

# Golden Gate NRA Special Collections Guide by Topic

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>African-Americans</b>			
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
3406			One (1) Brochure, relating to Captain Charles Young.
9638	439	Poster	Poster: for the Presidio Army Museum Exhibit "Ready & Forward" 1940 photo of 3 mounted black soldiers from 9th cavalry held @ Ft Point, 1981
9639	439	Poster	Poster: for the Presidio Army Museum Exhibit "Ready & Forward" W/photo of trooper, B troop 10th Cavalry 1890. At Fort Point, 1981
18500	1555	Daniels, Douglas Henry - Report	Report by Professor Daniels, entitled "Afro-Americans, the S. F. Bay Area and the GGNRA, 1850-1960". Xerox copy.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
32477	2029	Buffalo Soldiers Exhibit Opening Slide Collection	Thirteen 35mm color slides of ceremony marking the opening of the Buffalo Soldiers exhibit at the Presidio of San Francisco museum, 22 April 1994. The photographs were taken by Diane Nicholson.
35226	1991	Buffalo Soldiers Commemoration Collection	One (1) program for an exhibit at the Presidio Museum, "The African American Soldier in the U.S. Army...", 1994 and one (1) envelope from the Fort Point and Presidio Historical Association with first day of issue Buffalo Soldiers stamp, cancelled at the commemorative Buffalo Soldiers Postal Station.
35227	2211	Presidio Buffalo Soldiers Day Program	Program for "Buffalo Soldiers Day, 1993" ceremony presented by the 6th Army and the Presidio of San Francisco, at the San Francisco National Cemetery.
35275	2185	Yosemite Negro Soldiers Photograph	One black and white 11 x 15 photographic print and one 4 x 5 negative of five mounted black soldiers in Yosemite. Caption "Negro Troopers of 1899 -- 24th Infantry. "
35356	2323	Zero Thomas Collection	Personal correspondence, documents, writings and photographs pertaining to Zero Thomas and his family. The collection also an oral history of Alma Thomas Brooks, an oral history of Lillian Raymond, and an SF Chronicle article from 1997. The collection covers 1867 -1993. The collection is significant because of the early and rare representation of an African-American family in San Francisco and the Presidio in the 19th and early 20th century.
36672	1766	Gardiner Johnson U.S. Colored Cavalry Charge at the Battle of San Juan Print	One (1) 19.25" x 27.25" color, lithographic print titled "The Battle of San Juan: The Charge of the U.S. Colored Cavalry."
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
2432			Alcatraz Island--drawings of structures for Historic Structure Report
3474	John Martini	Collected ephemera	Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
3031			One (1) Videocassette, VHS format, "Places of Mystery: Haunted Alcatraz,"
2863			Report: "Historic Structure Report Addendum: The Alcatraz Cellhouse Numbering Systems," prepared by Jolene Babyak and John Martini. Dated May 1999.
2677			Alcatraz Island--Negative & Print, 1970 "Lady" and "Mad Dog"
2948			One (1) Book, "The Presidio," by Lisa M. Benton; and one (1) Calendar, "Alcatraz," 2000
2864			1-8 x10, 3-5x7 color photographs and 7 each 35 mm negatives documenting cell numbers in the Alcatraz cell house. Taken as illustrations for report "Historic Structure Report Addendum: The Alcatraz Cell house Numbering Systems" co-authored with John Martini, May 1999
2746			Copy of publication "Haunted Alcatraz," by Robert J. and Anne N. Wlodarski and Michael J. Kouir. Complimentary copy, inscribed by authors.
1945			Miscellaneous VIDEO CASSETTES, Betamax format, containing oral history interviews and written Transcripts of the same, all relating to the documentary "Secrets of Alcatraz."
3310	Video Cassette	"Alcatraz Revealed"	One (1)video cassette, containing the documentary "Alcatraz Revealed"
3405			One (1) Photocopy, of the report "Selected Historic Markings on Alcatraz," including an unidentified number of original Photographic Prints
2950			Video tape: "History's Lost & Found," re: 1962 escape artifacts, 1999
3283			One (1) video cassette, VHS format, containing the documentary "Dungeons of Alcatraz," produced by Michael Hoff Productions in 2002.
3994			Approximately .2 linear feet of materials collected by the Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy during research for product development. Items mostly pertain to the Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, and the Cliff House.
3969			One (1) Alcatraz postcard, color, c 1922
3204			One (1) Video Cassette, "Gardens of Alcatraz," produced by Michael Hoff Productions in 2002
2807			Video tape: "Hidden Alcatraz," Fall 1998

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz</b>			
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
3906			Approx. 45 oral histories conducted by Jolene Babyak with individuals from Alcatraz, 1979-1992. Interviews include Correctional Officers, military and federal prisoners, administrators, officers and family members. Quality varies. No releases available.
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
3690			Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
3446			Alcatraz Historic Furnishings Report
3732			Twelve DVDs/oral histories concerning activities on Alcatraz Island. Topics include anniversary events, projects and oral histories.
3880		AI Greening Panoramic Photographs	Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz</b>			
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
109	41	Alcatraz Tobacco Label	Dark blue tobacco label, torn in two pieces for George Washington Cut Plug Tobacco, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. There is a U. S. Internal Revenue stamp along one edge. The stamp is from the 1910 Series Stamped "Factory No. 8, 5th District, N. C. , September, 1917. "
113	41	Alcatraz Gum Wrapper	One "Clovelets" chewing gum wrapper, once folded into thirds. Wrapper is blue and has a clove in a wreath design, with "Clovelets chewing gum" in center.
131	50	Alcatraz Postcards, 1909 & 1915	2 postcards of Alcatraz Island, dated 1909 and 1915
5321	1598	"King of Alcatraz" Movie Poster	Full-Color Movie Poster: "King of Alcatraz," W/ Lloyd Nolan, Gail Patrick, J. Carroll Nash.
6471	2330	Alcatraz Postcard	One [1] color linen postcard, an aerial view rendering of Alcatraz.
7249	1598	"Alcatraz Island" Movie Poster	Poster for "Alcatraz Island" W/ Ann Sheridan
9607	439	Poster	Ad for movie "Escape From Alcatraz" 1979 Color picture shows actor Clint Eastwood, SITE-Alcatraz
10276	471	William J. Forward Photographs, 1982	Color photographs from the 1982 Alcatraz Alumni Association Halloween party.
13549	517	Poster	Movie Poster "TRAIN TO ALCATRAZ" Print with photomontage of cop scene and love scenes, list of stars; Republic pictures.
13805	61	Alcatraz Photo Collection, 1962	B & W negatives, color transparencies of plaster painted heads of Frank Lee Morris, and John and Clarence Anglin used in escape from Alcatraz.
17235	901	Waiver, Alcatraz, N. D.	1 waiver signed by Irene Silentman releasing the U. S. government from responsibility should she injure herself while on the island.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz</b>			
17589	1208	Phyllis Hess Twinney Photo Collection, 1933-38	44 modern copy negatives, 7 modern copy prints, and 5 contact sheets of photographs taken by George Hess, M. D. , chief medical officer on Alcatraz, 1933-38.
18298	334	Alcatraz Blueprint Collection, 1938-1946	Architectural blueprints depicting structures and their details on Alcatraz Island as a penitentiary.
18324	141	Alcatraz Field Collection	Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, forms, posters, and a variety of other formats represent the life and work of people and institutions on Alcatraz. They reflect the island's history from the military era (1847-1934), the Federal Penitentiary era (1934-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the National Park Service era (1973-present). These records reflect the daily life and workings of various institutions on Alcatraz Island.
18325	1143	Alcatraz Building Contracts	Contracts, blueprints & specifications for minor and major building projects on Alcatraz. - Transferred to NARA
18327	1437	William Schroeder Photo Collection, 1880-1884	4 by 5" copy negatives: photos of sketches by Schroeder of various S. F. Bay Area locations, and Angel Island, Alcatraz, Seal Rocks, and Crystal Springs Reservoir, 1880-1884.
18340	1430	Office of Resource Management Alcatraz, Research Collection, c.1860-1988	Photocopies of articles, reports, letters, manuscripts, and other papers documenting the history of Alcatraz Island. Topics include the light station, armaments, penitentiary escapes, daily life of the residents (soldiers, guards, families, inmates, and occupiers) of the island, and planning/development by the National Park Service. The collection represents all historical periods, including the military era (1860-1933), the Federal Penitentiary era (1933-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the early portion of GGNRA's administration (1973-1977).
18355	1450	Alcatraz Bergen, Philip R. Collection	3 documents relating to Alcatraz history. 1 "display of equipment" card, c. 1930 Christmas menu, 1952 (xerox copy), 1 business card, 1989.
18357	1453	Donald Orde Photo Collection	B & W 29"x14" view of S. F. , Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, Treasure Island under fog @ sunrise. Photo taken by Donald Orde.
18376	1166	Alcatraz Field Collection Ii	Various papers collected on Alcatraz, including plans, i.d. card, memos.
18377	1034	Alcatraz Queirolo, Richard, Blueprint	1 blueprint of, "proposed sheet metal blow pipe exhaust system. " edges torn. Penciled schematic drawings cover the back of blueprint.
18383	1516	Alcatraz Questionnaires	Alcatraz Island--Alcatraz Questionnaires
18518	1689	Patricia Butts -- Photographs	Copy neg of Alcatraz lighthouse.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
32499	3190	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Movie Posters	Two (2) color movie posters for films shot in Golden Gate National Recreation Area. One is for the movie "Flubber" and the other is for "Breaking Out Alcatraz. "
34884	2845	Typescript of "Hellcatraz" by Roy Gardner	One (1) typescript (73 pages) of "Hellcatraz" by Roy Gardner. This was a part of the Alcatraz Library Collection for many years. It was removed from a three ring binder on June 29, 1999.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz</b>			
35173	1705	Alcatraz Field Collection III	Materials relating to Alcatraz collected by former GOGA employee Jim Tuck. Items include ephemera and NPS brochures from the 1973, clippings and photocopies from national publications about the Native American Occupation, Alcatraz history, and the opening of Alcatraz as an NPS site, and seven (7) photograph copies of Alcatraz from the Army and Federal periods, and one 1) Bureau of Prisons Alcatraz pamphlet, 1963.
35322	3205	"Lonely Island, Hidden Alcatraz" Collection	One (1) DVD, one (1) video tape of the KQED-produced documentary, "Lonely Island, Hidden Alcatraz" and one (1) poster, 25" x 19," commemorating the event. The program aired Monday, March 4, 2002.
35327	3219	"Alcatraz Island" Movie Poster	One (1) mounted color poster, 40" x 27," advertising the 1937 movie, "Alcatraz Island", starring Ann Sheridan and John
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35360	1442	Alcatraz Map Collection	Historical maps from the national archives collection. Gathered by Erwin Thompson for the study, "The Rock, a History of Alcatraz Island 1847-1972. "
36873	1766	Willard E. Worden Photograph Collection (FOP)	Eleven (11) photographs depicting the Golden Gate and San Francisco Bay, Alcatraz Island, Fort Point, the Presidio of San Francisco and Seal Rock during the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37015	1766	Francis J. Clauss Alcatraz and Angel Island Books	Two (2) books written by Francis J. Claus, "Alcatraz: Island of Many Mistakes" and "Angel Island: Jewel of San Francisco Bay" published in 1981 and 1982
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
40032	1512	Alcatraz Fog Bell Photograph	One (1) 5 x 7 color photograph of the fog bell on Alcatraz. n. d.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>			
2866			11 Items "found in files" of the Curator, Military History, GOGA. Items include the Publication "Harbor Defenses / San Francisco / Christmas 1941" including roster of Battery E, Sixth Coast Artillery a 2. Hand-written letter in French dated "Alcatraz 12/5/20" , Alcatraz form circa 1915, 7 each 4 x 5.5 photos at NIKE site SF-87, and 1 each B&W 3" x 5" photos showing abandoned radar site SF-87C on top of Hill 129 Fort Barry, dated August 1974.
2432			Alcatraz Island--drawings of structures for Historic Structure Report
3293		Photocopies of Alcatraz QM Building Books , 1929-1932	Two (2) photocopies of Alcatraz Quartermaster Building Books, c. 1929 - 1932.
3984			Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.
2587			Alcatraz Island--Photocopies, Architectural Drawings 1929
3513		John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3456			Various items from Alcatraz. 2 photographic prints, two envelopes, one is addressed to "Mrs. John Hart, Alcatraz", a letter composed by Winfield Scott P.T.A., paper coins, cigarette papers and a tobacco bag discovered on Alcatraz 2003
3155			One (1) Booklet, "Col Reuben B. Turner, Commandant and Construction Quartermaster, Pacific Branch of the US Military Prison, Alcatraz Island, 1907-1912."
2599		Dishonorable Discharge 1919 -- Alcatraz	Alcatraz Island--Photocopy of Dishonorable Discharge 1918
3291		Magazine and Newspaper Section-Illustrated American , Haper's Weekly, Section from San Francisco Examiner	One (1) newspaper section, taken from the June 6, 1926 edition of the San Francisco Examiner, One (1) issue of The Illustrated American Magazine, Vol. XVII, No. 3, 1895 and One (1) issue of Harper's Weekly newspaper, September 8, 1895. Article subjects include: the Army prison on Alcatraz (1895), Sutro Baths (1894), and the Presidio (1926).
3397		Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
2572		Kenneth Mickelwait Oral History Interview, 3 July 1997	Oral history tape, Kenneth Mickelwait about growing up in the Presidio and living on Alcatraz.
1759			Movies: "Fortress by Martini", YCC
2762			(1) Set of photocopies of Specifications and Form of Contract for Harbor Boat General McDowell (1885) for use by U.S. Army Quartermaster in San Francisco Harbor (1886-1921).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
		<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>	
2651			Letters written by Charles "Karl" Herzog while stationed on Alcatraz, 1860-1861
3712	John Martini Materials II		Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
3839			Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
3899			Four items related to park sites: one negative of Alcatraz, 1925; one sepia print of Sutro Baths & Point Lobos, 1905; two postcards: Cliff House 1906, Ocean Beach from Cliff House 1900
3906			Approx. 45 oral histories conducted by Jolene Babyak with individuals from Alcatraz, 1979-1992. Interviews include Correctional Officers, military and federal prisoners, administrators, officers and family members. Quality varies. No releases available.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3699		One oral history conducted with Betty Lou Vickery, child during the military period. May 9, 2010 by Alcatraz Ranger John Cantwell.
8426	1613	Charles Lynch Postcard Collection: Fort Winfield Scott [Fort Point], Alcatraz	Two (2) postcards depicting Alcatraz Island: one (1) is a black and white photographic postcard with an emphasis on the main prison building and inscribed with "Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif. " and one (1) is a color lithographic postcard with an emphasis on the various other buildings located on the island inscribed with "Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, California. " One (1) black and white photographic postcard Fort Point and its rocky shoreline viewed from the west and inscribed with "Fort Winfield Scott, Entrance, Bay of San Francisco
9188	405		"Personal Equipment" Form Alcatraz Island--Military Era
9220	138	Alcatraz Blueprint, Disciplinary Barracks, 1933	"United States Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, California. " 26 October, 1933
9557	436	Alcatraz Target Sheets	Rifle range score cards. Found on Alcatraz under sallyport floorboards
10166	493	Plan, Site: Alcatraz	Detail drawing with measurements of proposed 1860 extension of North West shoreline of Alcatraz, with elevations. Inset drawings detail new gun emplacements, buildings.
10349	2168	Capt. Henry J. MacPeake Alcatraz Island Ephemera, 1919-1920	Black and white photograph of Capt. MacPeake in a baseball uniform; possibly taken on Alcatraz, c. 1920. "The Rock" Volume V Number 6, December 1919. "The Rock" Volume V Number 7, January 1920 which cover issues relating to returning WWI veterans, national news such as labor strikes, and other social and administrative issues pertaining to Alcatraz and surrounding bases.
14410	908	Lloyd And Helen Macdonald Photo Collection, Ca. 1927-1928	B & W prints of Alcatraz Island buildings and personnel, 1927-1928.
17237	978	Alcatraz Records And Orders, Ca. 1916	1 "Index to special orders, pacific branch, U. S. disciplinary barracks, Alcatraz 1916".
17372	1190	Armin C. Verbarg Photo Collection, 1900-1908	B & W prints of Alcatraz Island.
17495	1241	Hart, Wanda F. (Donor) Document Collection, 1900-1950	22 page manuscript describing Ms. Hart's adult life on Alcatraz. 16 page manuscript "Alcatraz Island: A Child's Memories. " photocopies of documents and photos relating to the Alcatraz lighthouse
17829	1766	Lieutenant Gail Fehrens Collection	Photographs and papers relating to the time Lt. Gail Fehrens was assigned to the Post Hospital at the Disciplinary Barracks on Alcatraz Island, 1918-1919, as the surgeon's assistant. The collection includes mostly personal items, rather than official military papers. Collection includes photographs of staff, menus from special dinners, a hand-drawn patrol route, an edition of "The Rock," clippings about a military -era escape, ephemera, and Fehrens's discharge papers.
17887	1766	Lieutenant Daniel Finn Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white portrait of Lieutenant Daniel Finn in uniform, circa 1919; one [1] menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held at Fort McIntosh, Texas by Troop "L", 14th U.S. Cavalry in 1915; one [1] "Post Regulation, 1932, Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Island"; and one [1] Special Orders No. 249 placing Sergeant Daniel Finn on the U.S. Army retired list from Alcatraz on 25 October 1933.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>			
17950	2446	Alcatraz And Mt. Tamalpais Postcards, C. 1920s	Two (2) c. 1920s hand-tinted color postcards, both of which are unused.
17967	1522	Sara Conklin-Halaj Photo Collection, 1905	3 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Color postcard: view of Alcatraz c 1905; Charles Wiedner photographer.
17973	1522	Alcatraz Island Office Photo Collection, c. 1930	24 1/2 x 13 in. B & W print: view of Alcatraz Island, showing the southeast side from the air, ca. 1930. Hung in Alcatraz Office.
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.
18071	2335	Presidio Of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915	Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.
18107	1522	Alcatraz Island Lithographic Postcard Collection	[2] 3 1/2 by 5 1/2" postcard views of Alcatraz: one (B & W) c 1900-1920, the other (color) c 1909.
18124	1522	Chappell, Gordon, Photo Collection, 1900	B & W prints: views of the launch "Fort McDowell" at the Alcatraz Island dock, ca 1900.
18324	141	Alcatraz Field Collection	Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, forms, posters, and a variety of other formats represent the life and work of people and institutions on Alcatraz. They reflect the island's history from the military era (1847-1934), the Federal Penitentiary era (1934-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the National Park Service era (1973-present). These records reflect the daily life and workings of various institutions on Alcatraz Island.
18383	1291	Alcatraz Questionnaires	Questionnaires collected by ranger staff on Alcatraz from former correctional officers & their families, former inmates, & Indian occupation residents.
18700	2030	Ray Stewart Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Ray Stewart lived on Alcatraz from 1929-1934 as a child. Interviewer Lee Shenk. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; us penitentiary Alcatraz--official and employees--family life. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18792	2030	Arthur Dudgeon Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Arthur Dudgeon was a medical officer at Fort Alcatraz, 1929-1934. Interviewer Sara Conklin. Topics include Babe Scott. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18797	2030	Gale Fahrenson Oral History Interview, January 1976	Gale Fahrenson, MD, was the Lt. Surgeon on Alcatraz 1918-1919. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Joseph Gurrard, Major Yemens, Major Allen, Lt. Jenkins, Lt. Nessel, Lt. Hawkinson. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--fortification--Fort Alcatraz, prisons--administration, fortification--Fort Mason, fortification--Fort Point. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
22009	789	Alcatraz Photographs, 1914	Cellblock, officers barracks, and lighthouse photographs, c.1914
22017	789	Gordon Chappell Photographs, 1902-1903	B & W prints in photo album & copy negatives & prints. Alcatraz as a military prison. Buildings. Guards. Island view.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>			
27960	3253	Commandant Major Charles Roscoe Howland Collection	One bound book that contains the general orders and special regulations for 1916 and 1917 (book was bound in 1941) and two Annual reports for the Pacific Branch U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, California 1924 and 1926. These reports outline the years activities at the prison including the number of prisoners, courses taught, commissioned officers and their duties, medical issues, military organizations the prisoners belonged to before conviction, financial report, and recommendations for structural improvements.
27988	2030	Col William Ray Stewart Oral History Interview, 6 July 1976	Collection consists of one (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col William Ray Stewart. Col. Stewart describes the years 1929 to 1934 when his father was the Executive Officer of the Alcatraz military prison. He describes buildings, relations with the prisoners, and his childhood on the island.
32442	1717	Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview	Two (2) audio cassette tapes of interview with Colonel William R. Stewart about the military era of Alcatraz Island. RESTRICTION: For research use only--any other use should be directed to Ray Stewart.
32473	3163	Kenneth Mickelwait Photograph Collection	Four B & W copy negatives of Kenneth Mickelwait as a child on Alcatraz Island, 1921-1923. One of the negatives shows him with a military prisoner.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
34010	2596	Presidio of SF. Documents, 1880-1890, Regarding Repairs to Hospital and Stewards Quarters, Transport or Prisoner, and Transversal of Funds for Gen'l	Presidio documents regarding repairs to Hospital and Stewards Quarters, Transport, and transfer of funds, correspondence, note sheet, and a newspaper clipping which reads "Proposals. Sealed Proposal, in triplicate..." . Material dates from 1888- 1890.
34811	3502	Doris Well Postcard Collection	One color postcard that reads "154. Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay." The front of the postcard has a handwritten note "San Francisco...1st Dec. 1903"
34812	3501	Mona Pitman-Lofgren Stereoview Collection	One black and white stereoview, "320 - San Francisco, from Alcatraz Island," attributed to Eadweard J. Muybridge; depicting two side-by-side identical images of soldiers situated around a canon with San Francisco in the background.
34882	3299	Alcatraz Photo, c.1920's	One (1) black and white photo taken on Alcatraz Island c.1920's showing a prisoner in a white uniform walking on the parade ground below the commandant's house and light house
34889	1935	Freighter run aground on Alcatraz, c.1915-1934	One (1) negative of Alcatraz Island with U.S. Army prison and vessel aground right foreground. In background: "S. Disciplinary Barracks" n.d.
35165	1778	San Francisco Whig Newspaper With Article On Alcatraz	One (1) sheet from the San Francisco Whig newspaper with an article on building the lighthouse on Alcatraz, March 1,
35217	1914	U. S. Army Alcatraz Building Plans	Forty-two (42) 8 1/2 x 14 and 11 x 14 sheets consisting of copies of thirty-nine (39) Plans, one (1) Title Sheet, and two (2) Lists of "Plans of all buildings and structures on Alcatraz Island with the exception of buildings owned by the Bureau of Lighthouses, Department of Commerce" dated 1929

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>			
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35368	2821	Edward H. Barr Alcatraz Papers	Three photographs, one photocopied aerial photograph,(1920-1930) one completed questionnaire , and a photocopy of an article entitled "Children on Alcatraz". The August 6, 1954 Collier's article and questionnaire relates to the lives of children growing up on Alcatraz during the Federal Penitentiary period.
35374	3087	Bradley and Rulofson Alcatraz Photographs	The collection consists of two (2) copies of 4x5 inch negatives from the National Archives, #77-F-12-178-5 and #77-F-178-6, showing stereograph images of Alcatraz Island in 1864, two (2) enlargements, eight (8) 8x 10 prints and list of images describing contents and historic significance
36590	3314	Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906	The Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906 collection consists of thirty-one (31) items pertaining to Captain John Dickson personal life and military career. Items include five (5) photographs, twenty-five (25) letters, and newspaper clippings dealing with Capt. Dickson who was the Post Surgeon for Fort Mason and Alcatraz Island. Items include photographs of Capt. Dickson's family, photocopies of Capt. Dickson's obituary, and photocopies of Dickson's letters sent to family members.
36601	3375	John Martini Lieutenant James "Birdseye" McPherson Envelope, 1860	One (1) 3x5.5-inch used stamped mailing envelope addressed to "Lieut. Jas. B. McPherson, Engineer Company" on "Alcatraz, Island, Cal." from 1860.
36629	3284	John Martini "Popular Mechanics Magazine", March 1920	One (1) magazine entitled "Popular Mechanics Magazine" from March 1920. Issue contains an article on pages 418-419 titled "Wrecking Old Naval Guns with Dynamite." The article documents the Army's use of explosives to break up 19th century Rodman cannon on Alcatraz Island.
36630	3285	Diane Nicholson Alcatraz Postcard, 1935	One (1) black and white photographic postcard showing the east side of Alcatraz with a ferry passing in the foreground. The reverse has a handwritten message on it in Czech [?] postmarked Dec 7, 1935.
36634	3078	Col. Reuben Turner Alcatraz Negatives, c.1912	Seven (7) copy negatives [with corresponding contact prints] of Col. Reuben Turner, commandant and construction quartermaster on Alcatraz, as well as interior and exterior views of the cell house taken during the Islands military prison era, ca.1912.
36640	3070	Hopi Indians Incarcerated on Alcatraz Photographs, 1894-1895	Thirty-nine (39) photographs from 1894-1895 of the Hopi Indians that were incarcerated on Alcatraz Island.
36661	3057	Ken Hausmann Alcatraz Photograph Collection, c.1885	Four (4) Copy Negatives, photographic and four (4) Copy Prints, photographic of Alcatraz Island, ca 1885. Views include the Citadel, Officers Quarter, "lower prison" and switchback roadway.
36999	3431	Ray Stewart "Alcatraz Fights" Program, 1930	This consists of one (1) event program titled "Alcatraz Fights" for a sporting event that took place at Fort Mason, San Francisco on May 5, 1930.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>			
39319	1766	Found on Post Papers	The collection consists of materials found on post, and includes a business card for Wilte's, tags, a 1921 Alcatraz Quartermaster Laundry receipt issued to a member of the 32nd Infantry Regiment, a money order sent to a Coast Artilleryman at Fort MacArthur in Los Angeles, unused Y.M.C.A. stationary, and correspondence including a postcard for Sutter's Fort in Sacramento, an envelope addressed to a member of the 44th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio, and handwritten letters sent to and from residents of the Presidio from c. 1909 through 1918; a love letter written to a man named Bill during World War I.
39464	1766	U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell Photograph	One [1] copy print depicting the U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell. The steamer was used on the San Francisco-Alcatraz-Angel Island run 1900.
39655	1766	Royal W. Jimerson, Jr. Collection	The collection consists of two [2] color photographs depicting an oil painting of the U.S. Army Penitentiary on Alcatraz Island. Date Unknown.
40000	3182	Alcatraz Citadel Drawing	One drawing, "Plan and sections of Defensive Barrack, Alcatraz Island, Sept. 30, 1859." This is a photocopy of a linen drawing at the National Archives.
40016	1443	Higginson Government Employment Papers	Photocopies of government employment papers for William E. Higginson, 1931-1932 and military papers for his son, Jack E. Higginson, 1949-1950.
40020	1471	Van Vliet Alcatraz Papers	One (1) photograph, one (1) two page article, "Alcatraz, An Unusual Prison," and a copy of an article, "Army Convicts Starve 4 Days to Escape," pertaining to Col Robert C. Van Vliet's tenure as Commandant of Alcatraz, and his family
40021	1473	Otto Hornung Alcatraz Photograph Collection	Seven (7) black and white photographs of Alcatraz during military years, c. 1902-1908.
40045	1550	Charles D. Glover Alcatraz Case Files	Assorted documents pertaining to military prisoner Charles D. Glover, 1903-1905 and his transport from the Philippines to Alcatraz Prison.
40057	1616	Alcatraz Military Ephemera	Items from Alcatraz military era found on the island. 1) Wanted Poster for Army Deserter James A. Hughes 2) Signal Corps Manual, 1916 3) U. S. Army Disciplinary Barracks Form, blank
40058	1622	William Elliot Alcatraz Photograph Collection	Copy photographs and negatives of Military prison facilities (interiors and exteriors) during the 1920s
40089	1737	Lucy M. Ellison Alcatraz Transcript	Transcript of an interview with Lucy M. Ellison, who lived on Alcatraz with her husband and children from 1925 to 1927. Her husband, Edwin C. Callicutt, was an electrical engineer and was responsible for major electrical work on the island. Also included is a photocopy of a letter of commendation to Edwin C. Callicutt, dated June 16, 1927.
40091	1750	Excerpt From "A Report On Barracks And Hospitals With Descriptions Of Military Posts"	Fifteen (15) sheets excerpted from "A Report on Barracks and Hospitals with Descriptions of Military Posts," 1870, which includes a map of the Presidio as well as descriptions of Alcatraz, Angel Island, Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, and Yerba Buena Island.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Army</b>			
40759	1766	Muybridge Photograph Collection	Copy prints and copy negatives made from Edward Muybridge photograph albums held by the University of San Francisco. The prints include forty-five (45) images that depict the U.S. Army presence at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, Alcatraz Island, and Goat Island (better known as Yerba Buena Island) from the 1860s through the 1870s. Some images have corresponding copy negatives
43744	3394	Christmas Dinner Menu, Alcatraz, 1926	One (1) Alcatraz Christmas Dinner menu for the General Mess from 1926. The menu includes a roster, menu, and music by The Alcatraz Orchestra.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
44425	1517	Center for Sacramento History Bradley & Rulofson Alcatraz Island Photographs, 1864	Eight (8) images of Alcatraz Island taken in 1864 by photographers Bradley and Rulofson. 8 - 4x5 negatives and 8 - black and white 8x10 prints. The images depict many of the fortifications in place on Alcatraz Island including the citadel and batteries Mansfield, Rosecrans, Halleck, and McClellan. Duplicate images (of varying quality) as well as additional views from the same project may be found in GOGA 35374, Bradley and Rulofson Photographs.
<b>Alcatraz-Army (Hopi Inmates)</b>			
	2642		Report read at Organization of American Historians, 1997, on Hopi Indian inmates
17829	1766	Lieutenant Gail Fehrensen Collection	Photographs and papers relating to the time Lt. Gail Fehrensen was assigned to the Post Hospital at the Disciplinary Barracks on Alcatraz Island, 1918-1919, as the surgeon's assistant. The collection includes mostly personal items, rather than official military papers. Collection includes photographs of staff, menus from special dinners, a hand-drawn patrol route, an edition of "The Rock," clippings about a military -era escape, ephemera, and Fehrensen's discharge papers.
36640	3070	Hopi Indians Incarcerated on Alcatraz Photographs, 1894-1895	Thirty-nine (39) photographs from 1894-1895 of the Hopi Indians that were incarcerated on Alcatraz Island.
<b>Alcatraz-Escapes</b>			
44393	3676	Donald V. Eberle Alcatraz Collection	This collection consists of Donald V. Eberle's memorabilia related to the FBI investigation of the 1962 escape from Alcatraz. The collection entails one [1] FBI assessment of escape plot with details about techniques and devices used, three [3] mock-ups for wanted posters for Morris and the Anglin brothers, one [1] report describing an interview with inmate Allen Clayton West on the escape plot, one [1] report by Donald V. Eberle on the investigation, fifty-three [53] photographs of the escape investigation, including the inmates' cells, the utility corridor, point of exit, escape route, ventilator grills, dummies, and tools used, one [1] clipping from SF Call, March 21 1963, on the closing of Alcatraz, one [1] cartoon about the escape, and one [1] photograph of J. Edgar Hoover and Eberle. The collection is organized into two

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Alcatraz-Escapes

44395 3643 Joseph B. Latimer Alcatraz Collection, 1952-1973  
Materials from the life and career of Joseph Byron Latimer, Associate Warden of Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary from 1952-1959. Collection includes correspondence, memorandums, slides, ephemera and one audio tape. Contains information regarding attempted escapes, inmate Robert Stroud, daily official activities, special events, and life on the island. Includes audio tape reel by KCBS reporter Dick Leonardi.

## Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary

3415 Alcatraz Alumni Oral Histories  
Five (5) video discs, digital format, containing oral history interviews with Samuel Hill, Florence Madigan Stewart, Warren Hach, Jim Albright, George DeVincenzi, William Long and Patrick Mahoney, conducted on 8/9/2003. Topics related to Alcatraz.

3513 John Martini Collected Materials  
157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.

2580  
62nd anniversary of federal penitentiary invitations, 8/96

3992 Captain George C. Baker Alcatraz  
One (1) Alcatraz scrapbook, created by former Correctional Officer Captain George C. Baker regarding his employment and experience on Alcatraz Island, c1952-54. Approximate 62 pages of photographs (personal and promotional), pamphlets, and other Alcatraz related items.

3159  
Four (4) photographic prints, showing images of remodeling work being performed on the Alcatraz Industries building circa 1958, three (3) PLANS, showing layout of Alcatraz Industries building and proposed modifications, one (1) Report, FBI, copy, containing information about 1962 escape from Alcatraz, one (1) BOOK, "Breaking the Rock" the Rock"

3984  
Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.

3203 First Floor Plan for Building #64, Alcatraz  
Two (2) photo "First Floor Plan Present Apartment and Storehouse," for Building #64, Alcatraz March 2, 1938

2577 Oral History -- Ben Blount 8/09/1997  
Oral history interview with Ben Blount, Supply Clerk, 8/9/97

3949  
Three (3) items related to Robert Stroud "Birdman of Alcatraz":-one (1) book "Stroud's Digest on the Diseases of Birds," 1943; one (1) letter written to the Office of Pardon Attorney, 1953; one (1) article on "The Birdman of Alcatraz," Cosmopolitan May, 1953

3973  
Two (2) mounted class photos from Alcatraz 1929, 1930.

2829 Charles Henry Herman Collection  
Objects and Xeroxed copies of documents relating to Mr. Herman's career as a Correctional Officer on Alcatraz Island in the 1960s.

3995 William K. Heath Alcatraz Collection  
Materials related to the service and life of William K Heath, Correctional Officer, and family on Alcatraz Island, 1934-37. Items include photographs of family life, Book: "Prison Life is Different" by Johnston; and an Alcatraz pamphlet.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
		<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>	
4000			One (1) Alcatraz Cradle Roll Chart 1949; Two (2) Alcatraz Alumni Association documents/newsletters, 1983, 2008.
3038		Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000	Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
2982			Federal Bureau of Prisons documents including re: William Teuton & Robert Stroud; Alcatraz "Dead List"
2748		Oral History Interview wit Tom and Lynda Young, and Kathleen Brockman	One (1) audio cassette tape: oral history interview with Tom and Lynda Young, and Kathleen Brockman, regarding Alcatraz and their relative, Henry (Henri) Young, 12/01/1996.
2587			Building plans, 1930-37
2625			Alcatraz roster with notations handwritten by Jolene Dollison Babyak, daughter of former Assistant Warden Arthur Dollison, while conducting research for publication.
4001			One (1) invitation to the Alcatraz Alumni Association meetup (unknown year); One (1) Alcatraz Foghorn, November 1961; One (1) flyer for "Officer's Club Dinner" 1951.
2546			Federal Bureau of Prisons documents on riots, strikes, 1935-37
3628			Two (2) rolls of 8mm movies in metal canisters. Movies taken by donor's father while living on Alcatraz Island between 1958-1961. Also provided two DVD copies.
750			Documents, photographs, cartoons, poems, recollections: Loosli Family Alcatraz Papers
3906			Approx. 45 oral histories conducted by Jolene Babyak with individuals from Alcatraz, 1979-1992. Interviews include Correctional Officers, military and federal prisoners, administrators, officers and family members. Quality varies. No releases available.
3851			Sixteen archival items from the estate of William Bertrand (administrative officer on Alcatraz). Includes editions of the Alcatraz Foghorn, pamphlets, correspondence, and two Commitment books.
3714		Lageson and Rychner Alcatraz Collection	Approximately 2 linear feet of Alcatraz archival materials collected by E. Lageson and Emil and Bea Rychner: One (1) large scrapbook from Emil and Bea Rychner (contains images, newspaper clippings, programs for both Alcatraz and Terminal Island); Large quantity of ephemera & memorabilia of Emil & Bea Rychner (includes Alcatraz records and reports, programs for various activities and events, Alcatraz church service programs, Women's Club programs, newspaper clippings, booklets and brochures; Alcatraz Foghorn - sporadic from 1959 - 1963; Newspapers regarding topics and issues from Alcatraz, primarily describing the 1946 escape attempt.
3891			One oral history with Sarah "Sally" Landels Oct. 23, 2016, Warden Johnston's Granddaughter. Releases signed.
3883		Larry Quilligan Alcatraz Collection	Approx. 2 linear feet of archival materials from the estate of Larry Quilligan, former Alcatraz correctional officer. Collection includes newspaper clippings, correspondence, personnel records, administrative materials, photographs, postcards, rosters, etc.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3401		"Good Men of The Rock," study of federal era chaplains,
59	17	G.D. Wheeler Collection	One [1] "Charge Out Sheet, United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz, California" which gives a schedule Alcatraz inmates, listed by number below their assigned work location for the week. In addition, this schedule indicates the inmates' status for privileges forfeited, yard time, and sick time.
60	18	Itinerary and Instructions for Alcatraz Guard Duties	Three [3] mimeographed itineraries and instructions for guard duty details performed by Alcatraz correctional officers: "Lieutenant Morning Watch, 8 March 1962;" "Tower No. 1, M-1, March 9, 1962;" and "Clothing Room, Day Watch, March [2-3] 1962."
63	19	Alcatraz Island Federal Penitentiary Rules and Regulations Booklets	Two [2] instructional booklets for correctional officers and inmates at Alcatraz Island Federal Penitentiary from 1956 and 1957. The first, Institution Rules and Regulations, United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz, California (1956). The second, Instructions for Armed Officers, U.S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz, California (25 April 1957).
74	29	Jolene Dollison Babyak Alcatraz Ephemera Collection	One [1] used envelope featuring two stamps and one Alcatraz time stamp from 1963. There is also one [1] envelope featuring a purple "Alcatraz is Spanish for 'Pelican,' Alcatraz, Calif." stamp and addressed to Jolene Dollison on Alcatraz with one [1] sheet of matching stationary.
87	35	Alcatraz Inmate Roster	One photocopy of "U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Inmate Roster of Cell and Work Assignments," c. 1952.
88	35	Alcatraz Telephone Directory	Telephone directory for Alcatraz, the Back has boat schedule for Fort Mason - Alcatraz.
130	49	Joe Klein Collection	One [1] booklet entitled, "Rules and Regulations for the Government and Discipline of the U.S. Penal and Correctional Institutions," potentially used on Alcatraz.
350	61	"Popular Mechanics"-Volume 114 Number 5, November 1960	"Popular Mechanics" Volume 114 Number 5, November 1960. Item was recovered from Alcatraz Island, cell #150 B Block. Contains article on constructing rubber life jackets.
352	61	"Sports Illustrated" Volume 16 Number 20, May 21, 1962.	"Sports Illustrated" Volume 16 Number 20, May 21, 1962. Item was recovered from Alcatraz Island, cell #138 B Block. Contains article about new inflatables.
4600	3235	George B. Steere Alcatraz Papers	Photographs, a postcard, and a greeting card, ca. 1941-1944 with views of Alcatraz. The postcard, greeting cards and photographs belonged to George B. Steere, a federal guard on Alcatraz
6035	2201	"Alcatraz" Booklet	One [1] brown booklet entitled "Alcatraz," signed on front cover by Warden Blackwell. Twenty-two [22] pages and published by the Bureau of Prisons, Dept. of Justice, Washington (no date), the publication includes a brief Alcatraz history, and covers topics like classification of prisoners, Al Capone, escape attempts, and a prisoner's typical day.
6675	2356	Robert Mulcahy Alcatraz Collection	One (1) video cassette of the sentencing of George "Machine Gun" Kelley and associates in Oklahoma City's Federal Court Building. One (1) photocopied letter about Kelley's kidnapping of Chas. F. Urschel. Written by Kelley to Urschel.
8140	199	Alcatraz Prison Library Books	Skippers to the Rescue; Cherish the Sea; Last of the Square Rigged Ships; Modern Seaman

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
8145	80	Charles F. Berta Photographs, Newspaper Clipping and Ephemera Alcatraz Island for World War II and the Indian Occupation	Three [3] images which depict Charles F. Berta welding as an inmate at Alcatraz Island Federal Penitentiary circa 1943, one [1] San Francisco Call-Bulletin newspaper clipping titled "Men on 'Rock' Join Nation's War Effort" ,and six [6] color photographs with corresponding copy negatives depicting the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz c. 1969 to 1970
8451	139	Alcatraz Foghorn Newsletter	One copy of the July 1959 issue of "the foghorn", Vol. 1 No. 6. 20 pages. Copy made from original loaned material, returned to owner.
8452	118	Alcatraz - Fort Mason Boat Schedule	1949 Alcatraz - Fort Mason "boat schedule"
8453	118	Calendar featuring Alcatraz	1952 calendar with picture of Alcatraz at top. Nov. , Dec. remain. Marked "Compliments of officers club canteen; 10965 Willats"
9204	277	Alcatraz Library Book	Daily, Starr: "Love can open prison doors," January 1943, (7th. Revised edition). From Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary
9205	153	Hellcatraz The Rock Of Despair	Illustrated, paperbound book of "Hellcatraz the Rock of Despair", by Roy Gardner, former Alcatraz prisoner.
9209	177	Alcatraz Prison Island and the Men Who Lived There	Johnston, James A. (warden): "Alcatraz Prison Island and the Men Who Lived There"
9213	155	Frank Heaney Alcatraz Notebook	One [1] red, imitation leather notebook, the front cover of which is embossed "Alcatraz Island/Frank Heaney" in gold lettering, that was used by Heaney to record inmate counts while working as a Correctional Officer on Alcatraz from 1948 through 1950. Approximately half of the pages have been torn out and the first page has numerical notes.
9756	453	Alcatraz Telephone Directory	Small paper directory from Alcatraz Island.
12431	562	Weinhold Family Papers and Photographs	Photographs, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings and notebooks kept by Captain Henry H. Weinhold while working at Alcatraz Island Federal Penitentiary from 1934-1946.
12432	576		"Liberty" magazine, 4/15/36 with article on Alcatraz
12433	527	Alcatraz Book: Prison Careers	One instructional book, entitled, Prison Work as a Career, published by the Press of Federal Prison Industries, inc. , written by the staff of the Bureau of Prisons.
13370	717	Alcatraz Timetable: Boat	Fort Mason-Alcatraz boat schedule, printed on both sides in red & green ink on white card
13712	753	Poster	Poster for "Sweetheart's Ball" at Alcatraz Penitentiary, (presumably for guard staff). Poster is hand lettered in Gothic font with paper cut-outs of hearts.
13713	753	Poster	Poster for New Year's Ball At Alcatraz, 1960's. Shows a bugler, and couples dancing. Hand painted.
13805	1522		NPS photos of plaster heads used in 1962 escape
14308	645	Alcatraz Island Records, 1931-1934	Lists and id cards for first groups of prisoners transferred to Alcatraz from McNeil Island, WA, Federal Penitentiary.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
17019	959	Arnold W. Peters Photo Collection,, 1934-1963	13 B & W prints of Alcatraz federal penitentiary
17403	409	Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary Records	Misc. Records of Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary containing mostly memos & work orders for buildings & grounds upkeep at Alcatraz.
17403	319	Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary Admin files	Miscellaneous records of Alcatraz regarding memos and work orders for buildings and grounds upkeep on the island.
17495	1241	Hart, Wanda F. (Donor) Document Collection, 1900-1950	22 page manuscript describing Ms. Hart's adult life on Alcatraz. 16 page manuscript "Alcatraz Island: A Child's Memories." photocopies of documents and photos relating to the Alcatraz lighthouse
17507	1260	Ford, Eileen (Donor) Document Collection, N. D.	Fourteen sheets of inspirational and satirical poetry collected from Alcatraz. Three authors identified: Dide Brown, Grenville Kleiser, John Kieran.
17529	1260	Scrapbook	Scrapbook covers. Held 22 pieces of artwork, GOGA 17530-17551 & 14 poems created by Alcatraz inmates.
17591	1107	Coastal Defense And Alcatraz Film, Ca. 1920-1959	16mm B & W silent film on safety stock, showing Cal. Coast Artillery guns at Battery Howe (Fort Funston), Battery Townsley (Marin Co. , Cal. ), Fort Macarthur (L. A. , Cal. ), and Nike Hercules missiles in New Mexico. Also Alcatraz press tour, ca. 1955-1956.
17598	84	Dale Cox Alcatraz Roster Collection, 1954	One [1] 20-page Booklet, "United States Penitentiary Inmate Roster, Alcatraz, California," printed by the Alcatraz Print Shop, Alcatraz, CA, in April of 1954 and issued to and kept by Dave Cox which lists inmates by number, last name, conviction and sentence.
17599	118	Alcatraz Forbes Collection (Photocopies), 1949-1963	Photocopies of 8 Alcatraz documents from Eugene Forbes loan, including issues of "The Pelican" and "Foghorn." 100 pages total.
17600	306	Alcatraz Tab File: Harold Henry, Jr. , 1942-1959	Promotion papers, pay stubs, duty notices, and personnel reports for Alcatraz guard Harold Henry, jr.
17623	584	Alcatraz Johnson, Frank Lee, Papers	Correspondence and meritorious award certificates of former custodial supervisor(correctional officer) Frank Lee Johnson. Awards presented to Mr. Johnson while he was at Alcatraz Island for 30 yrs.
17856	717	Ralph And Kay Costin Photo Collection, 1948-1962	B & W prints of Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
17921	2357	Russell Beatty Collection Of Correspondences And Interview With Elliott Michener: Alcatraz Landscape	Correspondence and record of interview with Mr. Elliot Michener conducted by Russell Beatty; Michener details constructing a make-shift greenhouse, using compost scraps to landscape the island with ice plant and other plant species, short biographies of his partners in crime who were also interred on the island-Dick Franseen and John Knight Giles (as well as himself)-and his relationship with Warden Swope and his family
17933	1361	Phil Dollison Photo Collection, 1950-1963	56 color 35mm slides of misc. Daily operations at Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
17934	1310	Phil Dollison Photo Collection	Safety negatives, slides & prints of Alcatraz as a Federal Penitentiary.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
17968	1522	Mary Maxine Bowman Photo Collection, 1935-1981	B & W prints: scenes of life in Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
17972	1522	Charles P. Mckinnon Photo Collection, 1962	(13) 5 x 5 in. B & W prints and (17) 5 x 7 in. B & W prints, all relating to the 1962 escape from Alcatraz.
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.
18018	1522	Joyce Fitz Photo Collection, 1935-1950	One (1) B & W postcard: collage of 8 photos of life on Alcatraz Island, with inmates and various activities.
18019	1522	Ray Murphy Photo Collection, 1934	Color postcard of Alcatraz Island.
18024	2393	Robert Murphy Alcatraz Lifesaving Station Ephemera, 1951-1993	Twenty-five (25) items which pertain to the residency and the employment of a United States Coast Guard member on Alcatraz Island
18048	1522	J. C. Beima Photo Collection, 1960-1965	11 x 14" B & W prints: views of coast guard lighthouse on Alcatraz Island.
18066	1391	Alcatraz U. S. A. Vs Parker Scott Case Transcript	Xerox copy of reporter's transcript case U. S. A. versus Darl D. Parker & John Paul Scott. Parker & Scott attempted to escape Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary on 16 December 1962
18077	1522	Joe Kucera Photo Collection, 1940-1969	[46] B & W prints and [2] color postcards, various sizes: misc. views Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
18237	1414	Don Bowden Photo Collection, 1957-1961	14 B & W copy negatives made from selected color photos of Alcatraz scenes taken between 1957 and 1961.
18238	1415	Alcatraz Bowden, D. , Papers	1 photocopy of "the fog horn," vol. 2, September 1960, 7 pp. , 1 photocopy of "federal prison newsletter," April, 1933, 5 pp. , 1 diazo copy of map of Alcatraz Island,10 February 1960, oversized.
18300	61	FBI Alcatraz Photo Collection, 1962	B & W prints from FBI evidence file: views of tools and equipment used in 1962 escape, of cells and cellhouse just after the escape, of magazine covers and articles used by inmates to gain info on flotation devices.
18301	812	Alcatraz Bloomquist Papers	Personal papers relating to the prison laundry foreman position on Alcatraz Island.
18304	568	Alcatraz Hicks Manuscripts	Typewritten, mimeographed manuscripts of former correctional officer Hick's memories of "Life on Alcatraz. "
18308	134	Kenneth Blair Alcatraz Papers and Photographs	Twenty-one [21] photographs, sixteen of which are press photographs covering the 1946 riot—popularly called Battle of Alcatraz, and five of which depict daily operations at the penitentiary. The collection also includes a scrapbook given to Blair by Warden Johnston featuring newspaper clippings, telegrams, and eye-witness accounts which document the 1946 riot, as well as a booklet published by James V. Bennett, Director of the United States Bureau of Prisons in 1946, titled "The Alcatraz Revolt."
18309	1425	Alcatraz Photo Story	1 newspaper page with "a photo story of Alcatraz," showing areas inside the cellhouse where events took place in the 1946 riot.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
18322	178	Alcatraz Manderville Papers	1 booklet, "institution Rules & Regulations", 1 10-day menu for 300 people, 1 first day cover with gar stamp & Alcatraz cancellation stamp.
18323	264	Alcatraz Pepper Papers	San Francisco newspaper articles re: Alcatraz as a Federal Penitentiary.
18324	141	Alcatraz Field Collection	Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, forms, posters, and a variety of other formats represent the life and work of people and institutions on Alcatraz. They reflect the island's history from the military era (1847-1934), the Federal Penitentiary era (1934-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the National Park Service era (1973-present). These records reflect the daily life and workings of various institutions on Alcatraz Island.
18325	1143	Alcatraz Building Contracts	Contracts, blueprints & specifications for minor and major building projects on Alcatraz.
18343	1143	Alcatraz Structural Repair Photo Collection	35 B & W prints & 8 negatives of Alcatraz cell house & guard tower before& during repair work.
18345	1439	Les Thompson Photo Collection	Eleven 4x5" copy negatives and eleven 35mm color slides; views documenting the 1962 escape attempt from Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
18346	1430	Office Of Resource Management Photo Collection/ Joe Simpson Photo Collection	5 series as follows: 1) Jane Moore/Joe Simpson Alcatraz Photo Collection; 2) Alcatraz Historic Register 1975; 3) Office of Resource Management re-pair projects; 4)Alcatraz National Landmark; 5) misc
18352	1067	Fischetti Photo Collection	Color positives 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" and slides 2" x 2", from the Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary era, 1934-1963.
18374	1436	Alcatraz FBI Investigation Report	Xerox copy of FBI investigation report on 1946 Alcatraz escape attempt by Coy, Cretzer, etc. (including interviews with staff and convicts, especially Philip Bergen and Jim Quillen). 305 pages
18375	1204	Alcatraz I. D. Card	Small blue paper i. d. card, issued to Patricia Marie Hallford, relative of senior officer W. C. Rohman, signed by Warden James A. Johnston.
18383	1291	Alcatraz Questionnaires	Questionnaires collected by ranger staff on Alcatraz from former correctional officers & their families, former inmates, & Indian occupation residents.
18384	1058	Alcatraz D-Block Cards	10 small cards, approx. 4. 5 cm long, found in a locked control box in the d-block gun gallery. Names & numbers on cards correspond to inmates who were in the bottom row of cells in D-block.
18540	1472	Bureau Of Prisons Robert F. Stroud Case Files, 1909-1969	Is comprised of photocopies of records from all four prisons in which Robert Franklin Stroud, the "Birdman of Alcatraz," was incarcerated from August 30, 1909 until his death March 17, 1969. The prisons were McNeil Island Penitentiary, Tacoma, Washington; Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas; Alcatraz Island Penitentiary, San Francisco, California; and Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri. The sale, care, feeding, and diseases of birds; Stroud's crimes, trials, and convictions; daily prison life; and Stroud's health and personal issues are documented in correspondence, a variety of request forms, commitment papers, and other court documents.
18641	1510	Drawing	Pencil and ink drawings featuring various themes on Alcatraz, drawn by inmate. See GOGA 18461 through 18467
18687	2030	Henry Mattox Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Mr. Mattox was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1954-1956. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Robert Stroud, Father Spenell, Tomoya Kawakita, Jack Lalane.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18688	2030	Marvin Orr Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Marvin Orr was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1939-1960. Interviewers: Frank Heaney and Dave Harbert. Topics include Robert Stroud, James Bennett, Edward B. Swope. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--California--visits and correspondence tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18689	2030	Lawrence O'Brien Oral History Interview, 23 Sep 1976	Lawrence O'Brien was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1942-1947. Interviewer Steve Haller. Topics include Jack Giles, Doc Barker, Alvin Karpus, Whitey Franklin, Robert Stroud, James A. Johnston. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--California--visits and correspondence tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18690	2030	Mr. Mc Kean Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Mr. Mc Kean was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1934-1952. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Al Capone, Doc Barker, Alvin Karpis, Lt. Miller, Paul J. Madigan Charlie Berta, roy gardner, james a. Johnston, Whitey Franklin, Clarence Carnes. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--California--visits and correspondence tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18691	2030	John Mc Goran Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Mc Goran was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1954-1955. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Robert Stroud, Doc Barker, Alvin Karpis, Miranda, George Osborne Edward B. Swope, Whitey Franklin. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed
18692	2030	Ricardo St. John Oral History Interview, 27 July 1979	Ricardo St. John was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1950-1960. Interviewer Mary Ann Freeman. Topics include Robert Stroud, Edward B. Swope, Paul J. Madigan. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18693	2030	Guy Looney Oral History Interview, 24 May 1973	Guy Looney was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1950-1952. Interviewers Lee Shenk, Charlie Hawkins. Topics include Robert Stroud, Edward B. swope, Paul J. Madigan. Al Capone, Ralph Roe, Theodore Cole, Mickey Cohen, Clarence Carnes, Joseph Cretzer. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no
18694	2030	Herb Julick Oral History Interview, 16 June 1982	Herb Julick was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1955-1963. i Interviewers Tom Ryan, Scott Porter. Topics include Olin Blackwell, Paul J. Madigan, Lt. Mitchell, Scott, Parker, Karpis, Jimmy Gloves, Theo Audett, Courtney Taylor, Stinkey Williams. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18695	2030	Frank Heany Oral History Interview, 31 Mar 1978	Frank Heany was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1948-1950. Interviewers unknown. Topics include Robert Stroud, Clarence Carnes, Al Capone, John Paul Chase, George Kelly. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list
18696	2030	Mr. Mitchner Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Mr. Mitchner was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1940-1950. Interviewer Jerry Rumburg. Topics include Robert Stroud, Clarence Carnes, Ray Stevenson, John Bayless, George Kelly, Jack Giles, Lt. Miller, Edward B. Swope, Lt. Madigan, Clarence Carnes. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
18697	2030	Joe Speer Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Joe Speer lived on Alcatraz for 5 1/2 months when he was 5 years old. Interviewers Scott Porter, Diane Piagneri, Colleen Collins. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; United States penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18698	2030	Prudence Mc Creary Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Prudence Mc Creary lived on Alcatraz from 1956-1958. Interviewer Hurley P. Young. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; United States penitentiary Alcatraz officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18699	2030	Joy (Stucker) Renick Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Joy (Stucker) Renick lived on Alcatraz from 1949-1952 as a child. Interviewers John Bundy and Barbara Rudd. Topics include Dr. Shumaker, Robert Stroud, Alvin Karpis, George Kelly. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; us penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release
18701	2030	Harold Brest Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Harold Brest was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1943-1950. Interviewers Steve Haller and Bill Oswald. Topics include Floyd Hamilton, Mitchner, John Giles. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18702	2030	Jack Giles Poetry Reading	Mr. Jack Giles was a prisoner on Alcatraz. Interviewers none. This is a poem about being imprisoned on Alcatraz. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18703	2030	Robert Guilford Oral History Interview, 03 Feb 1974	Robert Guilford was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1948-1960. Interviewer Jerry Rumburg. Topics include Simcox, Ordway, Mitchell, Latimer, Karpis, Edward Swope, Whitey Franklin, Clarence Carnes, John Paul Chase, Jimmy Lucas. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18704	2030	Floyd Hamilton Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Floyd Hamilton was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1940-1952. Interviewers Sara Conklin, John Martini, Charlotte Hennessy. Topics include Robert Stroud, Edward Swope, Whitey Phillips, Bonnie and Clyde, Doc Barker, James V. Bennett. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18705	2030	Joseph Byron Latimer Oral History Interview, 10 Sept 1977	Joseph Byron Latimer was associate warden on Alcatraz from 1953-1959. Interviewers Lee Shenk, Jim Shipley. Topics include Larry Delamore, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18706	2030	Irving Levinson Oral History Interview, 01 Aug 1977	Irving Levinson was a correctional officer on Alcatraz 1943-1969. Interviewers unknown. Topics include Chaplain Eschelmann. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18707	2030	Harry Manderville Oral History Interview, 1973	Harry Manderville was a correctional officer on Alcatraz 1942-1950. Interviewer Tom Ellory. Topics include Bernard Coy, Joseph Cretzer, Marvin Hubbard, Franzine, James Bennet Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18708	2030	Congressman Thomas Railsback Oral History Interview, 1973	Congressman Thomas Railsback visited Alcatraz 1973. Interviewer Lee Shenk. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18709	2030	Ben Franklin Raybourn Oral History Interview, 18 July 1979	Ben Franklin Raybourn was a prisoner on Alcatraz 1952-1959. Interviewers Ruth Lawrence and Mark Mc Kowsky. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18710	2030	Joyce Ritz Oral History Interview, 1977	Royce Ritz lived on Alcatraz as a child 1949-1952. Interviewers Liz Murry, Ben Studebaker, Blyth Simmons and Lee Shenk. Topics include Robert Stroud, Warden Johnston, Ruthie Faulk. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots,--officials and employees--family life, prison psychology--prisoner. Tape summary and timed access list
18711	2030	Clair Russell Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Clair Russell was a construction worker on Alcatraz 1939-1940. Interviewer Lee Shenk. Topics include Robert Stroud, James A. Johnson, Alvin Karpis, Doc Barker, Ted Cole, Ralph Roe. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18712	2030	Clifford Stewart Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Clifford Stewart was a correctional officer on Alcatraz 1936-1943. Interviewers Tom Ellory and Gina Frierman. Topics include John P. Chase, Limerick, Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, Jerry Cannon, Jack Daley, Ira Colter, Grycemer, Davis, Al Capone, Charlie Berta, Jack Giles. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18713	2030	Father Richard Spahn Oral History Interview, 1980	Father Richard Spahn was a Catholic Chaplain on Alcatraz, 1950-1952. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Father Clark, Father Kenell. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18714	2030	Jerry Ward Oral History Interview, 1980	Jerry Ward grew up on Alcatraz, 1947-1954. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Billy Hart, Jeff Stucker, Phil Bergen, Dr. Stonebreaker, Edward Swope. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; United States penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life; prison psychology--officials and employees. Full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18715	2030	Fred Reichel Oral History Interview, 22 Sep 1981	Fred Reichel was the wardens' secretary on Alcatraz, 1934-1941. Interviewers Bob Kirby and Tom Ryan. Topics include Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, James A. Johnson. Ordway, Whitey Phillips, Frazine, Jack Giles. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prison recreation; prison psychology. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18770	2030	Joseph Kaufman Oral History Interview, 1977	Joseph Kaufman was a correctional officer on Alcatraz, 1936-1942. Interviewers various rangers. Topics include Paul J. Madigan, Capt. Weinholt, Hanson, Olin Blackwell, Anderson, Al Capone, James A. Johnson Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18771	2030	Philip Bergen Oral History Interviews, 1980-1987	Philip Bergen was a correctional officer on Alcatraz, 1936-1954. Interviewers various rangers. Topics include Paul J. Madigan, Capt. Weinholt, Hanson, Olin Blackwell, Anderson, Al Capone, James A. Johnson. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - partial release form for GOGA-2030. 103.
18779	2030	James A. Bennett Oral History Interview, 24 May 1973	James a. Bennett was the director of the bureau of prisons. Interviewer Jerry Rumburg. Topics include Al Capone, Rufus Franklin, Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, John Anglin, Frank Morris, Phil Bergen, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18780	2030	B. Archimedes/A. Pantane Oral History Interview, 24 Aug 1977	B. Archimedes and A. Pantane found J. Chase at Fort Point after Alcatraz escape. Interviewer Adena Boxer, Johnny Hart, Susan Mitchell. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18781	2030	Dale Cox Oral History Interview, 10 Aug 1977	Dale Cox was a correctional officer and boat operator on Alcatraz 1953-1956. Interviewer Rick Shea. Edward B. Swope, Paul J. Madigan, Phil Bergen, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18782	2030	Robert Bean Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Robert Bean was a prisoner on Alcatraz 1952-1963. Interviewer Dave Gaffney and Ruth Lawrence. Topics include Paul J. Madigan, Alvin Karpis, Frankie Karbol, Ben Rayburn, Bill Houston, Blackie Audett, Frank Morris, John Anglin. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18783	2030	Charlie Berta Oral History Interview, 15 Aug 1977	Charlie Berta was a prisoner on Alcatraz 1934-1949. Interviewer Rick Shea. Topics include Rufus Franklin, Doc Barker, Joseph Cretzer, Sam Shockley, Henry Young, Father Clark, Jimmy(?) Lucas, Jack Bailey, James A. Johnson, John Galvin. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18784	2030	John Ross Bush Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Ross Bush, Alcatraz water barge captain 1948. Interviewer Barbara Rudd. Topics include Blackie Audett. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18785	2030	Clarence Carnes Oral History Interview, 14 Apr 1974	Clarence Carnes, Alcatraz prisoner, participant in the 1946 riot, 1945-1963. Interviewer Kyra Griffith. Topics include Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, John Chase, Scott, Al Capone, Bernard Coy, Joseph Cretzer, Harman Waley, Darrel Parker, Alvin Karpis, George Kelly, Doc Barker. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18787	2030	David Barnett Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	David Barnett lived on Alcatraz at age 5, 1957-1963. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Bob Hart, John Katelli, Barbara Katelli. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary,--officials and employees--family. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18788	2030	Don Eberle Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Don Eberle, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Alcatraz 1962 escape. Interviewer Joan Cockrane and Ruth Lawrence. Topics include John Anglin, Allan West, Frank Morris, Alvin Karpis, Blackie Audett, John Scott, Darryl Parker. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18789	2030	George Devincenzi Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	George Devincenzi was a correctional officer on Alcatraz, 1950-1957. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Fred Thompson, Barsock. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no
18790	2030	Arthur Dollison Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Arthur dollison was a correctional officer/Asst. Warden on Alcatraz, 1953-1962. Interviewers Scott Issacson, Charlotte Hennessy, John Martini. Topics include John Anglin, Clarence Anglin, John Scott. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18791	2030	I. B. Faulk/C. H. Dolby Oral History Interview, 21 Jul 1977	I. B. Faulk and C. H. Dolby were correctional officers on Alcatraz, 1938-1962. Interviewers David Ward, Liz Murray, Ruth Lawrence. Topics include Blackie Audett, Harman Waley, Green, Cook, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18793	2030	David Fretz Oral History Interview, 11 Jun 1978	David fretz was a doctor at Leavenworth Prison. Interviewer John Bundy. Topics include Leavenworth--history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18794	2030	Warren Hack Oral History Interview, 17 Jan 1978	Warren Hack was a medical technician on Alcatraz. Interviewer: Tom Ellory. Topics include Rufus Franklin, Robert Stroud, Davis. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--federal penitentiary. Prisons--medical care. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18795	2030	Bill Hart Oral History Interview, 07 Feb 1978	Bill hart lived on Alcatraz as a child; worked for the General Service Administration (GSA) as caretaker 1964. Interviewer Frank Dean and Marion Hubler. Topics include Richard Oaks. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, --Indian occupation,--prisons--administration,--officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18796	2030	Frank Hatfield Oral History Interview, 07 Feb 1978	Frank Hatfield was a prisoner on Alcatraz, 1956-1962. Interviewer Sara Conklin. Topics include Roland Simcox, Edward Gauvin, Morton Sobel, Micky Cohen, Alvin Karpis, Latimer, James A. Bennett, Bumpy Johnson, Daryl Parker, John and Clarence Anglin. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--officers, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no
18799	2030	Walter Bertrand Oral History Interview, 24 Jun 1978	Walter Bertrand was the wardens' secretary on Alcatraz, 1945-1964. Interviewers John Bundy, Ramona Burks and Nita Winter. Topics include Roland Simcox, James V. Bennett, Byron Eschelmen, Alvin Karpis. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--officers, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18800	2030	Leon Loupy Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Leon Loupy was the wardens' secretary on Alcatraz, 1942-1944. Interviewers unknown. Topics include James A. Johnston, George Washington, Miller. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18801	2030	Richard Strickland Oral History Interview, 08 Apr 1978	Richard Strickland was a prisoner on Alcatraz, 1961-1962. Interviewers Marion Hubler and Tom Ellory. Topics include John Anglin, Clarence Anglin, Olin Blackwell. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18802	2030	Anna Tumen Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Anna tumen was a child living on Alcatraz, 1934-1945. Interviewer John Bundy. Topics include Schnider, Walter Dorington. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, us penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18803	2030	Axel Weiderstrom Oral History Interview, 13 Sep 1977	Axel Weiderstrom was the telephone repairman on Alcatraz, 1941-1963. Interviewer Anita Sustay. Topics include James A. Johnston, Edward B. Swope, Paul J. Madigan, Olin Blackwell, Bertrum, John Hart, Joe Steer, Capt. Rickner, Frank Bruno. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18804	2030	Armond Picard Oral History Interview, 13 Dec 1982	Armond Picard was a prisoner on Alcatraz, 1954-1961. Interviewer Scott Porter, Mariette Fillman and Dwane Nakano. Topics include Officer Bolger. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
19197	1463	Alcatraz Giltzow, Edwin T. Papers	One (1) cookbook with the collected recipes of the Alcatraz women's club, Alcatraz ca. green paper cover with shoelace tie. Rock in bag attached to front cover. 1 menu, dated December 1960 titled "Holiday Activities." red & green ink on white paper, hole in back.
19200	3050	Betty Wallar Alcatraz Collection	The collection is comprised of Earl Wallar's personal papers, notes, scrapbooks, photographs, and manuals/instructions that depict his work and time spent as a locksmith on Alcatraz. There is an extensive collection of drawings, sketches, poems, art ntoes, and instructional art books created by and belonged to inmates on Alcatraz. The included artists are John Paul Chase, Bernard Paul Coy, Earl Eagar, and James Widmer. The collection is organized in three series: Series I: Earl Wallar Alcatraz Materials Series II: Alcatraz Inmate Artwork Series III: Alcatraz Images
27963	1766	Cornita Docks Collection	One (1) souvenir photograph album, "Mementos of Your Ship, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Bay Area," which includes five (5) 5" x 8" black and white photographs.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
27978	2268	Morton Sobell Oral History Interview, 13 September 1995	One (1) tape of Oral History Interview with Morton Sobell. Mr. Sobell describes his time as an inmate at Alcatraz, his relations with inmates and COs, his mental state, and various other related subjects.
32464	3147	Phil Bergen Oral History Interview, 13 August 2001	Two audiotapes containing an interview with Captain Phil Bergen. The interview is specific to room furnishings and uses during his tenure on Alcatraz Island.
32476	3161	Cain Alcatraz Collection	One (1)B & W photograph, 2"x2" of Chip and Casey Cain in Halloween costumes on Alcatraz, c.1956-1957, one (1) booklet "Alcatraz Island" published by the Bureau of Prisons, c. 1958 and one (1) photo copy of a letter (ALS), from Robert Stroud to MTA (Medical Technical Assistant) Charles Cain, 23 October 1959.
33609	2389	Drawing	Pencil drawings of prisoners in various activities. Artwork by Heck.
34005	2527	Johnson Alcatraz Materials, 1957-1960	Three (3) Herb Caen Newspaper column clippings dated November 1958, background material for the clippings, and a video tape which pertain to Linda Davis Johnson, a fourteen year old resident of Alcatraz who wrote a letter to the Nevada Lodge in hopes of winning a vacation for her family. This caused her family problems as residents were not supposed to give out information about the island to the press.
34011	2564	Alcatraz Correctional Officer James Craig and Family - Photos	Photographs, papers and ephemera pertaining to James Craig, his family, life on Alcatraz, and his career as a correctional officer in the late 1940s.
34803	3472	Alcatraz Escape Postcard	One pre-stamped, pre-paid postcard from the United States Post Office. The postcard is addressed to "Warden, Alcatraz Prison, Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif." The message on the back of the card reads "HA HA WE MADE IT." It is signed in different handwriting with the names "Frank John Clarence."
34885	2865	Joan Jackson Collection	One (1) black and white snapshot of Alcatraz Island c.1939 and one (1) booklet entitled "The World's Two Greatest Bridges", about the planning and development of the Bay Bridge and the Golden Gate Bridge.
35163	1776	Collier's Magazine With Alcatraz Article	Collier's magazine with article on children living on Alcatraz, August 6, 1954.
35178	1510	McPherson/Weed Family Alcatraz Papers	Two linear feet of ephemera, personal and work related material, including photographs, correspondence, community and prison publications etc. belonging to the McPherson family, while they lived Alcatraz, during the Federal Penitentiary Era. The collection provides a picture of family and community life of prison employees and the workings of the prison and working lives of staff.
35181	2600	Book, Alcatraz Hometown	Book entitled "Alcatraz Hometown", by Phyllis T. Weed. It is an account of her experiences living on Alcatraz as the daughter of a Corrections Officer, Montrose "Mac" McPherson, from 1945 to 1950.
35233	2028	Alcatraz Building 64 Photograph	One (1) 5' x 8' black and white print of Alcatraz Building 64, with laundry hanging on lines outside. Television antennas date to 1950s-1960s.
35234	2027	Myrtle A. Liebenberg Alcatraz Closure Photograph Collection	Snapshots taken on Alcatraz Island shortly after the last prisoners were moved, c. 1963.
35266	2388	Arnold W. Peters Alcatraz Papers	Newspaper clippings about Alcatraz; Classification Studies of several prisoners, photographs, Alcatraz publications, and Alcatraz Alumni Association, prison and community life materials.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
35282	2707	Jolene Babyak Robert F. Stroud Research Collection	Research materials about Robert Stroud, the "Birdman" of Alcatraz, compile by Jolene Babyak for her biography of Stroud.. Most research was conducted between 1988 and 1993, with some going back to as early as 1978. It consists of photocopies of clippings, correspondence, manuscripts, Bureau of Prison files, court records, interviews with the people who knew Stroud, and other materials, as well as Babyak's personal notes on the sources. The collection was sorted by the author in chronological order and by topic and Stroud's location.
35285	2640	Alcatraz Prisoner I. D. Card And Mug Shot Collection	Thirty-two (32) copies of the federal identification cards with basic description of prisoners and thirty-two [32] copy negatives and contact prints of mug shots of the first two groups of prisoners transferred to Alcatraz from McNeil Island Penitentiary in Washington and list of prisoners.
35316	2868	Joel Sax Postcard Collection	Fourteen (14) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Miley, Fort Point and the Golden Gate, the Presidio, and soldiers.
35317	2869	John Martini Postcard Collection	Eleven (11) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Point, the Palace of Fine Arts, Cliff House and Angel Island. Also included is a book of postcards from Fort Bliss, Texas.
35318	3438	Alcatraz 1961 Christmas Menu	Prisoner's Christmas dinner menu for 1961. It includes food choices and schedule of activities.
35335	3249	Maurice Ordway Papers	Documents and papers, thirty-eight [38] photographic prints plus seven (7) duplicates, copy negatives, newspaper clippings and a booklet, "Use of Tear Gas and Smoke" which relate to Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary and to Lt. Ordway's career as a correctional officer. The collection spans 1934- 1963.
35361	3089	Jack W. Fleming Alcatraz Collection	A collection of documents, records, correspondence, photographs, books, clippings and memorabilia related to Alcatraz Federal Prison and the Indian Occupation, 1969-1971. The collection also includes a library of books written by Alcatraz inmates, employees, and family members. This collection contains objects; please ask the reference archivist for
35368	2821	Edward H. Barr Alcatraz Papers	Three photographs, one photocopied aerial photograph,(1920-1930) one completed questionnaire , and a photocopy of an article entitled "Children on Alcatraz". The August 6, 1954 Collier's article and questionnaire relates to the lives of children growing up on Alcatraz during the Federal Penitentiary period.
36057	2731	Michael K. O'Connell Alcatraz Color Slides, c.1958	Twenty (20) color slides relating to searches for an escaped convict, 1952; images of children who lived on Alcatraz and of Dan O'Connell.
36595	3356	Mrs. Stewart Alcatraz Photographs, May 1939	This collection consists of six (6) 2 ¾ x 3 ½-inch black and white photographs of general views on Alcatraz Island during its use as a Federal Penitentiary. All of the photographs are dated May 1939 and have "Mrs. Stewart" written on the back indicating that she was the original owner
36628	3264	Alan Sundstrom Alcatraz Photograph Collection, c.1939-1962	The Alan Sundstrom Alcatraz Photograph Collection, c.1939-1962 (GOGA 36628) consists of fifty-nine (59) 8x10-inch black and white photographs of Alcatraz Island while it was used as a federal penitentiary. Photographs were taken by Carl Sundstrom who worked as a prison guard. Images include interior shots of the cell block, prisoners at work, exterior views of the buildings, prison guards, the warden's office, prison administration, views from the island, and visitors to the Island. The photographs are very candid and provide an amazing glimpse of what day-to-day life was like on the
36651	2949	Larry Birch Alcatraz Cruise Souvenir Booklet, 1961	One (1) souvenir booklet entitled "Spectacular Alcatraz Photos and Cruise Guide of the Red and White Fleet." The booklet gives general information about San Francisco but primarily focuses on the "Battle of Alcatraz".

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
36719	3594	Alcatraz Population Roster, June 30, 1946	One (1) population roster from Alcatraz Island that is dated June 30, 1946. It is the Bureau of Prisons record form No.26. The list consists of 12 pages of Alcatraz inmate's numbers, names, crime, race, age, years of sentence, and place of birth. There is an envelope from the Kansas Department of Corrections included.
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
36998	3409	John H. McGoran Alcatraz Inmate Roster, 1954	One (1) 4x6-inch booklet titled "United States Penitentiary Inmate Roster, Alcatraz California" dated April, 1954. Booklet lists the names of all inmates in Alcatraz at the time.
37001	3432	William Conner Alcatraz Slides and Prison Work Book, 1956	Twenty (20) photographic slides of various scenes on Alcatraz Island and one (1) paperback book titled "the Way to Prison Work." [Housed on the Rare Book Cab] which pertain to the Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
37255	3443	Robert Sciaroni "Coy v. Johnston" Trial Papers, 1943	Correspondence and other papers pertaining to Coy v. Johnston, a court case between Bernard Coy and Alcatraz Warden James Johnston.
37256	3596	Federal Bureau of Prisons Alcatraz Residents Photographs	Twenty-two (22) 8x10-inch black and white copy prints of various views on Alcatraz Island. The prints are primarily of the residents and children who lived on the island.
37257	3593	John Catelli Alcatraz Inmate Index Cards, c.1960	Three (3) 3x5-inch index cards containing typewritten identification information on Alcatraz inmates
38795	1766	Neil O'Boyle "Birdman of Alcatraz" Clipping	One [1] section of the Oakland Tribune, 8 July 1956, that features a serialized installment from Thomas E. Gaddis' Birdman of Alcatraz.
40017	1455	Chandler/Bates Alcatraz Photo Album	Erville F. Chandler family photo album, 1934-1938, 1970s & 1980s. Chandler was a correctional officer on Alcatraz. The photographs portray family life in the early days of the Federal Penitentiary. The later photographs are from reunions of former residents.
40019	1459	Alcatraz Custodial Officers' Firearms Training Photograph	Black and white group photograph of the first trainee Custodial Officer class on Alcatraz Island, Dec. 1940. Included is the donor, Wesley Hicks, who was a Custodial Officer on Alcatraz from 1940 to 1942. The photo was taken on a path on the east side of the island.
40023	1477	Henry Family Alcatraz Papers - 1934-1971	Photographs, correspondence, personal papers, daily life ephemera, documents, memoranda, publications, newspaper and magazine clippings about Alcatraz, Robert Stroud, and the Native American Occupation.
40024	1478	Fred Cassidy Alcatraz Photo Collection	Thirty-nine (39) black and white photographs taken on Alcatraz by Fred Cassidy, Correctional Officer and later pilot of the Wardens Johnston and Mcdowell, 1939-1944.
40037	1528	Alcatraz D-Block Field Collection	Items found in conduits of D Block, Alcatraz. Items include a handwritten inmate love letter found, a fragment of title page from "The Upper Room Daily Devotions for Family and Individual Use". 1956 a "Treatment Unit Book Catalog" list, March 12-April, and a "Sports Illustrated" cover page, 1958.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
40046	1567	Darlyne Sheppeard Alcatraz Photograph Collection	1) Christmas menu from Alcatraz, 1951 2) Ninety-one (91) black and white 8 x 10 photographs of cell house and prison industries on Alcatraz, n. d.
40052	1597	Devitt Alcatraz Papers	Photocopies of papers and documents pertaining to John Paul Chase Clemency hearings, 1945-1946 and newspaper articles about Chase and Baby Face Nelson.
40056	1614	Alcatraz Requisition And Work Report Forms	Records, reports and forms from 1960 -1962 pertaining to Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary.
40082	1720	Roy Family Alcatraz Papers	One (1) Alcatraz Foghorn, Last Edition, Dec. 1963, nine (9) Inmate Roster, 1954 with handwritten notes in the back about procedures and three (3) Alcatraz Boat Schedules, 1955-1962.
40095	1756	Michael Mannion Alcatraz Negative Collection	Twenty-two (22) 4x5 black and white negatives taken of Alcatraz. Includes press photographs of the official opening of the federal prison.
44392	3638	Ann Burrows Eib Alcatraz Collection	The collection consists of twenty-one [21] copy negatives of residential life on Alcatraz, including photographs of Ann Burrows Eib's wedding to Willis J. Palm in 1956. Also included in the collection are photocopies of Ann Burrows Eib's personal documents collected during her time on Alcatraz; these consist of one [1] inmate roster (1955), one [1] resident angling license (1956), three [3] boat schedules leaving Alcatraz and Fort Mason, one [1] telephone directory, one [1] report of custodial officer (1956), one [1] letter from P.J. Madigan, Warden, to Correctional Officer William G. Burrows (1956), one [1] handbook from the Alcatraz Women's Club (1956), one [1] newspaper clipping on the escape attempt by Floyd Wilson (1956), five [5] newspaper clippings on Ann Burrows Eib's wedding to Willis J. Palm (1956), and one [1] scrapbook created by Ann Burrows Eib. The scrapbook contains newspaper clippings on Ann's wedding to Palm (1956), photographs of the wedding and Ann's family, an article on Reverend Peter McCormack, who married Ann and Willis and was later dismissed from Alcatraz, ephemera documenting Floyd Wilson's escape, and an Alcatraz Women's Club
44393	3676	Donald V. Eberle Alcatraz Collection	This collection consists of Donald V. Eberle's memorabilia related to the FBI investigation of the 1962 escape from Alcatraz. The collection entails one [1] FBI assessment of escape plot with details about techniques and devices used, three [3] mock-ups for wanted posters for Morris and the Anglin brothers, one [1] report describing an interview with inmate Allen Clayton West on the escape plot, one [1] report by Donald V. Eberle on the investigation, fifty-three [53] photographs of the escape investigation, including the inmates' cells, the utility corridor, point of exit, escape route, ventilator grills, dummies, and tools used, one [1] clipping from SF Call, March 21 1963, on the closing of Alcatraz, one [1] cartoon about the escape, and one [1] photograph of J. Edgar Hoover and Eberle. The collection is organized into two
44395	3643	Joseph B. Latimer Alcatraz Collection, 1952-1973	Materials from the life and career of Joseph Byron Latimer, Associate Warden of Alcatraz Federal Penitentiary from 1952-1959. Collection includes correspondence, memorandums, slides, ephemera and one audio tape. Contains information regarding attempted escapes, inmate Robert Stroud, daily official activities, special events, and life on the island. Includes audio tape reel by KCBS reporter Dick Leonardi.
44431	3741	Alcatraz Paper Shooting Target	One (1) paper shooting target (used) found in the Alcatraz Sally Port firing range by Craig Glassner. The target reads "SB-A-2" on the front.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary</b>			
44445	3160	Milton Daniel Beacher Alcatraz Collection	NO COPYING. The Milton Daniel Beacher Alcatraz Collection consists of eighty-five [85] loose sheets of paper (holograph and typescript) containing journal entries, letters, rough drafts of chapters and proposed chapters, notes, and corrections, two [2] original letter size folders, and one [1] bound typescript manuscript with holograph notations, "Alcatraz Island" written by Milton Daniel Beacher.
44550	3705	Alcatraz Purchase Order Book, 1946	One purchase order book for Alcatraz Island, January - June 1946. Contains pink carbon copies of purchasing information for anything needed on the island such as uniforms, fuel, food, medical supplies, equipment, etc.
44565	3603	"Alcatraz" Booklet, 1937	One (1) booklet titled "Alcatraz," which sold for \$0.25 in 1937. The booklet contains pictures of the island as well as information regarding its acquisition, the military presence and build up, its history as a prison (both military and federal), and details of life on the island and attempted escapes.

### Alcatraz-Indian Occupation

2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
3970		Indian Occupation 50th Anniversary items - Log book/register of attendees, two (2) DVDs with event activities, flash drive - 515 images of event, two (2) versions of the Proclamation "To the Great White Father and All His People," 1969
3961		One (1) 'Look' magazine, June 2, 1970 with Alcatraz Indian Occupation articles.
2620		Photographs from dedication ceremony, "We Hold the Rock" exhibit, 1997
2621		Invitation to dedication ceremony, "We Hold the Rock" exhibit, 1997
2677		Photograph of Mad Dog & Lady, 1969
2808		Two laminated posters created by the donor for the 30th anniversary of the Alcatraz Indian Occupation. Posters feature a hand grasping a tomahawk, with the words, "Alcatraz-Island/Nov 20, 1999/30th Anniversary" etc.
3298	Photocopy Typescript and Holograph of "Alcatraz!..."	One (1) photocopy of typescript and holograph rough draft of the book "Alcatraz! Alcatraz! The Indian Occupation of 1969 - 1971" by Adam Fortunate Eagle
2825		Two (2) copies of videotape, "We Hold The Rock/The American Indian Occupation of Alcatraz 1969-1971." The Program was produced by the GGNPA. Collection Restriction: This tape is for review purposes only.
3102	Journal, "The Public Historian, Winter	One (1) Magazine, "The Public Historian, Winter 2001" contains an article on the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz
3510		Fifty-five (55) Betacam tapes, master tapes used to create the video "We Hold the Rock" about the Indian Occupation that took place on Alcatraz.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3890		One oral history with Geneva Seaboy and Jonny Bearcub Stiffarm, Feb 13, 2016. Topics include Alcatraz Indian Occupation. Releases signed
6474	2438	Inventory Of Occupation Graffiti, 1969-1971, Alcatraz Island	National Park's project to document and photograph all graffiti left behind by participants in the All Tribes Occupation of Alcatraz Island from 1969-1971. It consists of one report, 285 color slides of graffiti and sixteen [16] color negative strips of graffiti.
7588	1741	Indian Occupation Poster	Poster Related to Indian Occupation of Alcatraz 1970: "Alcatraz They Made Many Promises , But Kept Only One/They Promised to Take Our Land, AND They Took it."
7645	1741	Alcatraz Indian Occupation Poster	Poster with a poem related to the Alcatraz Indian Occupation.
8145	80	Charles F. Berta Photographs, Newspaper Clipping and Ephemera Alcatraz Island for World War II and the Indian Occupation	Three [3] images which depict Charles F. Berta welding as an inmate at Alcatraz Island Federal Penitentiary circa 1943, one [1] San Francisco Call-Bulletin newspaper clipping titled "Men on 'Rock' Join Nation's War Effort" ,and six [6] color photographs with corresponding copy negatives depicting the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz c. 1969 to 1970
8546	412	Poster	Poster "Alcatraz -Indian Land," w/map of the island in center w/ buildings, roads, shoreline from aerial perspective. Areas of type-written text surrounded by crude designs round island perimeter. Site-Alcatraz
9071	290	Poster	Poster: Photographic reproduction the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz. View of an Indian teepee on Alcatraz Island, surrounded by flowers, with San Francisco in the background. "They Made Many Promises, But Kept Only One. They Promised too Take Our Land, And They Took It."
9773	406		Poster for 10th Anniversary of Indian Occupation "This Land is My Land"
17604	1432	Alcatraz Findley Papers	2 mimeographed briefing pages titled "Issue of Alcatraz re: Proposal of Government. "
17726	1316	Adam Norwell Cartoon Collection, 1970	B/W Photo ff Cartoon of Indians on Alcatraz; Drawn By Graysmith For S.F. Examiner 30 Nov 1970.
18068	2617	Elihu Blotnick Alcatraz Indian Occupation Slide Collection 1969-1971	Seventeen (17) 35mm color slides. Most of the slides are hand labeled or stamped with the photographer's (donor's) name. The slide mounts have much writing and many strikeouts of previous writing. Collection Restriction: Credit to be given to photographer and donor, Elihu Blotnick, with each use and notification to donor in the event of major use.
18236	1413	Les Chappel Photo Collection, 1969	3. 5 x 3. 5" color prints: views of cellhouse, lighthouse, warden's house, and cottages from Alcatraz parade ground, nov.
18324	141	Alcatraz Field Collection	Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, forms, posters, and a variety of other formats represent the life and work of people and institutions on Alcatraz. They reflect the island's history from the military era (1847-1934), the Federal Penitentiary era (1934-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the National Park Service era (1973-present). These records reflect the daily life and workings of various institutions on Alcatraz Island.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Indian Occupation</b>			
18340	1430	Office of Resource Management Alcatraz, Research Collection, c.1860-1988	Photocopies of articles, reports, letters, manuscripts, and other papers documenting the history of Alcatraz Island. Topics include the light station, armaments, penitentiary escapes, daily life of the residents (soldiers, guards, families, inmates, and occupiers) of the island, and planning/development by the National Park Service. The collection represents all historical periods, including the military era (1860-1933), the Federal Penitentiary era (1933-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the early portion of GGNRA's administration (1973-1977).
18383	1291	Alcatraz Questionnaires	Questionnaires collected by ranger staff on Alcatraz from former correctional officers & their families, former inmates, & Indian occupation residents.
18488	1574	Craig Weber - Photographs	35mm copy color transparencies of Alcatraz during Indian Occupation.
18497	1587	Bob Kreisel - Photographs	(12) 35mm color slides & (12) prints of Alcatraz Indian Occupation, 1969-1971. Copyright retained by donor.
18622	1452	Alcatraz Indian Occupation Map	Black ink on yellow paper. Depicts map of Alcatraz Island showing locations of buildings and facilities, legends state facts regarding the Indian Occupation period.
18716	2030	Michele Vignes Oral History Interview, 1970	Michele Vignes interviewed Indian Occupation participants, 1970's. Interviewer Michele Vignes. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Indian occupation, 1969-1971. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18795	2030	Bill Hart Oral History Interview, 07 Feb 1978	Bill Hart lived on Alcatraz as a child; worked for the General Service Administration (GSA) as caretaker 1964. Interviewer Frank Dean and Marion Hubler. Topics include Richard Oaks. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, --Indian occupation, --prisons--administration, --officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18865	1430	Drawing	Drawing, black ink on white paper of "Music Land": view of an imaginary theme park centered on a pool & pavilion, surrounded by buildings labeled c.1972. "Big Band", "Jazz," & other musical schools. Signed Lower Right "Bernard"
18866	1430	Indian Occupation Poster and Proclamation, 1969-1971	Poster in black ink on yellow paper headed "Alcatraz Indian Land. " at center a map of Alcatraz, with drawings of main bldgs, bordered by text and drawings re the history of the island and the 1969-71 Indian Occupation, includes the proclamation of Indian rights to the island.
18867	1430	Indian Occupation Poster	Poster in black ink on white paper, headed "Alcatraz Proved a Point," from Alcatraz Indian Occupation. Short text at top relates to the Indian effort for justice. Bordered by names of 22 tribes. Depiction of S. F. Bay, Golden Gate, Alcatraz with "Indian statue of liberty. " signed letter
18868	1697	Indian Occupation Poster	Full-color poster on white paper, headed "Alcatraz Proved a Point. " At center an Indian on Alcatraz holding a peace pipe, Golden Gate Bridge and buffalo herd in background, pier 41 at bottom. Bordered with names of various Indian
32456	3153	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Manuscript Collection	Three typescript manuscripts detailing the history of various Golden Gate National Recreation Area park areas. Topics include The American Indian Occupation of Alcatraz Island, 1969-1971, the "U. S. Army General Hospital, 1898-1905 and "History of the Golden Gate and Its Headlands.
35158	3185	Marc S. Boatwright Alcatraz Indian Occupation Collection	One box of photographs, fliers, correspondence, manuscripts, and legal documents about the Alcatraz Indian Occupation, 1969-1970.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-Indian Occupation</b>			
35173	1705	Alcatraz Field Collection III	Materials relating to Alcatraz collected by former GOGA employee Jim Tuck. Items include ephemera and NPS brochures from the 1973, clippings and photocopies from national publications about the Native American Occupation, Alcatraz history, and the opening of Alcatraz as an NPS site, and seven (7) photograph copies of Alcatraz from the Army and Federal periods, and one 1) Bureau of Prisons Alcatraz pamphlet, 1963.
35218	2002	Troy R. Johnson Alcatraz Occupation Manuscript	Manuscript, by Troy R. Johnson about the beginnings of the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz, titled "Occupation of Alcatraz Island: Indian Self-Determination and the rise of Indian Activism", 1996. The manuscript includes appendices not included in the published text. NOTE: Page numbering is not always consistent.
35283	2403	Joseph Morris Alcatraz Occupation Collection	Documents, diaries, audio recordings, posters and other memorabilia produced and collected by Joseph "Indian Joe" Morris, during and after his involvement in the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz, November 1969 to June 1971. The collection documents his experiences and recollections of the occupation and contains many unique items. The collection also reflects the life of a contemporary Native American.
35361	3089	Jack W. Fleming Alcatraz Collection	A collection of documents, records, correspondence, photographs, books, clippings and memorabilia related to Alcatraz Federal Prison and the Indian Occupation, 1969-1971. The collection also includes a library of books written by Alcatraz inmates, employees, and family members. This collection contains objects; please ask the reference archivist for
40023	1477	Henry Family Alcatraz Papers - 1934-1971	Photographs, correspondence, personal papers, daily life ephemera, documents, memoranda, publications, newspaper and magazine clippings about Alcatraz, Robert Stroud, and the Native American Occupation.
40050	1575	Indians Of All Tribes Booklet	Booklet produced by Indians of All Tribes. Dated February 25, 1970. Contains information on the history of the occupation of Alcatraz Island and a copy of the manifesto of the group.
40185	3825	SONG LYRICS	One page of typed song lyrics. Three sentences typed multiple times, possible typewriter test sheet.
40186	3825	CORRESPONDENCE, PERSONAL	Handwritten letter to David Taylor from his older brother Lawrence. This letter is possibly associated with the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz.
40187	3825	RECEIPT, COLLEGE LOAN	Receipt two college emergency loans for David Eugene Taylor from San Francisco State College dated 10/27/69. The receipt is for \$205.00, \$200.00 in principal and \$5.00 in interest.
40188	3825	BILL, UNION DUES	Receipt for union (field) dues in the amount of \$15.00 for the month of April 1968. Received from C Anizen. Ben Barton, steward or other.
40189	3825	NOTICE, UNPAID CITATION	Notice of unpaid citation fine in the amount of \$50.00, addressed to David Eugene Taylor. Dated Jan 22, 1969. From municipal court of palo alto-mountain view judicial district.
44421	2414	Alcatraz Oral History , Lanada Boyer	One (1) oral history interview, approximately 55 minutes, conducted between Dr. LaNada Boyer War Jack and Alcatraz Ranger Libby Schaaf in the Alcatraz Cell House basement to record LaNada's experiences during the Alcatraz Indian Occupation in 1969 as well as the efforts and struggles of Native peoples for equality and recognition. Topics in the oral history include: Alcatraz Island; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Civil Rights; Fort Hall, Idaho; Indian Occupation; Oakes, Richard; Native Americans; Nordwall, Adam Fortunate Eagle; Shoshone-Bannock Tribe; Social Movements; Third World Strike; University of California, Berkeley

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Alcatraz-Lighthouse

	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
	2745		(1) VHS videotape of program "Legendary Lighthouses of California" by Driftwood Productions/WPSX-TV. Includes Alcatraz.
	1760		Plan of Light Station
	2422		Alcatraz lighthouse records-includes plans, 1854-1986. Vellum copies.
	3395		One (1) Disc, DVD, video format, documenting the 6/01/2004 150th celebration of the Alcatraz lighthouse. One (1) Photographic Print, depicting image of Alcatraz Alumni participants, taken by Al Greening on 8/14/2004.
18024	2393	Robert Murphy Alcatraz Lifesaving Station Ephemera, 1951-1993	Twenty-five (25) items which pertain to the residency and the employment of a United States Coast Guard member on Alcatraz Island
18048	1522	J. C. Beima Photo Collection, 1960-1965	11 x 14" B & W prints: views of coast guard lighthouse on Alcatraz Island.
18518	1689	Patricia Butts -- Photographs	Copy neg of Alcatraz lighthouse.
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
35165	1778	San Francisco Whig Newspaper With Article On Alcatraz	One (1) sheet from the San Francisco Whig newspaper with an article on building the lighthouse on Alcatraz, March 1,

### Alcatraz-NPS

	2581		Boarding pass for Red and White fleet, ca. 1974-80
	3331		"Save The Rock" promotional material including pamphlet, piece of the rock and CD-ROM of images, creator Golden Gate National Parks Association
	2972		Jerry Friedman Planning Reports; Sutro Area-Design and Environ. Assessment, July 1992; "Alcatraz: The Future"-planning report, 1988; Marin Headlands
	3513	John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
	2308		Photo album of Dan Quayle's visit to Golden Gate National Recreation Area and Alcatraz
	1919		GOGA(Admin) --One two page photocopy of a list of Rangers who worked on Alcatraz between 1973-1976.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-NPS</b>			
2222			Agave Trail Dedication Program, 1994-95
2202			Alcatraz Island--Folder W/Concept for Development, 1969
2910		Slides Looking at Map in Golden Gate Room and of Alcatraz	Slides taken of conservator Anne Rosenthal examining map in the Golden Gate Room on 04/14/1998, and of Alcatraz during trip to discuss possible turnaround sites for the tram.
3080		Radical History Review Journal, Issue #78	Two (2) copies the journal with the article, "Rock Prison of Liberation: Alcatraz Island and the American Imagination" .
3096			One (1) Photograph, color format, depicting panoramic view of rangers and maintenance staff on the top of the main prison building
3373		Photographic Print	One (1) photographic print, depicting image of GOGA park staff circa 1983; one (1) photographic print, depicting image from 1978 "5th Annual Alcatraz Reunion."
2131			GOGA (Admin) -- Invitation, Alcatraz Agave Trail Opening
3358			Two (2) programs, ceremony, relating to the "Return of the 1934 Alcatraz Fire Truck" celebration held on 09/23/2003.
3649			One (1) poster, for TV show "Alcatraz," produced by J.J. Abrams on FOX network, 2012, 18 x 26 1/2 inches
2929		1996 Alcatraz Bread & Roses Event Interview Tape	(1) Audio cassette tape of public presentation about Alcatraz by former inmates (Jim Quillen), correctional officer (George DeVincezi and other) and residents (Jolene Babyak and others) at the 1996 Bread and Roses event held on Alcatraz. Hosted by Sedge Thompson.
2889		Research Reports on Alcatraz birds. Ca	Four research reports and annotated bibliographies on Alcatraz birds. Ca 1997.
2832			Poster, commemorating 25th Anniversary of NPS on Alcatraz. It reads "A National Park Service Celebration/Alcatraz 1934/25 Years on The Rock/October 26th 1973 to October 26th 1998".
1552			Alcatraz Island--Invitation, Program, Poster From Exhibit
3364		Photographic Prints	Eight (8) photographic prints, black and white format, mounted; the images depict various scenes from Alcatraz, circa 1974 and are marked "J.D. Mercer" and "John D. Mercer, 1974" .
1930			Alcatraz Island--Spiral Bound 11x17-Inch Photocopy of Report Plan For Alcatraz, 1969,titled "A New Look for Alcatraz."
1931			GOGA (Admin)--Early Planning Documents, circa 1969-1974. Approximately 1-inch (0.1 linear foot) of early GGNRA planning documents. The items were found in Doug Nadeau's files and were accessioned as a field collection on November 5, 1993. Plus Two (2) oversize sheets of yellow tissue with design concept drawings.
3970			Indian Occupation 50th Anniversary items - Log book/register of attendees, two (2) DVDs with event activities, flash drive - 515 images of event, two (2) versions of the Proclamation "To the Great White Father and All His People," 1969

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-NPS</b>			
	2583		Alcatraz Island--Documents Re: Bread And Roses Event, 1995
	2580		Alcatraz Island--invitations to Anniversary Weekend, 1996
	1758		Videos Of Alcatraz 55th Anniversary
	3944	Lori Brosnan Oral History, 2018	One (1) oral history recording with Lori Brosnan, 2018 - Retired Alcatraz Ranger
	3173		Panoramic photograph of Alcatraz rangers, taken to celebrate the island's 25th anniversary as an NPS site, 1999.
	3908		One oral history with Frank Dean, former Superintendent 6/21/2017. Two audio tapes.
	3708		Approx .25 linear feet of slides and photographs of Alcatraz Island from 1976-1977.
	2313		"The Rock Report" newsletter, 1976-1977
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
17853	1522	Alcatraz Photo Collection, c. 1975	B & W prints of Alcatraz and park service employees.
18324	141	Alcatraz Field Collection	Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, forms, posters, and a variety of other formats represent the life and work of people and institutions on Alcatraz. They reflect the island's history from the military era (1847-1934), the Federal Penitentiary era (1934-1963), the Indian Occupation (1969-1971), and the National Park Service era (1973-present). These records reflect the daily life and workings of various institutions on Alcatraz Island.
18346	1430	Office Of Resource Management Photo Collection/ Joe Simpson Photo Collection	5 series as follows: 1) Jane Moore/Joe Simpson Alcatraz Photo Collection; 2) Alcatraz Historic Register 1975; 3) Office of Resource Management re-pair projects; 4)Alcatraz National Landmark; 5) misc
18383	1291	Alcatraz Questionnaires	Questionnaires collected by ranger staff on Alcatraz from former correctional officers & their families, former inmates, & Indian occupation residents.
18839	2035	Marshall & Stevens - Newsletters	Newsletters document Marshall & Stevens as consultant contracted by U. S. Government. To appraise potential uses for Alcatraz.
18883	1741	Calendar of Alcatraz	Wall calendar printed in black on glossy green tagboard, 13 leaves, wire spiral-bound. "Alcatraz and the American Prison Experience" on cover with Bureau of Prisons & NPS logos. Each double-page spread shows monthly calendar and historic Alcatraz photo.
27989	1921	Gerald Kropp NPS Alcatraz Copy Negatives, 1975	Twelve (12) black and white copy negatives of NPS staff working on Alcatraz in 1973, taken by Gerald Kropp. The images include NPS staff during their course of work and after work group activities. Staff pictured include: Stephen Haller, Marc Passen, Frank Hatfield, Francis Mulcahey, Selby Mohr, Paul Siri, Frank Dean, and Matt Gam.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-NPS</b>			
27990	1923	Ruth Lawrence Alcatraz Copy Negatives, 1974-1980	Eight (8) black and white negatives of NPS staff working on Alcatraz from 1974-1975, as well as two images of a reunion of previous crews who worked on Alcatraz. These images were copied from a photo album created by former Alcatraz Park Ranger Ruth Lawrence.
32453	3131	Rich Weideman Oral History Interview, 3 July 2001	One audio cassette of an interview with Rich Weideman conducted by John Martini on 3 July 2001. The subject was National Park Service changes to the Alcatraz Prison Building.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35156	3188	Golden Gate National Parks Association Posters	Five color posters created by Michael Schwab for the Golden Gate National Parks Association areas in the Park such as "Fort Baker," "Sutro Heights," "Tennessee Valley," "Sweeney Ridge," and "Help Grow Crissy Field" and Alcatraz, c.2001.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35314	3081	Alcatraz Collector's Stamps	Two (2) sheets of limited edition collector's item Alcatraz stamps, four \$10 stamps per sheet, numbers 129 \$ 132 of limited edition of 5000. Images are from the GGNRA museum collection, and date to the Federal Prison era. Each sheet is in it's original plastic packaging.
35319	3248	Alcatraz Alumni Gathering Poster, 2002	Poster about the commemoration celebrations of the 68th Anniversary of the opening of the U. S. Federal Penitentiary on Alcatraz Island, Sunday August 11th, 2002.
35320	3333	Alcatraz Alumni Gathering Poster, 2003	One (1) poster, 17 ½" x 22 ½," advertising the Sunday, August 9, 2003, Alcatraz Alumni gathering and the 69th Anniversary of the opening of the Federal Penitentiary.
35321	3205	Alcatraz Maintenance Cleanup Photograph	One (1) color panoramic photograph, 10" x 24," of many members of the GGNRA Maintenance division, plus other employees, on Alcatraz for an island-wide cleanup day, January 28, 2002.
35323	3205	Alcatraz Alumni Gathering Poster, 2001	One (1) poster, for the 67th Alcatraz Anniversary Gathering, August 12, 2001.
35325	3351	Bill Graham Barenaked Ladies Alcatraz Poster	One (1) color poster, 19" x 13" commemorating the October 16, 2003 concert on Alcatraz by the musical groups Barenaked Ladies and Train
35326	3351	T-Mobile Barenaked Ladies Alcatraz Poster	One (1)color poster, 24" x 18," commemorating the October 16, 2003 concert on Alcatraz by the musical groups Barenaked Ladies and Train.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Alcatraz-NPS</b>			
35328	3206	Videotape, "Lonely Island, Hidden Alcatraz"	One (1) video tape of the KQED-produced documentary, "Lonely Island, Hidden Alcatraz. " Documentary is hosted by Greg Sherwood and contains interviews with John Cantwell and other Alcatraz rangers, as well as numerous historical images of the island. See Also GOGA 35328
35369	2417	"Escape From Alcatraz" Movie Press Kit	One (1) "Escape From Alcatraz" Movie Press Kit which consists of twenty nine (29) items. The collection centers on the star of the movie, Clint Eastwood, in particular the photographs. The collection is open for use without restrictions.
37167	2342	Alcatraz Storm Damage Photographs, 1995	One [1] contact sheet of 35 mm black and white photographs and six [6] negative strips originally taken by park historian, Stephen Haller, documenting damage to building 64 and the Warden's residence on Alcatraz Island after a storm on 13 December 1995.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
40026	1486	Photo Survey Of Alcatraz Cell House Locks	One (1) album entitled "Photo Survey of Alcatraz, Cell House Locks," by City Locksmiths and Intercoms, 14 April 1988 .
40093	1747	Alcatraz Fog Signal Photograph Collection	Twenty-four (24) black and white 35mm negatives and one (1) proof sheet of fog signal on Alcatraz, 1992
43654	3657	Craig Dorman Alcatraz Photographs, 1974	The collection consists of sixty-eight [68] color, 3.5 X 5 inch photographs taken on Alcatraz featuring park rangers performing their duties, Alcatraz basement exhibits, the replacement lens for the lighthouse, buildings, and other views of Alcatraz. The photographs document the island as a National Park during the park's early years.
44384	3706	Ruth Kilday Golden Gate National Recreation Area Photo Collection	Twenty-one photographs of events that took place in the GGNRA c.1973-1979. Topics include the Alcatraz Opening day, GGNRA marathon, concerts at Ft. Mason.

## American Expeditionary Forces

3904			One Report of the First Army American Expeditionary Forces, 1923 by General John J. Pershing and Lt. General Hunter Liggett; also includes accompanying maps in case. Book inscribed to congressman Julius Kahn from General Pershing.
------	--	--	--



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>American Expeditionary Forces</b>			
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
18840	1583	American Expeditionary Force, Siberia - Photos 1918-1920	(44) silver gelatin photo prints of American Expeditionary Force at Vladivostock, Siberia. captioned.
26996	1902	Lois Johnson World War I Collection	One (1) book, "What A Soldier Should Know: The Soldier's Catechism" by Major F.C. Bolles, Captain E.C. Jones, and Captain J.S. Upham (1917) , one (1) panoramic Boussum photograph depicting the "Grizzlies", Battery D of the 2nd California Field Artillery at Camp Tanforan on 29 August 1917, three (3) editions of "The Fly Paper," edited and printed by soldiers in the Air Service of the American A.E.F., and one (1) edition of The Stars and Stripes, the official newspaper of the A.E.F. from 1918.
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.
33335	1766	Roy J. Haven 1st Army Artillery Park Papers	One booklet, "History of the Army Artillery Park, First Army, A.E.F., France" published by A.L. McEvoy in Oakland, California, June 1919. One [1] Stars and Stripes newspaper clipping titled "Asks Word from 1st Army Buddies" in which Haven asks for his service friends to contact him.
34798	1766	Porter M. and Alice (Cazasus) Griffith Collection	One (1) catalog, "Distinctive Cloth Insignia of American Expeditionary Forces five and (5) books collected by Porter M. and Alice Cazasus Griffith while serving with the Military Sea Transport Service, U.S. Army Signal Corps and Coast Guard Auxiliary, respectively, through both World Wars .
34987	1766	May Murphy World War I Sheet Music and Cartoons	Six (6) popular titles of sheet music from World War I and one (1) book, "Wally: His Cartoons of the A.E.F." c.1919
34989	1766	Ben G. Cecchini AEF Balloon Section Book	One (1) book, "The Balloon Section of the American Expeditionary Forces" edited by S.W. Ovitt and L.G. Bowers
34993	1766	Colonel Maurice H. Good Stars and Stripes Portfolio	One (1) 16" x 21.5" bound portfolio of the "Stars and Stripes," official newspaper of the American Expeditionary Forces printed in France from 8 February 1918 through 13 June 1919 published by The National Tribune sometime after 1926.
36681	1766	Hazel Wilson American Expeditionary Forces Songbook	One (1) 11" x 14" songbook, "Popular Songs of the A.E.F." Compiled for use in the Huts of the Knights of Columbus (Paris, France: Editions Francis Salabert, 1918) with "Fernanda Wille, A.E.F., 18 19-20" handwritten on the interior of the

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>American Expeditionary Forces</b>			
36714	1766	D. Malcolm MacVean Quartermaster Clerk Identity Card and Photograph	One (1) 6" x 8" black and white photograph of Duncan Malcolm MacVean and others in a clerk's office and one American Expeditionary Forces Officer's Identity Card. Attached to the photograph is a sheet with biographical information pertaining to MacVean.
36870	1766	Eleanor G. Rankin American Expeditionary Forces Ephemera	One (1) program for an American Expeditionary Forces Y.M.C.A.-hosted production titled "From Whizz Bang to Footlights: A Musical Barrage in three elevations" and presented by the Liberty Players of the 306th Field Artillery, C. 24 March
37472	1766	Maude Johnson Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Five [5] images which depict Maude Johnson with American Expeditionary Forces soldiers in France that were taken during her service as a telephone operator with the Signal Corps in France during World War I. Also included is one [1] English-French language translation document which provides standard phrases used during phone conversations.
41737	3642	Roster 347th Field Artillery A.E.F., 1918-1919	One [1] booklet roster naming the members of the 347th Field Artillery from 1918-1919 in the American Expeditionary Forces. An introduction details the formation and movements of the 347th. Also includes three images, one of "The Old Man"; "the Higher Ups", officers in the 347th; and "Welcome home", a parade down San Francisco's Market Street. Introduction by Father George Lacombe.
<b>Angel Island</b>			
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2638			Program for exhibit on Angel Island, Oct. 3, 1997
2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
3397		Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
3315		Report, copy, "Proposed Plan for Torpedo Operating Room and Cable Gallery Near Mortar Hill, Angel Island	One (1) report, copy, "Proposed Plan for Torpedo Operating Room and Cable Gallery Near Mortar Hill, Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor...prepared under the direction of Col. G.H. Mendell, Corps of Engineers...by H.C. Newcomer, 1st Lieut...January 1891."
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Angel Island</b>			
3855		McNair & Potts Family Collection	1.5 LF of archival material related to Major General McNair, Col. Douglas Potts, and family, includes topics of the Presidio, Spanish American War, and Angel Island. Scrapbooks (1898-1899), photographs, correspondence.
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgits Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
2924		Photographs and Prints Documenting the Retirement of John Martini, May 1999	Retirement parties for John Martini, Angel Island, 1999 - Photos and Negatives
3316			Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."
3839			Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
6674	2347	Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976	Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)
17624	1766	Emilio G. Russ Papers	Seventeen [17] certificates relating to the life and military career of Emilio Gen Russ who served in the Army for 30 years between 1909 and 1942, often at the Presidio of San Francisco or Fort McDowell. The certificates include his 1918 certificate of naturalization, several honorable discharge papers, certificates for completed courses, and his final military discharge certificate.
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
18327	1437	William Schroeder Photo Collection, 1880-1884	4 by 5" copy negatives: photos of sketches by Schroeder of various S. F. Bay Area locations, incl Angel Island, Alcatraz, Seal Rocks, and Crystal Springs Reservoir, 1880-1884.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Angel Island</b>			
18339	1444	GGNRA Land Acquisition Papers	Files and park info. Bulletins regarding the acquisitions of Haslett Warehouse, Fort Mason, Angel Island & state parks by GGNRA.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18999	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Edgar Mizner Photographs, 1886-1887	Fourteen (14) 6. 5" by 9. 5" cards with 4. 5" by 7. 5" black and white images on both sides (28 images total). The collection images span 1886-1887. Images include landscape views of the Benicia Arsenal and Barracks , San Francisco, Fort McDowell, the Golden Gate, Angel Island, Mexican Dwellings in Arizona, San Xavier Mission in Tucson and Fort Niobrara in Nebraska. Images of people include California Indians, Sioux Indians and Sicangu Lakhota Indians
19555	1766	George And Ray Cobb Collection	Two black and white photographic postcards of Fort Point surrounded and The Light House on the West Garrison of Fort McDowell.
20200	1766	Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert Collection	The collection consists of one [1] Arkansas National Bank liberty bond envelope issued to Olive Struvant; one [1] postcard depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, one [1] portrait of General John J. Pershing and one [1] scrapbook page featuring three [3] photographs which document and were accumulated during Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert's at Fort McDowell on Angel Island in 1917. Also included are three [3] newspaper clippings celebrating the Allied victory in World War I and the resultant League of Nations, and one [1] United States Food Administration poster from the same time period. In addition to these materials is one [1] Richfield Reporter "Victory March" Map showing land controlled by the United Nations versus Land controlled by the Japanese in the Pacific during
21962	1902	Illustration of Refugee Camp on the Presidio of San Francisco, 1909	Illustration (postcard?). of Refuge Camp in Presidio. Angel Island, ships, background, postmarked "Jul 27 1130 Am 1909 SF Cal
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
27948	1766	Barbara Graham Collection	Photographs of Army life ca 1880- 1890s in Santa Cruz, Cuban scenes, 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, and papers regarding Edgar Graham's Army career, biography and obituary.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
33765	1766	George F. Smith, Jr. Fort McDowell and Moffett Field Photographs	Five (5) photos, c.1935-1938, Fort McDowell and Moffit Field

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Angel Island</b>			
34732	1770	Eugene L. Mooney Collection, 1920-1930s	The collection consists of nine (9) black and white 4x5" negatives. Images pertain primarily to Angel Island and the immigration station in the 1930s. There are also some images of Fort Mason and vessels. Each negative has a caption printed on the envelope.
34783	1766	Alice Allen Collection	Two photographs depicting Private William M. Allen in uniform, 1918 ,one (1) and with a group of men at Fort McDowell in 1918, five (5) photographic postcards depicting views from Fort McDowell and one (1) empty envelope postmarked 10 July 1918.
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	Thirty seven (37) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason
35254	1766	Angel Island Building Index	Stapled sheets of Angel Island Building Index. Includes description of buildings. 22 pages.
35278	2135	Emergency Information For Dependents Army Memorandum	One (1) Army memorandum, intended for dependents, giving emergency information, including a discussion of the "It's Your Life" booklet and emergency evacuation and air raid shelter information for the Presidio, Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite and Angel Island residents. Six pages, dated 25 April 1960.
35284	2823	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection - Historical summaries, photographs
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35296	1766	James J. Helm Papers	Papers relating to the life and military career of James J. Helm, who served in the Spanish American War and on Angel Island, and is buried in the San Francisco National Cemetery on the Presidio. The collection includes a handwritten note with the dates and places of his military career; a paycheck dated 31 January 1912 and issued by the Fort McDowell Office of the Quartermaster; a certificate of baptism; a discharge certificate; and an envelope and letter from the War Department, giving the location of Helm's burial plot and the cemetery regulations.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35317	2869	John Martini Postcard Collection	Eleven (11) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Point, the Palace of Fine Arts, Cliff House and Angel Island. Also included is a book of postcards from Fort Bliss, Texas.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Angel Island</b>			
35337	2347	Fort Mason Collection	Photocopies of documents and duplicates photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Of note are the numerous images of Angel Island during the 1960s, Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during the Korean war and documenting the return of the Korean War dead, the historical summaries and diaries of activities for the Port of Embarkation and Fort Mason, 1948-1964, and the publications of the Army Transportation Command, including the Fort Mason Report, Pacific Report, and the Western Arrow, 1946-1993
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
35363	2867	Grierson Family Fort McDowell Photo Collection	Six (6) black and white copy photos. Images include views of Battery Drew and its 8-inch caliber seacoast rifle, the barracks and cantonment of Fort McDowell on Angel Island and photos of soldiers and friends I, which provide view of fashion in America just before World War I.
36639	3058	The Barbara E. Corff Collection	Postcards, negatives, accompanying contact prints, copy negatives and photocopies of items relating to the Presidio, San Francisco, Angel Island, Yerba Buena Island, and surrounding areas. Collection items date from circa 1913-1950s.
36946	2042	Adams Family Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] 10" x 13" black and white photographs. The first image depicts a regiment in formation in front of Fort Point c. 1900 to 1905. The second image, taken by Worden, depicts Fort Point from a distance with a cow grazing and children fishing in the foreground; three [3] copy negatives with associated 8" x 10" copy prints. Two images depict a parade for President Teddy Roosevelt down Market Street 12 May 1903. One aerial view of Fort McDowell on Angel Island,
37010	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Alfred H. Vepsala Papers and Photographs	Reports, ephemera, newspaper articles, correspondence and photographs which document the career of Lieutenant Alfred Vepsala and his family during his service with the Field Artillery from the 1920s and 1930s when he was stationed in Texas, then in Michigan as the commander of a company for the Civilian Conservation Corps and at Fort McDowell on Angel Island and as a Japanese POW.
37015	1766	Francis J. Clauss Alcatraz and Angel Island Books	Two (2) books written by Francis J. Claus, "Alcatraz: Island of Many Mistakes" and "Angel Island: Jewel of San Francisco Bay" published in 1981 and 1982

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Angel Island

37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37471	1766	Major Frank H. Edmunds Family Photograph Albums	Twenty-two [2] black and white copy negatives made from Edmunds family photograph albums which depict their time at Camp Reynolds on Angel Island and Fort Gaston in the Hoopa Valley, California.
37487	1766	Glimpse of Time, Inc. Postcard Collection	One [1] black and white photographic postcard with one [1] copy negative depicting the Immigration Station on Angel Island; eight [8] black and white contact prints made from postcards depicting various scenes at Fort McDowell, and one [1] black and white postcard of the same; and one [1] hand-tinted color lithographic Behrendt postcard depicting Guard Mount at the Presidio of San Francisco.
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
39464	1766	U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell Photograph	One [1] copy print depicting the U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell. The steamer was used on the San Francisco-Alcatraz-Angel Island run 1900.
39474	1766	Major Beverly P. Ruth Papers	The collection consists of one [1] Fort McDowell Discharge and Replacement Depot pass issued to Staff Sergeant Beverly P. Ruth, M.D.—then attached to Recruit Section of the 9th CATC—on 9 August 1922. Reverse of the pass has a daily schedule for the "General McDowell".
39830	1766	Nike Missile Launch Site SF-91L Color Separation Negatives	The collection consists of six [6] color separation negatives which depict the identical image of Nike missiles set to launch at the Nike Missile Launch Site SF-91L on Angel Island, c. 1958. Four black and white negatives are labeled "Red", "Yellow", "Blue", and "Black", and the two color negatives are red and blue.
40091	1750	Excerpt From "A Report On Barracks And Hospitals With Descriptions Of Military Posts"	Fifteen (15) sheets excerpted from "A Report on Barracks and Hospitals with Descriptions of Military Posts," 1870, which includes a map of the Presidio as well as descriptions of Alcatraz, Angel Island, Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, and Yerba Buena Island.

## Anti Aircraft Artillery

3038		Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000	Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
2178			NIKE site binder, 1971-73. Contains notes on equipment, operations, personnel, and electrical equipment, 1972-1973

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3916		Twelve archival items related to William Fine's training and service in the 718th Anti-Aircraft Artillery: typed manuscript, "My Army Days in Marin County"; newsclipping; Xeroxed binder cover "HQ Battery 718th AAA Gun BN"; 30th AAA Group Daily Bulletin, Fort Barry, 21 January 1953; Individual Clothing Records; General Orders; two photo contact sheets; an informal portrait of William Fine; 1 small photograph of barracks at Fort Bliss; Xerox of article "Western Army AA Command Inspections" July 1952; CD with scans of additional photographs (see printouts)
2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. - FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
12769	647	Book: Field Manual Antiaircraft Barrage Balloon, reference data, 1943; FM4-198	"Field Manual Antiaircraft Barrage Balloon, reference data. . . 30 October 1943" printed in black on buff paperback. Illustrated with 132 pgs. ,
12770	647	Book: War Department Coast Artillery Field Manual Antiaircraft Artillery Service of the Piece 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun, 1941; FM4-140	War Department Coast Artillery Field Manual Antiaircraft Artillery Service of the Piece 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun, 1941. Paperback with heavy buff papercover. 64 pgs,
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Anti Aircraft Artillery</b>			
32438	1993	Mcnutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
34888	2905	Anti Aircraft Artillery Units, 1953-1954, Fort Cronkhite (Color Slides)	Nine (9) 35 mm slides of Anti Aircraft Artillery (AAA) units at Fort Cronkhite between 1953-1954. Units shown includes batteries from 441st and 459th AAA regiments.
35205	1863	Fort Cronkhite AA Battery #1 HAER Report And Photographs	Photocopy of Historic American Engineering Record Report, HAER Np. CA-134-1, and 14 4 x 5 black and white negatives and contact prints for Fort Cronkhite Antiaircraft Battery No. 1.
35210	1877	Gene L. Harrop Papers	Eight (8) photographs, three color, five black and white, of Gene Harrop and friends and fellow members of C Battery, 441st Missile Battalion (Nike) stations at San Pablo Ridge. Also includes one official Army envelope that had held Harrop's separation papers.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35365	2604	USS Camanche Photograph and Nike Papers	One (1) black and white 8x10-inch photograph showing the launching of the Monitor USS Camanche on November 14, 1864, one (1) photo copy of a roster of vessels containing information on the USS Camanche, one (1) Nike Correspondence Course Program Manual, and one (1) Nike Missile System Orientation publication. The collection is housed in three folders, is processed to the item level, and is open for use without restrictions.
36627	3241	Americ N. Higashi Nike Missile Collection, 1957-1969	Roy Higashi papers: photographs of NIKE sites and personnel at Fort Barry, Fort Bliss and Fort Richardson; pamphlets; personal documents;
36983	1766	Captain E.J. Van Horne Antiaircraft Artillery Instructional Booklet	One (1) instructional booklet, "The Tactical Employment of Antiaircraft Artillery in the Independent Division and Corps (Tentative)," (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas: The Command and General Staff School Press, 1937) which previously belonged to Captain E.J. Van Horne.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
40030	1502	740th AAA Missile Battalion Photograph Collection	This collection consists of photographs, photo montage and snap shots depicting Battery A, 740th AAA Missile Battalion, 1954-1956, Battery A, 1954, and Battery A equipment and personnel, 1955-1956. Also included is a Christmas Dinner Menu, 1955

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Anti Aircraft Artillery

40107 1775 Fort Cronkhite 120mm Antiaircraft Guns Photograph  
43739 2559 Edmond C. Ward Anti Aircraft Artillery Manuals

One (1) 8 x 10 black and white print of 120mm antiaircraft guns at Wolf Ridge, Fort Cronkhite, c. 1952-1955.

Two (2) army training manuals on the mechanics and operation of antiaircraft equipment, published by the Artillery School Antiaircraft and Guided Missiles Branch at Fort Bliss, Texas, in 1950. Book one is titled "Heavy Antiaircraft Artillery Materiel," and details several different types of antiaircraft guns. These types of guns were used in coastal defense batteries, including at Fort Barry in the Marin Headlands.

### Anti Aircraft Artillery-216th

3038 Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000  
2185 1827 Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection

Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.

Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.

### Anti Aircraft Artillery-40th

34982 1766 Brigadier General James G. Devine

One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.

### Anti Aircraft Artillery-441st Missile Battalion

34888 2905 Anti Aircraft Artillery Units, 1953-1954, Fort Cronkhite (Color Slides)  
35193 1818 Fort Cronkhite Barracks Field Collection  
35203 1857 441st AAA Missile Battalion Photograph  
35210 1877 Gene L. Harrop Papers

Nine (9) 35 mm slides of Anti Aircraft Artillery (AAA) units at Fort Cronkhite between 1953-1954. Units shown includes batteries from 441st and 459th AAA regiments.

Items found in walls of Building 1061, Fort Cronkhite: Hand receipt for property, n. d. , captioned " Headquarters Battery 441st AAA Missile BN, Nike, Fort Cronkhite"; paper sign "No smoking in bed. "

Two (2) 35mm negatives of yearbook style image of personnel from Battery A, 441st AAA Missile Battalion, Fort Cronkhite, and 8 x 10 photograph of same.

Eight (8) photographs, three color, five black and white, of Gene Harrop and friends and fellow members of C Battery, 441st Missile Battalion (Nike) stations at San Pablo Ridge. Also includes one official Army envelope that had held Harrop's separation papers.

### Anti Aircraft Artillery-459th

34888 2905 Anti Aircraft Artillery Units, 1953-1954, Fort Cronkhite (Color Slides)

Nine (9) 35 mm slides of Anti Aircraft Artillery (AAA) units at Fort Cronkhite between 1953-1954. Units shown includes batteries from 441st and 459th AAA regiments.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Anti Aircraft Artillery-518th Operations</b>			
6670	1859	518th Operations Detachment Portrait	One (1) black and white print and one (1) black and white negative copies of "class photo" style portrait of personnel of the 518th Operations Detachment, AAA, Fort Barry, 1954.
<b>Anti Aircraft Artillery-51st</b>			
19194	1483	Mallory, Jeane J. - Photographs	4 x 5 copy negatives of 2nd battalion, 51st artillery's Nike personnel in San Francisco area.
<b>Anti Aircraft Artillery-718th</b>			
	3916		Twelve archival items related to William Fine's training and service in the 718th Anti-Aircraft Artillery: typed manuscript, "My Army Days in Marin County"; newsclipping; Xeroxed binder cover "HQ Battery 718th AAA Gun BN"; 30th AAA Group Daily Bulletin, Fort Barry, 21 January 1953; Individual Clothing Records; General Orders; two photo contact sheets; an informal portrait of William Fine; 1 small photograph of barracks at Fort Bliss; Xerox of article "Western Army AA Command Inspections" July 1952; CD with scans of additional photographs (see printouts)
<b>Anti Aircraft Artillery-740th Missile Battalion</b>			
21739	1902	Robert F. Dumouchi, Jr. (FOP) Collection	"B Battery 740th AAA Missile Battalion, (Nike) (continental), components part book, toe-44-447c".
40030	1502	740th AAA Missile Battalion Photograph Collection	This collection consists of photographs, photo montage and snap shots depicting Battery A, 740th AAA Missile Battalion, 1954-1956, Battery A, 1954, and Battery A equipment and personnel, 1955-1956. Also included is a Christmas Dinner Menu, 1955
<b>Anza, Don Juan de</b>			
18014	2374	Portrait of Don Juan Bautista de Anza by Fray Orci, c. 1780s	One (1) 8" by 10" color print of Don Juan Bautista de Anza (July 1736-December 19, 1788) by Fray Orci titled "Original Life Portrait of Anza."
<b>Aquatic Park</b>			
	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
9180	413	Aquatic Park North Beach Art Fair 1982 Handbill	Handbill: 12th Annual North Beach Photo Art Fair Multi-color litho printed on 1 side only. Circular format in center w/kneeling nude woman wearing antler headdress. Heading in white letters="12th annual north beach.
17995	1374	Margaret Stanley Photographs	B & W photos: views of Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation and Aquatic Park, S. F.
18517	1693	Kent R. McCullough -- Photographs	Copy negatives from Kent R. McCullough of Fort Mason, Presidio, and Aquatic Park.
18566	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the "GGNRA Aquatic Park to Fort Point" Bus Card. This poster was posted on SF Muni Buses to promote visitation by riders.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Aquatic Park</b>			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-101st</b>			
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
<b>Army-117th Engineer Corps</b>			
36694	1766	Clyde S. Cook 117th Engineer Regiment Collection	One (1) rolled photograph taken by the Pictorial New Company depicting Company D, 117th Engineers in New York, one (1) mailing tube; and one (1) book, "California Rainbow Memories: A Pictorial Review of the Activities of the 2nd Battalion, 117th Engineers during the World War" edited by E.J. Sadler (1925).
<b>Army-11th Airborne</b>			
39473	1766	Lieutenant General Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. Papers	The collection consists of one [1] unit sticker for the 11th Airborne Division, of which Lieutenant General Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. was a member during World War II and an active post-war member in unit veterans organizations.
<b>Army-13th Armored Division</b>			
36969	1766	Colonel William A. Sarcander World War II Camp Magazines	Two (2) magazines—the "Camp Beal Pictorial" and "The Camp White Rogue", C. 1942 and 1943 Volume 1, Number 1 of "The Camp Beal Pictorial" features Post Commander Colonel A.D. Cowley on the cover and depicts 13th Armored Division camp life at Camp Beale, California in 1943, and 91st Infantry Division camp life at Camp White, Oregon around 1942 or 1943.
<b>Army-13th Engineers</b>			
36956	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Francis L. Walski 13th Engineers Christmas Menu and Roster	One (1) menu and roster for Christmas celebrations held by Company D, 13th Engineers at Fort Humphreys, Virginia in 1930; Walski is identified as a Private.
<b>Army-1st</b>			
33335	1766	Roy J. Haven 1st Army Artillery Park Papers	One booklet, "History of the Army Artillery Park, First Army, A.E.F., France" published by A.L. McEvoy in Oakland, California, June 1919. One [1] Stars and Stripes newspaper clipping titled "Asks Word from 1st Army Buddies" in which Haven asks for his service friends to contact him.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-1st Artillery</b>			
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
33774	1766	John W. Rask 1st Army Artillery Park Photographs	Four [4] photographs which follow the career of John W. Rask with the Coast Artillery, from the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I to his involvement with a veterans association in Minnesota after his retirement.
<b>Army-1st Engineers</b>			
36856	1766	Frank Childress 1st Engineer Battalion Company Roster	One (1) large Soldier's Memorial Roster of Company A, 1st Engineer Battalion from 1898. The roster features illustrated scenes from service, a record of events, and inset pictures of Generals Merritt, I Otis, Mac Arthur, King, Anderson, Hale, Funston, Lawton, Miller Wheaton, Ovenshine and Admiral Dewey.
<b>Army-234th Signal Operations Company</b>			
40013	2873	Russell Terkildsen World War II Collection	36 items related to the service of Russell Terkildsen at the Presidio, 1942-1946 with the 234th Signal Operation Company. Items include photos, photo booklets,
<b>Army-24th Engineers</b>			
36973	1766	Samuel A. Hennigan 24th Engineers Photograph and Postcards	One (1) photographic postcard depicting a portrait of Samuel A. Hennigan in uniform, six [6] lithographic postcards of Strasbourg and one [1] panoramic photograph depicting Company B of the 24th Engineers in Le Mans, France on 30 April 1919.
36974	1766	Marna C. Glaeser 24th Engineers Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic Fletcher photograph of the 24th Engineers, accompanied by the 24th Regiment band, in France on 8 May 1919.
<b>Army-24th Machine Gun Battalion</b>			
36976	1766	Charles E. Torp 24th Machine Gun Battalion Papers	Photographs, ephemera and other materials related to the service of Corporal Charlie E. Torp in Company "C" of the 24th Machine Gun Battalion during World War I.
<b>Army-2nd Engineers</b>			
37021	1766	Charles Edwin Harvey Spanish American War Papers and Photographs	One (1) Spanish American War newspaper, "Reveille," eleven (11) loose photographs and one(1) scrapbook featuring images which document Charles Edwin Harvey's service with the 2nd U.S. Engineers during the Spanish American War.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-30th Engineers</b>			
3941		George Froberg Collection	Materials from training and career of George Froberg as a surveyor for the U.S. Army. Items include handbooks, training manuals, membership cards, booklets and a photograph.
3715		Colonel Gress Collection	Fourteen archival items related to Colonel Gress and his military career: 30th Engineer Base Topo Unit booklet "3 Years with the 30th"1950-1952; 4 aerial photographs of unidentified base (possibly north Africa); 9 matted troop unit portraits taken at Fort Scott
<b>Army-316th Engineers</b>			
36683	1766	Guy Elmer Crow 316th Engineers History and Songbook	One (1)"U.S. Army Songbook" issued by the War Department Commission on Camp Activities, 1918 and one (1) book, "The History of the 316th Engineers: A Record of Military Operations from August, 1917 to April, 1919".
<b>Army-319th Engineers</b>			
36966	1766	Colonel James A. Buchanan 319th Engineers Christmas Menu	One (1) menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held by Headquarters Company, 319th Engineers, American Expedition Forces in Pontanezen, Brest, France in 1918.
<b>Army-332nd Field Service</b>			
36988	1766	Earl H. Steinau 322nd Field Signal Battalion Papers and Photographs	Papers, documents and photographs which document the service of Private Earl H. Steinau with Company "A" of the 322nd Field Service Battalion during World War I, seven (7) aerial photographs taken between June and November of 1918 and a map of Fort Benning from 1946.
<b>Army-386th Band</b>			
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
<b>Army-4th</b>			
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
38812	1766	Charles Hawkins Papers	One map, "Place Name Chart – A.I.C. NORPAC No. 82 / Showing / Principal Defenses, Roads, & Trails / Kiska Island / From Partial Photographic Coverage to July 2, 1943 / Advanced Intelligence Center NORPAC Force / Photographic Interpretation Unit." Written on the reverse in pencil: "4th Army Secret Maps and Plans / Kiska I / Charles Hawkins."

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-4th Motor Repair Battalion</b>			
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
44441	2735	George L. Harper Company C. 4th Motor Repair Battalion Photograph, 1924	One (1) panoramic photograph of the Company C., 4th Motor Repair Battalion taken by J.D. Givens in 1924 in front of Building 682 in the Presidio.
<b>Army-6th</b>			
	2619		Presidio Negatives of 6th Army Inactivation Party, Etc
	2988		Six (6) Certificates, award, Sixth Army Command Battalion, two (2) Plaques, award, Sixth Army Color Guard
	2212		Materials re: Command Briefing: video tape, script, 1994
	3448		Twenty-six (26) photographic slides & photographic negatives, all depicting images of a 6th Army Command Area map that resided in Building 38
	2207		Presidio of SF--Art Print, Video Re: Sixth Army Inactivation.
	1854		Invitations to retirement dinner for Maj. Gen. Patrick H. Brady, July 1993
	3223		One hundred and three (103) Photographic Prints, color, depicting images from the Sixth Army Spring Formal, 1995, the rehearsal for the Army transfer ceremony, 1995, and the Army transfer ceremony, 1995.
	2278		Presidio of SF--Photographs Of 6th Army Inactivation, June 1995
	2064		Video tape: "Presidio of San Francisco: Guardian of the Golden Gate," 1994
	1709		Invitation, program for change of command ceremony, 30 June 1992; videotape of ceremony; 35mm negatives with contact prints of ceremony; color slide of ceremony
4597	3607	"1989 Army Days 10 Kilometer Volksmarch" poster	One (1) poster, "1989 Army Days 10 Kilometer Volksmarch 3 June 1989," yellow color, features the 6th Army insignia and the Presidio of San Francisco crest towards the top of the poster. Main body is a drawing looking towards the Golden Gate Bridge from the Fort Point seawall, with Fort Point towards the lower left and the Marin Headlands from the middle of the drawing. Artist signature in the bottom right corner of the drawing = Vicki Couon (?).
6195	2290	CSM Otto M. Copeland, Jr. Photo Collection	The nine photographic print collection includes photographs of other Sixth Army CSMs: Two [2] black & white prints of CSMs Worley and Young; four [4] color photo prints of CSMs Rainwater, Whiteford, Algeria, and Parker; and two [2] identical color print photos of CSM Copeland (one with white border and one without) and one [1] of Copeland in camouflage fatigues. Please note: the two [2] black & white prints of CSMs Worley and Young have RESTRICTED information typed on back.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-6th</b>			
6196	2291	Sixth Army Hq Field Collection	One [1] booklet "Born of War.... Sixth United States Army 1943-1995.... Dedicated to Peace" and five [5] stickers: two [2] round Sixth U. S. Army shoulder sleeve insignia-type with green background and red and white star foreground with the letter "A" at the center; three [3] Sixth Army Distinguished Unit Insignia square stickers with blue stars, gold background, and "Born of War" in red at bottom. One of the three is 8" square and two are 2.5" square.
17952	2442	Sixth Army Pipe (Bagpipe) Band Portrait, 1954	One (1) 5.25" by 8.5" black and white photographic print of a 6th Army Pipe (bagpipe) Band portrait taken in front of the 6th Army Headquarters (H. Q. ) Building at the Presidio of San Francisco.
18916	1892	Presidio civilian employee business cards	2 business cards for civilian employees at the S.F. Presidio. One for the chief, maintenance division, with a Sixth Army emblem in red and black. The other for the fire chief, with a symbol of crossed old-style firemen's horns.
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
18924	2163	Herb Alpert 6th U.S. Army Band Oral History Interview, 17 Mar 1995	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantry in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
35197	1840	6th Army 50th Anniversary Program	Program, 50th Anniversary Luncheon, 6th U. S. Army, Presidio of San Francisco, 25 January 1993.
35200	1841	LAMC Retiring of The Colors Program	Program, Retiring of the Colors, Letterman U. S. Army Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, 2 June 1993.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-6th</b>			
35308	1902	Ephraim Dyer, Jr. Collection	Maps, menus and rosters, panoramic photographs, devotional literature, a songbook, one volume of self-bound technical manuals and books which detail the career of Ephraim Dyer, Jr. while serving as a captain and then 2nd lieutenant with the 65th Coast Artillery (AA) during World War II.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
36632	2812	William R. Palmer Collection	19 items including fifteen (15) copy negatives, a photocopied version of a scrapbook, and three (03) photocopies of documents pertaining to Crissy Field and aviation. Photographs include images of Crissy Field, Amelia Earhart, and other topics dealing with military and civilian aviation. There are several images depicting life on the Presidio as well as ceremonies and parades. The photocopied scrapbook is five pages from Burdette A. Palmer's personnel scrapbook. The packets from U.S. Army meetings and conferences are titles "Sixth Army Advisory Groups Conference/ Presidio of San Francisco" from October 1950, "1927 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A." and "1928 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A."
36844	1766	Lieutenant General Robert M. Cannon Presidio of San Francisco Papers. 1960s	One (1) Staff Directory, Headquarters Sixth United States Army of the Presidio from April 1961 and one (1) newspaper page featuring the title "A Fond Farewell to a Wonderful Commander" which commemorates the 1961 retirement of Lieutenant General Robert M. Cannon.
37054	1766	Lieutenant General David E. Grange, Jr. Autographed Portrait	One [1] color portrait of Lieutenant General David E. Grange, Jr. in uniform while serving as Commanding General, Sixth U.S. Army at the Presidio of San Francisco; the portrait is autographed, "David E. Grange, Jr., Lt. General, U.S. Army, Commanding General, 6th U.S. Army, August 1981-February 1984."
37162	2818	Whitney Hall Presidio Papers, 1955-1979	One (1) six page correspondence from Mayor Diane Feinstein regarding proposed realignment of the Presidio Army Units to Treasure Island, March 16, 1979; One (1) 12 page newsletter titled, "Sixth U.S. Army Troop Topic" No.2, January 25, 1963. one (1) 11x17 and one (1) 11x16 cartoon maps of the Presidio of San Francisco, "Presidio of San Francisco Established 1776 A.D.", 1955 and one (1) newspaper, The Star Presidian, dated September 16, 1955.
37254	3504	Reginald McGovern 6th Army Band Photographs, 1947 & 1956	Three (3) 8x10-inch black and white photographs depicting the 6th Army Bands marching in the 1947 and 1956 Fourth of July parades in Redwood City, California from 1947 and 1956.
38810	1766	Post Portraits	The collection consists of 159 portraits of U.S. Army western region commanders from the Military Governor of California through the Sixth Army, Chiefs of Engineers, Surgeon General of the Army, and commanding officers of the Coast Artillery Corps which were formerly displayed on post from the 1930s through the 1970s.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-6th</b>			
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39458	1766	Colonel Robert V. Barnes Papers	The collection consists of one [1] letter, on White House stationary and dated 28 November 1989, from President George H.W. Bush to Lieutenant Colonel Robert V. Barnes at Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, in which he thanks the lieutenant colonel for his assistance during a trip to California in which he inspected the devastation of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake in the San Francisco Bay Area.
39503	1766	Colonel Robert E. McMahon Papers	The collection consists of three [3] separate Unit Orders issued by U.S. Army Support Detachment Salt Lake
39822	1766	Presidio Post Library Papers	The collection consists of correspondence, memorandums, shipping receipts, project records, and maps and floor plans regarding operations and improvements at the Presidio Post Library and the Sixth Army Command Reference Library in Presidio Buildings M-13, M-14, M-15, 135, and 386 from 1945 through 1973.
40073	1677	6th Army Publications Collection	Publications including booklets, newsletters, film and video catalog for CA Training Center, and a memorandum from 1985-1991.
40075	1676	Army Training Aids	Two hundred and seventy-four (274) training aids from Presidio of San Francisco to 6th Army groups for all types of Army training. See finding aid for complete list of titles.
40079	1713	6th Army Public Affairs Photograph Collection	Thirty-five (35) black and white photographs from the 6th Army Public Affairs Office on the Presidio. Some images are from exhibits, such as images of female WWI Signal Corps workers, some are from special events at the Presidio Army Museum, and some document a funeral at the National Cemetery.
40092	1745	6th Army Band Concert Ephemera	Invitation and transportation information and 2 copies of program for 15th Annual 6th Army Christmas Concert and Reception, held December 1, 1992 at the Palace of Fine Arts Theater.
40102	1764	6th Army New Year's Reception Invitations	Two (2) invitations to the New Year's Reception at the Commanding General's residence at the Presidio, held on 23 January, 1993. One invitation includes RSVP card and return envelope.
<b>Army-6th-Inactivation</b>			
	2358		Inactivation ceremony memorabilia, 1995 donated by Herbert Garcia.
	2419		Inactivation photographs, 1994 of Garrison Retreat Ceremony
	2324		Photographs, video, inactivation ceremony, 1995
	2217		Color prints of Presidio transition ceremony, 9/20/94; 9/24/94; 10/1/94

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-6th-Inactivation</b>			
	2337		Audiotape of Presidio retreat ceremony, January 31, 1965
	2826		Presidio Closure Parade - Article and Photographs
6196	2291	Sixth Army Hq Field Collection	Inactivation ceremony memorabilia, 1995: shell casings; photographs; stickers; book: Born of War, Sixth U.S. Army, 1943-
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States.
<b>Army-864th Engineer Corps</b>			
35238	2060	C Company 864th Engineer Battalion Inactivation Ceremony Collection	Documents and ephemera relating to the inactivation ceremony of C Company, 864th Engineer Combat Battalion, held on 15 July, 1993 at Fort Scott, Building 1208.
<b>Army-91st Division</b>			
	2639		91st Division Change of Command Program, 1997
37493	1766	Kenneth C. Molver 91st Infantry Division Papers	One [1] newspaper, The 91st Division Fir Tree, Volume Eight, Number One, 22 July 1968, which features the following headline: "MG Menist Addresses Division."
<b>Army-91st Intelligence Squadron</b>			
	2670	USAF 91st Intelligence Squadron	Presidio of SF--Items RE: 91st Intelligence Squadron aka "Demon Chasers"
<b>Army-91st Observation Squadron</b>			
	2597		Negatives of aerial views, 1920's-1930's re: 91st Observation Squadron
33769	1766	Traxler 91st Observation Squadron Holiday Menus and Interview	Six (6) holiday menus commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field and one (1) partial transcript of an interview conducted with Arthur Traxler in which he discusses his military service, particularly with the 91st Observation Squadron.
33779	1766	Lieutenant Colonel John J. Sackas 15th Photo Section Photographs	Nine (9) 7.5" x 9.25" black and white photographs taken by the 15th Photo Section, 91st Observation Squadron, which was stationed at Crissy Field, between 1929 and 1936.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-91st Observation Squadron</b>			
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay—the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
35153	3189	William E. Lynd Papers	Photocopy of scrapbook kept by Capt. William E. Lynd, c. 1927-1931, a photocopy of his entry in the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1974, and photocopies of two manuscripts written by Capt. Lynd. Images in the scrapbook include San Francisco , his children, areal views of Crissy Field , the 91st observation squadron, and related images.
36866	1766	Arthur E. Lundburg Panoramic J.D. Givens Crissy Field Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic J.D. Givens photograph depicting members of the 91st Observation Squadron arranged in formation in front of a row of airplanes and captioned: "Crissy Field, Presidio of S.F. Cal, Dec. 3, 1921, 91st Squadron, Observation, Photo Section No. 15, Branch Intelligence Office No. 3."
37494	1766	Richard Weber 91st Observation Squadron Papers	Two [2] photocopied menu and rosters commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field in 1934.
<b>Army-9th Corps</b>			
	3026		Scrapbook-commemorative photo album, photocopies
	2817		Biographical information regarding General Malin Craig, who served in 1906 as a Captain in charge of the relief camp housing Chinese earthquake refugees. Gen. Craig was Commanding General of the 9th Corps Area, 1933-1935 and went on to become Chief of Staff of the U.S. Army immediately prior to World War II.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care. tape summary and timed access list.
32449	3135	"Ninth Corps Area" Booklet	One (1) booklet, "Ninth Corps Area," published by the Publicity Bureau of the United States Army, 21 October 1931. The booklet contains photographs of Letterman General Hospital, Fort Winfield Scott, and the Presidio of San Francisco
32479	2034	Presidio Daily Service Bulletin	Daily Service Bulletin, no. 65, 16 March 1945, Army Service Forces, Ninth Service Command, Presidio of San Francisco. Contains information on daily activities of personnel.
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1 )handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-9th Corps</b>			
33796	1766	Stanley Wallis Wenner Papers	Includes: one (1) privately-bound volume of sheet music compiled of songs, published between 1840 and 1870, seven (7) rolled photographs which depict 4th Company, Presidio Training Camp during World War I and the 12th U.S. Infantry at Camp Fremont during World War I, one (1) menu and Roster from the Farewell Dinner for the Ninth Company, Presidio Training Camp held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917, one (1) brochure titled "Battle of the Ridges", and one (1) Post Logbook for the 4th Interceptor Command Aircraft Warning Service Volunteer Observer Observations from World War II.
36716	3318	Frank P. Lahm, Crissy Field Photograph, 1924	One (1) 8"x10" copy print and one (1) copy negative of Air Officer of the 9th Corps Area, Frank P. Lahm, in front of this airplane at Crissy Field, 1924. Purdy was an American aviation pioneer, a general officer in the United States Air Corps & Army Air Forces, and is even given the title of the "nation's first military aviator".
37156	2977	West Point Preparatory School, 9th Corps Area, Class of 1937, Photograph and List	One (1) photocopy, photograph, of the U.S. Army's 9th Corps Area, West Point preparatory school, class of 1937, at Fort Winfield Scott and one (1) list of the 46 individuals photographed. Donor, Horace P. Hobbs, Jr., is photographed in the middle row. Original photograph was taken by a national news service.
<b>Army-Air Corps</b>			
	2026		Copy Negatives of Berwick Photographs, WWII. Images are of Ernest D. Berwick and unidentified soldiers in unidentified locations, 1943-1945. Sergeant Berwick was a Camera Technician in the 6th Photo Technical Squadron of the Army Air Corps from February 20, 1943 to November 30, 1945.
9176	2077	Airway and Airport Information Bulletins: 1919-1937	Six (6) Bulletins and one (1) memo from the Aeronautics Branch, Department of Commerce, and War Department Air Corps which references the early aviation period at Crissy Field and the establishment of Hamilton Field, California.
17890	2077	Hamilton Army Air Field Ephemera, 1919-1944	One (1) pamphlet, "Hamilton Field, California: The Army's Newest Air Base (April 1933)," created by the Office of the Constructing Quartermaster detailing amenities to be enjoyed by prospective military residents at the newly constructed Hamilton Army Air Field in Marin, California such as modern housing, beautiful and entertaining surroundings, and close proximity to San Francisco and other regional attractions. One (1) Bibliographic List of airports, Hamilton field, and other landing fields dating 1919-1944, some of them marked with the stamp "Security Information. " One (1) 1932 Post Map of Hamilton Air Field which details current construction on the base itself, as well as the ownership of surrounding lands, which belong to the following parties: the Roman Catholic Archbishop, the California Packing Company, M. J. Pedrotti, and Julia C. Bodkin.
18477	1562	Carroll Lundeen - Photograph	16mm B & W motion picture film, entitled "On Target," on Army Air Defense.
18998	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Air Corps</b>			
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
34963	1766	Lieutenant Herbert J. Simon Scrapbook	One (1) 125-page scrapbook of material about Herbert Jerome Simon, an aviator killed during World War I. Contents follow Lt. Simon from infancy through training with the 13th Aero Squadron in San Diego, Louisiana and Alabama. The album consists of telegrams, newspaper clippings from local publications, photographs and correspondence sent to his mother, Bertha, regarding Lt. Simon's death in France from his family and friends, peers with whom he served, federal entities and the City of San Francisco. Note: Three objects have been separated from the collection for preservation purposes: one (1) handkerchief, three (3) flags taken from Lt. Simon's grave in Souilly, France; and metal ID tags.
35153	3189	William E. Lynd Papers	Photocopy of scrapbook kept by Capt. William E. Lynd, c. 1927-1931, a photocopy of his entry in the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1974, and photocopies of two manuscripts written by Capt. Lynd. Images in the scrapbook include San Francisco, his children, areal views of Crissy Field, the 91st observation squadron, and related images.
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.
35347	3611	Brett and Devol Family Photograph Album Collection	Photograph albums, loose photographs, documents, biography, and papers relating to George H. Brett life and military service and his wife's (Mary Devol) family. During his military career Lieutenant General George H. Brett was the Commanding General of the Caribbean Defense Command and Major General Acting Chief of the Army Air Corps, and prior to this, from 1921-1924, LTG Brett, as a Major, was the first commanding officer of Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco. During this period Brett lived on the Presidio of San Francisco with his family. Materials date from the 1890's through 1958. The collection is processed to the item level and there are no restrictions on access to this collection. However, care should be taken when handling the fragile photograph albums.
36716	3318	Frank P. Lahm, Crissy Field Photograph, 1924	One (1) 8"x10" copy print and one (1) copy negative of Air Officer of the 9th Corps Area, Frank P. Lahm, in front of this airplane at Crissy Field, 1924. Purdy was an American aviation pioneer, a general officer in the United States Air Corps & Army Air Forces, and is even given the title of the "nation's first military aviator".
37164	3608	Master Sergeant Harley S. Marsters Crissy Field Collection	Four (4) loose photographs; One (1) scrapbook sheet of four (4) photographs and one newspaper clipping (2 unassociated images on the back) images are from the service of Harley S Marsters who entered the service in November 1928 and served at Crissy Field for a time; One (1) Thanksgiving menu and one (1) Christmas menu for the Crissy Field Air Corps,
39010	3278	Hall Byther WWII Ephemera	Seventeen (17) items related to propaganda in the World War II Pacific Theater and the experiences of Hall Byther's tour of duty in the Pacific while in the Army Air Force.
39473	1766	Lieutenant General Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. Papers	The collection consists of one [1] unit sticker for the 11th Airborne Division, of which Lieutenant General Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. was a member during World War II and an active post-war member in unit veterans organizations.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Animals</b>			
35223	1966	U. S. Cavalry Supply Inventory	One (1) cavalry inventory or supply order, handwritten in pencil on paper. Lists equipment for care and riding of horses or mules.
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
36577	1766	Neil Weinstein Collection: Captain John Cocke U.S. Army Horse Manual	One [1] manual, "The Army Horse in Accident and Disease: A Manual prepared for the use of Students of the Training School for Farriers and Horseshoers by the Training School Instructors—School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kansas", 1906.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.
39317	1766	Found on Post: Presidio Building 668	The collection consists of seven [7] blank Notice of Change of Address forms, W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 204, 15 September 1944; fourteen [14] blank Soldier's Permanent Pass—Class A forms, WD AGO Form 8, 1 April 1946—one of which is stamped "MINOR"; and two [2] Pacific Greyhound Lines tickets for a trip from South San Francisco to San Francisco on 25 August 1949, with "Govt. Order HH62" handwritten on the reverse of both. Also included is one [1] Postage Stamp Register used by the Area Veterinary Detachment, 6002 ASU POC, PSFC from 1947-1948 with four entries: on January 10th, January 30th and February 12th stamps were issued to Private (then Corporal) Palmer Porter, Area Veterinarian, for travel to "SFQMMC and back", and on March 30th, 1948 stamps were issued to Sergeant John T. Cox, Area Veterinarian, for travel to Mission Bay.
<b>Army-Bands</b>			
	2369		Photographs, 1950, 6th Army Pipe Band. Collected by Col. Milton Halsey
	2324		Photographs, video, inactivation ceremony, 1995
	2809		6th Army Band Collection: photos, administrative files
17952	2442	Sixth Army Pipe (Bagpipe) Band Portrait, 1954	One (1) 5. 25" by 8. 5" black and white photographic print of a 6th Army Pipe (bagpipe) Band portrait taken in front of the 6th Army Headquarters (H. Q. ) Building at the Presidio of San Francisco.
18997	1766	Sergeant Thor R. Milam 6th Coast Artillery Photographs	Five (5) photographs which document Thor R. Milam's service as a Drum Major with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1903 to 1912, and four (4) mounted depicting a human cannonball parade at Fort Point
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Bands</b>			
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
33791	1766	Viola Grilnberger Connelly Collection	Twelve (12) postcards depicting U.S. Army Transport ships docked in San Francisco, the Philippines, Manila and Japan in the early 1900s, which documents Viola Grilnberger's time spent overseas with her father, Caspar Grilnberger—Chief Musician for the 1st U.S. Cavalry. The collection also includes four (4) panoramic photographs which depict U.S. Army involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, one (1) of a refugee encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco, one (1) panorama photo of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach and one (1) rolled panoramic portrait of the 4th U.S. Cavalry, with which Caspar served as bandmaster, at Fort McIntosh, Texas in 1921.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
35272	2147	Third Artillery Regimental Band Photograph	One (1) 5 x 6 black and white photograph depicting the Third Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, dated 1860. Signal Corps photograph.
35354	2980	Kanaan Spanish American War Photograph Collection	This collection includes two boxes and multiple folders of pictures, negatives, and rosters from the 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, 19th, and 45th infantries during the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War (Philippine Insurgency). The 19th Infantry pictures include the following Companies: A-I, K-M. Pictures include formal company pictures, infantry and company bands, infantry and company baseball teams, leisure photographs, execution/prisoner photographs, pictures of natives, parade and base pictures, and reunion and retired servicemen pictures. The collection provides a look at military life in the Presidio, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Guam and the Philippines.
36974	1766	Marna C. Glaeser 24th Engineers Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic Fletcher photograph of the 24th Engineers, accompanied by the 24th Regiment band, in France on 8 May 1919.
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
37169	3636	Armand Putz Family Collection	The Collection depicts the musical history of Armand Putz, Third Artillery Bandmaster at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1900s to 1925, his musical performance career with the United States Army, and materials representing his descendants. The collection is comprised of photographs, original music scores, published music, books, war ration books, journals, newspapers, and a scrapbook that has many articles written about Armand Putz's musical and
37254	3504	Reginald McGovern 6th Army Band Photographs, 1947 & 1956	Three (3) 8x10-inch black and white photographs depicting the 6th Army Bands marching in the 1947 and 1956 Fourth of July parades in Redwood City, California from 1947 and 1956.
37478	1766	Military Police Company Photographs	Three [3] black and white photographs depicting a Military Police Company on Guard Patrol at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; one photograph also shows troops in the background preparing to embark for the Pacific Theater of World War II. Also included are two [2] black and white photographs depicting an unidentified U.S. Army band at the Presidio, also in 1943.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Bands</b>			
37489	2429	Sergeant Mervyn Fish 6th Coast Artillery Band Papers	Three [3] photocopied certificates awarded to Mervyn Fish while serving with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at Fort Winfield Scott; the include an honorable discharge given to Corporal Fish at Fort Winfield Scott on 16 July 1937, an appointment promoting Mervyn Fish to the rank of Sergeant on 1 January 1940 at Fort Winfield Scott, and an honorable discharge given to Sergeant Fish at Fort Winfield Scott on 16 July 1940.
38712	1766	L. Effie Farris 30th Infantry Regiment Photograph	One [1] black and white panoramic photograph depicting a company and the band of the 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco c. 1920s-1930s with "L. Effie Farris, 4628 Cabrillo St.—City" handwritten on the reverse. Also included is one [1] sepia photograph depicting the 30th Infantry Inspection dog, a German Shepherd named Jifs and owned by Sergeant Farris, sitting with a cannon in a mule-driven cart; this image also has one [1] copy negative.
39833	1766	Golden Gate International Exposition Photographs	Official black and white photographs depicting activities in which the Treasure Island Company and Band of the 30th Infantry Regiment took part at the Golden Gate International Exposition (GGIE) on Treasure Island, 1939-1940.
44562	3852	Fort Mason Musical Instrument Repair Shop Photographs, 1946	Five (5) black and white photographs of the US Army's musical instrument repair room at Fort Mason in 1946. Images depict Army individuals repairing and maintaining saxophones, trumpets, double basses, and other instruments. Images were taken by the San Francisco Port of Embarkation Signal Corps.
<b>Army-Communications</b>			
	2792		Technical manuals related to radio system at the Presidio of San Francisco, circa 1900-1941, as listed below:  1. (1) TM 1-465 Air-Ground Communication, December 2, 1941 2. (1) FM 24-10 Joint Army and Navy Radio Procedure, 1940 3. (1) TM 11-454 The Radio Operator, February 24, 1941 4. (1) Practical Wireless Telegraphy, by Elmer E. Bucher. Stamped inside front cover: "Signal Corps Radio School, Presidio of S. F., California."
	2520		Article: "New C.W station at Presidio," Radio, June 1922
	2420		Materials pertaining to the history of Army radio communications conducted at the Presidio--includes materials relating to Colonel J.O. Mauborgne.
	2423	Presidio of SF Oral Histories, Bartholomew Lee and Will. Jensby, 9 July 1996	Oral history interview re: Presidio radio history, 1996. With Bartholomew Lee and Will Jensby on Presidio radio history.
	2416		Journal of the California Historical Radio Society, 1996 re: military radio history of Presidio
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordinance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordinance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Communications</b>			
18820	1820	Pete Turpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Pete Turpik, 18th Coastal Defense artillery, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27991	2793	Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez, Jr. Radar Notebook	One RADAR note book issued to Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez Jr. Radar Notebook while he was stationed at Camp Murphy, Florida in 1944. The title of the notebook is "Notebook / SCR-584 / (With Schematic Diagrams) / No K-2678." This notebook provides insight into coastal defense utilized by the United States near the end of World War II (WWII), and an introduction into the United States defense during the Cold War. The notebook is open for use without restrictions.
37004	2347	Army Communication Projects Records	The Army Communication Project Records Collection 1908-1969, GOGA 37004, consists of cable installation records and diagrams of construction and equipment for fire control at coastal defenses, primarily at Fort Barry (1908-18); and photographs (1957 to 1959) of construction and equipment installation at Building 67 (telephone building), as well as cable installation (1958) across the Golden Gate Bridge.
38792	1766	Crissy Field Radio Beacon Station Photographs	Five [5] black and white photographs depicting the exterior and interior, specifically the equipment, of the Radio Beacon Station on Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco, 1930-1934.
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
<b>Army-Construction</b>			
5333	2347	Army Standard Building Plans	This is the Standard Plans portion of the Army Engineering Plans. The collection consists of approximately 985 plans and drawings organized into 25 folders in 8 drawers. Two (2) books of 1/4 sized plans; one book is of the Theater of Operations and the other is of the Department of Defense Family Housing. One (1) "File Index Numbers of Standard" All documents were created by the U. S. Army Engineers and issued by the Office of the Chief of Engineers, the U. S. Quartermaster General or the U. S. War Department.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Construction</b>			
11332	2177	Specifications For Construction Of Elements: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite	Specifications for the construction of Battery elements: earthwork, central traverse magazine, reserve magazine, plotting-switchboard-radio room structure, BC and B1S1 stations for Battery Townsley, and B4S4 stations for Battery Davis on Fort Cronkhite.
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.
18195	2347	Letterman General Hospital And Letterman Army Institute Of Research Building Plans Collection, 1960-1993	The Letterman General Hospital and Letterman Army Research Institute Building Plans Collection contains oversize plans from the new Letterman General Hospital construction. This construction project started in 1965 and was completed in 1968. The Letterman Army Research Institute (LAIR) was initially started in 1966, but construction of separate facilities started in 1971 and was completed in 1972. The three main construction phases of this project are
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
35252	1766	File Index Numbers For Standard Construction Drawing Book	Horizontal loose-leaf bound volume of numbers of U. S. Army standard construction drawings. Organized according to building type series. Some entries include building descriptions.
35253	1766	Letterman Hospital/Wherry Housing Building Index Book	Loose-leaf bound volume of the index to the building numbers and Letterman Army Hospital (1000s) and Wherry Housing (1500s) on the Presidio. Contains handwritten additions and changes in building descriptions.
35254	1766	Angel Island Building Index	Stapled sheets of Angel Island Building Index. Includes description of buildings. 22 pages.
35255	1766	Fort Cronkhite Fire Control Station Plans And Photographs	One loose-leaf folder of four sheets of building plans entitled "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Fire Control Stations, B. S. Station," dated 27 June 1940; three aerial photographs of the area of Fort Cronkhite, 24 May 1940; one sheet of photographs of new and present designs.
37004	2347	Army Communication Projects Records	The Army Communication Project Records Collection 1908-1969, GOGA 37004, consists of cable installation records and diagrams of construction and equipment for fire control at coastal defenses, primarily at Fort Barry (1908-18); and photographs (1957 to 1959) of construction and equipment installation at Building 67 (telephone building), as well as cable installation (1958) across the Golden Gate Bridge.
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Cooking</b>			
	3886		Sixteen (16) U.S. Army cook books and mess hall technical manuals
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
18551	1729	Dan Brown -- Photographs	Copy neg of B & W photo Fort Barry kitchen
18667	1175	Fort Cronkhite - Papers	2 page post food advisor & 1 page of duties of KP's.
18718	1797	Book: "Manual for Army Cooks," 1910	Hardbound book of 186 numbered pages, dark brown leatherette covers with gold lettering on front: "Manual for Army Cooks 1910. " publ U. S. war department 1910, document #379. Inked-in legend front flyleaf: "serial no. 283. "
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
26547	1902	Book	"White House/Cookbook" by Hugo Ziemann and Mrs. F.L. Gillette.
33767	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin F. Pope Canned Beef Investigation Portrait	One (1) mounted 7" x 9" black and white portrait, formerly belonging to Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Pope, of fourteen officers taken at the Army Medical Museum titled "Surviving Witnesses of the Canned Beef Investigation, Washington D.C., March 1899.
34014	2540	Army Mess Hall Interiors Photo Negatives, CA WWII	Three (3) Photo Negatives of soldiers in mess hall, taken during WWII
36642	3077	World War II Mess Hall Photographs	Three (3) 5x7" black and white photographs depicting military mess halls and kitchens from unknown Army "mobilization posts".
36649	1834	Ft. Leonard Wood Army Museum Negative Collection	Three (3) copy negatives of interiors of three different Army forts.
<b>Army-Corps of Engineers</b>			
	2326		Video tape: "A Clean Exit: Environmental Restoration at the Presidio" by Corps of Engineers," 1995
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Army-Corps of Engineers

33336 1766 Arthur L. Koch Papers

Photocopied certificates, recommendations, special orders, and a timeline of service relative to the career of Captain Arthur L. Koch, who served in the U.S. Army in various branches from 1898 through 1943. Also included in the collection is a Mortuary Report for William C. Dexter of Company A, 1st Battery of Engineers from December of 1905.

### Army-Diagrams/Plans/Blue Prints/Maps

2445

GOGA(Admin)--Water System Mapping Study, Oct 1996 Re: Presidio of SF

5333 2347 Army Standard Building Plans

This is the Standard Plans portion of the Army Engineering Plans. The collection consists of approximately 985 plans and drawings organized into 25 folders in 8 drawers. Two (2) books of 1/4 sized plans; one book is of the Theater of Operations and the other is of the Department of Defense Family Housing. One (1) "File Index Numbers of Standard" All documents were created by the U. S. Army Engineers and issued by the Office of the Chief of Engineers, the U. S. Quartermaster General or the U. S. War Department.

6674 2347 Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976

Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)

17925 2362 Presidio Building 220 Wall Map

Seven (7) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and two (2) contact prints of each negative, including a key to photographic sections of the map. Photos of entire map in six sections; Army Engineer Basic Information Map (BIM) is a composite of landscape and vegetation details, topographical features, and building locations as of ca ?1953..

26997 1902

"The adjustments/of/the/engineer's transit/and level" by howard c. Ives. Beige board covers with black spine. Fold out diagrams throughout.

27991 2793 Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez, Jr. Radar Notebook

One RADAR note book issued to Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez Jr. Radar Notebook while he was stationed at Camp Murphy, Florida in 1944. The title of the notebook is "Notebook / SCR-584 / (With Schematic Diagrams) / No K-2678."This notebook provides insight into coastal defense utilized by the United States near the end of World War II (WWII), and an introduction into the United States defense during the Cold War. The notebook is open for use without restrictions.

35159 2347 Presidio of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records

This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

35300 2347 Presidio Department Of Engineering Building Plans

Building plans and a few photographs from the Presidio Department of Engineering. The plans were drawn in the 1940s to 1960s, and were used for maintenance of the buildings. The plans are reduced size, not full-sized.

### Army-Directories

2394

Presidio of SF-1776-1960 - Guidebook and Directory Photocopy

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Directories</b>			
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
27954	2674	Paul Hershey 1940 Presidio and Fort Mason Telephone Directory	One Telephone Directory of the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Mason, California, February, 1940.
27961	2979	Lt/Col William K. Toy Collection	Black and white photographs and a staff directory which detail the family and career of Lt/Col William K. Toy while he was stationed at the Presidio as Executive Officer. The photographs depict children, officers, buildings including the Enlisted Men's Club, Chapel, and Post Office, and views of the Golden Gate Bridge from the Presidio. The staff directory is the directory for the "Presidio Post HQ and Special Troops, 1 Oct 1952."
32480	2036	Presidio Of San Francisco Telephone Directory	Official telephone directory, Presidio of San Francisco, June 1987. Contains phone numbers for various offices, units, and organizations of the United States Army. Includes a list of units and organizations by building number and function.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor), and
35352	1766	Mildred L. Lewis Collection	Scrapbooks, photograph and autograph albums, newspaper clippings, loose photographs, papers and ephemera such as directories, souvenir programs, etcetera which document the life of Mildred Lewis and her career as a Signal Corps Telephone Operator during World War I, her post war life in San Francisco, travels and her role as the chairwoman for the San Francisco chapter of the Women's Overseas Service League and other organizations.
35366	2920	Presidio of San Francisco 1990 Telephone Directory	Presidio of San Francisco 1990 Telephone Directory provides is an insight into the Army Base just before its closure in 1994. Security remained a priority and warnings appear on the Directory's cover.
35370	1895	Carroll J. Lundeen 1973 Fort Baker Staff Directory	One (1) 16" x 18" inch document, title "Staff Directory, Headquarters 6th Region, US Army Air Defense Command, Fort Baker, California 94965."
36706	1766	Colonel Roland W. Pinger Papers	One (1) book, "Subject Index to the General Orders and Circulars of the War Department and the Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant General's Office from January 1, 1860 to December 31, 1880", printed 1913, two (2) Ballistics manuals, 1908 and 1909; and three (3) directories for U.S. Army Officers the Bay Area from 1914, 1927 and 1940
36844	1766	Lieutenant General Robert M. Cannon Presidio of San Francisco Papers	One (1) Staff Directory, Headquarters Sixth United States Army of the Presidio from April 1961 and one (1) newspaper page featuring the title "A Fond Farewell to a Wonderful Commander" which commemorates the 1961 retirement of Lieutenant General Robert M. Cannon.
38714	1766	Silva Dell Wilson Partridge Collection	Two [2] portraits depicting members of the Verbeck family: the first a Taber portrait of William Verbeck, and the second is an S. Suzuki portrait of Emma Verbeck from August of 1883. Also included is one [1] Army Directory for the San Francisco Bay Area, specifically the Presidio of San Francisco and Bay Cities, from January-March, 1941.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Events</b>			
39502	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Albert Gordon Bagley Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photographic postcard taken by A. Gordon Bagley which depicts the First National Convention of the America Legion marching up Market Street in 1923.
39507	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Papers	The collection consists of [2] two editions of The Thirtieth Infantry San Francisco's Own' Review published at the Presidio of San Francisco, October 1926 and February 1927. In addition to these are two [2] programs, one which commemorates an event with the San Francisco Junior Traffic School Patrol, and one which commemorates Thirtieth Infantry Day, celebrating the 29th anniversary of the regiment in 1930. Also included are two [2] mounted, black and white portraits of Company "L", 30th U.S. Infantry Regiment with the regimental dog in Monterey, California c. 1907.-
<b>Army-Hospital Corps</b>			
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
33341	1766	Berkeley St. John Green Hospital Corps Photograph	One [1] black and white copy print of a photograph depicting Hospital Corps members in Manila, Philippines during the Spanish American War
<b>Army-Housing</b>			
5333	2347	Army Standard Building Plans	This is the Standard Plans portion of the Army Engineering Plans. The collection consists of approximately 985 plans and drawings organized into 25 folders in 8 drawers. Two (2) books of 1/4 sized plans; one book is of the Theater of Operations and the other is of the Department of Defense Family Housing. One (1) "File Index Numbers of Standard" All documents were created by the U. S. Army Engineers and issued by the Office of the Chief of Engineers, the U. S. Quartermaster General or the U. S. War Department.
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
35253	1766	Letterman Hospital/Wherry Housing Building Index Book	Loose-leaf bound volume of the index to the building numbers and Letterman Army Hospital (1000s) and Wherry Housing (1500s) on the Presidio. Contains handwritten additions and changes in building descriptions.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
3483			Six (6) BULLETINS, US Army-produced, relating to the issues of soldier behavior and security, 1981.
3485		Robert Wilhelm papers, photos and oral history interview ,2008	One (1) audio cassette, containing an oral history interview with Robert Wilhelm and two (2) photographic negatives, copies, depicting images of Robert Wilhelm at Fort Baker
3177		Photocopies and Military Documents relating the Military Career of John F. Connolly, 1899-1909	Three (3) photocopies of , military documents relating to John F. Connolly's military career 1899-1909. Mr. Connolly served in the Spanish American War and is buried in the Presidio.
2074			Programs, retirement ceremony, Patrick H. Brady, July 1993
3176		Photographs , Fort Barry ca.1909-1910	Twenty-two (22) photocopies, historic photographs, depicting images of fortifications and soldier life at Fort Barry circa 1909-1910, images from Texas, Kansas and other locations, and various menus.
2508		Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
3244			Eleven (11) PHOTOCOPIES, of various military documents, newspaper clippings, photographic prints and biographical information about Calvin Duvall Cowles, Sr. and Calvin Duvall Cowles, Jr.
3598			One (1) Copy negative and one (1) contact print of a 2 story house of the Presidio (probably Funston Avenue). Original was loaned for copying. Original had writing on matting "Our home on the Pacific Merry Christmas 1887".
2165			Photocopies of four documents related to the "Commander's Award For Public Service" presented to Major Hugh C. Irwin by the U.S. Army Garrison, Presidio of San Francisco, September 30, 1994
3400		Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
3403		Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
3983		Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection	Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
2256			Presidio of SF--Charles C. Quigley Collection 3 - B&W portrait photos of Charles C. Quigley; Army Orders and Certificates, 1920-1943; News clippings, ca 1943; Published Special Orders, Pamphlets; Infantry School Diplomas, 1921; Commissions & Commendations, 1903-1948; Quigley coat of arms
2470			John G. Lunn collection: uniforms & books

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
2336			Black and white print: 1957 PSF Pistol Team
2369			Photographs, 1950. 6th Army Headquarters (Building 38)
3971	Ira P Young Collection		Twelve (12) items from Ira Paul Young's military experience at Fort Barry and Fort Cronkhite, 1941-43: Seven (7) B&W photos of Fort Barry and Marin Headlands area, 1941-43. One (1) Christmas Program 1941, Battery G, Fort Cronkhite One (1) Golden Gate Guardian 3/10/1943, One (1) article clipping (probably from GGG) One (1) booklet "Going back to civilian life" One (1) envelope addressed from Fort Barry
3513	John Martini Collected Materials		157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3981			Ten (10) oral histories - bound transcripts - regarding Life on the Presidio and specific interviews with participants in the Presidio 27 - 1968 mutiny. Interviews were conducted by the UC Berkeley Bancroft Library under the direction of Barbara Berglund, Presidio Trust Historian.  Informants include: Diana Brown; Leslee Coady; Rodrigo de la Concepcion; Norman Ishimoto; Steve Voris; Howard De Nike; Keith Mather; Richard Millard; Randy Rowland; Michael Wong.
3414			One (1) AUDIO CASSETTE, of oral history interview with Colonel William Schreiber, date unidentified.
2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997		Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
2535			DOI/NPS Children's Publication "American Defenders of Land, Sea & Sky" 1996
2279			Kidera/Tobey Letter Phonograph Records - USO recordings of "voice letters" sent by soldiers to Dorothy Grace Tully
2568			Special edition of Star Presidian. 1964
2988			Six (6) Certificates, award, Sixth Army Command Battalion, two (2) Plaques, award, Sixth Army Color Guard
3839			Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
2819			Delphine Metcalf Desert Storm Photos 1991

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
3900		Charles Teitel Collection	Approx 1.5 linear feet of archival materials, which includes correspondence between family members, Golden Gate Guardian newspapers, a scrapbook, photographs and other ephemera. Describes actions, trainings, and experiences at Fort Winfield Scott in the Presidio during World War II. Charles Teitel was editor for the Golden Gate Guardian
3158		Photographs	Three (3) ) photographic prints, images of "Frontiers Night," November 14, 1964, an annual event at the Officer's Club.
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas with in the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
5021	1766	Colonel Philip F. Biehl Collection	One [1] Book, " Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911 (Including the Manual of the Bayonet) Simplified with Annotations, Illustrations, and Index (To include Changes No. 16, August 25, 1916) by Major Jas. A. Moss (1916). One [1] Book, "Officers' Manual" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss (1917). One [1] Handwritten note which was found inserted between page 206 and 207 in the "Officers' Manual" One [1] Manual, "Field Artillery [Restricted] Book 182: Field Artillery Signal Communication" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School, 1937. One [1] Book, "The Hard Way Home" by Colonel William C. Braly (1947).
6959	3341	General George Henry Torney Memorial Pamphlet, 1913	One (1) 8x5, 1913 memorial pamphlet for General George Henry Torney describing his life and active medical career as a surgeon in the U.S. Navy and the U.S. Army from 1871 till his death in 1913.
8123	157	Physical Security Checklist	Has heading="physical security checklist" of 5 items with note @ bottom of who to contact for "any discrepancy. "
8124	157	Security Regulations	Security Regulations sheet "Uptight but Not Right Check Security Regulations"
8128	157	Poster	Poster: "The Principles of War" Yellow poster on heavy paper w/ purple printing; design composed of 10 horizontal bars each w/ a caption beneath the title="the principles of war: mass, the objective Surprise, security unity of command, the offense, maneuver, economy of force, simplicity." ORG-U.S. Army: Coast Artillery
8129	157	Poster	Poster: U.S. Coast Artillery Printed in orange, black & a dot screen on white paper; poster shows 6 cartoon situations plus cartoon-style figure @ bottom; poster caption="if you supply the pieces...Someone will put them together...secret...safeguard all classified material!" ORG-U.S. Army: Coast Artillery
8147	158	Harbor Defenses Yearbook, 1941	Yearbook and photo album "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco" 1941

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
8316	156	U. S. Army wall calendar, 1948	Wall calendar with tear-off months. "U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Service Careers with a Future 1948.
8317	156		Sign: "Keep clean..."
8318	156	"Pin-up" Calendar, 1949	"Pin-up" calendar from 1949 withdrawing by Macpherson.
8319	156	Room Assignments and Promotions, August 2, 1943 Special Order #169	Mimeograph listing room assignments & promotions at a building at Fort Mason, dated 2 August 1943. Signed by Capt. R. J. Shaw.
8320	156	Poster	Poster: "Don't let 'em know what's cooking", 1943 w/ 3 caricatures of Emperor Hirohito, Hitler & Mussolini. Beneath the figures, it says "zip your lip!".
8668	1716	Book: War Department Pamphlet 21-13, "Army Life"	One (1) 10 August 1944 War Department Pamphlet 21-13-"Army Life"-created for newly inducted soldiers in order to help them adjust to military life. Its contents address all aspects of Army life: personal welfare, the specifics of working as a soldier, understanding the army as an institution, how to prepare oneself for war, and, in general, instilling patriotic fervor in new recruits
8670	1768	Sergeant William J. Boyle Cavalry Papers	One (1) black and white copy print of a portrait picture of Sgt. Boyle in his cavalry uniform; inscribed on the back is "William J. Boyle," and crossed out directly above that is "Fort Sill, Okla." Also, photocopied military and personal papers belonging to Boyd, including certificates of appointment to and honorable discharge from the First U.S. Cavalry and the Quartermaster Corps from 1898 to 1914; a request for transfer from the Philippines to the Quartermaster Depot in San Francisco in 1901; a poem titled "Battle of Manila; and photocopied newspaper clippings the detailing the deaths of Colonel Claude Sweezey, Colonel John W. Hanner, Dr. Welcome Niles Powell, Mary Liguori MacNamara, John A. Wynn, Edward J. O'Leary a.k.a. Brother Phillip, Commander John Sisson Graham, and General Jonathan (Skinny) Wainwright, and the wedding of Robert Sartini and Letretia Sweeney.
8833	2119	Letterman Army Medical Center Ephemera, 1992-1993	One (1) 13 March 1993 Officer's Club "Dining Out" program replete with a dinner menu, a list of formal toasts, a sequence of events list, a documentation of officials in attendance, and a list of "Violations of the Mess" with accompanying fines. One (1) U. S. Army Health Services Command orientation periodical pertaining to offered services, regional locations, and documenting Gulf War involvement. One (1) 15 March 1993 Letterman U. S. Army Hospital Weekly Bulletin No. 10 documenting personnel announcements, current on-base events, and cafeteria menus for the
10348	2209	Building 135: Non-Commissioned Officers' Club Interior Slides	Twenty-five (25) 35 mm color slides of the Non-Commissioned Officers' Club affectionately called "The Tiki Room," building 135
10349	2168	Capt. Henry J. MacPeake Alcatraz Island Ephemera, 1919-1920	Black and white photograph of Capt. MacPeake in a baseball uniform; possibly taken on Alcatraz, c. 1920. "The Rock" Volume V Number 6, December 1919. "The Rock" Volume V Number 7, January 1920 which cover issues relating to returning WWI veterans, national news such as labor strikes, and other social and administrative issues pertaining to Alcatraz and surrounding bases.
12471	565	Certificate, Death	Death Certificate: Blank. For U.S. Military, C 1915

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
12487 Golden Gate	2259	Robert L. Kotchian Collection (Private):  Ironclad "Comanche" & Fort Point Photographs	Three (3) black and white photographic prints made from originals: 1. Fort Point at the precipice of the ca. 1880s. 2. San Francisco Bay with clipper ships at anchor and the ironclad monitor "Comanche." 3. Enlargement of previous photo focused on the "Comanche." Copied from Robert L. Kotchian's personal U. S military image collection, which he had amassed for over 25 years and focused primarily on the Civil War through WWI. The "Comanche" was built in 1863 and used for training by the California Naval Militia on Mare Island from 1896 to 1897 before she was sold
12684	665	Hymnal	HYMNAL: For U.S. Armed Forces Found at Fort Baker Chapel. Blue hard-bound in "Old Glory Blue" cloth with "Armed Forces Hymnal" embossed on front & in gold on spine. " For U.S. Armed Forces".
12685	665	Missal	One (1) Missal found at Fort Baker Chapel. Soft dark green cover w/yellow lettering on front="My/Sunday/Missal/Explained/". Presented By/The Department of The Army". Black printed text w/red headings w/red & blk. illustrations. For another copy of same missal in better condition, see GOGA 18332.
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
13243	700	Form	Form DA 11-24, "Monthly Storage Battery Record", published 01 Sep 1955. This form was found on a clipboard, GOGA 13240. Paper forms, identical. Arranged in column format. Published by U.S. Government Printing Office, US Dept. of
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
13268	2189	George G. Craite Coast Artillery Collection	Eight [8] photographs belonging to George G. Craite, a cook in the 147th Company of the Coast Artillery Corps, stationed on the Presidio in the early 1900s. One image is a postcard of the cooks in the company mess hall. The other seven are all 8 x 10, mounted on board. One is of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, and the remaining five are of Coast Artillery batteries on the Presidio.
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
16976	961	"The Working Language of the Port," 1949	A dictionary of terms used at Ft Mason Port of Embarkation, entitled "The Working Language of the Port. . . ." includes railroad & maritime slang. By S. F. Port of Embarkation, Feb 1949.
16977	961	"Officer's Information Booklet"	"Officer's Information Booklet" of regulations for the Fort Mason Port of Embarkation; n. d.
17089	1056	Susan Cundiff Collection	Photo prints of the Mt. Tamalpais Railway, 1900 portrait of an unidentified U.S. Army regiment.
17220	1160	Katherine Pierce Document Collection, 1898	Two page, handwritten letter and envelope from John Pierce At Camp Merritt to his sister Katherine Pierce in Des
17263	1188	Van Cleve-Pratt Family Photographs	The collection consists of thirty-six [36] black and white copy prints and/or copy negatives made from images in a Van Cleve family photograph album possibly given as a Christmas present from Captain Sedgwick Pratt to his cousin, Sally(?) Sprague—great-great grandmother of Lucinda Danielson. Images depict members of the Pratt family at home and on the grounds of Fort Mason and Fort Winfield Scott, specifically Mrs. Martha Pratt, wife of Captain Pratt, and their children.
17336	1143	Sticker	U. S. Army Decal: blue and gold decal, design of shield with lion between to stylized battlements And a fleur-de-lis at top center on blue background. Banner below shield says "WE DO"
17624	1766	Emilio G. Russ Papers	Seventeen [17] certificates relating to the life and military career of Emilio Gen Russ who served in the Army for 30 years between 1909 and 1942, often at the Presidio of San Francisco or Fort McDowell. The certificates include his 1918 certificate of naturalization, several honorable discharge papers, certificates for completed courses, and his final military discharge certificate.
17729	1766	Elizabeth A. Denson Collection	Sixty-four [64] photographs and eighteen [18] papers and certificates relating to the military career and personal life of Charles Duren matt, a career soldier in the U. S. Army. Papers include discharge papers, promotion certificates and pension information. Photographs include family images; snapshots of Duren matt, coworkers, family and friends at the Presidio and Camp Fremont; the Presidio fire house, a rodeo at Camp Fremont, and various other shots relating to his various jobs in the Signal Corps and Quartermaster Corps.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
17769	1766	Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers	This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of
17928	2360	Silva And Lopes Family Photographs: Tennessee Valley, 1900-1960	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
17949	2505	Tami Johnson Donation: Photographs Of Nurses And Soldiers-Letterman General Hospital Grounds And Vicinity, C. 1915-1920	Nineteen (19) black and white photographic prints in various sizes of nurses and soldiers in and near Letterman General Hospital, one (1) print Palace of Fine Arts, two (2) pictures documenting early aviation and four (4) photocopied pages of the photographs in their original album format. 1915-1920
17978	2421	Marianne Mazzucco Donation: Military Payment Certificate (Mpc)	One (1) 2" by 4. 25" U. S. Army currency bill, often called "chit" in slang, marked "Military Payment Certificate/ 5 cents 5/ For use only in United States Military Establishments by United States Authorized Personnel in Accordance with Applicable Rules and Regulations, Series 472, Serial # C00037385C;" front is blue, black, and white while back is red and white, and both sides have the aforementioned text as well as the Department of State (DOS) seal.
17982	2637	Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection	The Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection, circa 1954-1957 is comprised of 12 black and white copy negatives and 12 black and white photocopies of the copy negatives with captions on the reverse, as well as one history document describing the history of training, deployment, and personnel of the Nike-Ajax missile systems at "Site 88." Many photos show activities at site SF-88L, Fort Barry, California. Some of the collection includes female Nike
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18070	2678	Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection	The Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection, 1944-1945 (GOGA 18070) is comprised of five (5) items: 1 Military Bridge Pass (Carquinez or Antioch Bridges); 1 Federal Government Bridge Pass (San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge); 2 menus from Presidio post Thanksgiving meals (1944-1945); and 1 newspaper, "The Presidio Sun."
18106	2351	William W. Rix Photographs: WWI Portraits-France, 1919	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" black and white photographic postcards of William W. Rix in his WWI uniform on 6 April 1919 near Monturchamme, France. 1. William W. Rix standing at attention. 2. William W. Rix holding his rifle and positioned adjacent to a grouping of shovels arranged in a pyramid.
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.
18250	2715	Building 103 Field Collection (FOP)	The Building 103 Field Collection (FOP) (GOGA 18250) is comprised of five (5) items that were discovered in the attic of Presidio of San Francisco Building 103. The collection includes a hand written letter and three photographs.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
18297	1218	"Uniform of the Army of the United States," 1888	Quality hardbound folio-size book; dark leatherette cover with gold lettering "Uniform/of the/Army of the United States;" compiled by U. S. Army Quartermaster 1888.
18332	615	"My Sunday Missal"	Soft cover book of 352 numbered pages; black cover with gold lettering: "My Sunday Missal (explained)/presented by the Department of the Army. " printed in red & black inks: religious readings for Catholics.
18333	615	"Armed Forces Hymnal"	Hardbound book of 512 numbered pages, black covers with (on front) embossed title "Armed Forces Hymnal. " Prepared by U. S. Armed Forces Chaplain's board c. 1960. Contains hymns & readings for Catholics, Jews & protestants.
18494	1642	Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of eighteen [18] copy negatives depicting Edwin C. Larson during assignment to the Fort Barry Dispensary in 1941, which include landscape views of Forts Baker and Barry, photographs of hospital personnel, and multiple shots of Larson in various states of uniform just after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941. Also included in the collection is one [1] Protestant Version of the New Testament issued to U.S. Army personnel in 1942, and one [1] 3-page photocopy of an article written by Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson for "Military" magazine titled "Some Memories of the Old Army," April of 1983.
18499	1555	Mc Dowell, General & Mrs. - Papers	(1) invitation, (3) pp of newspaper clippings re: fancy ball given by the Mc Dowells at the Occidental Hotel.
18513	1664	Robert & Anne Schaefer -- Photographs	Copy negatives of 2 Nike-Ajax missiles at site SF-88L, Fort Barry; & family at Hill 88.
18594	1519	Hymnal	The "Armed Forces Hymnal" of the Armed Forces Chaplain's Board.
18595	1519	Missal	Missal: U.S. Army Issue
18616	1667	Booklet	Booklet: Religious Warning On Hasty Marriage "Falling in Love With Open Eyes,"
18617	1667	Hymnal	Hymnal: "Our Parish Prays And Sings"
18618	1667	Hymnal	Book: Armed Forces Hymnal 1950's The "Armed Forces Hymnal" of the Armed Forces Chaplain's Board.
18667	1175	Fort Cronkhite - Papers	2 page post food advisor & 1 page of duties of KP's.
18765	1672	Look Magazine	"Look" magazine, 5/3/55--article on air defense
18769	1672	Life magazine for July 20, 1942	"Life" magazine for July 20, 1942
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--target practice. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18808	2031	Susan Cheney Oral History Interview, 09 May 1993	Susan Cheney, Battery executive officer, Nike site SF88, 1974. Interviewer John Martini and Ron Parshall. Topics include Robert Mullens, Dimbensky, Demming, Flemming, Sgt. Doltz, Lt. Mathews, General Lolly, Gary Eberil. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--guided missiles. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18811	1821	Terry Abel Oral History Interview, 06 Jun 1992	Terry Abel, Nike missile site SF88L, chief warrant officer, 1971-1972. Interviewer John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--guided missiles. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--security measurers. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Colonel Lolly. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--guided missiles. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--communication systems. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--communication systems. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordnance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--communication systems. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
18820	1820	Pete Turpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Pete Turpik, 18th Coastal Defense artillery, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18864	1218	Print	Portfolio of 127 prints w/ 2 title sheets in cardboard case of black leatherette W/red trim. Numbered to 143, but many gaps in sequence. Quality color lithos. of all U.S. army uniforms & accessories, dated 1908.
18872	1753	Department of Defense secrecy poster	U. S. Department of Defense secrecy poster labeled "defense billboard #28." color depiction of [presumably] moving lips, a big ear, against a background of printed names of places where one should not talk too much.
18874	2006	Poster, "Safeguard all Classified Material..."	Poster on thin white paper in green & black inks: "safeguard all classified material!/remember, somebody else wants it. " Picture at center of cloaked spy stealing classified material. Faded, brittle, dirty.
18908	1732	Coupon	Coupon: Good For 5 Gal Gas At Presidio Fuel Depot Strip of 4 coupons w/ tear-off perforations, printed in black on light green tag
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
18924	2163	Herb Alpert 6th U.S. Army Band Oral History Interview, 17 Mar 1995	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18925	2164	Charles Taylor/Judge Advocates Office Oral History Interview, 07 Mar 1992	Oral history interview with Charles Taylor, Judge Advocate Office, 7/7/92
18926	2161	Adeline Michel Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release. History of the Presidio Thrift Shop
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Army-Life/General

18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18947	1880	Magazine - Coronet 10/54	"Coronet" for oct 1954, of 172 numbered pages, with color pic of parakeets on cover. Faded, moisture-damaged.
18951	2069	"The Armed Forces Prayer Book," 1951	Hardcover book of 140 numbered pages, gray cover with legend in black "The Armed Forces Prayer Book. " published Armed Forces Division of Protestant Episcopal church, 1951.
18952	2069	"Soldier's Guide to Italy"	"Soldier's Guide to Italy" & a map of Italy. Contains practical notes on climate, health problems, culture, etc. N.D. , but text clearly indicates WWII provenance.
18953	2069	Army Field Manual 21-6, 1954	U. S. Army field manual 21-6 "Techniques of Military Instruction" 1954. 3 loose Army circulars interleaved. Handwritten underlines & notes, include (cover) "ye olde comedy of errors. "
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
19000	1766	George And Fred Neubert Collection	One (1) 7" by 9" black and white mounted photograph depicting a birds-eye view of the Presidio and the Golden Gate with a caption that reads, "Camped here in tents in 29th U. S. Infantry 1 month 1902. Soldiered here 1 year 4 months in 25th Co. Coast Artillery in 1903 and 4 also 6 weeks on submarine duty on this harbor. "
19002	1766	William Montrose Parker Collection	Thirty-Six (36) black and white photographs depicting the Cuban Theater of the Spanish American War and Coast Artillery at Fort Scott during the same period.
19003	1766	Mrs. Chester Ristenpart Collection	One photograph album page with six images of David Baird while he was stationed at the Presidio during the Spanish American War in 1898. 1. Soldiers lined up in between tents. 2. Baird and two other soldiers standing with arms crossed. 3-4. Photos of Baird. 5. California Regiment band on the move. 6. Baird and soldiers with packs on, guns in hands in preparation to move.
19122	1902	Found on Post Collection: Building 2 Attic Ephemera--Ticket	Tan Colored Ticket Stub, Torn Into Five Pieces. Text on other side, advertising positions for stenographers, bookkeeping course.
19148	1902		"Transportation of supplies for the army, a lecture. . . ", given by Maj. Robert E Shannon, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, June 19,1917, in Washington, D. C., introduction by Capt. Ezra Davis.
19149	1902		"Motor Transportation for the Army, A Lecture. . . ", given by Lieut. Col. Chauncey B. Baker, Quartermaster Corps, May 29,1917, in Washington, D. C.
19150	1902	Book, "Pack Transportation for the Army, a lecture..." by W.H. Daly, 1917	"Pack Transportation for the Army, a lecture. . . ", given by W.H. Daly, Chief packer, Quartermaster Corps, May 22, 1917, in Washington, D.C. introduction, Col. Brainard. 19 numbered pages, brown paper cover, two staple binding, rust. Water damage, torn along spine. Illustration of U. S. War office seal on cover and title page. Severe mold stain entitle page. Printed by the Washington government printing office.
20200	1766	Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert Collection	The collection consists of one [1] Arkansas National Bank liberty bond envelope issued to Olive Struvant; one [1] postcard depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, one [1] portrait of General John J. Pershing and one [1] scrapbook page featuring three [3] photographs which document and were accumulated during Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert's at Fort McDowell on Angel Island in 1917. Also included are three [3] newspaper clippings celebrating the Allied victory in World War I and the resultant League of Nations, and one [1] United States Food Administration poster from the same time period. In addition to these materials is one [1] Richfield Reporter "Victory March" Map showing land controlled by the United Nations versus Land controlled by the Japanese in the Pacific during
20429	2467	Book of Worship for United States Forces	"Book of Worship for United States Forces" A collection of hymns for military personnel. All pages consist of music and some prayers at back of book. Burgundy cloth-covered boards. Faded embossed title on front board, gold embossed title
21702	1902	Found on Post Collection: Building 2 Attic Ephemera--Booklet	"Guide To Civil Employment for Ex-Soldiers" Printed By Washington Government Printing Office.
21900	1902	Print	Print: Dark Blue With Man on White Rearing Horse. Yellow Text, "You/Are/Wanted/By/U.S. Army". Hung In A Modern Silver Frame

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
26188	1902		Bible. Black leather bound. Decoratively embossed. Brass clasp. Inscription on first cover page.
26289	1902	Major Carl R. Johnston Cavalry Papers	Two [2] maps of Europe and France during World War I, and various certificates awarded, dating form 1917-1953, to Carl R. Johnston who in the U.S. Army Cavalry
26983	1902	Book	"The Captain's Romance" By Opie Read. Paper Back.
26984	1902	Captain Andrew Jackson O'Rear Collection	One (1) Book, "The Temperance Manual" written by Reverend Justin Edwards, D.D. circa 1865.
26996	1902	Lois Johnson World War I Collection	One (1) book, "What A Soldier Should Know: The Soldier's Catechism" by Major F.C. Bolles, Captain E.C. Jones, and Captain J.S. Upham (1917) , one (1) panoramic Boussum photograph depicting the "Grizzlies", Battery D of the 2nd California Field Artillery at Camp Tanforan on 29 August 1917, three (3) editions of "The Fly Paper," edited and printed by soldiers in the Air Service of the American A.E.F., and one (1) edition of The Stars and Stripes, the official newspaper of the A.E.F. from 1918.
27025	1902		"My military missal", "edited by Father Stedman for all branches of the armed forces" (1942)
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27091	1902	Presidio Post Chapel Collection	One (1) Holy Bible, 1859 and six (6) portraits, which previously hung in the chapel, of Post chaplains: Joseph A. Potter, Oliver C. Miller, James M. Webb, R.B.W. Hutt, John R. Wright, and George J. McMurry.
27948	1766	Barbara Graham Collection	Photographs of Army life ca 1880- 1890s in Santa Cruz, Cuban scenes, 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, and papers regarding Edgar Graham's Army career, biography and obituary.
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
27951	3062	John Mcfarlane Collection	2 contact sheets and 6 negatives picturing John MacFarlane at Fort Baker and Signal Corps, Battery B and photocopies of documents relating to the "National Auxiliary United Spanish War Veterans," pamphlets and Mr. Mac Farland's life from 1906-1937.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
27962	1766	Major Richard M. Deasy Collection	One (1) photograph of "Colonel" Isabel Murphy surrounded by possibly the First California Volunteers of which she had just been made Honorary Colonel, 1898, and one (1) "Pacific Daily Journal for 1893" with newspaper clippings from the Spanish American war period and photographs of civilian life during the war, soldier life, journeys at sea, foreign theaters of battle, and domestic encampments. Inserted into the front page is one (1) 4" by 5" black and white lithograph of the Palace of Fine Arts.
27968	1766	Demetrio P. Harkins Collection	Photographs, correspondence, essays, maps, and newspaper clippings which document the career of Captain Charles Harkins, a pioneer settler in Menlo Park, a commanding officer of the 2nd Infantry during Reconstruction in the South just after the Civil War in the 1870s and a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview, 19 September 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview 14 December 1995	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
27993	3469	Edmund Glowacki Fort Barry Copy Negative Collection	Sixteen (16) black and white 4x5 copy negatives created from original photographs. The images provide depictions of a soldier's life both on and off-duty (including a wedding picture at the Fort Barry chapel), and idea of the weaponry of the area, as well as some local, Bay Area features, such as the Cliff House from Ocean Beach
27994	3477	Elenora Hoop Photo Collection	58 copy negatives created from original photographs taken by the Hoop family. The images in this collection prominently feature life at Fort Barry and Fort Baker in the early 1900s, buildings and images of the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.
32430	1766	Ralph E. Dotson 56th Coast Artillery Photographs	Twenty-seven (27) photographs of army life and scenes taken by Ralph E. Dotson while training with Battery F., 3rd Battalion 56th Coast Artillery at Fort Cronkhite from 1941-1942 and one (1) panoramic portrait of Battery C., 56th Training Battalion at Camp Callan in San Diego, 7 May 1941.
32433	3118	Sally Magill Stout and Michael Magill Corum Collection	Maps, photographs, telephone directory, biographical information, and newspaper clippings pertaining to Sally Magill Stout and her life as an "Army Brat" living on the Presidio of San Francisco with her father, Colonel William F. Magill, Jr., and then later with her husband, Major James E. Corum, and her son, Michael Magill Corum; they mostly pertain to the career and death of her father, Col. William F. Magill, Jr., and the childhood and career of her son, Michael Corum. In a Presidio History Project questionnaire, Sally Magill Stout recalls growing up and living on the Presidio at various times from the 1930s to the 1960s.
32436	3116	Presidio of San Francisco Guard Mount Postcard	One (1) color 1913 postcard entitled "Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. " with a handwritten message to Mrs. Mary Danielson, from "Earl," Mare Island. The note is dated "Dec.4, 1913" yet the stamp was cancelled with a Panama-Pacific International Exposition cancellation in 1915.
32462	3145	Anne Frederick-Hicks Oral History	One audio cassette tape of an interview with Anne Frederick-Hicks, 25 August 1995. In the interview, Mrs. Hicks discusses her father, Major General Robert Tryon Frederick, and reflects on her life as an "Army brat. " There is also a transcript of the interview. The interview was conducted by Karana Hattersley-Drayton.
32463	3146	Jack Arndt Oral History Interview, 22 February 1996	Two audiotapes of an oral history interview with Jack Arndt. The topic is a walk-through of Building 102 of the Presidio of San Francisco. Jack Arndt was a soldier in the 30th Infantry during the 1930's and lived in military barracks in Building
32479	2034	Presidio Daily Service Bulletin	Daily Service Bulletin, no. 65, 16 March 1945, Army Service Forces, Ninth Service Command, Presidio of San Francisco. Contains information on daily activities of personnel.
32480	2036	Presidio Of San Francisco Telephone Directory	Official telephone directory, Presidio of San Francisco, June 1987. Contains phone numbers for various offices, units, and organizations of the United States Army. Includes a list of units and organizations by building number and function.
32495	3193	Presidio Post Commander Orders	One (1)document: titled "Orders No. 24, Oct. 4, 1893," listing the rules and regulations for enlisted men" issued by Presidio Post Commander Col. William M. Graham, 1st Artillery.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
33315	1766	Master Sergeant Edward J. Whitehead Collection	Two (2) copy negative of Coast Artillery Corps and Post Non-Commissioned staff officers at the Presidio and the graduating class from a training school at the Fort Totten, plus one (1) photograph (copy print with associated copy negative) depicting Fort Point, c. 1908, one (1) photograph (copy print) depicting the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps firing a 12" mortar at Battery Stotsenburg, 1914; and one (1) copy negative of a portrait depicting Sergeant Edward J.
33331	1766	Master Sergeant Joseph F. Levy Collection	Eight(8) photographs depicting Master Sergeant Joseph F. Levy and family; four (4) certificates which document Levy's promotion to the rank of master sergeant, and his retirement in 1945; and one (1) book detailing the forts of California
33332	1766	Colonel Low Collection	Two (2) 2" by 3" Presidio Service Club property vouchers.
33336	1766	Arthur L. Koch Papers	Photocopied certificates, recommendations, special orders, and a timeline of service relative to the career of Captain Arthur L. Koch, who served in the U.S. Army in various branches from 1898 through 1943. Also included in the collection is a Mortuary Report for William C. Dexter of Company A, 1st Battery of Engineers from December of 1905.
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1) handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.
33754	1766	Sergeant Cleveland Cummings History of the 63rd Infantry Regiment	One (1) book, "History of the Sixty-Third U.S. Infantry, 1917-1919"
33780	1766	St. Mary's College Army-Navy Football Game Programs	Four (4) souvenir programs from Army vs. Navy Armistice Day football games held at the University of California Memorial Stadium from 1926 to 1930; one (1) program from the California National Guard Artillery vs. Infantry game held at the University of California Memorial Stadium in 1936; one (1) program from the Army-Notre Dame Rally football game held at Notre Dame in 1943; and one (1) program from the U.S. Navy Football Classic between the Fleet City Blue Jackets and the Pacific Fleet All-Stars held at Kezar Stadium in San Francisco in 1945.
33787	1766	Sue Winters 32nd Infantry Thanksgiving Menu	One [1] menu and roster commemorating the 1920 Thanksgiving celebration held by Company "G" of the 32nd Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
34007	2608	William E. Both Collection: Major Dana Crissy and Family Photos, 1899-1919	Thirteen (13) black and white/sepia photos of Major Dana Crissy and his family 1889-1919
34008	2510	Fred McDonald Oral History, March 27, 1997	Fred McDonald served as the Chaplin at Fort Mason from 1941-1944.
34014	2540	Army Mess Hall Interiors Photo Negatives, CA WWII	Three (3) Photo Negatives of soldiers in mess hall, taken during WWII

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
34018	2319	William A. Wickline Photograph Coll., 1904-1914	Fourteen (14) Black and White photographs dealing with Col. William A. Wickline's Military service and one (1) drawing dated 1904-1914. Col. Wickline served as an assistant surgeon with the Army Medical Corps in the Philippines.
34791	1766	Elsie Jordan Collection	Correspondence from Alfred H. Jordan to his wife, Elsie, in which he describes daily life at Camp Lewis, Washington in 1917 and his experiences at the front in France in 1918, photographs which depict Jordan's service with the 363rd Infantry Regiment and his family, a newspaper clipping from 1918, and a receipt and associated literature for a Bureau of War Risk Insurance Premium. Other materials include one [1] 5.25" x 9.25" portrait of the 363rd Infantry Regiment Machine Gun Company, which was used for fund raising, and miscellaneous books.
34950	1766	Lucille B. Scranton Collection	The collection documents Major Birren's Military service during World War I and after plus one (1) July 1919 edition of The New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial titled "Argonne Battlefield" and one (1) 24-volume set titled "A Photographic History Why America Won the War".
34951	1766	Lorin H. Tryon, Jr. Collection	.8 linear feet of correspondence, papers, orders, financial documents, ephemera, property receipts, certificates, postcards, photographs and maps which pertain to the life of Captain Lorin H. Tryon's military career the 316th Supply Train, 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
34956	1766	Mae B. Gordon Collection	One [1] Certificate, Legion of Merit, awarded to Master Sergeant Joseph Doyer, Detached Enlisted Men's List, U.S. Army on 21 March 1943.
34961	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Captain John A. Miller Materials	One (1) scrapbook compiled by Captain John A. Miller of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment which contains materials, in both English and Spanish, related to his service during the Spanish American War. Materials include correspondence with his commanding officers, fellow officers and others concerning military matters and administrative details pertaining to events, entertainment, and his men and their families. The collection provides in insight into the daily operations and military life in the field and following the Spanish American War.
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
34966	1766	Hiroshi Kobochi Stars & Stripes 'Hubert' Cartoons	One (1) booklet, "Hubert: Cartoons from 'Stars & Stripes,' U.S. Army Newspaper, Drawn by Sgt. Dick Wingert", 1945.
34976	1766	Woodruff Family USMA Annuals and Obituary	Four (4) annuals documenting Major General James A. Woodruff's career as a cadet at the United States Military Academy and one (1) yearbook of USMA Class of 1899 and one (1) newspaper clipping announcing the death of Brigadier General Charles A. Woodruff in Berkeley on 14 August 1920.
34982	1766	Brigadier General James G. Devine	One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.
34997	1766	William M. Wallick Philippine American War Correspondence	Four (4) envelopes and five (5) letters written by William M. Wallick, a private with the 1st South Dakota Volunteer Infantry Regiment while serving in the Philippines during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from February through October of 1899.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
34998	1766	John Mangles Indian Wars Pension Certificate	One (1) Pension Certificate issued to John Mangles, Private with Troop K, 1st Regiment United States Cavalry on 13 May 1918 allotting him \$20 per month, to commence on 4 March 1917, for his service during the Indian Wars.
34999	1766	Lieutenant Colonel John J. Pritch Catholic Prayer Book	One (1) 64-page prayer book, "Catholic Prayer Book for the Army and Navy" arranged and edited by John J. Burke, A.S.P.
35164	1777	Us Army "If Anyone Asks For Military Information" Cards	Five (5) 2" x 3" wallet cards, 3 blue, 2 yellow, instructing military personnel on what to do if anyone asks for military information.
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..
35190	1815	Fort Cronkhite Soldier's Note	Scrap of paper torn from an Army form with handwritten message on reverse: "Hastings, If by chance I get lucky and stay in San Jose overnight, please turn in my bedding. I'll see you at 7am. Steve. "
35191	1816	Fort Cronkhite Name Tag	Name tag from bunk bed frame, underground living quarters, Wolf Ridge Anti-Aircraft Site, Fort Cronkhite. Typed label, "Pvt. Charles M. Jordan 34738225."
35201	1844	Army Safe Sex Poster	Army Poster, "Takin' Off on Pass, Eh, Soldier?" promoting safe sex and prophylaxis stations in San Francisco. c. 1940s.
35208	1882	Fort Cronkhite USO Photograph Collection	Ten (10) black and white photographs of activities of the Jewish Welfare Board USO program, 1958-1959. They entertained Nike troops stationed at Fort Cronkhite.
35210	1877	Gene L. Harrop Papers	Eight (8) photographs, three color, five black and white, of Gene Harrop and friends and fellow members of C Battery, 441st Missile Battalion (Nike) stations at San Pablo Ridge. Also includes one official Army envelope that had held Harrop's separation papers.
35211	1879	Cronkhite Foghorn Collection	Three (3) editions of the Cronkhite Foghorn, a newspaper published by the Sausalito News, by and for the soldiers stationed at Fort Cronkhite. These editions date just after the U. S. entered WWII and describe and picture life at the
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35251	1766	World War One Ephemera	Fliers, signs, stickers, pamphlets, clippings and posters relating to World War One. War bonds, Red Cross, YMCA advertisements, transcripts of speeches by Woodrow Wilson, and an Army safety poster. Several fliers for Liberty Loans and signs for Wars Savings Stamps.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35278	2135	Emergency Information For Dependents Army Memorandum	One (1) Army memorandum, intended for dependents, giving emergency information, including a discussion of the "It's Your Life" booklet and emergency evacuation and air raid shelter information for the Presidio, Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite and Angel Island residents. Six pages, dated 25 April 1960.
35280	2151	"The U. S. Fighting Man's Code" Pamphlet	One (1) soft-bound manual published by the Department of Defense entitled "The U. S. Fighting Man's Code," November 1955. It contains the U. S. Army Code of Conduct, guidelines on being a good soldier, and how to survive interrogation and being a prisoner of war.
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
35295	1766	Pvt. John T. Finnigan Papers	Military papers of John Thomas Finnigan relating to his service in Company F of the 1st Regiment of the California Volunteer Infantry and subsequent discharge and pension. Included are his 1899 discharge papers, his 1901 pension papers, a 1920 increase in pension, an envelope addressed to the San Francisco Veteran's Administration, and a 1933 notarized copy of his military record.
35296	1766	James J. Helm Papers	Papers relating to the life and military career of James J. Helm, who served in the Spanish American War and on Angel Island, and is buried in the San Francisco National Cemetery on the Presidio. The collection includes a handwritten note with the dates and places of his military career; a paycheck dated 31 January 1912 and issued by the Fort McDowell Office of the Quartermaster; a certificate of baptism; a discharge certificate; and an envelope and letter from the War Department, giving the location of Helm's burial plot and the cemetery regulations.
35307	1902	John H. Brimberry Collection	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
35347	3611	Brett and Devol Family Photograph Album Collection	Photograph albums, loose photographs ,documents, biography, and ,papers relating to George H. Brett life and military service and his wife's (Mary Devol) family. During his military career Lieutenant General George H. Brett was the Commanding General of the Caribbean Defense Command and Major General Acting Chief of the Army Air Corps, and prior to this, from 1921-1924, LTG Brett, as a Major, was the first commanding officer of Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco. During this period Brett lived on the Presidio of San Francisco with his family. Materials date from the 1890's through 1958. The collection is processed to the item level and there are no restrictions on access to this collection. However, care should be taken when handling the fragile photograph albums.
35350	1766	Marion S. Lewis Photographs	The collection consists of ten [10] rolled photographs which depict Henry Lewis' military career, from his time with an ROTC Battalion at the Presidio of San Francisco through his service with California National Guard in the 1930s.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
35370	1895	Carroll J. Lundeen 1973 Fort Baker Staff Directory	One (1) 16" x 18" inch document, title "Staff Directory, Headquarters 6th Region, US Army Air Defense Command, Fort Baker, California 94965."
35372	1871	Glenn Page Collection	Two (2) black and white photographs of soldiers stations at Fort Baker and Barry from c.1953.
35375	2249	MG James W. Forsyth Scrapbook	One (1) scrapbook which contains correspondence, telegrams, invitations, nameplates and business cards from personal and professional contacts relating to Major General James W. Forsyth (1835-1906). Material dates from 1895. Note: The scrapbook is very fragile. The front cover and first 20 pages have separated from the rest of the scrapbook. The binding that remains is weak and loose, please handle carefully.
35376	2605	Donald A. Thomas Postcard and Photograph Collection	Eight postcards, thirteen copy negatives, and seven prints. Images include the Presidio, Yerba Buena Island, and Fort Baker and Thomas family and friends from 1915-1920.
35378	2870	Seacoast Artillery Message Form and Lower Marin Peninsula Map	One (1) Seacoast Artillery 5x 7, blank Message Form, 1924, and one Lower Marin Peninsula Map, which measures 35 x 65 inches and a topographic image of the area spanning Tennessee Cove to Fort Baker.
35379	1766	Dr. Joseph H. Whiteley U.S. Army Surgeon's Contract	One (1) contract between the Surgeon General, U.S. Army and Dr. Joseph H. Whiteley signed on 28 September 1907 in Zeigler, Illinois and annulled on 19 October 1908. The contract includes amendments such as payment stamps in Illinois and Endorsements from the Post Commander at Fort De Soto, Florida which document leaves of absence and returns to
35383	1766	Franklin E. Austin, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco 1941 Yearbook	One (1) yearbook, "Historical and Pictorial Review of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco" , 1941. The Yearbook includes description of the lands encompassed by Harbor Defenses; a history of Fort Winfield Scott and list of past commanders; photographs of buildings and the surrounding landscape, a description of the Chaplains on post; and, of course, photo-documentation of life as a Coast Artilleryman.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
35388	1766	"The California Diary of General E.D. Townsend"	One (1) book, "The California Diary of General E.D. Townsend" edited by Malcolm Edwards (Ward Ritchie Press, 1970) which was written while he served as Adjutant General of the Army's Division of the Pacific during the early 1850s.
36590	3314	Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906	The Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906 collection consists of thirty-one (31) items pertaining to Captain John Dickson personal life and military career. Items include five (5) photographs, twenty-five (25) letters, and newspaper clippings dealing with Capt. Dickson who was the Post Surgeon for Fort Mason and Alcatraz Island. Items include photographs of Capt. Dickson's family, photocopies of Capt. Dickson's obituary, and photocopies of Dickson's letters sent to family members.
36649	1834	Ft. Leonard Wood Army Museum Negative Collection	Three (3) copy negatives of interiors of three different Army forts.
36662	3045	J.D. Givens Presidio Negative Collection	Twelve (12) 4x5 inch negatives of various army activities in the Presidio. The images were taken between 1912-1918 and show soldiers drilling, general views of buildings, troops in formation and performing other duties such as peeling
36671	1766	Francisco G. Montealegre, Jr. Papers and Posters	Papers, a manual, and posters relating to World War I, and to Montealegre's career with the Coast Artillery during World War II.
36678	1766	J. Edward Green Army Recruiting Literature	One (1) booklet, "The United States Army as a Career" prepared under the direction of the Adjutant General, United States Army by Captain Thomas F. Ryan, 1913
36691	1766	Alice M. Cote Book of Poetry by Major Theodore J. Eckerson	One (1) book, "When My Ship Comes In, and Other Rhymes of Camp and Hearth" by Major Theodore J. Eckerson, 1891.
36714	1766	D. Malcolm MacVean Quartermaster Clerk Identity Card and Photograph	One (1) 6" x 8" black and white photograph of Duncan Malcolm MacVean and others in a clerk's office and one American Expeditionary Forces Officer's Identity Card. Attached to the photograph is a sheet with biographical information pertaining to MacVean.
36720	3494	Tedi Connolly Dunn Collection	One (1) 8x10 photograph of the Connolly family, c.1913-1914 and one (1) two paged document of photocopied newspaper articles of pertaining to Colonel George Francis Connolly's appointment to colonel of the coast artillery in 1918, death and funeral service.
36838	1766	General Richard H. Warfield Papers	Materials which related to General Richard H. Warfield's life and career in California: as a banker in Healdsburg; a stockbroker and General with the California National Guard in San Francisco; and as a department commander of the G.A.R in California. Materials include correspondence, invitations and programs relative to G.A.R. events in the 1890s, as well as biographies and tributes after his passing in 1906.
36845	1766	General Alvord Van Patten Anderson Photographs	Four (4) portraits depicting Major General Paul B. Malone, Colonel John H. McRae, Major General Charles G. Morton, and Mark Parker—all autographed to Colonel Alvord Van Patten Anderson and (1) panoramic black and white portrait of the Command and General Staff Class of 1923-1924
36859	1766	William T. Pollery 30th Infantry Regiment Souvenir Honorable Discharge	One (1) souvenir honorable discharge certificate [poster] issued to William T. Pollery for his service in Company G, 30th Infantry during the Philippine-American War and photographs of soldiers in his unit and a photograph presumed to be Pollery.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
36869	1766	Lewis C. Johnson 30th Infantry Regiment Photographs	One (1 ) negative, photographs of the 30th Infantry Regiment one (1) landscape view of Tiburon as seen from Sausalito circa 1930 which document the career of Lewis C. Johnson with the 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio in the 1920s and the 1930s.
36882	2402	Spaulding Collection	Collection consists of documents and ephemera pertaining to the life of Gladys Becklian Tobey an U.S. Army nurse, and her time stationed in San Francisco. Military documents include army song books, language books, military orders, training guides and military passports. The personal ephemera of Mrs. Becklian Tobey provide a unique perspective into the personal and daily life of a U.S. Army nurse stationed in San Francisco.
36947	1766	Conrad Rinehart U.S. Army Baseball Photographs	Five (5) 8" x 10" black and white photographs (copy prints) depicting Conrad Rinehart with the Headquarters Company, the 30th Infantry Regiment baseball team in the early 1930s and one (1) 8" x 10" black and white photograph (copy print) of Rinehart on a United States Air Force team (70th Bombardment Group?).
36956	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Francis L. Walski 13th Engineers Christmas Menu and Roster	One (1) menu and roster for Christmas celebrations held by Company D, 13th Engineers at Fort Humphreys, Virginia in 1930; Walski is identified as a Private.
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
36959	1766	Dr. Herbert V. Mellinger World War I Papers and Photographs	U.S. Army general orders, memorandums, property, receipts and ephemera related to the career of 1st Lieutenant Herbert V. Mellinger as a U.S. Army Medical Corps officer attached to the 65th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps from 1917 to 1918, and an album with 122 images related to his career and travels; a booklet of souvenir postcards depicting various of Camp de la Courtine, in France.
36966	1766	Colonel James A. Buchanan 319th Engineers Christmas Menu	One (1) menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held by Headquarters Company, 319th Engineers, American Expedition Forces in Pontanezen, Brest, France in 1918.
36969	1766	Colonel William A. Sarcander World War II Camp Magazines	Two (2) magazines—the "Camp Beal Pictorial" and "The Camp White Rogue", C. 1942 and 1943 Volume 1, Number 1 of "The Camp Beal Pictorial" features Post Commander Colonel A.D. Cowley on the cover and depicts 13th Armored Division camp life at Camp Beale, California in 1943, and 91st Infantry Division camp life at Camp White, Oregon around 1942 or 1943.
36972	1766	Brigadier General Robert W. Mearns Papers 1889 -1890	Two (2) newspapers: "The Watch Tower," published by the First Baptist Church of Conshohocken; and the "Scioto Gazette," from 1918 which documents the movement of Colonel Mearns to the Infantry Replacement Depot at Camp Gordon, Georgia at the end of World War I. plus thirteen (2) topographical, architectural, and geometric drawings and sketches drawn by Mearns while a cadet at West Point from 1889 to 1890
36982	1766	Colonel Gilbert H. Winter Photographs and Ephemera	Panoramic photographs depicting the 4th Officers' Training Camp, 8th Division at Camp Fremont in June of 1918 and the Central Machine Gun Officers' Training Camp at Camp Hancock in Augusta, Georgia from July to October of 1918 and one (1) partially used "Individual Score Book for The Rifle," published 1926.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
36986	1766	Jerome P. O'Sullivan Presidio Post Hospital Correspondence	Three (3) letters with corresponding envelopes written by Jerome P. O'Sullivan while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco Post Hospital in 1903 that pertain to the order of and delivery of various accessories.
37008	1766	Gabriel Moulin Photograph Collection	Photographs and copy prints taken by photographer Gabriel Moulin which depict a U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; street scenes in San Francisco during World War I, c. 1917-1919; building and landscape views of, as well as events held at Camp Fremont in Menlo Park; and servicemen, both U.S. Army and U.S. Navy, reading and playing games in a well appointed study.
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
37010	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Alfred H. Vepsala Papers and Photographs	Reports, ephemera, newspaper articles, correspondence and photographs which document the career of Lieutenant Alfred Vepsala and his family during his service with the Field Artillery from the 1920s and 1930s when he was stationed in Texas, then in Michigan as the commander of a company for the Civilian Conservation Corps and at Fort McDowell on Angel Island and as a Japanese POW.
37011	1766	Captain Alvin L. Benas World War II Papers and Photographs	Newspapers, ration books, guides and manuals, cartoons, maps and photographs which document events and the service of Captain Alvin L. Benas with the Ordnance Department in the South Pacific during World War II.
37021	1766	Charles Edwin Harvey Spanish American War Papers and Photographs	One (1) Spanish American War newspaper, "Reveille," eleven (11) loose photographs and one(1) scrapbook featuring images which document Charles Edwin Harvey's service with the 2nd U.S. Engineers during the Spanish American War.
37029	1766	Dr. Richard L. Kohr Presidio Post Dispensary Photographs	Sixteen (16) photographs depicting Dr. Richard L. Kohr and his colleagues while on duty at the U.S. Army Dispensary, Presidio of San Francisco from 1959 to 1962. Images are often tongue-in-cheek and showcase the lighter side of life on an Army post.
37042	1766	Sergeant Ronald E. Egger Ephemera Collection (FOP)	Materials found on post at the Presidio of San Francisco by Sergeant Ronald Egger, which primarily include Army Extension Course materials, late 1930s - early 1940s. Also included is a World War I French map and guide to Bordeaux; an Army & Navy Map of the Pacific Coast, which includes a guide to insignia of the Armed Forces, and Facts About Army Camps on the West Coast—Camp Lewis, Camp Fremont, and Camp Kearny; an unused Army Officer's Notebook; and a Ninth Service Command Provost Marshall identification wallet issued to Glenn E. Rasche at the Presidio of San Francisco. In addition to these materials is one [1] Passport issued to Ronald Eugene Egger documenting his travels throughout Southeast Asia, 1970 - 1971 during the Vietnam War.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on
37052	1766	Dr. Wilbur S. Conkling 51st Iowa Hospital Corps Photographs	Ten [10] black and white photographs which document the service of Wilbur Scott Conkling with the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment Hospital Corps during the Spanish American War. Images depict his time at the Presidio of San Francisco, and include landscape views of the Presidio and volunteer encampments, officers from the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and also Hospital Corpsmen from the Regular Army, the 1st Tennessee, and 20th Kansas Volunteer Regiments. In addition, one image depicts a battlefield charge in the Philippines. Conkling is pictured in most of the photographs, and almost all images include handwritten inscriptions on the reverse which narrate scenes, and identify



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
37140	1994	Duane A. Gelster, Army and Air Force Exchange Service Receipt, 1976	One [1] 2.5 x 2.75" receipt. On the top of the receipt typed faintly is "Army and Air Force Exchange Service, Thanks You" dated 26 October 1976.
37155	3597	Bill Brockway Collection, 1941	One (1) "Golden Gate Guardian" newspaper from December 20, 1941, and nine (9) black and white photographs of Bill Brockway with his mother, Doris K. McFarland, and step-father, William E. McFarland, dressed in uniform, photographed at Fort Miley in front of the hospital, and Presidio Defense Housing at the start of World War II in
37164	3608	Master Sergeant Harley S. Marsters Crissy Field Collection	Four (4) loose photographs; One (1) scrapbook sheet of four (4) photographs and one newspaper clipping (2 unassociated images on the back) images are from the service of Harley S Marsters who entered the service in November 1928 and served at Crissy Field for a time; One (1) Thanksgiving menu and one (1) Christmas menu for the Crissy Field Air Corps,
37165	3498	1st Lieutenant Frances Maude Pleasants Collection, 1943-1947	This collection depicts Frances Maude Pleasants active duty at Letterman General Hospital in the Presidio of San Francisco, her beginnings with the Women's Army Corps, and membership to the Presidio Officer's Clubs during and following World War II in San Francisco and other locations where she trained and served. The collection is comprised of papers, orders, receipts, letters, booklets, and other ephemera, newspapers, instructions, memorandums, and her honorable discharge papers. It is divided into four series to show the progression of her military career starting when she joined the WAC in 1943 until receiving her honorable discharge papers at Letterman in 1947.
37169	3636	Armand Putz Family Collection	The Collection depicts the musical history of Armand Putz, Third Artillery Bandmaster at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1900s to 1925, his musical performance career with the United States Army, and materials representing his descendants. The collection is comprised of photographs, original music scores, published music, books, war ration books, journals, newspapers, and a scrapbook that has many articles written about Armand Putz's musical and
37482	1766	Colonel Edward Dickinson Baker Biography	One [1] booklet, "Colonel E.D. Baker" by Milton H. Shutes that was reprinted from the California Historical Society Quarterly in December of 1938. The booklet is signed by the author and inscribed to Major E.R. Crowell, C.A.C.
37483	1766	Colonel Walter W. Boon Papers	One [1] letter written by Sergeant Heldrich(?) notifying Colonel Boon that he has gone ashore, has left guards in charge of mess, and will return the following day [PAM T1511]. Also included are memorandums and maps from Fort Riley, Kansas which Boon, then a Captain, collected while attending The Cavalry School in 1931.
37484	1766	Scheffauer Collection	One [1] newspaper clipping featuring an article titled "Scheffauers Celebrate Emerald Anniversary" by Lucretia K. Hanson that details the marriage of Frederick C. and Inez (Goldmann) Scheffauer, as well as Frederick's career in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in the Bay Area, circa 1960.
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
38701	1766	Colonel Olaf P. Winningstad Collection	One [1] partial set of illustrated books titled "The Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1891 (Philadelphia: George Barrie, 1890), that includes Part Two: Cavalry, Section III; Part Three: Infantry, Section IV; Part Four: Artillery, Section V; Part Five: Engineers, Section VI; Part Six, which also pertains to Engineers; Part Seven, which pertains to the Signal Department; and Part 11: Supplement.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
38797	1766	Sergeant Frederick J. Steiner Scrapbook	One [1] oversize scrapbook documenting the Army-Navy Civilian Recruitment Committee "Man the Battle Stations" sub-committee compiled by Frederick J. Steiner, a member of the sub-committee and publisher of San Francisco's West Coast Sailors magazine. Includes recruitment posters, press releases, memorandums and meeting minutes.
38813	1766	Lieutenant James M. Goulding Papers	One [1] menu and roster from a Farewell Dinner held for the Second Battery, Officers' Training Camp (OTC) at the Presidio of San Francisco, Friday, 23 November 1917.
38843	3663	Edwin F. Cole Collection	This collection consists of telegrams, letters, booklets and certificates that detail the Army career of Edwin F. Cole, who began his Army service at Camp Crowder Missouri and finished Army service just after WWII at the Presidio of San Francisco.
38844	3640	Joseph F. Callahan Collection	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee De Lany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, topics are regarding her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics discussed are activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
39009	1766	Rowan Family Papers	One [1] oversized original sketch of Colonel Andrew S. Rowan on horseback, one [1] map, "Revised Maneuver & Mobilization District in the Vicinity of American Lake Washington, Surveyed Under the Direction of Capt. A.S. Rowan, 19th Infantry, December 1904", as well as one [1] copy of Elbert Hubbard's "A Message To Garcia;" one [1] booklet that formerly belonged to his wife, Josephine Morris Rowan, and is titled "Our Army and How to Know It" Inserted in between the front cover and the first page are two [2] photographs and one [1] copy negative of Peter P. Zukas—one outside a tent, and one on horseback [PAM T1903]—during the Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916.
39010	3278	Hall Byther WWII Ephemera	Seventeen (17) items related to propaganda in the World War II Pacific Theater and the experiences of Hall Byther's tour of duty in the Pacific while in the Army Air Force.
39174	1766	FOP: Presidio Judge Advocate's Office	One [1] incomplete, 50-page transcript from a courts-martial hearing for a 30th Infantry private (discovered sleeping on duty), held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 15 March 1923. Along with this transcript is one [1] 2-page, typewritten account of the transcript's discovery in the Post Judge Advocate's office at the Presidio of San Francisco written by J. Phillip Langellier and titled "Time Capsules".
39283	2719	Cannon "San Francisco" Papers	The collection consists of two [2] Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service ticket stubs, and one [1] Sixth Army Theaters, Presidio of San Francisco movie guide for October, 1961. All materials were found inside the barrel of GOGA 18844, a bronze Spanish cannon named "San Francisco," in 1998.
39554	2043	George Doug Nadeau Military Pay Voucher	One (1) Military Pay Voucher, DA Form 2139, made out to George D. Nadeau (George Doug Nadeau) for the pay period of 1 December 1961 to 28 February 1962 for \$43.06. The organization and address is listed as Service Battery 3rd Row Battalion 144th Artillery in Culver City, California. Back of voucher has Pay Tables and other pay information.
39656	1766	Cordelia Dupuis Davis Papers	The collection consists of twenty [20] black and white copy prints of images that depict Cordelia Dupuis in Signal Corps Telephone Operator uniform and overseas with fellow telephone operators. Also included are a series of images showing the airfields in Tours, France, 1918-1919, and some prints have corresponding copy negatives. In addition to the copy prints are 107 photocopied documents that pertain to Dupuis' service during World War I and after her discharge from the 1920s and 1930s when she was in Portland, Oregon, through the 1940s and 1950s when she was in Los Angeles. These documents include railway receipts, military papers, newspaper clippings, invitations, correspondence, receipts, lists, permits, instructions, menus, telegrams, membership cards, and other ephemera.
39659	3670	442nd Regimental Combat Team Photograph Collection	The collection consists of sixty-eight [68] black and white Signal Corps photographs depicting the members of and operations of the 442nd Infantry Regiment during World War II, 1942-1947. Images show regimental training in Mississippi and overseas, field artillery equipment, maneuvers, social life, and the presentation of awards, among other
39818	1766	J.W. Fontaine Pencil Drawing Collection	The collection consists of three [3] pencil portraits drawn by J.W. Fontaine. The first two drawings depict General George C. Marshall, U.S. Army Chief of Staff, and are dated 31 July and 15 November 1944, respectively, while the third drawing depicts Colonel John L. Rice, Post Commander of Camp John T. Knight (later known as Oakland Army Base), and is dated 1945.
39824	1766	Jim Rogers Papers	The collection consists of one [1] pamphlet, "War Department, Personal Affairs of Military Personnel and Aid for Their Dependents, January 1943" (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1943).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Life/General</b>			
39836	2378	11th Recruit Company Photograph	The collection consists of one [1] black and white panoramic photograph, "Eleventh Recruit Co., Camp Kearny Cal., #1315, Camp Kearny Studio." Handwritten in ink on the top right corner, reverse, is "Return to-----Company 11 Recruiting Camp, Camp Carny Sanrsyageo(?)"
40015	1412	Louis Cresci World War II Collection	Photo negatives, photographs, ephemera, photocopies, newspapers and papers collected by U. S. Army Coast Artillery, Private Louis Cresci, during his tour of duty at Fort Cronkite from 1941-1945.
40064	1652	U. S. Army Publications	Two(2) U. S. Army Publications:) "Army Command and Management, Theory and Practice"1984-1985 and "Army Communities of Excellence, Guidelines for Community Excellence", 1988.
40066	1679	Battery Rathbone-McIndoe Fort Barry Photograph	Black and white 5" x 7" photograph and 35mm negative of the interior of temporary living quarters behind Battery Rathbone-McIndoe, Fort Barry. Quarters are being occupied by Battery G, 6th Coast Artillery.
40070	1685	CAC/ADA Oozlefinch Christmas Photograph	Black and white photograph of the statue of the Oozlefinch (AKA Ozalfinch) at Fort Bliss, Texas. The oozlefinch is dressed as Santa Claus. The Oozlefinch is the mythical mascot of the Coast Artillery and Air Defense Artillery.
40072	1700	U.S. Army Continuing Education Ephemera	Business card, Walter Sobczyk, Education Services Officer, PSF Pamphlet, Army Continuing Education System, PSF 1992-1993
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-
40105	1785	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1941	Yearbook for Harbor Defense of San Francisco, 1941
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
44388	3887	Chris F. Pries Collection	Six items related to military experiences in Fort Baker, c 1937-1940: Two photo portraits of military personnel; One 1937 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1940 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1938 Thanksgiving party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One Photo album showing military life, coastal defenses, and ships in the 1930s-1940s, some loose photos

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Army-Life/General

44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.
44552	3661	Jerry Goplin Fort Mason Photographs	This collection consists of nineteen (19) back and white photographs depicting activities and events at Fort Mason during the early 1950's. Photos show military personnel and civilians attending General R. I. Lovell's retreat parade and retirement ceremony, donating blood at Blood Donor Day at Fort Mason, General James A. Lester's retreat parade, and events at the Fort Mason Officer's Club in Building 1 at Fort Mason. Images taken by various photographers such as Wayne Ellsworth Clement, Lt. Geary, and Maj. Leonard J. Fischer, and other U.S. Army Signal Corps photographers.
44556	2555	"The 20th Century Army Family" Program, 1985	One (1) program, "The 20th Century Army Family" outlining the annual symposium topics, such as "War Brides," "Life of an Army Brat," etc., on gray cardstock with black ink.
44564	3637	Presidio Theater Schedule Flyers, 1950-1969	Twenty three (23) items related to movie theaters on the Presidio and related military installations. Years of 1950-1969 are based on the general release of the movies and months and days listed on the schedules. Most of the items have water damage and many are torn and missing pieces. Items include: -fourteen flyers (or portions of flyers) giving movie screening schedules for the theaters at Presidio, Letterman Hospital, Fort Barry, and Fort Scott. -three pamphlets advertising the movie Camelot, -three flyers for the movie How the West Was Won -three ticket halves.

### Army-Manuals

2792			Technical manuals related to radio system at the Presidio of San Francisco, circa 1900-1941, as listed below:  <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. (1) TM 1-465 Air-Ground Communication, December 2, 1941</li><li>2. (1) FM 24-10 Joint Army and Navy Radio Procedure, 1940</li><li>3. (1) TM 11-454 The Radio Operator, February 24, 1941</li><li>4. (1) Practical Wireless Telegraphy, by Elmer E. Bucher. Stamped inside front cover: "Signal Corps Radio School, Presidio of S. F., California."</li></ol>
3941		George Froberg Collection	Materials from training and career of George Froberg as a surveyor for the U.S. Army. Items include handbooks, training manuals, membership cards, booklets and a photograph.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
2874		Army manuals, orders and instructions	Building 1059 Fort Cronkhite Field Collection. Twelve (12) Army Manuals and Instructional materials.
2058			Officer's Manual, 1917
2559			Heavy aircraft artillery manual-operation of M-9 type director equipment
3382		Fort Barry Balloon Hanger Historic Structure Report Research	Photocopies of miscellaneous US Army technical manuals and other (unidentified) publications relating to Air Service Balloons. The material was utilized while conducting research for the "Fort Barry Balloon Hangar Historic Structure
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
3886			Sixteen (16) U.S. Army cook books and mess hall technical manuals
2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. - FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
5069	2262	Booklets: U. S. Army Uniform Regulations, 1888 And 1912	Two [2] reprints of "U. S. Army Uniform Regulations" compiled and edited by Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr. The first, "Regulations and Notes for the Uniform of the Army of the United States 1888" was published in 1972. The second "Regulations and Notes for the Uniform of the Army of the United States 1912" was published in 1975.
6473	2373	Manual: "16-Inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun Mk. II M1; Barbette Carriage	One [1] photocopy of U. S. Technical Manual No. 9-471, entitled "16-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun MK. II M1; Barbette Carriage M4," the standard Coast Artillery manual for operation and maintenance of the 16-inch guns. Used for maintenance of the guns at Battery Davis, Battery Townsley, and Battery 129, all part of the Harbor Defenses of San
8109	83	H.P. Councilman Coast Artillery Drill Regulations	One [1] manual, "Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery, United States Army, 1909" featuring a signature on the front interior cover which reads, "H.P. Councilman" and notations throughout.
9646	437	Booklet: "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. "	Small booklet entitled "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. " 21 December 1917

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
12766	647	Book: Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1914	Hardbound book, 228 pgs, Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1914. Inside front cover is a hand written index, added for the quick reference of gun commander.
12767	647	Book: Coast Artillery Field manual	Paperback field manual of reference data & techniques for use of antiaircraft artillery. War Department-Coast Artillery Field Manual - Volume II, part two and three 360 pgs,
12768	647	Book: Maintenance & Operation of U. S. Army Artillery Gun Carriage, 1914	1914 Maintenance & Operation of U. S. Army Artillery Gun Carriage. Heavy paper cover, staple binding, 35 pages, 10 plates. Fold-out diagrams. For "6-inch barbette carriage model of 1910. "
12769	647	Book: Field Manual Antiaircraft Barrage Balloon, reference data, 1943; FM4-198	"Field Manual Antiaircraft Barrage Balloon, reference data. . . 30 October 1943" printed in blk on buff paperback. Illustrated with 132 pgs. ,
12770	647	Book: War Department Coast Artillery Field Manual Antiaircraft Artillery Service of the Piece 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun, 1941; FM4-140	War Department Coast Artillery Field Manual Antiaircraft Artillery Service of the Piece 37-mm Antiaircraft Gun, 1941. Paperback with heavy buff papercover. 64 pgs,
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
18717	1797	Book: "Questions and Answers for the use in the Instruction of Torpedo Companies and Detachments New System," 1908	Hardbound book of 30 numbered pages, red cloth covers with gold lettering on front: "Questions and Answers for use in the Instruction of Torpedo Companies and Detachments New System 1908. " Publ. By U. S. War Department: document #
18718	1797	Book: "Manual for Army Cooks," 1910	Hardbound book of 186 numbered pages, dark brown leatherette covers with gold lettering on front: "Manual for Army Cooks 1910. " publ U. S. war department 1910, document #379. Inked-in legend front flyleaf: "serial no. 283. "
18719	1797	Book: "Complete U. S. Infantry Guide...", 1917	Hardbound book of 2074 numbered pages, brown cloth covers with black lettering front & spine: "Complete U. S. Infantry Guide..." publ 1917 by J. B. Lippincott. Contains reprints of 25 War Department manuals on all aspects of infantry
18720	1797	Book: "Instructions for Assembling the Infantry Equipment Model of 1910"	Staple-bound softcover booklet of 14 numbered pages. Beige cover with black lettering: "Instructions for Assembling the Infantry Equipment Model of 1910" publ U. S. War Department, doc no. 1717, dated 1912 reprinted 1917. Assembly of field packs, belts, & gear.
21739	1902	Robert F. Dumouchi, Jr. (FOP) Collection	"B Battery 740th AAA Missile Battalion, (Nike) (continental), components part book, toe-44-447c".
22200	1902	Book, Instruction	Three (3)Volumes of a 30+ set titled "Standard Recitations By Best Authors" , by Frances P. Sullivan.
26128	1902	Booklet, Instruction	Sets, Different Shape But All For Lanterns, Gasoline. All Folded And Worn Significantly. Associated With GOGA 26124-26127.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
26999	1902	Mike Hill Porter Basic Field Manual Collection, c. 1941-1943	Two (2) War Department Basic Field Manuals. One is a "Soldier's Handbook", 1941. The other is "First Aid for Soldiers,
27991	2793	Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez, Jr. Radar Notebook	One RADAR note book issued to Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez Jr. Radar Notebook while he was stationed at Camp Murphy, Florida in 1944. The title of the notebook is "Notebook / SCR-584 / (With Schematic Diagrams) / No K-2678." This notebook provides insight into coastal defense utilized by the United States near the end of World War II (WWII), and an introduction into the United States defense during the Cold War. The notebook is open for use without restrictions.
32435	3119	Richard Pekelney Technical Manual Collection	One (1) Technical Manual TM 4-220, Controlled Submarine Mine Materiel.
32478	2033	Army Field Manuals Collection	Two Army Field Manuals: FM 22-5, Drill and Ceremonies, August 1958, and FM 21-13, The Soldier's Guide, June 1952.
33316	1766	Victor C. Faure Collection	Two (2) manuals: The first is titled "Manual of Interior Guard Duty, US Army, 1914 with War Department Changes" and the second is titled "What a Soldier Should Know (1918) .
33755	1766	Post Thrift Shop Collection (FOP): Colonel Leonard S. Arnold U.S. Army Manuals and Register	Five (5) Field Artillery manuals from 1925 through 1935 which cover topics such as Topography; Marches and Shelter, both motorized and horse-drawn; Tactics and Techniques of Associated Arms; and Military Fundamentals. Also included in the collection is one (1) Army Register from 1940.
33758	1766	Major Tom Kawaguch Books and Manuals	Two (2) books about Japanese-American Soldiers and one (1) War Department Ordnance Field Manual, 1942.
34012	2515	Handbook of the 5-inch and 6-inch Gun Carriages..., 1918, report	One (1) book entitled "Handbook of the 5-inch and 6-inch Gun Carriages, Model of 1917; 6-inch Gun Carriage 1917 Type: A Limbers and Transport Wagon; Model of 1899 and 6-inch Guns, Models of 1900, 1903, 1905"
34953	1766	Dr. William Bentham Collection: Captain H.H. Whiteside Manuals	Two [2] Books, "Manual for Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of Field Artillery of the Army of the United States, 1917 corrected to December 31, 1917 (Changes No. 1), Volume II and II," 1918.
34955	1766	Dr. William Bentham Collection: Captain Julius Charles Peterson Materials	One (1) envelope from the Book Department of the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth and two technical booklets pertaining to artillery practice and training from 1915 and 1917.
34957	1766	J. Edward Green Collection: Captain A.T. Ovenshine Materials	One (1) panoramic photograph depicting an encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco circa 1903 and one (1) book, titled "Manual of Bayonet Exercises and Musketry Fencing", c. 1909."
34965	1766	John P. Langellier Collection: 1st Lieutenant Lee R. Slaton Field Manual	One (1) United States Army Basic Field Manual, "Infantry Drill Regulations: Volume II (including all changes to January 1934)" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Infantry (Washington D.C. and Harrisburg, PA: Military Service Publishing Company, March 1934).
34979	1766	Anastasia F. Carr U.S. Army Manual Collection	Five (5) U.S. Army manuals which pertain to the Sanitation Corps, Firing Regulations, Courts-Martial Law, the Quartermaster Corps, and basic Army Regulations dating from 1898 to 1917.
34981	1766	Peter Buxton U.S. Army Manuals and War Department Reports	Four (4) books detailing firing regulations, bayonet exercises, instructions for artillery and a report from the Chief of Ordnance to the War Department.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
35168	1794	FEMA Battery Townsley Reports	Two (2) manuals relating to experiments carried out by FEMA in Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite:- "The Shock Tunnel: History and Results," Scientific Service, Inc. , March 1978- "Research Concept: All Hazards Test Facility," Scientific Service, Inc. , post 1978.
35180	1976	U. S. Army Field & Technical Manuals	Eleven (11) U. S. Army Field and Technical Manuals of both general interest and related to the functioning of Nike Missile sites.
35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an] oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35261	2343	Coast Artillery Publications Reprint Collection	Twelve (12) volumes of reprints of eleven Coast Artillery publications, dated between 1897 and 1943.
35279	2150	George Senko Coast Artillery Collection	Two items pertaining to Coast Artillery: Softbound book "Handbook of the 155-mm Gun Materiel Model of 1918 (Filloux), July 10, 1918. 201 pages. "General Orders Number 4, Headquarters, 250th Coast Artillery, San Francisco, California, 10 May 1939. "List of Calls - Field Training Camp. "
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
35384	1766	Lieutenant General James L. Richardson, Jr. Officers' Guide and Stationary	One (1)manual, "The Officers' Guide: A ready reference on customs of the service and correct procedure in all situations for the use of all officers' of the Regular Army, National Guard and Organized Reserves", 1930 and two (2) blank sheets stationary featuring a cartoon bird wearing an army service cap and boots which bears a striking resemblance to the Kansas University Jayhawk mascot.
35389	1766	Colonel Charles K. Berle Collection	One (1) book, "Military Medical Manual, 3d Edition" 1940 and one (1) book, "Ambassadors in White: The Story of American Tropical Medicine" ,(1942.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
36570	1766	Chain Family U.S. Army Manuals and	One (1) "Manual for the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1917, one (1) "A Manual for Courts-Martial, U.S. Army effective April 1, 1928, one [1] "Supplement to the Soldier and the Law: Outline of Procedure for Trials Before Courts-Martial, U.S. Army and Explanation of the Articles of War, one (1) typewritten discussion on the legal definition of drunkenness issued at Letterman General Hospital in 1940 and Special Orders detailing officers to the court in Regensburg, Germany, 1945; plus assorted handwritten notes regarding Courts-Martial procedures and cases.
36572	1766	Colonel George M. Dean Collection	One (1) "Field Artillery Guide", 1944, one (1) book, a limited release edition of "The First Spanish Entry into San Francisco Bay 1775: The original narrative, hitherto unpublished, by Father Vicente Maria and further details by participants in the first explorations of the Bay's waters together with four contemporary maps and six illustrations in full color from the brush and pencil of Louis Choires who was at San Francisco in 1816", 1971.
36574	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin J. Nolan Infantry Fire Manual	One (1) leather-bound book, "Infantry Fire; Its Use in Battle." By Jos. B. Batchelor, Jr. (1892) with an inscription.
36577	1766	Neil Weinstein Collection: Captain John Cocks U.S. Army Horse Manual	One [1] manual, "The Army Horse in Accident and Disease: A Manual prepared for the use of Students of the Training School for Farriers and Horseshoers by the Training School Instructors—School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kansas", 1906.
36588	3307	"Electrical Handbook for Seacoast Defenses" Book, 1902	One (1) Black Hardcover book titled "Electrical handbook for Seacoast Defenses" published by the Government Printing Office in 1902.
36603	1766	Frank J. Guscetti Papers	One [1] manual, "The Handbook of Artillery for the Service of the United States, (Army and Militia) with the Manual of Heavy Artillery, including That of the New Iron Carriage" by Joseph Roberts (New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865); one [1] color lithographic postcard depicting a cannon and labeled "An old time Guard at Fort Mason, San Francisco, California."
36641	3076	Louis Hicks Chemical Warfare Booklet,	One (1) booklet entitled: "Headquarters Ninth Corps Area Office of the Corps Area Chemical Warfare Officer: "Course in Chemical Warfare for Officers and Non-Commissioned of the Regular Army and National Guard," from 1929. Date was determined by a handwritten note on the bottom of the last page: "Alcatraz, Calif 6-6-29"
36654	2984	"Metallic Cartridges" Book, 1893	One (1) hardcover leather-bound book: "Metallic Cartridges, (Regulation and Experimental) prepared under the direction of the chief of ordnance by Major T.J. Treadwell; Ordnance Department, 1873."The book is a reference of Artillery ammunition and technology.
36655	2970	Catherine Hanson Army Technical Manual Collection, 1966 and 1968	Two (2) United States Army technical manuals: "FM 21-76 Survival, Evasion, and Escape" March 1968 and "TM 5-1450-201-15 Elevator, Hydraulic Guided Missile" August 1966. Pertains to the same elevator that was used at the Nike Site, SF-88L
36657	3016	U.S. Army Engineer Reconnaissance Reports Field Manual, 1949	One (1) 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" booklet, "Engineer Reconnaissance Reports: Prepared for use at the Engineer School" Revised January 1949.
36671	1766	Francisco G. Montealegre, Jr. Papers and Posters	Papers, a manual, and posters relating to World War I, and to Montealegre's career with the Coast Artillery during World War II.
36676	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Evan G. Cowley Collection	One (1) United States Army and Navy rotating Semaphore Code Flag Signal instructional wheel chart, the semaphore, and one (1) book titled "Army Paperwork: A Practical Working Guide in Army Administration" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
36677	1766	Eric A. Saul Rare Book Collection	One Army clerical manual from 1863 and two (2) Congressional Reports from 34th Congress, 1857, Information Respecting The Purchase of Camels for the Purposes of Military Transportation", 1857 and "36th Congress, 1st Session, "Message from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress at the Commencement of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Congress— Volume I", 1860
36679	1766	J. Edward Green Collection: Major Everett Gallup Griggs Firing Regulations	The collection consists of one (1) book titled "Firing Regulations for Small Arms for the United States Army", 1898.
36680	1766	Colonel John H. Hoffman Military Fundamentals Manual	One (1) manual, "Field Artillery Book 20: Military Fundamentals, 1935 Edition" Prepared under the Direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School.
36684	1766	William D. Langlois U.S. Army Calisthenics Exercise Manual	One (1) manual, "Manual of Calisthenic [sic] Exercises, United States Army" 1892.
36706	1766	Colonel Roland W. Pinger Papers	One (1) book, "Subject Index to the General Orders and Circulars of the War Department and the Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant General's Office from January 1, 1860 to December 31, 1880", printed 1913, two (2) Ballistics manuals, 1908 and 1909; and three (3) directories for U.S. Army Officers the Bay Area from 1914, 1927 and 1940
36868	1766	Martin S. Mitau U.S. Army Manuals	Four [4] U.S. Army manuals from World War I.
36987	1766	Donald A. DeCoss Japanese Phrase Book	One (1) Restricted Technical Manual (TM) 30-611, "Japanese Phrase Book," issued by the War Department on 28 February 1944.
37011	1766	Captain Alvin L. Benas World War II Papers and Photographs	Newspapers, ration books, guides and manuals, cartoons, maps and photographs which document events and the service of Captain Alvin L. Benas with the Ordnance Department in the South Pacific during World War II.
37040	1766	Rick Stevenson M15 Grenade Launcher Sight Instructions	One [1] sheet of instructions for an M15 Grenade Launcher Sight for M1903, M1903A1, M1903A3, M1, Rifles and Carbines, and also includes Range Tables on the reverse [PAM 2042.01].
37490	3670	Sergeant William Joseph O'Connor 363rd Infantry Papers	The collection pertains to the service of Sergeant William J. O'Connor with the 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I. It consists of a Thanksgiving menu and roster for Company L, 363rd Infantry while stationed at Camp Lewis for training in 1917; instructional literature such as Infantry Drill Regulations, a Courts-Martial Manual, and a pamphlet about offensive maneuvers for small combat units; a panoramic photograph of American troops in Winnipeg in 1918; two San Francisco newspapers featuring large articles on the 363rd Infantry Regiment; and a letter from the Disabled Veterans of America of the World War sent to O'Connor in 1922.
39316	1766	Found on Post: Presidio Quarters Papers	The collection consists of one [1] U.S. Army technical manual, "TM 30-300, Spanish: A Guide To The Spoken Language" (Washington, D.C.: War Department, 19 June 1943).
39506	1766	"Physical Drill for Foot Troops", 1894-1901	The collection consists of one [1] manual, "Physical Drill for Foot Troops Compiled by Captain Constantine Chase, Fourth Artillery, U.S. Army" (Washington D.C., James J. Chapman, Agt., 1897). Contains an insert: "List of Officers on duty at U.S.A. General Hospital, Presidio, S.F., Cal., March 27, 1901"
39824	1766	Jim Rogers Papers	The collection consists of one [1] pamphlet, "War Department, Personal Affairs of Military Personnel and Aid for Their Dependents, January 1943" (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1943).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Manuals</b>			
40067	1680	Field Manual: Procedures And Drills For Nike Hercules	U. S. Army Field Manual FM 44-82, "Procedures and Drills for Nike Hercules Missile Battery," November 1968.
40080	1708	Army Technical/Maintenance Manuals	Fourteen (14) Army Technical Manuals, dated 1942-1961. Thirty-three issues of "PS - Preventative Maintenance Monthly," dated 1953 - 1974.
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
	3950		One (1) letter from the hospital steward at Fort Point, March 1866
	3434		Two (2) Documents, handwritten, framed, containing instructions for patients suffering from burns. Found in 569 Rutger Street on the Presidio.
	3863		1.25 LF of Rosebud Lane Preddy's reference materials, notes, and finished products from her occupation as a medical artist at Letterman Hospital from 1956-1965.
	3898		Two holiday menus, U.S.A. General Hospital, San Francisco, 1910
	2208		Copy negatives of chapel, Building 1016, 1900s
6959	3341	General George Henry Torney Memorial Pamphlet, 1913	One (1) 8x5, 1913 memorial pamphlet for General George Henry Torney describing his life and active medical career as a surgeon in the U.S. Navy and the U.S. Army from 1871 till his death in 1913.
8315	156	World War II First Aid Poster	First aid poster
8833	2119	Letterman Army Medical Center Ephemera, 1992-1993	One (1) 13 March 1993 Officer's Club "Dining Out" program replete with a dinner menu, a list of formal toasts, a sequence of events list, a documentation of officials in attendance, and a list of "Violations of the Mess" with accompanying fines. One (1) U. S. Army Health Services Command orientation periodical pertaining to offered services, regional locations, and documenting Gulf War involvement. One (1) 15 March 1993 Letterman U. S. Army Hospital Weekly Bulletin No. 10 documenting personnel announcements, current on-base events, and cafeteria menus for the
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
17739	1766	Dennis G. Barker Collection	Photograph and special orders referring to Mary E. Argo, a first World War Army nurse. Includes special orders dated 9 August 1918, sending Argo and several other nurses from Letterman Army General Hospital to Europe, via New York, and a photograph of Army nurses in France.
17949	2505	Tami Johnson Donation: Photographs Of Nurses And Soldiers-Letterman General Hospital Grounds And Vicinity, C. 1915-1920	Nineteen (19) black and white photographic prints in various sizes of nurses and soldiers in and near Letterman General Hospital, one (1) print Palace of Fine Arts, two (2) pictures documenting early aviation and four (4) photocopied pages of the photographs in their original album format. 1915-1920

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
17951	2447	Halloway Loan: Presidio Ambulance Co. Portrait And Alameda Gate Postcard, 1917	Three (3) 4" by 5" copy negatives with corresponding 8" by 10" black and white photographic prints (reproduction) and 8. 5" by 11" black and white photocopies of two (2) items of the Alameda Entrance of the Presidio and the Provisional Ambulance Corps. Ca.1917
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.
18494	1642	Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of eighteen [18] copy negatives depicting Edwin C. Larson during assignment to the Fort Barry Dispensary in 1941, which include landscape views of Forts Baker and Barry, photographs of hospital personnel, and multiple shots of Larson in various states of uniform just after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941. Also included in the collection is one [1] Protestant Version of the New Testament issued to U.S. Army personnel in 1942, and one [1] 3-page photocopy of an article written by Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson for "Military" magazine titled "Some Memories of the Old Army," April of 1983.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18892	1845	Letterman Hospital, Army Medical Corps Commemoration, 1993	Assemblage of photos and lettered brass plaques, in red matting in plain wood frame under glass. Plaques with logos of U. S. Army Medical Corps, text commemorating achievements of Letterman Hospital 1898-1993, photos of 1898 & 1993 enlisted staffs, with names label.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
26999	1902	Mike Hill Porter Basic Field Manual Collection, c. 1941-1943	Two (2) War Department Basic Field Manuals. One is a "Soldier's Handbook", 1941. The other is "First Aid for Soldiers,
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27155	1902	Book	"The Medical And Surgical History of the War Of The Rebellion" by George A. Otis Green. Cloth-covered boards. Spine section detached. Book plate inside front cover reads: "Private Library / Dr. Max Miller / Newton, Kansas."
27339	1902	Book	"Dorland's/Illustrated Medical Dictionary/24th Edition" Burgundy cloth covered boards. Edges of pages red. "Department Of Medicine / Letterman General Hospital / Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. / 94129" stamped on the inside cover.
27965	1766	Jeanne G. Ferrari Collection: Henry P. Hauser Papers	The collection consists of materials relating to the military service of Sergeant Henry Paul Hauser with Base Hospital No. 30 during World War I. Comprised of military orders and registration cards, a manual, certificates, a newspaper clipping, ephemera—such as tickets and programs, and a souvenir book, the collection documents Hauser's enlistment into the Medical Corps from Stanford University, the Hospital's training at Fort Mason and embarkation to France via New York, and the unit's extracurricular activities while abroad. In addition, materials relate to Hauser's participation in the Inter-Allied Games of 1919, during which he was a member of the American Rugby Team, and his service as an Air Raid Warden in San Francisco during World War II.
33323	1766	Dr. Willard S. and Mrs. Ruth M. Calden Collection	One (1) 1941 Christmas menu, one (1) personnel roster, and photos Dr. Calden and one (1) photo portrait of Frances Wagner, a U.S. Army Nurse who also served at Letterman General Hospital from 1941 to 1943.
33326	1766	Colonel Frank W. Herberth, Jr. Collection	One (1) photo portrait of eight members of medical staff, probably in front of Building 105, who were stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco during the Spanish American War
33328	1766	Manuel Kapkin Collection	Photographs depicting enlisted staff members of the Medical Section, SCU 1927, one (1) Station Dispensary Thanksgiving menu and ne(1) roster for SCU 1927, c. 1942-1943
33759	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Library Collection	Reference materials from various iterations of the Letterman Army Hospital Library. Materials includes one (1) History of the U.S. Army Medical Department; thirty (30) annual Surgeon-General reports to the Secretary of War from 1856 through 1940; sixty-eight (68) Army Registers, including active and retired lists, from 1901 through 1970; two (2) compilations of biographical information on Generals of the U.S. Army and Air Force from 1953 through 1955; one [1] catalog of Letterman's Professional Library from 1930; one (1) leisure novel titled "Dear Laura;" and one (1) biography of Dr. Rene Bine which describes his participation in relief efforts following the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire.
33767	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin F. Pope Canned Beef Investigation Portrait	One (1) mounted 7" x 9" black and white portrait, formerly belonging to Lieutenant Colonel Charles F. Pope, of fourteen officers taken at the Army Medical Museum titled "Surviving Witnesses of the Canned Beef Investigation, Washington D.C., March 1899.
34006	2507	The Rosebud Lane Preddy Collection	Twenty (20) items pertaining to Letterman General Hospital from the late 1950s through the early 1970s. Material includes thirteen (13) black and white photographs of Letterman staff and patients, hospital newsletters, booklets, surgical training manuals, transcripts, and maps.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
34018	2319	William A. Wickline Photograph Coll., 1904-1914	Fourteen (14) Black and White photographs dealing with Col. William A. Wickline's Military service and one (1) drawing dated 1904-1914. Col. Wickline served as an assistant surgeon with the Army Medical Corps in the Philippines.
34782	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Photographic Slide Collection	703 color and black and white photographic slides, and features historical images of Letterman General Hospital as well as slides which document construction of the new Letterman Army Medical Center, its outlying facilities and staff recreation, patient care, special events such as ceremonies and Operation Babylift (SPOVO) and activities in the hospital during the 1960s and 1970s.
34809	3508	Mark Kutnink LAIR Collection	One program, awards ceremony, "Welcome to The Letterman Army Institute of Research...Salute to LAIR....Its people and their accomplishments," April 22, 1993.
35250	1766	Letterman Medical Technicians Scrapbook	Scrapbook put together by Major Hortense Groh which chronicles the Advanced Medical Technicians School at Letterman Hospital, 1942-1955
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.
35389	1766	Colonel Charles K. Berle Collection	One (1) book, "Military Medical Manual, 3d Edition" 1940 and one (1) book, "Ambassadors in White: The Story of American Tropical Medicine" ,(1942.
35395	1766	Colonel James H. Mackin Letterman General Hospital Collection	Four (4) volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper "The Fog Horn", 1948-1953 and one (1) book, "Medical Department, United States Army: Personnel in World War II".
35396	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Thomas L. McKenna Letterman General Hospital "Fog Horn" Collection	Five (5)bound volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper The Fog Horn which are embossed with various iterations of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas L. McKenna's name on the front covers: 1943-1948
35397	1766	Sergeant Jay Y. Connell Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection	Three (3) bound volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper The Fog Horn, 1943-1956.
35398	1766	Brigadier General Frank W. Weed Medical Department Report on the U.S. Army in World War I	Sixteen (16) volumes from the series "The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War" from 1923 to 1927.
35399	1766	Dr. Edward R. Baldwin Trudeau Sanatorium Medical Department Report on the U.S. Army in World War I	One (1) book, "The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War, 1924, detailing different disease conditions and two(2) bookplates which identify book as a present to the Medical Library of the Trudeau Sanatorium by Dr. E.R. Baldwin.
36568	1766	Brigadier General James B. Stapleton Letterman General Hospital Administrative Portfolio	One (1) Letterman General Hospital administrative portfolio which analyzes hospital operations and services for 1949 and 1950 and includes an aerial photograph of the Letterman complex, and administrative documents, a Handbook of Information for New Patients and is one (1) 5-page narrative of hospital administration.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
36590	3314	Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906	The Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906 collection consists of thirty-one (31) items pertaining to Captain John Dickson personal life and military career. Items include five (5) photographs, twenty-five (25) letters, and newspaper clippings dealing with Capt. Dickson who was the Post Surgeon for Fort Mason and Alcatraz Island. Items include photographs of Capt. Dickson's family, photocopies of Capt. Dickson's obituary, and photocopies of Dickson's letters sent to family members.
36602	2811	James R. Osborne United States Army General Hospital Photo Album, 1901	One (1) leather bound photo album titled "General Hospital: Presidio, Cal." Photo Album contains forty-eight (48) black and white photographs of the U.S. Army Hospital (prior to Letterman) that was located in the Presidio. Images include general views of buildings, interior views, portraits of staff, and patients.
36690	1766	Lieutenant Colonel James S. Downey, Jr. Army Nurse Corps Books	Two [2] books related to the U.S. Army Nurse Corps (ANC) from 1895 ("Our Army Nurses") and 1985 ("To the Angels").
36959	1766	Dr. Herbert V. Mellinger World War I Papers and Photographs	U.S. Army general orders, memorandums, property, receipts and ephemera related to the career of 1st Lieutenant Herbert V. Mellinger as a U.S. Army Medical Corps officer attached to the 65th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps from 1917 to 1918, and an album with 122 images related to his career and travels; a booklet of souvenir postcards depicting various of Camp de la Courtine, in France.
36975	1766	Stuart Smith Certificate of Enlistment	One (1) Enlisted Reserve Corps Certificate of Enlistment issued to Private Stuart Smith of Salt Lake City, Utah upon his enlistment as a private in the Medical Section, 19 July 1917.
36986	1766	Jerome P. O'Sullivan Presidio Post Hospital Correspondence	Three (3) letters with corresponding envelopes written by Jerome P. O'Sullivan while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco Post Hospital in 1903 that pertain to the order of and delivery of various accessories.
37052	1766	Dr. Wilbur S. Conkling 51st Iowa Hospital Corps Photographs	Ten [10] black and white photographs which document the service of Wilbur Scott Conkling with the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment Hospital Corps during the Spanish American War. Images depict his time at the Presidio of San Francisco, and include landscape views of the Presidio and volunteer encampments, officers from the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and also Hospital Corpsmen from the Regular Army, the 1st Tennessee, and 20th Kansas Volunteer Regiments. In addition, one image depicts a battlefield charge in the Philippines. Conkling is pictured in most of the photographs, and almost all images include handwritten inscriptions on the reverse which narrate scenes, and identify
37165	3498	1st Lieutenant Frances Maude Pleasants Collection, 1943-1947	This collection depicts Frances Maude Pleasants active duty at Letterman General Hospital in the Presidio of San Francisco, her beginnings with the Women's Army Corps, and membership to the Presidio Officer's Clubs during and following World War II in San Francisco and other locations where she trained and served. The collection is comprised of papers, orders, receipts, letters, booklets, and other ephemera, newspapers, instructions, memorandums, and her honorable discharge papers. It is divided into four series to show the progression of her military career starting when she joined the WAC in 1943 until receiving her honorable discharge papers at Letterman in 1947.
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History, May 15, 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
37491	1766	Colonel Herbert T. Berwald Surgeon General Holiday Card	One [1] holiday card sent from the Surgeon General and His Staff to Personnel of the Medical Department, circa 1940s-1950s. The interior of the card features a "portrait of the Surgeon General and his staff by Francis Criss" which was "one of a series of approximately 250 paintings, drawing and water colors describing and recording the activities of the Medical Department throughout the world during" World War II.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
38711	1766	Letterman General Hospital Medical Illustration Lantern Slides	Eight [8] black and white lantern slides use at Letterman General Hospital for "Medical Illustration" which include historical images of the grounds of the Presidio of San Francisco and the Letterman General Hospital campus from the 1880s through 1913, personnel attending to patients in a Letterman ward and Red Cross vehicles entering the Presidio through the Lombard Gate circa the 1940s, and also a map of national forests.
38810	1766	Post Portraits	The collection consists of 159 portraits of U.S. Army western region commanders from the Military Governor of California through the Sixth Army, Chiefs of Engineers, Surgeon General of the Army, and commanding officers of the Coast Artillery Corps which were formerly displayed on post from the 1930s through the 1970s.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.
39013	2348	Letterman Army Hospital Records	The Letterman Army Hospital Records date from 1866 to 1998 with bulk dates from 1979 to 1993. The creator of the records was the United States Army stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco in the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of the Presidio's Letterman U.S. Army Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, and the hospital's satellite locations located in the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations. The records are organized into four series: Letterman Army Medical Center Records (ALAMC), Letterman Army Medical Center Hospital Commander's Office Records (ALAM-006), Letterman Army Medical Center Industrial Hygiene Records (ALAMIH), and Letterman Army Institute of Research Records (ALAIR). The records relate to many topics including Presidio of San Francisco and Letterman Hospital history; management and operations of the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research; medical-related Army regulations and procedures; briefing and presentations; events and holidays; industrial hygiene; occupational health; LAMC and LAIR decommission and deactivation; base closure; water and utility management; facility and resource management; and hazardous material management. The records include textual records, photographic media, plans, maps, and videocassettes. The Letterman Army Hospital Records contain significant information regarding the administration, operations, and
39506	1766	"Physical Drill for Foot Troops", 1894-1901	The collection consists of one [1] manual, "Physical Drill for Foot Troops Compiled by Captain Constantine Chase, Fourth Artillery, U.S. Army" (Washington D.C., James J. Chapman, Agt., 1897). Contains an insert: "List of Officers on duty at U.S.A. General Hospital, Presidio, S.F., Cal., March 27, 1901"
39813	1766	Marion P. Crocker Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] small black and white photographs believed to have come from a photograph album documenting the World War I service of Marion P. Crocker.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Medical</b>			
40099	2595	"The History Of Letterman General	Magazine, "The History of Letterman General Hospital," published by the Listening Post, Presidio of San Francisco, 1919. Includes photo pictures of the officers of Letterman, Aides, clinics, wards, mess hall, recreation room, power house, post exchange, shops, occupational therapy, physio-therapy, Red Cross volunteers and directors, student nurses, clubs, YMCA representatives, and advertisements. Also included is a copy and five negatives of various pages.
44383	3702	Nina Brandt Letterman General Hospital Collection	Materials belonging to Capt. Nina Brandt, stationed at Letterman Hospital during WWII and the retreat ceremony at Letterman in 1988. Items include photographs, newsclippings and brochures.
<b>Army-Music</b>			
	2369		Presidio of SF--6TH Army Pipe Band, Headquarter Photographs
	2809		13 groups of Items related to the 6th Army Band, includes administrative materials and some programs
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
17952	2442	Sixth Army Pipe (Bagpipe) Band Portrait, 1954	One (1) 5. 25" by 8. 5" black and white photographic print of a 6th Army Pipe (bagpipe) Band portrait taken in front of the 6th Army Headquarters (H. Q. ) Building at the Presidio of San Francisco.
18924	2163	Herb Alpert 6th U.S. Army Band Oral History Interview, 17 Mar 1995	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18997	1766	Sergeant Thor R. Milam 6th Coast Artillery Photographs	Five (5) photographs which document Thor R. Milam's service as a Drum Major with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1903 to 1912, and four (4) mounted depicting a human cannonball parade at Fort Point
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
27001	1902	Anne (Porter) Burmister Collection	Ephemera from World 1 and World War II owned and used by Robert Bashford Burmister a businessman in San Francisco and Robert Gage and Anne (Porter) Burmister. The collection also includes a Civil War Handbook, San Francisco Chronicle supplemental poster for the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia, 1926, and a World War II 4th Liberty Loan War Bond poster. Materials span the years 1918 to World War II.
27026	1902	Donald E. Jenson Collection	One book relating to the Spanish American War; photographs depicting a Coast Artillery Officer at the turn of the 20th-century; books and sheet music documenting the role of music in the armed forces and civilian life from the Civil War through World War I; propaganda posters drawn by Louis R. Samish and propaganda literature from World War I issued by the Committee of Public Information and the National War Garden Commission.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Music</b>			
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war , sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
33781	1766	Richard N. Schellens Collection	One (1) menu and program commemorating a Thanksgiving Banquet thrown for Company C of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment by Company C of the 13th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippine Islands on 24 November 1898, during the Spanish American War. Also included is one (1) souvenir program from the Mammoth Patriotic Song Festival, featuring Schumann-Heink, Band Competition and Military Pageant held at the Stanford University Stadium for the Boys at Camp Fremont circa 1917.
33796	1766	Stanley Wallis Wenner Papers	Includes: one (1) privately-bound volume of sheet music compiled of songs, published between 1840 and 1870, seven (7) rolled photographs which depict 4th Company, Presidio Training Camp during World War I and the 12th U.S. Infantry at Camp Fremont during World War I, one (1) menu and Roster from the Farewell Dinner for the Ninth Company, Presidio Training Camp held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917, one (1) brochure titled "Battle of the Ridges" , and one (1) Post Logbook for the 4th Interceptor Command Aircraft Warning Service Volunteer Observer Observations from World War II.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
34987	1766	May Murphy World War I Sheet Music and Cartoons	Six (6) popular titles of sheet music from World War I and one (1) book, "Wally: His Cartoons of the A.E.F." c.1919
34988	1766	Norman C. Durieux Sheet Music Collection	Twelve (12) selections of arranged piano music dating from 1901 through 1942, with the majority published during World War I and military themed.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Music</b>			
35272	2147	Third Artillery Regimental Band Photograph	One (1) 5 x 6 black and white photograph depicting the Third Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, dated 1860. Signal Corps photograph.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.
36681	1766	Hazel Wilson American Expeditionary Forces Songbook	One (1) 11" x 14" songbook, "Popular Songs of the A.E.F." Compiled for use in the Huts of the Knights of Columbus (Paris, France: Editions Francis Salabert, 1918) with "Fernanda Wille, A.E.F., 18 19-20" handwritten on the interior of the
36683	1766	Guy Elmer Crow 316th Engineers History and Songbook	One (1) "U.S. Army Songbook" issued by the War Department Commission on Camp Activities, 1918 and one (1) book, "The History of the 316th Engineers: A Record of Military Operations from August, 1917 to April, 1919".
36700	1766	Ruth E. Palm Collection	One (1) book, "Our National War Songs: A Complete Collection of Our Grand Old War Songs", and one (1) document titled "Civil War Record of William Washington Colestock."
36829	1766	H.F. and Helen Moon Patriotic Sheet Music	One (1) sheet of music, "Our Flag" for three-part chorus of Women's Voices with piano accompaniment written by Merrick Field McCarthy, composed by Geoffrey O'Hara and dedicated to Mrs. Guy P. Gannett, President, and the National Federation of Music Club, 1944.
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
36968	1766	Sergeant Alice Davies Women's Army Corps Papers	One (1) "Women's Army Corps Song Book," (1 January 1944); one (1) brochure, "See Your SSO No. 2: The Army's Tour for You—Munich and the Bavarian Highlands" (Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG); and two (2) WAC Newsletters from March 1946 and December 1946 acquired by Sergeant First Class Alice Davies during her service with the Women's Army Corps.
36974	1766	Marna C. Glaeser 24th Engineers Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic Fletcher photograph of the 24th Engineers, accompanied by the 24th Regiment band, in France on 8 May 1919.
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
37169	3636	Armand Putz Family Collection	The Collection depicts the musical history of Armand Putz, Third Artillery Bandmaster at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1900s to 1925, his musical performance career with the United States Army, and materials representing his descendants. The collection is comprised of photographs, original music scores, published music, books, war ration books, journals, newspapers, and a scrapbook that has many articles written about Armand Putz's musical and

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Music</b>			
37254	3504	Reginald McGovern 6th Army Band Photographs, 1947 & 1956	Three (3) 8x10-inch black and white photographs depicting the 6th Army Bands marching in the 1947 and 1956 Fourth of July parades in Redwood City, California from 1947 and 1956.
37258	3595	Jack Norton U.S. Army Song Book, 1918	This collection contains one (1) small paperback booklet, "Army Song Book, U.S." dated 1918. The booklet contains lyrics and music for Army marching songs and many popular American songs from the era.
37478	1766	Military Police Company Photographs	Three [3] black and white photographs depicting a Military Police Company on Guard Patrol at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; one photograph also shows troops in the background preparing to embark for the Pacific Theater of World War II. Also included are two [2] black and white photographs depicting an unidentified U.S. Army band at the Presidio, also in 1943.
37489	2429	Sergeant Mervyn Fish 6th Coast Artillery Band Papers	Three [3] photocopied certificates awarded to Mervyn Fish while serving with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at Fort Winfield Scott; they include an honorable discharge given to Corporal Fish at Fort Winfield Scott on 16 July 1937, an appointment promoting Mervyn Fish to the rank of Sergeant on 1 January 1940 at Fort Winfield Scott, and an honorable discharge given to Sergeant Fish at Fort Winfield Scott on 16 July 1940.
38699	1766	Presidio Army Museum Music Collection	Vinyl records which capture the music and key events of the Civil War, World Wars I and II, and the Korean War, as well as presidential speeches and vital moments in U.S. history, like the "incredible year" of 1968. In addition to the records are sheet music and song books from World Wars I and II which speak to life on the home-front and abroad.
40092	1745	6th Army Band Concert Ephemera	Invitation and transportation information and 2 copies of program for 15th Annual 6th Army Christmas Concert and Reception, held December 1, 1992 at the Palace of Fine Arts Theater.
44562	3852	Fort Mason Musical Instrument Repair Shop Photographs, 1946	Five (5) black and white photographs of the US Army's musical instrument repair room at Fort Mason in 1946. Images depict Army individuals repairing and maintaining saxophones, trumpets, double basses, and other instruments. Images were taken by the San Francisco Port of Embarkation Signal Corps.

## Army-Nursing Corps.

	3914		Approx. .3 linear feet of personnel records, training certificates, photographs and a scrapbook documenting the training and career of Ruth Miller, a nurse educated in Oregon, stationed at both Fort Lewis and Letterman Hospital.
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
17739	1766	Dennis G. Barker Collection	Photograph and special orders referring to Mary E. Argo, a first World War Army nurse. Includes special orders dated 9 August 1918, sending Argo and several other nurses from Letterman Army General Hospital to Europe, via New York, and a photograph of Army nurses in France.
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Nursing Corps.</b>			
18893	1990	Nurse Cadet Corps Poster, Reproduction	Reproduction of a page from 'Retired Officer' magazine for June 1993, featuring a reproduction of U. S. Nurse Cadet Corps recruiting poster from 1943, with explanatory text at bottom.
33323	1766	Dr. Willard S. and Mrs. Ruth M. Calden Collection	One (1) 1941 Christmas menu, one (1) personnel roster, and photos Dr. Calden and one (1) photo portrait of Frances Wagner, a U.S. Army Nurse who also served at Letterman General Hospital from 1941 to 1943.
35250	1766	Letterman Medical Technicians Scrapbook	Scrapbook put together by Major Hortense Groh which chronicles the Advanced Medical Technicians School at Letterman Hospital, 1942-1955
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.
35341	1766	William A. Henry Papers, 1883-1891 (FOP)	Two groups of letters (c. 1889 and 11/1886-12/1886), ephemera, papers, and photographs relating to William H. Henry during his military service at the Presidio in the Hospital Corps. In addition to the letters there is a an official Army inquiry detailing the desertion of William A. Henry, his attempts to reenlist, his arrest and the garnishing of his wages. The collection of material also serves as an example of behaviors of the late 19th century.
36690	1766	Lieutenant Colonel James S. Downey, Jr. Army Nurse Corps Books	Two (2) books related to the U.S. Army Nurse Corps (ANC) from 1895 ("Our Army Nurses") and 1985 ("To the Angels").
36882	2402	Spaulding Collection	Collection consists of documents and ephemera pertaining to the life of Gladys Becklian Tobey an U.S. Army nurse, and her time stationed in San Francisco. Military documents include army song books, language books, military orders, training guides and military passports. The personal ephemera of Mrs. Becklian Tobey provide a unique perspective into the personal and daily life of a U.S. Army nurse stationed in San Francisco.
37262	2510	Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997	The Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997 This collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. The tape contains an oral history interview of Irene Zieske on May 16, 1997. Irene Zieske served as an Army nurse from 1961-1964 at Letterman Army Hospital.

## Army-Publications

35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
40073	1677	6th Army Publications Collection	Publications including booklets, newsletters, film and video catalog for CA Training Center, and a memorandum from 1985-1991.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2762		(1) Set of photocopies of Specifications and Form of Contract for Harbor Boat General McDowell (1885) for use by U.S. Army Quartermaster in San Francisco Harbor (1886-1921).
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
17729	1766	Elizabeth A. Denson Collection	Sixty-four [64] photographs and eighteen [18] papers and certificates relating to the military career and personal life of Charles Duren matt, a career soldier in the U. S. Army. Papers include discharge papers, promotion certificates and pension information. Photographs include family images; snapshots of Duren matt, coworkers, family and friends at the Presidio and Camp Fremont; the Presidio fire house, a rodeo at Camp Fremont, and various other shots relating to his various jobs in the Signal Corps and Quartermaster Corps.
19148	1902		"Transportation of supplies for the army, a lecture. . . ", given by Maj. Robert E Shannon, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, June 19,1917, in Washington, D. C., introduction by Capt. Ezra Davis.
19149	1902		"Motor Transportation for the Army, A Lecture. . . ", given by Lieut. Col. Chauncey B. Baker, Quartermaster Corps, May 29,1917, in Washington, D. C.
19150	1902	Book, "Pack Transportation for the Army, a lecture..." by W.H. Daly, 1917	"Pack Transportation for the Army, a lecture. . . ", given by W.H. Daly, Chief packer, Quartermaster Corps, May 22, 1917, in Washington, D.C. introduction, Col. Brainard. 19 numbered pages, brown paper cover, two staple binding, rust. Water damage, torn along spine. Illustration of U. S. War office seal on cover and title page. Severe mold stain entitle page. Printed by the Washington government printing office.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
32432	1987	William E. Colvin Papers	Two Certificates of Proficiency, Training School for Bakers and Cooks, Presidio of San Francisco. They were issued to Pvt. William E. Colvin, Co. L, 12th Infantry, September 26, 1917, and to Cook William E. Colvin, Quartermaster Corps, June 6, 1918.
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
33337	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Quartermaster Letter Book	One [1] leather-bound Quartermaster letter book which includes correspondence, requisitions, inventory and shipping information on equipment and supplies from the Quartermaster at the Presidio of San Francisco, 1874-1880 [PAM 2057].
34010	2596	Presidio of SF. Documents, 1880-1890, Regarding Repairs to Hospital and Stewards Quarters, Transport or Prisoner, and Transversal of Funds for Gen'l	Presidio documents regarding repairs to Hospital and Stewards Quarters, Transport, and transfer of funds, correspondence, note sheet, and a newspaper clipping which reads "Proposals. Sealed Proposal, in triplicate..." . Material dates from 1888- 1890.
34979	1766	Anastasia F. Carr U.S. Army Manual Collection	Five (5) U.S. Army manuals which pertain to the Sanitation Corps, Firing Regulations, Courts-Martial Law, the Quartermaster Corps, and basic Army Regulations dating from 1898 to 1917.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Quartermaster Corps</b>			
35377	3290	Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island U.S. Army Logbook	The Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island U.S. Army Logbook contains 288 pages of handwritten, copied correspondence from the A.C.S. (Assistant to Chief of Staff) and A.A.Q.M. (Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster) of Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island to military and government officials both in and outside of San Francisco from 1868-1870.
36570	1766	Chain Family U.S. Army Manuals and	One (1) "Manual for the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1917, one (1) "A Manual for Courts-Martial, U.S. Army effective April 1, 1928, one [1] "Supplement to the Soldier and the Law: Outline of Procedure for Trials Before Courts-Martial, U.S. Army and Explanation of the Articles of War, one (1) typewritten discussion on the legal definition of drunkenness issued at Letterman General Hospital in 1940 and Special Orders detailing officers to the court in Regensburg, Germany, 1945; plus assorted handwritten notes regarding Courts-Martial procedures and cases.
36599	3370	John Martini Presidio Commissary and Officers Club Photographs, 1957-1959	Four (4) 8x10-inch interior photographs of the Presidio Commissary and Officers Club taken between 1957 and 1959. Photographs include views of the produce section at the Presidio Commissary, customers waiting in the check out line, and dinner guests at the Quartermaster Association Dinner. Three of the photographs are Official U.S. Army photographs and contain relevant information stamped on the photographs reverse
36714	1766	D. Malcolm MacVean Quartermaster Clerk Identity Card and Photograph	One (1) 6" x 8" black and white photograph of Duncan Malcolm MacVean and others in a clerk's office and one American Expeditionary Forces Officer's Identity Card. Attached to the photograph is a sheet with biographical information pertaining to MacVean.
39318	1766	Found on Post Collection	The collection consists of two [2] Quartermaster Corps receipt books. The first, which is used in its entirety, is titled "Charge Sales Slips" issued between 11-26 September 1922 by the Quartermaster Officer at the Presidio of San Francisco. Some of the purchases were made for entities on post, such as the Post Exchange and the Officers' Club at Crissy Field, and items range from spurs to beer. The second book, which is only partially completed, is titled "Cash Sales Slips" from 29 September 1922 to an undisclosed date; it is similar to the first book, however, it does not have

## Army-Regulations

	3985		One (1) Adjutant writing tablet for the Presidio of San Francisco; one (1) booklet of Regulations for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1944.
5021	1766	Colonel Philip F. Biehl Collection	One [1] Book, " Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911 (Including the Manual of the Bayonet) Simplified with Annotations, Illustrations, and Index (To include Changes No. 16, August 25, 1916) by Major Jas. A. Moss (1916). One [1] Book, "Officers' Manual" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss (1917). One [1] Handwritten note which was found inserted between page 206 and 207 in the "Officers' Manual" One [1] Manual, "Field Artillery [Restricted] Book 182: Field Artillery Signal Communication" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School, 1937. One [1] Book, "The Hard Way Home" by Colonel William C. Braly (1947).
5069	2262	Booklets: U. S. Army Uniform Regulations, 1888 And 1912	Two [2] reprints of "U. S. Army Uniform Regulations" compiled and edited by Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr. from 1888, published in 1972 and 1912, published in 1975.
8109	83	H.P. Councilman Coast Artillery Drill Regulations	One [1] manual, "Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery, United States Army, 1909" featuring a signature on the front interior cover which reads, "H.P. Councilman" and notations throughout.
8124	157	Security Regulations	Security Regulations sheet "Uptight but Not Right Check Security Regulations"



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Regulations</b>			
9646	437	Booklet: "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. "	Small booklet entitled "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. " 21 December 1917
12766	647	Book: Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1914	Hardbound book, 228 pgs, Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1914. Inside front cover is a hand written index, added for the quick reference of gun commander.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
16977	961	"Officer's Information Booklet"	"Officer's Information Booklet" of regulations for the Fort Mason Port of Embarkation; n. d.
17887	1766	Lieutenant Daniel Finn Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white portrait of Lieutenant Daniel Finn in uniform, circa 1919; one [1] menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held at Fort McIntosh, Texas by Troop "L", 14th U.S. Cavalry in 1915; one [1] "Post Regulation, 1932, Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Island"; and one [1] Special Orders No. 249 placing Sergeant Daniel Finn on the U.S. Army retired list from Alcatraz on 25 October 1933.
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938, a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
27960	3253	Commandant Major Charles Roscoe Howland Collection	One bound book that contains the general orders and special regulations for 1916 and 1917 (book was bound in 1941) and two Annual reports for the Pacific Branch U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, California 1924 and 1926. These reports outline the years activities at the prison including the number of prisoners, courses taught, commissioned officers and their duties, medical issues, military organizations the prisoners belonged to before conviction, financial report, and recommendations for structural improvements.
32495	3193	Presidio Post Commander Orders	One (1) document: titled "Orders No. 24, Oct. 4, 1893," listing the rules and regulations for enlisted men" issued by Presidio Post Commander Col. William M. Graham, 1st Artillery.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor), and
34952	1766	Major Herbert E. Batz Collection	One (1) U.S. Army Regulations from 1913 (corrected to 1917), three (3) photographs (copy prints) depicting the Ferry Building in San Francisco boats on San Francisco Bay and one [1] postcard commemorating the Confederate War Centennial Fort Sumter.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Army-Regulations

34965	1766	John P. Langellier Collection: 1st Lieutenant Lee R. Slaton Field Manual	One (1) United States Army Basic Field Manual, "Infantry Drill Regulations: Volume II (including all changes to January 1934)" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Infantry (Washington D.C. and Harrisburg, PA: Military Service Publishing Company, March 1934).
34977	1766	Brigadier General Odus C. Horney Army Regulations	Two (2) U.S. Army Regulation Books, "Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1889" and "Firing Regulations for Small Arms for the United States Army and the Organized Militia of the United States", 1904.
34979	1766	Anastasia F. Carr U.S. Army Manual Collection	Five (5) U.S. Army manuals which pertain to the Sanitation Corps, Firing Regulations, Courts-Martial Law, the Quartermaster Corps, and basic Army Regulations dating from 1898 to 1917.
34981	1766	Peter Buxton U.S. Army Manuals and War Department Reports	Four (4) books detailing firing regulations, bayonet exercises, instructions for artillery and a report from the Chief of Ordnance to the War Department.
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
36668	1766	M.C. Ross Infantry Drill Regulations	One (1) book, "Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, Revised 1904"
36679	1766	J. Edward Green Collection: Major Everett Gallup Griggs Firing Regulations	The collection consists of one (1) book titled "Firing Regulations for Small Arms for the United States Army", 1898.
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
37490	3670	Sergeant William Joseph O'Connor 363rd Infantry Papers	The collection pertains to the service of Sergeant William J. O'Connor with the 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I. It consists of a Thanksgiving menu and roster for Company L, 363rd Infantry while stationed at Camp Lewis for training in 1917; instructional literature such as Infantry Drill Regulations, a Courts-Martial Manual, and a pamphlet about offensive maneuvers for small combat units; a panoramic photograph of American troops in Winnipeg in 1918; two San Francisco newspapers featuring large articles on the 363rd Infantry Regiment; and a letter from the Disabled Veterans of America of the World War sent to O'Connor in 1922.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Army-Regulations

38844	3640	Joseph F. Callahan Collection	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
38844	3640	Joseph Callahan Papers	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
40076	3309	Michael Steiber Letterman Collection	Materials collected by Michael Steiber at Letterman Army Medical Center before and after it closed in 1993. Items include: Army Regulations and Technical Bulletins, LAMC Regulations, various departments' operations manuals and procedures, LAMC informational manuals and brochures, publications and newsletters, letterhead, ephemera such as menus and parking passes, scrapbooks and photographs from the Letterman Women's Club from 1954 to 1977, maps, plans, signs, and other items.

### Army-Reserves

27952	3009	Jack R. Lehmkuhl Collection	Standard Operating Procedure, AARTC, Ft Eustis and Harbor Defenses, San Francisco, CA. Orders for Jack Lehmkuhl. Retiree Bulletins from the Presidio, August 1985-Fall 1986 Communique, Fort Point and Presidio Historical Association, July 1993
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..

### Army-Signal Corps

2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
------	---	--

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2792		Technical manuals related to radio system at the Presidio of San Francisco, circa 1900-1941, as listed below:  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (1) TM 1-465 Air-Ground Communication, December 2, 1941</li> <li>2. (1) FM 24-10 Joint Army and Navy Radio Procedure, 1940</li> <li>3. (1) TM 11-454 The Radio Operator, February 24, 1941</li> <li>4. (1) Practical Wireless Telegraphy, by Elmer E. Bucher. Stamped inside front cover: "Signal Corps Radio School, Presidio of S. F., California."</li> </ol>
	3403	Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
17729	1766	Elizabeth A. Denson Collection	Sixty-four [64] photographs and eighteen [18] papers and certificates relating to the military career and personal life of Charles Duren matt, a career soldier in the U. S. Army. Papers include discharge papers, promotion certificates and pension information. Photographs include family images; snapshots of Duren matt, coworkers, family and friends at the Presidio and Camp Fremont; the Presidio fire house, a rodeo at Camp Fremont, and various other shots relating to his various jobs in the Signal Corps and Quartermaster Corps.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27951	3062	John Mcfarlane Collection	2 contact sheets and 6 negatives picturing John MacFarlane at Fort Baker and Signal Corps, Battery B and photocopies of documents relating to the "National Auxiliary United Spanish War Veterans," pamphlets and Mr. Mac Farland's life from 1906-1937.
34995	1766	Harold A. Atkinson Collection	One (1) blank "Field Message Book, U.S. Army" Signal Corps Form No. 217 A. 1917.
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Signal Corps</b>			
35352	1766	Mildred L. Lewis Collection	Scrapbooks, photograph and autograph albums, newspaper clippings, loose photographs, papers and ephemera such as directories, souvenir programs, etcetera which document the life of Mildred Lewis and her career as a Signal Corps Telephone Operator during World War I, her post war life in San Francisco, travels and her role as the chairwoman for the San Francisco chapter of the Women's Overseas Service League and other organizations.
36676	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Evan G. Cowley Collection	One (1) United States Army and Navy rotating Semaphore Code Flag Signal instructional wheel chart, the semaphore, and one (1) book titled "Army Paperwork: A Practical Working Guide in Army Administration" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss
36834	1766	Herb D. Twitchell History of the 234th Signal Operation Company	One (1) commemorative "History of [the] 234th Signal Operation Company operating the communication facilities at Headquarters Western Defense Command, Presidio, 1942-1945" and a list of photograph captions that do not have correlating photographs.
36836	1766	W.J. Williams, Jr. Harper's Weekly Civil War Sketches	Four (4) matted sketches clipped from Harper's Weekly from the Civil War, 1861 to 1865. Subjects include "The Army Telegraph -The Operator at Work" 1863; "A Signal Station at Night", 1863, "150-pound Armstrong Gun Captured at Fort Fisher", 11 February 1865; and the "Hon. Edwin M. Stanton, Secretary of War," n.d..
36867	1766	Herbert E. Christy Panoramic 320th Signal Corps Photographs	Two (2) panoramic black and white photographs taken by Boussum which depict Herbert E. Christy with his unit, the 320th Signal Corps, at Camp Fremont on 8 May 1918.
36875	2042	Roy E. Jenkins Fort Point Movie Projectionist School Photographs	Four (4) copy negatives and copy prints depicting Roy E. Jenkins and the 1920 U.S. Army Signal Corps Movie Projectionist School Class at Fort Point, a street view of Fort Winfield Scott, 12" Barbette guns at Battery Godfrey, and "Old Fort Point" with a clear view of the Keepers' dwellings and the Lighthouse
37004	2347	Army Communication Projects Records	The Army Communication Project Records Collection 1908-1969, GOGA 37004, consists of cable installation records and diagrams of construction and equipment for fire control at coastal defenses, primarily at Fort Barry (1908-18); and photographs (1957 to 1959) of construction and equipment installation at Building 67 (telephone building), as well as cable installation (1958) across the Golden Gate Bridge.
37006	1766	Berthe Maignon Hunt Photographs	Three (3) photographs of Berthe Hunt with fellow telephone operator veterans of the U.S. Signal Corps, in addition to other ladies 1936, 1961, and 1967.
37019	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs Papers and Photographs	Correspondence, certificates, military papers, newspaper clippings, photographs and ephemera which document the life and career of Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs' service before and during World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater with the Signal Corps. Also included in the collection is a photograph of an ancestor in Civil War uniform, and a book which belonged to his father, Edwin Leroy Driggs, "Lays of a Sergeant" by Norbert Lyons 1914. NOTE: This collection includes Restricted Materials; please consult the reference archivist for further information.
37472	1766	Maude Johnson Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Five [5] images which depict Maude Johnson with American Expeditionary Forces soldiers in France that were taken during her service as a telephone operator with the Signal Corps in France during World War I. Also included is one [1] English-French language translation document which provides standard phrases used during phone conversations.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Signal Corps</b>			
37473	1766	Marie Lange Signal Corps Telephone Operator Photographs	One [1] black and white photographic print depicting Grace Banker on the left, and Marie Lange on the right posing in Souilly, France during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 1918; one [1] black and white copy negative with one [1] copy print depicting a group of telephone operators at First Army Headquarters in Souilly, France in which Marie Lange is second from the left in the second row, and Helen Hill is second from the right in the second row; and one [1] black and white copy negative made from a studio portrait of Esther "Tootsie" Fresnel in 1918.
37474	1766	Louise Le Breton Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Fourteen [14] copy negatives and prints made from photographs, newspaper articles, sketches and military documents which document the service of Louise Le Breton with the U.S. Army Signal Corps as a telephone operator during World War I. Subjects include portraits of Miss Le Breton, her sister, Raymonde, and fellow operators such as Marie La Salle and other from the first unit of telephone operators attached to the First Army in France, as well as local Berkeley press coverage of the Le Breton involvement in the war.
37475	1766	Ruth Boucher Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Eight [8] black and white copy negatives and/or copy prints taken by Ruth Boucher Pels during her service with the Signal Corps as a telephone operator in World War I. Subjects include Signal Corps Girls on the Benicia Ferry prior to embarkation; Marshall Foch and an unidentified officer in Tours, France; photographs of Helme Greenlund and Marion Swan in France; a group photograph of the 6th Unit of the telephone operators; an article from Telephone Topics titled "Welcome Home for A.E.F. Operators;" and the Membership Card issued to Ruth Boucher upon joining The Signal Corps Veterans Association of the War of 1917.
37476	1766	Bertha Plamondon Signal Corps Telephone Operator Photograph	One [1] black and white copy print of a Neymann portrait depicting Bertha Plamondon in her Signal Corps Telephone Operator uniform, with the address of "321 Phelan Ave., San Francisco, 94112" written in the corner.
38701	1766	Colonel Olaf P. Winningstad Collection	One [1] partial set off illustrated books titled "The Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1891 (Philadelphia: George Barrie, 1890), that includes Part Two: Cavalry, Section III; Part Three: Infantry, Section IV; Part Four: Artillery, Section V; Part Five: Engineers, Section VI; Part Six, which also pertains to Engineers; Part Seven, which pertains to the Signal Department; and Part 11: Supplement.
39475	1766	Women's Relief Corps Photographs	Two [2] black and white 9th Corps Area Signal Corps photographs depicting Women's Relief Corps events at the Presidio Protestant Chapel in the 1930s.
39656	1766	Cordelia Dupuis Davis Papers	The collection consists of twenty [20] black and white copy prints of images that depict Cordelia Dupuis in Signal Corps Telephone Operator uniform and overseas with fellow telephone operators. Also included are a series of images showing the airfields in Tours, France, 1918-1919, and some prints have corresponding copy negatives. In addition to the copy prints are 107 photocopied documents that pertain to Dupuis' service during World War I and after her discharge from the 1920s and 1930s when she was in Portland, Oregon, through the 1940s and 1950s when she was in Los Angeles. These documents include railway receipts, military papers, newspaper clippings, invitations, correspondence, receipts, lists, permits, instructions, menus, telegrams, membership cards, and other ephemera.
40013	2873	Russell Terkildsen World War II Collection	36 items related to the service of Russell Terkildsen at the Presidio, 1942-1946 with the 234th Signal Operation Company. Items include photos, photo booklets, ephemera, Newspaper articles, and history of the 234th Company.
40057	1616	Alcatraz Military Ephemera	Items from Alcatraz military era found on the island. 1) Wanted Poster for Army Deserter James A. Hughes 2) Signal Corps Manual, 1916 3) U. S. Army Disciplinary Barracks Form, blank

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Signal Corps</b>			
40079	1713	6th Army Public Affairs Photograph Collection	Thirty-five (35) black and white photographs from the 6th Army Public Affairs Office on the Presidio. Some images are from exhibits, such as images of female WWI Signal Corps workers, some are from special events at the Presidio Army Museum, and some document a funeral at the National Cemetery.
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
<b>Army-Sports</b>			
	3630		Twenty-five (25) bowling score cards from the Fort Baker bowling alley, c1940
10349	2168	Capt. Henry J. MacPeake Alcatraz Island Ephemera, 1919-1920	Black and white photograph of Capt. MacPeake in a baseball uniform; possibly taken on Alcatraz, c. 1920. "The Rock" Volume V Number 6, December 1919. "The Rock" Volume V Number 7, January 1920 which cover issues relating to returning WWI veterans, national news such as labor strikes, and other social and administrative issues pertaining to Alcatraz and surrounding bases.
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
27956	1766	James Antick Collection	One (1) 2.5" by 9.25" black and white panoramic photograph depicting both teams from the Army-Navy football team posed for a group photograph in front of a field on the grounds of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; Antick is identified with a circle around his face.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantry in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
33780	1766	St. Mary's College Army-Navy Football Game Programs	Four (4) souvenir programs from Army vs. Navy Armistice Day football games held at the University of California Memorial Stadium from 1926 to 1930; one (1) program from the California National Guard Artillery vs. Infantry game held at the University of California Memorial Stadium in 1936; one (1) program from the Army-Notre Dame Rally football game held at Notre Dame in 1943; and one (1) program from the U.S. Navy Football Classic between the Fleet City Blue Jackets and the Pacific Fleet All-Stars held at Kezar Stadium in San Francisco in 1945.
35192	1817	Fort Barry Bowling Alley Score Sheets	Seventeen [17] bowling score sheets, some dated March 1940, with names and bowling scores using Fort Barry gymnasium bowling alleys. Sheets measure 17 x 26 pre-printed and pre-numbered, with advertisement for "Ned Day Grip Mineralite by Brunswick."

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Sports</b>			
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
36724	3505	Presidio of San Francisco Troop Activity Photographs, c.1900	Nine (9) photographic prints depicting various images of the U.S. Army troops practicing drill, playing football, and their time off duty in and around the Presidio of San Francisco, c.1900.
36947	1766	Conrad Rinehart U.S. Army Baseball Photographs	Five (5) 8" x 10" black and white photographs (copy prints) depicting Conrad Rinehart with the Headquarters Company, the 30th Infantry Regiment baseball team in the early 1930s and one (1) 8" x 10" black and white photograph (copy print) of Rinehart on a United States Air Force team (70th Bombardment Group?).
36955	1766	Horace H. Reynolds, IV Presidio of San Francisco Athletic Contest Program	One (1) program for Athletic Contests given by the United States Army, Department of California at the Presidio of San Francisco from 23-25 August, 1905. [CAUTION: Mold]
37013	1766	Brigadier General Charles R. Meyer Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy prints which depict Captain Charles Meyer as a young cadet on the West Point basketball and football teams, and six (6) black photographs depicting Brigadier General Meyer during various occasions
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
38791	1766	Colonel Bedford W. Boyes Papers	Nine [9] photocopied documents regarding the Coast Artillery and the Harbor Defenses from the personal papers of Colonel Bedford W. Boyes. These include "A Brief History of the 250th Coast Artillery, 1855-1942"; articles—"Army to Let Navy Do Mine Planting in Harbors, 1919" and "Army Reorganization Act," Seacoast Artillery School, Battery Townsley and Service Baseball from the Fort Winfield Scott Golden Gate Guardian; a Headquarters, 319th Harbor Defense (ORC)
39831	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Photograph Collection	The collection consists of eight [8] black and white copy prints made from original glass negatives which depict members of the 30th Infantry Regiment on a hike, possibly through the Marin Headlands, and pulling a cart through at Fort Winfield Scott. In addition to these is one [1] black and white copy print made from an original glass negatives that depicts members of the 67th Co., C.A.C. baseball team at Fort Baker, c. 1910.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Training</b>			
	3983	Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection	Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
	3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific
	3941	George Froberg Collection	Materials from training and career of George Froberg as a surveyor for the U.S. Army. Items include handbooks, training manuals, membership cards, booklets and a photograph.
	3483		Six (6) Bulletins, US Army-produced, relating to the issues of soldier behavior and security, 1981.
	3439		Six (6) Signs, warning, cardstock, relating to US ARMY security, date unknown
	2994		Seven (7) Films, 16mm, training, US Army, relating to Nike missile system
	3900	Charles Teitel Collection	Approx 1.5 linear feet of archival materials, which includes correspondence between family members, Golden Gate Guardian newspapers, a scrapbook, photographs and other ephemera. Describes actions, trainings, and experiences at Fort Winfield Scott in the Presidio during World War II. Charles Teitel was editor for the Golden Gate Guardian
	3842		One Letterman Hospital training binder, c1960
	3886		Sixteen (16) U.S. Army cook books and mess hall technical manuals
5021	1766	Colonel Philip F. Biehl Collection	One [1] Book, "Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911 (Including the Manual of the Bayonet) Simplified with Annotations, Illustrations, and Index (To include Changes No. 16, August 25, 1916) by Major Jas. A. Moss (1916). One [1] Book, "Officers' Manual" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss (1917). One [1] Handwritten note which was found inserted between page 206 and 207 in the "Officers' Manual" One [1] Manual, "Field Artillery [Restricted] Book 182: Field Artillery Signal Communication" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School, 1937. One [1] Book, "The Hard Way Home" by Colonel William C. Braly (1947).
8895	328	Fort Mason Safety Posters (Instructional)	Instructional: Use of Fire Extinguisher, 1953 Sm white paper poster printed in blk/orange . Put out by U.S. Army explaining use of fire extinguisher, for mounting next to extinguisher. Bits torn from ea. corner.
8896	328	Fort Mason Safety Posters (Instructional)	Instructional: for Fire Fighting/Prevention Gives instructions on how to fight & prevent fires w/heading in red. See cat file for full text.
18872	1753	Department of Defense secrecy poster	U. S. Department of Defense secrecy poster labeled "defense billboard #28." color depiction of [presumably] moving lips, a big ear, against a background of printed names of places where one should not talk too much.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Training</b>			
18874	2006	Poster, "Safeguard all Classified Material..."	Poster on thin white paper in green & black inks: "safeguard all classified material!/remember, somebody else wants it. " Picture at center of cloaked spy stealing classified material. Faded, brittle, dirty.
18917	1907	"Things to do under Atomic, Biological, or Chemical Attack," Reference Card	Pocket reference card in protective plastic cover "Things to do under Atomic, Biological, or Chemical Attack." Chart lists effects of and responses to various attacks, including the method for atropine injections.
18918	1907	"Code of Conduct for Members of the Armed Forces of the United States," Reference Card	Pocket reference card in protective plastic cover "Code of Conduct for Members of the Armed Forces of the United States." Six-point code listed on verso.
18919	1907	Alphabet & Code of Conduct reference card	Pocket reference card printed in black on cream tagboard. On one side the international phonetic alphabet, on the other the U. S. Army Code of Conduct. (in plastic cover with GOGA 18918).
18920	1907	U.S. Army and Army Air Defense reference card	Pocket reference card in protective plastic cover, printed in black on white paper, accordion-folded with 4 creases. Headed "Facts the United States Army and the U.S. Army Air Defense Command. " Outline of organization, mission, personnel, training, etc.
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18953	2069	Army Field Manual 21-6, 1954	U. S. Army field manual 21-6 "Techniques of Military Instruction" 1954. 3 loose Army circulars interleaved. Handwritten underlines & notes, include (cover) "ye olde comedy of errors. "
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
22230	1902	Commander Richard T. Cassidy Collection	Typewritten Instructions on, "Special Liberty Procedure". 9 Numbered Steps, Signature at Bottom. Found inside leather sweatband lining of GOGA 22229.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Training</b>			
35164	1777	Us Army "If Anyone Asks For Military Information" Cards	Five (5) 2" x 3" wallet cards, 3 blue, 2 yellow, instructing military personnel on what to do if anyone asks for military information.
35195	1829	Coast Artillery Journal, 1942	Coast Artillery Journal, September/October 1942, with article highlighting the training program at Fort Winfield Scott.
35201	1844	Army Safe Sex Poster	Army Poster, "Takin' Off on Pass, Eh, Soldier?" promoting safe sex and prophylaxis stations in San Francisco. c. 1940s.
35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an] oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35246	1766	Coast Artillery School Matchbook	Matchbook cover from the Coast Artillery School Officers' Club at Fort Winfield Scott. One side has image of the club, Building 1331, the other side has Coast Artillery School Crest.
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35280	2151	"The U. S. Fighting Man's Code" Pamphlet	One (1) soft-bound manual published by the Department of Defense entitled "The U. S. Fighting Man's Code," November 1955. It contains the U. S. Army Code of Conduct, guidelines on being a good soldier, and how to survive interrogation and being a prisoner of war.
35385	1766	Infantry School Mailing List and Quarterly Collection	One(1) compilation of The Infantry School Mailing List, 1925-1926 which includes seven (7) individual periodicals and twelve (12) Restricted volumes of the "Infantry School Quarterly: A compilation of instructional matter prepared at The Infantry School and published quarterly, containing the Latest Thought on Infantry", formerly called "The Mailing List, published at Fort Benning, Georgia: 1947 -1951
36668	1766	M.C. Ross Infantry Drill Regulations	One (1) book, "Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, Revised 1904"
36674	1766	Mrs. L.L. Martin Library Collection	One (1) book, "Target Range Pocket Book for use with the U.S. Magazine Rifle, Model of 1903, CAL. 30, April 28, 1908", 1908; one (1) booklet, "Finito! The Po Valley Campaign, 1945" and one (1) book, "Prudens Futuri: The Army War College, 1901-1967" by Colonel George S. Pappas 1967).
36839	1766	Genevieve Warfield Papers	One (1) Pictorial Gravure Section from the Sunday, 22 December 1918 edition of the New York American newspaper which profiles General John J. Pershing, documenting ongoing treaty negotiations and other news relative to the end of World War I plus one (1) photocopy of a certificate appointing George H. Warfield as Chairman for the Military Training Camps Association in Sonoma County on 1 March 1936.
36840	1766	U.S. Army Graphic Training Aid Poster Collection	Five (5) training aid (GTA) posters used by the U.S. Army to instruct recruits in the use of various rifles from 1936 and 1938, and four (4) GTA poster books relative to the use of the use of weapons and the CBR [Chemical, Biological and Radiological] Duties of Sentinels, both in the field and at protective shelters, from the 1950s.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Training</b>			
38700	1766	Major Wilbur C. Carlan Collection	One [1] book, "Notes on Training Field Artillery Details" prepared under the direction of Captain Robert M. Danford by Captain Onorio Moretti (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1917); "1st Lt. W.C. Carlan, 8th F.A., July 1917" is handwritten on the first page.
38724	1766	Dr. Daniel Boll Collection	Two [2] 78 rpm vinyl records. The first record was produced by the Armed Forces Radio Service—"The Voice of Information and Education"—and features a "Welcome Speech by General Matthew B. Ridgeway." The second record was produced by The Sound Recorders—"First in Records and Transcriptions"—and is a recording of Sixth Army Recruiting activities, with three segments: "Parents," "Highschool Graduates" and "Donald Douglas."
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
39506	1766	"Physical Drill for Foot Troops", 1894-1901	The collection consists of one [1] manual, "Physical Drill for Foot Troops Compiled by Captain Constantine Chase, Fourth Artillery, U.S. Army" (Washington D.C., James J. Chapman, Agt., 1897). Contains an insert: "List of Officers on duty at U.S.A. General Hospital, Presidio, S.F., Cal., March 27, 1901"
39820	1766	Modern Volunteer Army Project Papers	The collection consists of Volume II: Data Index for the FY 1972 Final Report, "Modern Volunteer Army, MVA/VOLAR Evaluation Project: Analysis of MVA/VOLAR Actions Impact on Soldiers' Attitudes Toward the Army and on Retention" conducted and written by the System Development Corporation, 15 September 1972. Also included is one [1] report, "United States Continental Army Command Program for the Modern Volunteer Army, FY 1973" issued at Headquarters, United States Continental Army Command, Fort Monroe, Virginia; features a preface by General Ralph E. Haines, Jr.
39832	1766	World War I Training Camp Negatives	The collection consists of two [2] black and white negatives, possibly nitrate, depicting Camp Fremont and Camp Kearney, c.1918. Handwritten along the edges of each nitrate is an original caption.
40073	1677	6th Army Publications Collection	Publications including booklets, newsletters, film and video catalog for CA Training Center, and a memorandum from 1985-1991.
40075	1676	Army Training Aids	Two hundred and seventy-four (274) training aids from Presidio of San Francisco to 6th Army groups for all types of Army training.
43739	2559	Edmond C. Ward Anti Aircraft Artillery Manuals	Two (2) army training manuals on the mechanics and operation of antiaircraft equipment, published by the Artillery School Antiaircraft and Guided Missiles Branch at Fort Bliss, Texas, in 1950. Book one is titled "Heavy Antiaircraft Artillery Materiel," and details several different types of antiaircraft guns. These types of guns were used in coastal defense batteries, including at Fort Barry in the Marin Headlands.
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	1460		Fort Mason--Army Transport Ephemera
	1674		Eight (8) Plans re: U.S. Army Transport Service and two (2) Civilian Personnel Bulletins, c. 1960s.
	3495		One (1) Photographic Print, black and white format, framed, depicting an image of "Truck Co. F".
16511	919	Gordon Chapell Photo Collection, 1914-1956	B & W prints of U. S. Army Transport "Gen. Nelson M. Walker," freighter "Ohioan," and U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point.
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
19151	1902	Book, "Transportation of Troops by Rail, lecture..." by Robert E Shannon, 1917	"Transportation of troops by rail, lecture. . . ", given by Maj. Robert E. Shannon, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, June 12, 1917, in Washington, D.C. 18 numbered pages, brown paper cover, two staple binding, rust. Water damage along spine, tear along bottom. illustration on cover and title page of eagle perched on a wagon wheel with crossed key and sabre. Printed by Washington government printing office.
22014	789	Gordon Chappell Photographs, 1945	B & W prints. Railroad engines in San Francisco. U. S. Army Transport Corps. engines nos. : 7427, 7661, v-1800, v-1800. M. v. hayes photographer.
33782	1766	Mrs. James R. Wergin U.S. Army Transport General Frank M. Coxe Photograph	One (1) 8" x 10" black and white photograph depicting the U.S. Army Transport General Frank M. Coxe in the San Francisco Bay sometime during its service between Fort Mason, Fort McDowell on Angel Island, and, occasionally, Alcatraz Island between 1922 and 1947.
33791	1766	Viola Grilnberger Connelly Collection	Twelve (12) postcards depicting U.S. Army Transport ships docked in San Francisco, the Philippines, Manila and Japan in the early 1900s, which documents Viola Grilnberger's time spent overseas with her father, Caspar Grilnberger—Chief Musician for the 1st U.S. Cavalry. The collection also includes four (4) panoramic photographs which depict U.S. Army involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, one (1) of a refugee encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco, one (1) panorama photo of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach and one (1) rolled panoramic portrait of the 4th U.S. Cavalry, with which Caspar served as bandmaster, at Fort McIntosh, Texas in 1921.
34002	2284	Major General; Henry T. Burgin Photo Album	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
34009	2525	Vera H. Clouette Collection	Two (2) Signal Corps photographs, eight (8) documents issued to War Bond Officers at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, two (2) San Francisco Port of Embarkation Daily Information Bulletins, one (1) officer personnel roster for War Bond Office, and twenty-six (26) Army Transportation Journal magazines from February 1945 through February 1947.
34950	1766	Lucille B. Scranton Collection	The collection documents Major Birren's Military service during World War I and after plus one (1) July 1919 edition of The New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial titled "Argonne Battlefield" and one (1)24-volume set titled "A Photographic History Why America Won the War".

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Army-Transportation</b>			
34951	1766	Lorin H. Tryon, Jr. Collection	.8 linear feet of correspondence, papers, orders, financial documents, ephemera, property receipts, certificates, postcards, photographs and maps which pertain to the life of Captain Lorin H. Tryon's military career the 316th Supply Train, 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35284	2823	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection	Photocopies of documents, publications and duplicate photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Material dates from 1946-1993
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
36677	1766	Eric A. Saul Rare Book Collection	One Army clerical manual from 1863 and two (2) Congressional Reports from 34th Congress, 1857, Information Respecting The Purchase of Camels for the Purposes of Military Transportation", 1857 and "36th Congress, 1st Session, "Message from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress at the Commencement of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Congress— Volume I", 1860
36864	1766	John H. Elliott Panoramic Motor Transportation Corps Photographs	Two (2) black and white panoramic photographs depicting local Motor Transportation Corps activities in the early 1920s and one (1) portrait of individuals involved in the "Inspection of Motor Repair Shops, San Francisco General Intermediate Depot...", from Sept. 30, 192.
36981	1766	Margaret E. Cooney San Francisco Waterfront Photograph	One (1) 3.5" x 11.5" black and white photograph of the San Francisco waterfront, showing the United States Army Transport (USAT) Logan docked at United States Army Transport Service Pier No. 12, and the U.S.S. Mohican (II) docked at the pier to the right of the frame, c. 1905.
37157	3245	John Martini J.D. Givens Collection	Six (6) postcards of the United States Army transport vessels: the U.S.A.T. Thomas copyright 1911, the U.S.A.T. Grant, no date, the U.S.A.T. Logan copyright 1912, the U.S.A.T. Sheridan copyright 1912, and the athletic grounds at the Presidio of San Francisco plus postcards with written correspondence on the back, that include mailing stamps and seven (7) photographs depicting soldiers portraits, Fort Barry Barracks, and troop activity at Camp Meade, Pa. Also included is one (1) book, San Francisco In Ruins, by J.D. Givens and A.M. Allison, which is about the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and fire, ruins, and relief camps with images that were taken by Givens.
37158	2141	Frank Gore Ephemera Collection	Thirty two (32) items of ephemera that include newspapers, pamphlets, newsletters, a softbound book, and miscellaneous documents that was collected by Frank Gore, assistant adjutant, of the 30th engineer base topographic battalion, at the Seacoast Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott.
37481	1766	"S.S. Clarksdale Victory" Disaster Collection	Includes the contents of what may have been a San Francisco Port of Embarkation Public Information Division file on the U.S.A.T. Clarksdale Victory shipwreck off the coast of British Columbia on 24 November 1947.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Army-Transportation

38844	3640	Joseph F. Callahan Collection	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort

### Army-Transportation Corps

17150	1077	John Martini Photo Collection, Ca. 1920	(1) B & W print of Fort Mason, ca. 1920
32475	2140	James A. Sullivan Papers	The incomplete manuscript, chapter drafts, and research materials collected by James A. Sullivan. These include official Army documents, photographs, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, photocopied materials, handwritten and typed notes, and various Army publications. The manuscript and collected research materials also provide a general history of Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during World War II and the Korean War.

### Army-Women's Army Corps (WAC)

36849	1766	Sergeant Maple T. Young Women's Army Corps Papers	Music lyrics, an Army physical fitness pamphlet and autographed poster used by Sergeant Maple T. Young while serving in the Women's Army Corps from the 1950's through the 1960's .
36968	1766	Sergeant Alice Davies Women's Army Corps Papers	One (1) "Women's Army Corps Song Book," (1 January 1944); one (1) brochure, "See Your SSO No. 2: The Army's Tour for You—Munich and the Bavarian Highlands" (Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG); and two (2) WAC Newsletters from March 1946 and December 1946 acquired by Sergeant First Class Alice Davies during her service with the Women's Army Corps.

### Army-Yearbooks

2066			2 yearbooks; documents re: Jack W. New, 1952-1953: history of 505th Military Police Battalion, 1921-1953
------	--	--	--

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Army-Yearbooks

2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
17769	1766	Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers	This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of
18727	1926	Book	Book: Roster of West Point Graduates 1802-1968. Hardbound book of 838 numbered pages with photographs of cadets. The cover is gray cloth. Printed on front in gold& black "1968/Register of Graduates 1802-1968/of The/United States Military Academy".
35203	1857	441st AAA Missile Battalion Photograph	Two (2) 35mm negatives of yearbook style image of personnel from Battery A, 441st AAA Missile Battalion, Fort Cronkhite, and 8 x 10 photograph of same.
35383	1766	Franklin E. Austin, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco 1941 Yearbook	One (1) yearbook, "Historical and Pictorial Review of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco" , 1941. The Yearbook includes description of the lands encompassed by Harbor Defenses; a history of Fort Winfield Scott and list of past commanders; photographs of buildings and the surrounding landscape, a description of the Chaplains on post; and, of course, photo-documentation of life as a Coast Artilleryman.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.

### Arnold, General Hap

32447	2022	Henry H. "Hap" Arnold Book Collection	Five (5) books written by Henry H. "Hap" Arnold for his Aviator Series. A 65-cent postage stamp with a depiction of Hap Arnold on it is pasted into one book, "Bill Bruce on Border Patrol".
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Arnold, General Hap</b>			
37036	1766	Gordon Blanding and Lansing Kellogg Tevis Portrait Collection	Twenty [20] photographs, most of which have been inscribed to either Lansing Tevis or Gordon Tevis and his wife, Josephine. Subjects include General Henry "Hap" Arnold; Major General Yu Bing He, of the Chinese Army; J.H. Goodrich; Fleet Admiral William F. Halsey; war correspondent Maggie Higgins; Fleet Admiral Chester W. Williams; Lieutenant General James L. Richardson; General Carl Spaatz; General Jack Upston; and sculptor Chuck Williams. In addition to portraits of the aforementioned individuals, images depict what may be the Tevis brothers beside an airplane circa 1912 and then, later, at a cocktail party with friends; Japanese Surrender aboard the U.S.S. Missouri in 1945; and a group of officers and civilians in lawn chairs outside of the Officers Club at the Presidio of San Francisco.
<b>Artillery</b>			
	2559		PRESIDIO OF SF--TRAINING MANUALS, CORRESPONDENCE
	3295	Photographic Prints & Slides Re: Rodman Cannon	Eight (8) photographic prints and one (1) photographic slide, depicting images of the installation of the Rodman Cannon at Fort Mason on May 3, 1996.
	3297	Photocopy of "Historic American Engineering Record..." & Photographic Prints, 1998	One (1) photocopy, of the document "Historic American Engineering Record, Fort Funston, Panama Mounts for 155mm Guns," 1998 and one (1) folder, containing photographic documentation.
	2973		One (1) Box, containing Photocopies of Annexes, relating to harbor defenses of San Francisco
	2675		Video tape of Coast Artillery activities, ca. 1942, at mouth of Columbia River
	2614		Drawings of 6-inch Gun Model, 1905
9560	418	"Description of the Deflection Board...for 12-inch Mortar," 1908	Pamphlet "Description of the Deflection Board...for 12-inch Mortar," 1908
9646	437	Booklet: "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. "	Small booklet entitled "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. " 21 December 1917
12232	532	Invitation: Opening Of Battery Chamberlin Museum At Baker Beach, 1983	Invitation (a) is printed on a red 4x6 inch card in black ink, 1 sided. Envelope (b) is addressed on front to "Ms. Nicholson". The invitation is for the opening of the Battery Chamberlin Museum at Baker Beach with a demonstration of the 6" gun. 12 May 1983.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Artillery</b>			
17928	1779	Silva and Lopes Family Tennessee Valley Photographs	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
17984	2435	Presidio Of San Francisco (PSF) Main Post Postcard-Artillery Practice, C. 1915	One (1) unused hand-tinted color postcard depicting artillery practice on the Presidio Main Parade Ground with the Montgomery Street Barracks in the background. The reverse side includes a 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition stamp.
18025	2391	William Mottram Memorabilia: Artillery Gun Book, 1930s-1940s	One (1) log book titled "Artillery Gun Book" which contains records of a 75 mm gun model 1897 #2213, manufactured in 1919. Dates span from the 1930s to the 1940s and the gun was assigned to the 18th, the 76th, and the 74th Field Artillery Regiments; Forts Ord and Sill are also mentioned.
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938, a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
32451	3133	Battery Lancaster Photograph	One photograph, B & W, of Battery Lancaster, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898-1900. The image is 4" x 6" and shows a unique view with all three guns mounted.
33755	1766	Post Thrift Shop Collection (FOP): Colonel Leonard S. Arnold U.S. Army Manuals and Register	Five (5) Field Artillery manuals from 1925 though 1935 which cover topics such as Topography; Marches and Shelter, both motorized and horse-drawn; Tactics and Techniques of Associated Arms; and Military Fundamentals. Also included in the collection is one (1) Army Register from 1940.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Artillery</b>			
34001	2497	Leo Ghilardi Collection.	Two (2) Folders. Folder 1 contains fifteen (15) black and white copy negatives relating to Leo Ghilardi's military service at Fort Scott. Folder 2 contains photo list and photo copies. The collection spans 1940 -1943
34012	2515	Handbook of the 5-inch and 6-inch Gun Carriages..., 1918, report	One (1) book entitled "Handbook of the 5-inch and 6-inch Gun Carriages, Model of 1917; 6-inch Gun Carriage 1917 Type: A Limbers and Transport Wagon; Model of 1899 and 6-inch Guns, Models of 1900, 1903, 1905"
34980	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Major Samuel D. Freeman Manual	One (1) book, "Manual of Heavy Artillery Service prepared for the Use of the Army and Militia of the United States" by J.C. Tidball, 1880.
35315	2338	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
36603	1766	Frank J. Guscetti Papers	One [1] manual, "The Handbook of Artillery for the Service of the United States, (Army and Militia) with the Manual of Heavy Artillery, including That of the New Iron Carriage" by Joseph Roberts (New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865); one [1] color lithographic postcard depicting a cannon and labeled "An old time Guard at Fort Mason, San Francisco, California."
36633	3056	Bolling W. Smith Battery Marcus Miller Negative, c.1897	One 4x5 inch (1) copy negative [with corresponding contact print] of the 10" disappearing gun at Battery Marcus Miller in Fort Winfield Scott, c.1897. Caption erroneously labeled "8-inch rifle"
36650	3025	John Schale Coast Defense Guns Postcard	One (1) color postcard with an image of a disappearing gun.
36654	2984	"Metallic Cartridges" Book, 1893	One (1) hardcover leather-bound book: "Metallic Cartridges, (Regulation and Experimental) prepared under the direction of the chief of ordnance by Major T.J. Treadwell; Ordnance Department, 1873."The book is a reference of Artillery ammunition and technology.
36840	1766	U.S. Army Graphic Training Aid Poster Collection	Five (5) training aid (GTA) posters used by the U.S. Army to instruct recruits in the use of the M1903 A1 .30 Caliber Rifle and the M1918 A1 .30 Caliber Browning Rifle in 1936 and 1938, respectively and four (4) GTA poster books relative to the use of the .45 Caliber M3 Submachine Gun, the M1917 A1 .30 Caliber Browning Watercooled Machine Gun, the 75mm M3 Recoilless Rifle, and the CBR [Chemical, Biological and Radiological] Duties of Sentinels, both in the field and at protective shelters, in the 1950s.
38700	1766	Major Wilbur C. Carlan Collection	One [1] book, "Notes on Training Field Artillery Details" prepared under the direction of Captain Robert M. Danford by Captain Onorio Moretti (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1917); "1st Lt. W.C. Carlan, 8th F.A., July 1917" is handwritten on the first page.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Artillery</b>			
38701	1766	Colonel Olaf P. Winningstad Collection	One [1] partial set off illustrated books titled "The Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1891 (Philadelphia: George Barrie, 1890), that includes Part Two: Cavalry, Section III; Part Three: Infantry, Section IV; Part Four: Artillery, Section V; Part Five: Engineers, Section VI; Part Six, which also pertains to Engineers; Part Seven, which pertains to the Signal Department; and Part 11: Supplement.
<b>Artillery-144th</b>			
39554	2043	George Doug Nadeau Military Pay Voucher	One (1) Military Pay Voucher, DA Form 2139, made out to George D. Nadeau (George Doug Nadeau) for the pay period of 1 December 1961 to 28 February 1962 for \$43.06. The organization and address is listed as Service Battery 3rd Row Battalion 144th Artillery in Culver City, California. Back of voucher has Pay Tables and other pay information.
<b>Artillery-176th Armored Field</b>			
40004	3228	William Vogeles Korean War Collection`	Two 4x5 B & W copy negatives of William Vogeles, 176th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Battery A, in Korea, c. 1950-1951, plus Two (2) 8x10 B & W copy prints of USNS Lt. Raymond O. Beaudoin returning from Korea to Fort Mason on 8 August 1951 and three photocopied pages of Korean war propaganda.
<b>Artillery-1st</b>			
27966	1766	Bernice Farington Collection	Three [3] items relating to Major Irwin E. Farington's service with Company C, 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I and stereographs of Fort Mason and the Cliff House.
34010	2596	Presidio of SF. Documents, 1880-1890, Regarding Repairs to Hospital and Stewards Quarters, Transport or Prisoner, and Transversal of Funds for Gen'l	Presidio documents regarding repairs to Hospital and Stewards Quarters, Transport, and transfer of funds, correspondence, note sheet, and a newspaper clipping which reads "Proposals. Sealed Proposal, in triplicate..." . Material dates from 1888- 1890.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
<b>Artillery-25th</b>			
39282	1766	Harry E. Reed Papers	The collection consists of one [1] menu and roster commemorating the Farewell Dinner given for Eighth Company, Presidio Training Camp at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917. Also included is one [1] menu, program and roster for a bon voyage celebration held at Fort Rosecrans, California for Supply Company, Twenty-Fifth Artillery, C.A.C. on 16 December 1918.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Artillery-2nd</b>			
36579	1766	Colonel Eugene T. Adler Collection	One (1) leather-bound book of General Orders which pertain to Headquarters, 2nd Artillery and were issued from the Adjutant General's Office for 1861.
<b>Artillery-2nd Field</b>			
26996	1902	Lois Johnson World War I Collection	One (1) book, "What A Soldier Should Know: The Soldier's Catechism" by Major F.C. Bolles, Captain E.C. Jones, and Captain J.S. Upham (1917), one (1) panoramic Boussum photograph depicting the "Grizzlies", Battery D of the 2nd California Field Artillery at Camp Tanforan on 29 August 1917, three (3) editions of "The Fly Paper," edited and printed by soldiers in the Air Service of the American A.E.F., and one (1) edition of The Stars and Stripes, the official newspaper of the A.E.F. from 1918.
<b>Artillery-306th</b>			
36870	1766	Eleanor G. Rankin American Expeditionary Forces Ephemera	One (1) program for an American Expeditionary Forces Y.M.C.A.-hosted production titled "From Whizz Bang to Footlights: A Musical Barrage in three elevations" and presented by the Liberty Players of the 306th Field Artillery, C. 24 March
<b>Artillery-30th</b>			
6033	2176	Roster Of Officers And Warrant Officers [Nike]	Twenty-four [24] lists "Roster of Officers and Warrant Officers" of various dates from June 30, 1957 through March 31, 1964 for Nike Missile Defenses of San Francisco and Travis Air Force Base. Rosters include names, ranks, addresses, phone numbers, etc. for military personnel assigned to 9th AAA Missile Bn, 30th Artillery Group, etc. All forms are typed, two-sided, and stapled as were the originals. All are noted "ARAACOM Form 104-R" or "ARADCOM Form 104-R."
<b>Artillery-30th Artillery Group</b>			
	2394		"Presidio of San Francisco 1776-1960 Guide Book and Directory," 1960
<b>Artillery-346th</b>			
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.
<b>Artillery-347th Field</b>			
34786	1766	Donald Antonioli Collection	Two (2) War Department postcards drafting Leon Antonioli into the military in 1917, one (1) Christmas, two (2) copy portraits of Leon Antonioli in uniform, two (2) train tickets, c. 1917-1918, one (1) YMCA "Parodies on Army Songs" pamphlet welcoming home the 363rd Infantry and 347th Artillery Regiments, c. 1919, and one (1) Official Membership Card certifying Leon Antonioli as a member of the 91st Infantry Division Association, Inc.
36977	1766	Harry D. Everett 347th Field Artillery Photograph	Panoramic photograph depicting "D" Battery of the 347th Field Artillery at Camp Lewis, Washington in 1918 and mailing tube sent by H.D. Everett from Camp Lewis, American Lake, Washington to Miss Edna Wilson in Healdsburg.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Artillery-347th Field

38704	1766	T. Bradley San Francisco Examiner	One [1] San Francisco Examiner from 23 April 1919, featuring the headline "Joyous City Goes Hero Mad; Historic Welcome to Fighting Sons" in reference to the return of the 363rd Infantry and the 347th Field Artillery Regiments, 91st Infantry Division to San Francisco following the end of World War I. One article has been clipped from page 7/8.
41737	3642	Roster 347th Field Artillery A.E.F., 1918-1919	One [1] booklet roster naming the members of the 347th Field Artillery from 1918-1919 in the American Expeditionary Forces. An introduction details the formation and movements of the 347th. Also includes three images, one of "The Old Man"; "the Higher Ups", officers in the 347th; and "Welcome home", a parade down San Francisco's Market Street. Introduction by Father George Lacombe.

### Artillery-3rd

	3387		Twenty-five (25) photographic prints, albumen format, mounted, depicting various images of troop activity at Fort Point and the Presidio, circa 1897.
	2651		Letters written by Charles "Karl" Herzog while stationed on Alcatraz, 1860-1861
17922	1522	Donovan, Leon, Promotion Certificate, 1898	One certificate to private Leon Donovan, appointing him corporal at Fort Point, CA, on 26 July 1898.
35272	2147	Third Artillery Regimental Band Photograph	One (1) 5 x 6 black and white photograph depicting the Third Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, dated 1860. Signal Corps photograph.
36567	1766	Third U.S. Artillery Orders and Circulars	Five (5) compilations of Special Orders issued between 1854 and 1890, and five (5) compilations of General Orders and Circulars issued between 1895 and 1900 documenting regimental activities, actions and operations of the 3rd U.S.
36991	1766	Dr. William Bentham Spanish American War Commemorative Magazine	One (1) commemorative magazine, "Uncle Sam's Latest, Greatest, Shortest War..." (1898). A GOGA-placed marker indicates a photograph showing the "Third Artillery Landing its Guns at the Ferry, San Francisco, On the way to Camp."
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.

### Artillery-40th Artillery Brigade

	2394		"Presidio of San Francisco 1776-1960 Guide Book and Directory," 1960
18483	1558	Chuck Dyson Collection	Photographs and papers belonging to Chuck Dyson relating to his time at Ft. Barry as an MP & Dog Handler at Nike Site 88L, 1970-1972
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Artillery-43rd</b>			
36627	3241	Americ N. Higashi Nike Missile Collection, 1957-1969	Roy Higashi papers: photographs of NIKE sites and personnel at Fort Barry, Fort Bliss and Fort Richardson; pamphlets; personal documents;
<b>Artillery-4th</b>			
39506	1766	"Physical Drill for Foot Troops", 1894-1901	The collection consists of one [1] manual, "Physical Drill for Foot Troops Compiled by Captain Constantine Chase, Fourth Artillery, U.S. Army" (Washington D.C., James J. Chapman, Agt., 1897). Contains an insert: "List of Officers on duty at U.S.A. General Hospital, Presidio, S.F., Cal., March 27, 1901"
<b>Artillery-51st</b>			
19194	1483	Mallory, Jeane J. - Photographs	4 x 5 copy negatives of 2nd battalion, 51st artillery's Nike personnel in San Francisco area.
35172	1791	McGregor Range Nike Photograph Collection	Four (4) 8" x 10" color prints of Fort Cronkhite Site 87, Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 51st Artillery at McGregor Missile Range in New Mexico. Photographs are of the firing crew, missiles, and launch trailer.
35207	1883	Nike Photo Story, Marin Independent-	One (1) page from the Marin Independent-Journal, 11 March 1968, with article entitled, "Hercules Missiles Ready to Meet Threat from Sky. " Photographs show Battery C, 2nd Battalion, 51st Artillery at work with missiles at Smith Ranch, north of San Rafael.
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
<b>Artillery-562nd</b>			
34000	2524	Alan C. Moore Nike Ephemera Collection, 1966-67	Documents about Alan C. Moore's military service with Batter B, 2nd Missile Battalion (Nike Hercules) 562nd Artillery from 1947-1966. Most date from 1966.
<b>Artillery-5th</b>			
34785	1766	Alex Smyklo Collection	Two (2) documents pertaining to the 5th Artillery from 1881 and 1896, when they were stationed in Atlanta Georgia and Fort Canby, Washington.
<b>Artillery-6th</b>			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Artillery-Truck Co. D</b>			
	2935		One (1) Photograph, panoramic view, "Truck Co. D, Artillery Park, 1918," J.D. Givens photograph, black and white, Presidio of San Francisco, framed with glazing.
<b>Aviation-Early</b>			
	2597		Negatives of aerial views, 1920's-1930's re: 91st Observation Squadron
	2733	Major Dana Crissy's Photographs, Documents pertaining to Endurance tests of Plane #66	Photo copies of photographs, negative, documents, Pilot's Book pertaining to Endurance Tests for Plane #66, ca 1919
	3382	Fort Barry Balloon Hanger Historic Structure Report Research	Photocopies of miscellaneous US Army technical manuals and other (unidentified) publications relating to Air Service Balloons. The material was utilized while conducting research for the "Fort Barry Balloon Hangar Historic Structure
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3. 5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
17949	2505	Tami Johnson Donation: Photographs Of Nurses And Soldiers-Letterman General Hospital Grounds And Vicinity, C. 1915-1920	Nineteen (19) black and white photographic prints in various sizes of nurses and soldiers in and near Letterman General Hospital, one (1) print Palace of Fine Arts, two (2) pictures documenting early aviation and four (4) photocopied pages of the photographs in their original album format. 1915-1920
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
32447	2022	Henry H. "Hap" Arnold Book Collection	Five (5) books written by Henry H. "Hap" Arnold for his Aviator Series. A 65-cent postage stamp with a depiction of Hap Arnold on it is pasted into one book, "Bill Bruce on Border Patrol".
32465	3143	Dora Devol Brett Oral History Interview, 9 March 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett. The interview discusses the early history of aviation at Crissy Field and the career of her father, George Howard Brett. She also recalls growing up on the Presidio of San Francisco. NOTE: The Interviewer erroneously refers to the date of the interview as 9 March 1992. The correct year is 1995. Please also note that tape 1, side 2, and tape 2, sides 3 and 4 are blank due to a taping error. The interview was redone on 24 March 1995. Please see GOGA--2257 for that interview.
32468	3167	Crissy Field Manuscript	One typescript manuscript, 7p. : "Early Birdmen on the Marina in San Francisco. " This is a transcript of the tape-recorded memoirs of Sherb Klein, a machinist at Crissy Field from 1915 to the 1920s. The transcript was done by his



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Aviation-Early</b>			
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
35230	3342	George Dray Early Aviation Scrapbook	Photograph album of early aviation scenes and thirty five (35) 4x5 copy negatives were made of the images in this album. Images include aircraft and activities at Marina Field, Mills Field and Crissy Field.
35232	1941	Crissy Field Aircraft Photograph Collection	Photographs of airplanes: Loening Amphibian, c.1915-1920; Boeing MB-3A, n.d.; view of Crissy Field looking NW towards the Golden Gate, n.d.; Huff Baland AT-1, c.1926
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.
35290	3368	Ralph A. Durland Papers	Photographs and personal letters of Ralph Albert Durland, a corporal in the United States Army, 161st Coast Artillery Corps. Correspondence contains information about daily life at Fort Barry and small businesses that Ralph was establishing at the Fort. Photographs include portraits of Ralph, images taken by Durland at Fort Barry and at the Aviation Meet in Tanforan Racetrack on January 18, 1911. The materials in this collection provide an overview of a soldier's life at Fort Barry, California at the turn of the Twentieth century and images of soldiers at work and at play.
35331	2958	Wiesick Collection	Photocopies of documents including special orders, promotions, letter, sales receipts, and clippings from newspapers, hospital receipts, vehicle registration cards and discharge papers. (1928 - 1935) and one (1) photo album with images of aviation in and around San Francisco especially Crissy Field during the early 1930s. Negatives of selected images are also included.
36626	3231	George Vierecky Photograph Collection	Three (3) 8 ½ x 11-inch photographs and two (2) aircraft registration documents relating to George Vierecky's military service from 1901-1927.
36632	2812	William R. Palmer Collection	19 items including fifteen (15) copy negatives, a photocopied version of a scrapbook, and three (03) photocopies of documents pertaining to Crissy Field and aviation. Photographs include images of Crissy Field, Amelia Earhart, and other topics dealing with military and civilian aviation. There are several images depicting life on the Presidio as well as ceremonies and parades. The photocopied scrapbook is five pages from Burdette A. Palmer's personnel scrapbook. The packets from U.S. Army meetings and conferences are titled "Sixth Army Advisory Groups Conference/ Presidio of San Francisco" from October 1950, "1927 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A." and "1928 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A."
36645	3154	Cliff House and Graf Zeppelin Negatives	This consists of two (2) photographic negatives of the Cliff House and Seal Rock plus a Graf Zeppelin over San Francisco, August 25, 1929.
36716	3318	Frank P. Lahm, Crissy Field Photograph, 1924	One (1) 8"x10" copy print and one (1) copy negative of Air Officer of the 9th Corps Area, Frank P. Lahm, in front of this airplane at Crissy Field, 1924. Purdy was an American aviation pioneer, a general officer in the United States Air Corps & Army Air Forces, and is even given the title of the "nation's first military aviator".

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Aviation-Early</b>			
36717	3372	Robert E. Burness, Jr. Aviation Photo Collection -1920-1927	Thirty-five (35) photographic prints of the 1921 inauguration of the U.S. Mail Service on Crissy Field, of the aircraft , "Bird of Paradise", at Crissy Field from June 25-26, 1927, "City of Oakland" flown by civilians Ernie Smith and Emory Bronte , Burness's father, Robert E. Burness, Sr ,and of Lieutenant Russell Maughan in his plane at Crissy Field.
36717	3383	Robert E. Burness, Jr., Aviation Photograph Collection	Two (2) photographic prints, black and white format, depicting images of Crissy Field and Lt. Russell Maughan.
36878	2042	Lee Shenk Fort Point Photograph	One (1) photograph (copy print) depicting an airship flying over Fort Point, c. 1920.
37464	1766	Don B. Marshall Early Aviation Collection	One [1] certificate appointing George Earl Marshall as a First Lieutenant in the United States Army Air Service on 12 May 1919, and one [1] "Daily News" newspaper clipping titled "To 'Stunt' in S.F. at Noon" which discussing the San Francisco Advertising Club's aviation safety campaign based on rules prepared by Marshall, 12 April 1920. Also included is one [1] photographic print of a radio broadcast transcript titled "To All Aviators, Professional and Amateur." Two [2] black and white photographic prints depicting Lieutenant Colonel W.E. Gillmore signing the interior wall of a building at Crissy Field on 29 April 1924; and a DeHavilland airplane after it has crashed into a sand dune either near Monterey or north of Point Reyes.
<b>Aviation-Military</b>			
	2597		Negatives of aerial views, 1920's-1930's re: 91st Observation Squadron
	3946	Crissy Field Photo Album, 1920-30	One (1) Photo album of Crissy Field, military aviation & personnel 1920s & 30s
	2672	Davidson Scrapbook Copies	Photocopies of News Clippings, 1930's to 1950's
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
	2733	Major Dana Crissy's Photographs, Documents pertaining to Endurance tests of Plane #66`	Photo copies of photographs, negative, documents, Pilot's Book pertaining to Endurance Tests for Plane #66, ca 1919
	2893	Photographs of Maintenance Aircraft Hangar, Bldg. 639	Ten 8" x 10" black-and-white photos of Presidio Bldg 639, "maintenance, aircraft hangar," which was demolished in May 1999. Interior and exterior views.
	9176	2077	Airway and Airport Information Bulletins: 1919-1937
	17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995
	18477	1562	Carroll Lundeen - Photograph
			16mm B & W motion picture film, entitled "On Target," on Army Air Defense.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Aviation-Military</b>			
18920	1907	U.S. Army and Army Air Defense reference card	Pocket reference card in protective plastic cover, printed in black on white paper, accordion-folded with 4 creases. Headed "Facts the United States Army and the U.S. Army Air Defense Command." Outline of organization, mission, personnel, training, etc.
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
32434	3120	M.L. Van Dreser Crissy Field Aviation Photograph Collection	Two (2) 3.5" x 5" black and white photographs of Crissy Field, c. 1950-1960.
32447	2022	Henry H. "Hap" Arnold Book Collection	Five (5) books written by Henry H. "Hap" Arnold for his Aviator Series. A 65-cent postage stamp with a depiction of Hap Arnold on it is pasted into one book, "Bill Bruce on Border Patrol".
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
33769	1766	Traxler 91st Observation Squadron Holiday Menus and Interview	Six (6) holiday menus commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field and one (1) partial transcript of an interview conducted with Arthur Traxler in which he discusses his military service, particularly with the 91st Observation Squadron.
33779	1766	Lieutenant Colonel John J. Sackas 15th Photo Section Photographs	Nine (9) 7.5" x 9.25" black and white photographs taken by the 15th Photo Section, 91st Observation Squadron, which was stationed at Crissy Field, between 1929 and 1936.
34007	2608	William E. Both Collection: Major Dana Crissy and Family Photos, 1899-1919	Thirteen (13) black and white/sepia photos of Major Dana Crissy and his family 1889-1919
34989	1766	Ben G. Cecchini AEF Balloon Section Book	One (1) book, "The Balloon Section of the American Expeditionary Forces" edited by S.W. Ovitt and L.G. Bowers

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Aviation-Military</b>			
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
36626	3231	George Vierecky Photograph Collection	Three (3) 8 ½ x 11-inch photographs and two (2) aircraft registration documents relating to George Vierecky's military service from 1901-1927.
36632	2812	William R. Palmer Collection	19 items including fifteen (15) copy negatives, a photocopied version of a scrapbook, and three (03) photocopies of documents pertaining to Crissy Field and aviation. Photographs include images of Crissy Field, Amelia Earhart, and other topics dealing with military and civilian aviation. There are several images depicting life on the Presidio as well as ceremonies and parades. The photocopied scrapbook is five pages from Burdette A. Palmer's personnel scrapbook. The packets from U.S. Army meetings and conferences are titled "Sixth Army Advisory Groups Conference/ Presidio of San Francisco" from October 1950, "1927 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A." and "1928 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A."
36638	3113	Alice Powers 15th Photo Section Aerial Photographs, 1925-1934	Fifty-three (53) mostly aerial black and white photographic prints taken by the 15th Photo Section from 1925-1934. Images include downtown San Francisco, Oakland, the Embarcadero, Golden Gate Park, the construction of the Bay Bridge, the Sierra Nevada Mountains, other locations in California and locations outside of California such as Flagstaff, AZ, New York, NY, Yellowstone, the Grand Canyon, and Brigham, UT.
36717	3372	Robert E. Burness, Jr. Aviation Photo Collection -1920-1927	Thirty-five (35) photographic prints of the 1921 inauguration of the U.S. Mail Service on Crissy Field, of the aircraft "Bird of Paradise", at Crissy Field from June 25-26, 1927, "City of Oakland" flown by civilians Ernie Smith and Emory Bronte, of Burness's father, Robert E. Burness, Sr, and of Lieutenant Russell Maughan in his plane at Crissy Field.
37028	1766	Myron S. Crissy Aerial Bomb Test Photograph	One (1) photograph depicting Lieutenant Myron S. Crissy, left, holding a small bomb with stabilizing fins, and pilot Phillip Parmalee in a Wright Model B airplane at Tanforan Racetrack in San Bruno 15 January 1911.
37164	3608	Master Sergeant Harley S. Marsters Crissy Field Collection	Four (4) loose photographs; One (1) scrapbook sheet of four (4) photographs and one newspaper clipping (2 unassociated images on the back) images are from the service of Harley S Marsters who entered the service in November 1928 and served at Crissy Field for a time; One (1) Thanksgiving menu and one (1) Christmas menu for the Crissy Field Air Corps,

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Aviation-Military

37464	1766	Don B. Marshall Early Aviation Collection	One [1] certificate appointing George Earl Marshall as a First Lieutenant in the United States Army Air Service on 12 May 1919, and one [1] "Daily News" newspaper clipping titled "To 'Stunt' in S.F. at Noon" which discussing the San Francisco Advertising Club's aviation safety campaign based on rules prepared by Marshall, 12 April 1920. Also included is one [1] photographic print of a radio broadcast transcript titled "To All Aviators, Professional and Amateur." Two [2] black and white photographic prints depicting Lieutenant Colonel W.E. Gillmore signing the interior wall of a building at Crissy Field on 29 April 1924; and a DeHavilland airplane after it has crashed into a sand dune either near Monterey or north of Point Reyes.
39010	3278	Hall Byther WWII Ephemera	Seventeen (17) items related to propaganda in the World War II Pacific Theater and the experiences of Hall Byther's tour of duty in the Pacific while in the Army Air Force.
39815	1766	Louise B. Elm Collection	The collection consists of one [1] souvenir folio, "The Exposition: The Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915" published by Robert A. Reid. In addition to this is one [1] War Ration Book Four issued to Louise B. Elm; And four [4] black and white copy prints with corresponding copy negatives depicting early airplanes, including the single-engine, Ford No. 8-AT-A freighter (X8499) on the tarmac; the exterior and interior of a 8-10 passenger Curtiss Eagle a Curtiss; and a JN-4D "Jenny" in flight.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

## Baker Beach

	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
12232	532	Invitation: Opening Of Battery Chamberlin Museum At Baker Beach, 1983	Invitation (a) is printed on a red 4x6 inch card in black ink, 1 sided. Envelope (b) is addressed on front to "Ms. Nicholson". The invitation is for the opening of the Battery Chamberlin Museum at Baker Beach with a demonstration of the 6" gun. 12 May 1983.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Baker Beach

34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay—the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35160	3184	Crissy Field/Baker Beach Demolition Photograph Collection	Thirteen color photographs of Baker Beach apartments before and after demolition, November 1995-March 1996. Four color panoramic photographs of Crissy Field before and after demolition of buildings, c.1998-1999.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
37168	2506	Bakers Beach Postcard	One [1] sepia toned 5 x 7 photographic postcard depicting "the golden gate and the first house at Bakers Beach, 25th Avenue". The postcard was produced by Phoebe H. Brown, but the image was pictured in November of 1908. On the back is reads, "To Peter and Ronelle, Parker and I wish you a wonderful Christmas ad prosperous new year. Thank you for including us in your X-mas celebration. Tilly".

## Batteries

	3983	Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection	Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
--	------	--	---

## Battery 129

6473	2373	Manual: "16-Inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun Mk. Ii M1; Barbette Carriage	One [1] photocopy of U. S. Technical Manual No. 9-471, entitled "16-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun MK. II M1; Barbette Carriage M4," the standard Coast Artillery manual for operation and maintenance of the 16-inch guns. Used for maintenance of the guns at Battery Davis, Battery Townsley, and Battery 129, all part of the Harbor Defenses of San
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Alexander</b>			
	3316		Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."
	3316		Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."
2039	1801	King Corona Fort Barry Photograph Collection	Nine (9) 4x5 B & W copy negatives, Fort Barry, 21-24 April 1921. Images show night drills at Battery Alexander; 12 inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell; 6 inch gun at Battery Smith-Guthrie; and soldiers eating.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care. tape summary and timed access list.
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
35307	1902	Colonel John Harrison Brimberry Papers	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
<b>Battery Baldwin</b>			
	34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo
			One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
<b>Battery Boutelle</b>			
	39504	1766	Found on Post: Battery Boutelle Papers
			The collection consists of one [1] handwritten, instructional card titled "Circuit Index" that identifies circuits for the Battery Boutelle C.O. Room, the Magazine Emplacements 1 through 3, the Rear Lights, the Old Magazine, and the Gun Platform Lights.
<b>Battery Burnham</b>			
	17708	1312	Ammunition Logbook Sheet
			Log titled "ammo storage locker bldg nr 24d," handwritten. Found in old telephone recess in the firing platform of Battery Burnham, Fort Mason.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Cavallo</b>			
	3117		One (1) box, containing miscellaneous Photographs, Maps and Documents pertaining to the history of Battery Cavallo, Battery Duncan and Battery Yates
<b>Battery Chamberlin</b>			
8126	157	Battery Chamberlin Facilities Layout	Battery Chamberlin Facilities Layout dated 14 April 1954.
12232	532	Invitation: Opening Of Battery Chamberlin Museum At Baker Beach, 1983	Invitation (a) is printed on a red 4x6 inch card in black ink, 1 sided. Envelope (b) is addressed on front to "Ms. Nicholson". The invitation is for the opening of the Battery Chamberlin Museum at Baker Beach with a demonstration of the 6" gun. 12 May 1983.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
21881	1902	Battery Chamberlin image	A model which depicts Battery structure with little men in action, two vehicles, two guns, and the landscape of the site.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
36664	3027	John Martini Coastal Artillery Gun Postcards, c.1915	Two (2) Coastal Artillery Gun Postcards: One (1) black and white postcard showing the gun firing at Battery Chamberlin with corresponding copy negative; One (1) color postcard showing an artillery gun in "Fort Hamilton, NY, Coast Defense -- U.S. Army." The back has a handwritten message dated May 8, 1917.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
<b>Battery Chester</b>			
	3316		Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Cranston</b>			
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
32486	2049	Wesley Cavett Photograph Collection	Three B & W photographs, mounted on mat board. One of the photographs depicts the SS Bennington after an explosion, [July 1905]. The other two photographs show a 10-inch disappearing gun, probably at Battery Cranston, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
<b>Battery Crosby</b>			
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Davis</b>			
	3839		Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
	3156		Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Study Collection: microfilm of Post Returns, March 1862-Dec. 1905; January 1906-Dec. 1913
6473	2373	Manual: "16-Inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun Mk. II M1; Barbette Carriage	One [1] photocopy of U. S. Technical Manual No. 9-471, entitled "16-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun MK. II M1; Barbette Carriage M4," the standard Coast Artillery manual for operation and maintenance of the 16-inch guns. Used for maintenance of the guns at Battery Davis, Battery Townsley, and Battery 129, all part of the Harbor Defenses of San
11332	2177	Specifications for Construction of Elements: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite	Specifications for the construction of battery elements: earthwork, central traverse magazine, reserve magazine, plotting-switchboard-radio room structure, BC and B1S1 stations for Battery Townsley, and B4S4 stations for Battery Davis on Fort Cronkhite.
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
37043	1766	Davis Coastal Battery Photographs	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the transport of a 12" gun tube at Battery Wallace, Fort Barry, and three [3] black and white photographs depicting an infant with his of her soldier father playing on a gun at Battery Davis, Fort Funston, circa 1947.
<b>Battery Drew</b>			
	2881	Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
35363	2867	Grierson Family Fort McDowell Photo Collection	Six (6) black and white copy photos. Images include views of Battery Drew and its 8-inch caliber seacoast rifle, the barracks and cantonment of Fort McDowell on Angel Island and photos of soldiers and friends I, which provide view of fashion in America just before World War I.
<b>Battery Duncan</b>			
	3117		One (1) box, containing miscellaneous Photographs, Maps and Documents pertaining to the history of Battery Cavallo, Battery Duncan and Battery Yates

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Duncan</b>			
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
<b>Battery Dynamite</b>			
	3387		Twenty-five (25) photographic prints, albumen format, mounted, depicting various images of troop activity at Fort Point and the Presidio, circa 1897.
12295	2191	Battery Mckinnon-Stotsenberg And Battery Dynamite Staff Field Photographs-NPS	Twenty-one (21) 4" by 6" color photo prints and twenty-one (21) corresponding color negatives (in six (6) negative strips) of Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg (Building 1430, Presidio of San Francisco) and Battery Dynamite (Building 1399, Presidio of San Francisco).
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
<b>Battery East</b>			
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgits Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
13268	2189	George G. Craite Coast Artillery Collection	Eight [8] photographs belonging to George G. Craite, a cook in the 147th Company of the Coast Artillery Corps, stationed on the Presidio in the early 1900s. One image is a postcard of the cooks in the company mess hall. The other seven are all 8 x 10, mounted on board. One is of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, and the remaining five are of Coast Artillery batteries on the Presidio.
17577	1240	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, N. D.	Modern B & W copy prints of Battery Godfrey and Battery Stotsenberg, copied from postcard prints.
18624	1621	John P. Scholtz Coast Artillery Image Collection	The collection includes postcards, copy negatives, and panoramic photographs gathered by John P. Scholtz while stationed at Fort Barry and Fort Winfield Scott with the Coast Artillery Corps.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
36875	2042	Roy E. Jenkins Fort Point Movie Projectionist School Photographs	Four (4) copy negatives and copy prints depicting Roy E. Jenkins and the 1920 U.S. Army Signal Corps Movie Projectionist School Class at Fort Point, a street view of Fort Winfield Scott, 12" Barbette guns at Battery Godfrey, and "Old Fort Point" with a clear view of the Keepers' dwellings and the Lighthouse
37500	1766	Jackson Family Collection	One [1] photograph depicting crowds gathered at Battery Godfrey to see a coast artillery demonstration where a 12-inch gun is fired at Battery Godfrey located at Fort Winfield Scott, possibly for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in

## Battery Howe

17591	1107	Coastal Defense And Alcatraz Film, Ca. 1920-1959	16mm B & W silent film on safety stock, showing Cal. Coast Artillery guns at Battery Howe (Fort Funston), Battery Townsley (Marin Co. , Cal. ), Fort MacArthur (L. A. , Cal. ), and Nike Hercules missiles in New Mexico. Also Alcatraz press tour, ca. 1955-1956.
-------	------	--	--

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Howe</b>			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
<b>Battery Kirby</b>			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
35315	2652	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
<b>Battery Lancaster</b>			
32451	3133	Battery Lancaster Photograph	One photograph, B & W, of Battery Lancaster, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898-1900. The image is 4" x 6" and shows a unique view with all three guns mounted.
<b>Battery Ledyard</b>			
	2881	Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
	3316		Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."
<b>Battery Livingston-Spencer</b>			
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Marcus-Miller</b>			
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
36633	3056	Bolling W. Smith Battery Marcus Miller Negative, c.1897	One 4x5 inch (1) copy negative [with corresponding contact print] of the 10" disappearing gun at Battery Marcus Miller in Fort Winfield Scott, c.1897. Caption erroneously labeled "8-inch rifle"
<b>Battery McKinnon-Stotsenburg</b>			
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
12295	2191	Battery Mckinnon-Stotsenberg And Battery Dynamite Staff Field Photographs-NPS	Twenty-one (21) 4" by 6" color photo prints and twenty-one (21) corresponding color negatives (in six (6) negative strips) of Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg (Building 1430,Presidio of San Francisco) and Battery Dynamite (Building 1399,Presidio of San Francisco).
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3. 5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenburg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13268	2189	George G. Craite Coast Artillery Collection	Eight [8] photographs belonging to George G. Craite, a cook in the 147th Company of the Coast Artillery Corps, stationed on the Presidio in the early 1900s. One image is a postcard of the cooks in the company mess hall. The other seven are all 8 x 10, mounted on board. One is of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, and the remaining five are of Coast Artillery batteries on the Presidio.
17577	1240	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, N. D.	Modern B & W copy prints of Battery Godfrey and Battery Stotsenburg, copied from postcard prints.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18486	1569	Gordon Chappell - Photographs	Two 5" x 7" black and white photographs of mortars at what is believed to be Battery Stotsenburg-McKinnon, Fort Winfield Scott, and xerox copies of Liaison, Courier of the Big Gun Corps, 30 August 1919, in which the photos appear in an article on "The Defenses of San Francisco."

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery McKinnon-Stotsenburg</b>			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
33315	1766	Master Sergeant Edward J. Whitehead Collection	Two (2) copy negative of Coast Artillery Corps and Post Non-Commissioned staff officers at the Presidio and the graduating class from a training school at the Fort Totten, plus one (1) photograph (copy print with associated copy negative) depicting Fort Point, c. 1908, one (1) photograph (copy print) depicting the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps firing a 12" mortar at Battery Stotsenburg, 1914; and one (1) copy negative of a portrait depicting Sergeant Edward J.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
<b>Battery Mendell</b>			
125	45	Gordon Chappell Battery Mendell Photograph	One [1] matted black and white photograph taken by R.A. Darland depicting a 12" disappearing gun, positioned "out of battery" in pit # 1 at Battery Mendell, Fort Barry, c.1909-1912 with one [1] copy negative.
2039	1801	King Corona Fort Barry Photograph Collection	Nine (9) 4x5 B & W copy negatives, Fort Barry, 21-24 April 1921. Images show night drills at Battery Alexander; 12 inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell; 6 inch gun at Battery Smith-Guthrie; and soldiers eating.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life, views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18478	3300	Dan Brown Coast Artillery Postcards and Photograph	The collection consists of eleven [11] copy negatives made from nine postcards and one photograph, as well as two [2] photocopies made from two postcards. The postcards depict the Enlisted Men's and Officers' Quarters, and the entrance gate at Fort Baker in Sausalito; the Fort Barry Kitchen Company in 1912, and soldiers eating a picnic tables at Fort Barry in 1917; coast artillery practice with 12-inch mortars; training exercises at Fort Funston; as well as Mission Dolores and a landscape view of San Rafael accompanied by correspondence. The photograph depicts Alice Pearce Phelan, wife of then Major Cyril A. Phelan, with a 12-inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell, Fort Barry, in October of
18941	2248		Video tape, 6th Coast Artillery: home movies of troops & fortifications, 1941-43

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Mendell</b>			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
<b>Battery O'Rourke</b>			
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
<b>Battery Rathbone-McIndoe</b>			
40066	1679	Battery Rathbone-McIndoe Fort Barry Photograph	Black and white 5" x 7" photograph and 35mm negative of the interior of temporary living quarters behind Battery Rathbone-McIndoe, Fort Barry. Quarters are being occupied by Battery G, 6th Coast Artillery.
<b>Battery Saffold</b>			
	3217		One (1) MAP, "Entrance to San Francisco Bay," 1859, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "Bird's Eye View of City of San Francisco and Surrounding Country," 1868, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "City of San Francisco...Bird's Eye View from the Bay Looking Southwest," 1878, one (1) Senate Rules Committee Resolution, 1990, regarding Fort Point and three (3) photographic prints, showing images of 12" coastal artillery guns at Battery Saffold
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Smith-Guthrie</b>			
2039	1801	King Corona Fort Barry Photograph Collection	Nine (9) 4x5 B & W copy negatives, Fort Barry, 21-24 April 1921. Images show night drills at Battery Alexander; 12 inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell; 6 inch gun at Battery Smith-Guthrie; and soldiers eating.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
<b>Battery Spencer</b>			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Townsley</b>			
2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
3984			Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
3843			One 16mm color film of testing activities at Battery Townsley Shock tunnel (not transferred, unavailable for viewing)
3156			Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Study Collection: microfilm of Post Returns, March 1862-Dec. 1905; January 1906-Dec. 1913
6034	2186	Battery Townsley 16-Inch Gun Photograph	One [1] 8"x10" black and white photographic print of 16-inch gun, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite. Photograph, dated 3/22/1948, was taken during last firings of Townsley under radar control. Radar screen is visible on hill. Stamp on print back suggests photo was taken by a newspaper photographer.
6473	2373	Manual: "16-Inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun Mk. II M1; Barbette Carriage	One [1] photocopy of U. S. Technical Manual No. 9-471, entitled "16-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun MK. II M1; Barbette Carriage M4," the standard Coast Artillery manual for operation and maintenance of the 16-inch guns. Used for maintenance of the guns at Battery Davis, Battery Townsley, and Battery 129, all part of the Harbor Defenses of San
11332	2177	Specifications For Construction Of Elements: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite	Specifications for the construction of Battery elements: earthwork, central traverse magazine, reserve magazine, plotting-switchboard-radio room structure, BC and B1S1 stations for Battery Townsley, and B4S4 stations for Battery Davis on Fort Cronkhite.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Battery Townsley

17591	1107	Coastal Defense And Alcatraz Film, Ca. 1920-1959	16mm B & W silent film on safety stock, showing Cal. Coast Artillery guns at Battery Howe (Fort Funston), Battery Townsley (Marin Co. , Cal. ), Fort MacArthur (L. A. , Cal. ), and Nike Hercules missiles in New Mexico. Also Alcatraz press tour, ca. 1955-1956.
17928	1779	Silva and Lopes Family Tennessee Valley Photographs	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18869	1633	Battery Townsley Print	Commercial halftone B & W print, possibly a torn-out page from a book: overhead oblique view of Battery Townsley (so labeled, in pencil) and surrounding countryside, hilltop cut away to show interior of the structure.
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Battery Townsley

33762	1766	Colonel John Schonher Battery Townsley Rifle Inspection Photograph	One (1) 8.25" x 10" black and white Ninth Service Command, U.S. Army Corps photograph depicting Major John Schonher, Commander of Battery Townsley, inspecting the breech of a 16" Rifle, circa 1941.
34733	1814	Les Beaupre Battery Townsley Collection, 1939	Fourteen (14) 4x5" black and white negatives. The photographs depict a 16 inch gun tube being transported over the Waldo Grade to Battery Townsley in Fort Cronkhite on June 26, 1939. Each photograph is of a large truck carrying a gun tube up to Battery Townsley.
35168	1794	FEMA Battery Townsley Reports	Two (2) manuals relating to experiments carried out by FEMA in Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite:- "The Shock Tunnel: History and Results," Scientific Service, Inc. , March 1978- "Research Concept: All Hazards Test Facility," Scientific Service, Inc. , post 1978.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
38791	1766	Colonel Bedford W. Boyes Papers	Nine [9] photocopied documents regarding the Coast Artillery and the Harbor Defenses from the personal papers of Colonel Bedford W. Boyes. These include "A Brief History of the 250th Coast Artillery, 1855-1942"; articles—"Army to Let Navy Do Mine Planting in Harbors, 1919" and "Army Reorganization Act," Seacoast Artillery School, Battery Townsley and Service Baseball from the Fort Winfield Scott Golden Gate Guardian; a Headquarters, 319th Harbor Defense (ORC)

## Battery Wallace

2862			Floor plan of Battery Wallace, Fort Barry, Marin Headlands (Bldg. FA0999), showing NPS-assigned room numbers. Plan was prepared by Curator of Military History John Martini in 1998. "Found in Files" of Curator, Military History.
2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
2896		Oral History Interviews with John Martini, 1999	Two oral history tape of 2 interviews with John Martini conducted by Ligita Wheeler, RM & P employee.
2843			21 - 35mm black-and-white negatives on four negative strips, sequentially numbered 1 through 21, and photos were taken during the summer of 1971. Subjects include "Cholly's Ranch" milking barn building remains near Fort Cronkite and views of Battery Wallace. The milking barn was demolished by the National Park Service circa 1980.
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
18097	1522	Martini, John, Photo Collection, 1972-1974	[6] B & W safety negatives, and [6] contact prints: views of Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Wallace, and Fort Point, Marin County, CA.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Battery Wallace</b>			
18798	1979	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18941	2248		Video tape, 6th Coast Artillery: home movies of troops & fortifications, 1941-43
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
37043	1766	Davis Coastal Battery Photographs	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the transport of a 12" gun tube at Battery Wallace, Fort Barry, and three [3] black and white photographs depicting an infant with his of her soldier father playing on a gun at Battery Davis, Fort Funston, circa 1947.
<b>Battery West</b>			
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
<b>Battery Yates</b>			
	3117		One (1) box, containing miscellaneous Photographs, Maps and Documents pertaining to the history of Battery Cavallo, Battery Duncan and Battery Yates
<b>Benicia Barracks</b>			
18999	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Edgar Mizner Photographs, 1886-1887	Fourteen (14) 6. 5" by 9. 5" cards with 4. 5" by 7. 5" black and white images on both sides (28 images total). The collection images span 1886-1887. Images include landscape views of the Benicia Arsenal and Barracks , San Francisco, Fort McDowell, the Golden Gate, Angel Island, Mexican Dwellings in Arizona, San Xavier Mission in Tucson and Fort Niobrara in Nebraska. Images of people include California Indians, Sioux Indians and Sicangu Lakhota Indians

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Benicia Barracks

36578	1766	Major John H. Fick Collection	One (1) book, "Memories of Long Ago" by An Old Army Officer, Lieut-Colonel O.L. Hein, 1925. In the autobiography, Lieutenant Colonel Hein recalls his time in San Francisco, fraternizing with Nob Hill millionaires, the Benicia Barracks, the Presidio, and work at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason).
-------	------	-------------------------------	--

## Black Point

2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
10871	2183	1864 Court Case Document: San Francisco v. United States-Pueblo Boundary Dispute	Transcript of an 31 October 1864 court case, San Francisco v. United States Circuit Court N. D. California documenting a dispute over lands acquired by San Francisco from Mexico which included and surrounded the Pueblo of Yerba Buena. Although case's travels through the courts is fairly convoluted, a decision was rendered in favor of San Francisco on account of the imprecise nature of Mexican land grants; relevant to Presidio of San Francisco boundary disputes. Fort Mason, known at the time as Black Point, boundary disputes are particularly relevant and specifically addressed.
16050	817	Black Point Battery - Field Records	Documents for the Black Point Battery archeological dig, 1982-1985. Collection includes photos, diskettes, cassettes and video tapes as well as records on paper.
17255	1210	U. S. House Of Representatives Document Collection, 1871	Original copy of the house report 4, 41st congress, 3rd session in 1871: "Reservation of Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), San Francisco. "
35174	1726	GGNRA Historian's "Historic Resource	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981; thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of the above images; one (1) 4 x 5 negative of Thomas H. Selby; fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?); two (2) receipts from Sutro's Ice Rink, 12/1961; three (3) programs to China Beach Monument Dedication ceremony, 6/5/1992; HABS Form with print of Fremont House at Fort Mason.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40759	1766	Muybridge Photograph Collection	copy prints and copy negatives made from Edward Muybridge photograph albums held by the University of San Francisco. The prints include forty-five (45) images that depict the U.S. Army presence at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, Alcatraz Island, and Goat Island (better known as Yerba Buena Island) from the 1860s through the 1870s. Some images have corresponding copy negatives

## Bodega Bay

2549			Watershed boundary study, July 1995
------	--	--	-------------------------------------

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Bolinas</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
32493	3195	San Francisco Bay Area Map Produced by U.S. Coast Guard	Two photocopies of a map, 36"x44," "San Francisco Entrance, California, 1897. " The maps shows the Marin Headlands, Bolinas Lagoon, and San Francisco. The map was produced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
37049	1766	Eleanor Jenkins "Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons"	One [1] book, "Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons" by Marin W. Pepper (NY: Vantage Press, 1965); this is a First Edition.
<b>Buffalo Soldiers</b>			
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
32477	2029	Buffalo Soldiers Exhibit Opening Slide Collection	Thirteen 35mm color slides of ceremony marking the opening of the Buffalo Soldiers exhibit at the Presidio of San Francisco museum, 22 April 1994. The photographs were taken by Diane Nicholson.
35226	1991	Buffalo Soldiers Commemoration Collection	One (1) program for an exhibit at the Presidio Museum, "The African American Soldier in the U.S. Army...", 1994 and one (1) envelope from the Fort Point and Presidio Historical Association with first day of issue Buffalo Soldiers stamp, cancelled at the commemorative Buffalo Soldiers Postal Station.
<b>Burton Memorial</b>			
	3074		Burton statue planning documents, c.1987
	3292	Photographic & Negatives Re: Burton Statue	Twenty-five (25) photographic negatives and twenty-seven (27) 4x6 color photographic prints depicting the installation of the Philip Burton statue at Fort Mason's Great Meadow
12228	523	Program, "Memorial Tribute To Congressman Phillip Burton," 1983	4 programs "Memorial Tribute to Congressman Phillip Burton Memorial Statue" 14 April 1983. Printed on textured cream colored paper with black ink. Black and white photograph of Golden Gate Bridge and San Francisco Panorama across the top with an inset portrait of Burton Memorial Statue. Program includes location, date and the speakers.
12229	523	PASS	Parking Pass No. 300 for Phil Burton's Memorial, 1983 . Pass reads "Memorial Tribute To/Congressman Phillip Burton/Thursday, April 14, 1983/1:00 PM/Great Meadow/Golden Gate National Recreation Area..". House of Representatives Seal In Lower R corner
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Burton, Congressman Philip

44426 3270 Audrey Rust Oral History Interview,23  
September 2002

One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary

## Burton, Philip

3074

Burton statue planning documents, c.1987

2182

Newspaper insert from Sunday Examiner and Chronicle on Phil Burton, June 1983

3123 Doug Nadeau Files

Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.

12228 523 Program, "Memorial Tribute To  
Congressman Phillip Burton," 1983

4 programs "Memorial Tribute to Congressman Phillip Burton Memorial Statue" 14 April 1983. Printed on textured cream colored paper with black ink. Black and white photograph of Golden Gate Bridge and San Francisco Panorama across the top with an inset portrait of Burton Memorial Statue. Program includes location, date and the speakers.

12229 523 Pass

Parking Pass No. 300 for Phil Burton's Memorial, 1983 . Pass reads "Memorial Tribute To/Congressman Phillip Burton/Thursday, April 14, 1983/1:00 PM/Great Meadow/Golden Gate National Recreation Area..". House of Representatives Seal In Lower R corner

18879 1741 California Legislature Commemoration of  
GGNRA, 1982

Certificate headed by "California Legislature Resolution," signed by senate & assembly leaders, dated 29 September 1982. Text commemorates 10th anniversary of GGNRA and commends the foresight of Phillip Burton. Gold seal.

32428 1200 Golden Gate National Recreation Area.  
Hearings, Ninety-Second Congress, On H.  
R. 9498. . . "

Phillip Burton's personal copy of "Golden Gate National Recreation Area Hearings, Ninety-Second Congress, H. R. 9498 and Related Bills. The Hearings were held in San Francisco, August 9, 1971 and Washington D.C., May 11-12, 1972.

35169 1795 Phillip Burton Fort Point Correspondence

One (1) photocopy of the Congressional Record relating to the establishment of Fort Point National Historic Site (H.R 18410), Congressman Burton letters and photographs from 1970 . (See Also GOGA 32323 and GOGA 32324.

35265 2382 Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph  
Collection

Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.

## California-History

2814

Xerox copies of documents from the collection of Thomas & Claudette McGurn, descendents of Angelo Beretta, Post Sutler, ca. 1869-1882. Documents include "The Centennial Tree" by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, and "Beretta/Devine Family History" by John Devine. 20 pages total.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2993	"Westway" Magazine, February 1937, March 1937, April 1937, June 1937, July 1937	Five (5) issues which contain a series about the history of California titled "California Under 12 Flags".
6032	2071	"A Sojourn At San Francisco Bay 1816 From The Diary Of Adelbert Von Chamisso" And "1830 On The Ambitious Projects Of Russia In Regard To Northwest America, With Particular Reference To New Albion & New California By An Englishman"	Manuscript: Two [2] photocopied volumes, the first entitled "A Sojourn at San Francisco Bay 1816 from the diary of Adelbert von Chamisso," who was one of two naturalists on board the Russian exploring ship Rurik, which docked in San Francisco Bay from October 2, 1816 to November 1, 1816. "A Sojourn. ." is an account of this visit and includes a multitude of references to the Presidio of San Francisco and drawings by Louis Choris. The second volume, "1830 On the Ambitious Projects of Russia In Regard To Northwest America, with Particular Reference to New Albion & New California By An Englishman" was published by Frederic Shoberl (London) in 1830 and is based on work by Russian ship captain Otto von Kotzebue
12428	2285	Etching: "Native Californians Lassoing a Bear"	What appears to be three (3) Spanish or Mexican settlers mounted on horseback and attempting to take down a bear in the middle of a forest that appears to have been ravaged by fire. Black and white etching with F.O.C Darley, Fecit inscribed in the bottom left and Francis Holl, Sculp. Inscribed in the bottom right.
12778	620	Program	Program for California Gold Rush Conference, 19 Nov 1983. See also GOGA 12779 .
18563	1590	Poster	Poster for GGNRA Gold Rush Conference held at Fort Mason, November 1983 The poster reads "Discovery & Change:/The California Gold Rush/.../The Impact of the Gold Rush on Western Society," w/ program listing, and picture of Gold Rush Steamer "California."
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18830	2031	Tony & Mary Machado (Brazil) Oral History Interview, 27nov93	Tony and Mary Machado Brazil, ranch children in Rodeo Valley, 1929-1932. Interviewer: Darcy Luce. Mrs. Dias, Elvera Nunes, Martin's, Bettencourt, Cunha, Borges, Silvas, Lewis, Henry Fostine, Rodrigas, Mary Bravo, United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18832	2031	Dorothy And Manuel Silva Oral History Interview, 08 Dec 1988	Dorothy Pimentel Silva and Manual Silva, ranchers in Tennessee Valley, 1935. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Diaz, Cardoza, Martins, Bettencourt, Virgil Hollis, Silvas. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>California-History</b>			
18956	2100	Print- Vaquero Image	Print: Wood engraving, clipping from "Harper's Weekly" for 3 Mar 1877, titled 'Correr El Gallo' - Sunday Sports In Southern California." It depicts men on horseback engaged in a riding sport, watched by other horsemen.
18957	2100	Print	Print of an 1873 steel engraving on white paper w/ title at bottom: "Native Californians Lassoing a Bear"
26992	1902	Card, Business	Two (2) business cards for the Blue Front Saloon at No. 22, Main Street in Petaluma. The reverse of one card has a poem, "Earnest Solicitations". The reverse of the other reads "Improved Planter: The Attention of Grangers is Called to the Combined Cultivator and Planter," which is the title of an illicit parody of planting.
27948	1766	Barbara Graham Collection	Photographs of Army life ca 1880- 1890s in Santa Cruz, Cuban scenes, 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, and papers regarding Edgar Graham's Army career, biography and obituary.
27968	1766	Demetrio P. Harkins Collection	Photographs, correspondence, essays, maps, and newspaper clippings which document the career of Captain Charles Harkins, a pioneer settler in Menlo Park, a commanding officer of the 2nd Infantry during Reconstruction in the South just after the Civil War in the 1870s and a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States
33331	1766	Master Sergeant Joseph F. Levy Collection	Eight(8) photographs depicting Master Sergeant Joseph F. Levy and family; four (4) certificates which document Levy's promotion to the rank of master sergeant, and his retirement in 1945; and one (1) book detailing the forts of California
34978	1766	J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection	Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35394	1766	Thomas E. Haven California History Collection	One autobiography of Katherine Tupper Marshall, the wife of General George C. Marshall and twenty-three(23)books which detail various eras in California History primarily through the stories of individuals in addition to general histories.
36565	1766	"Quarterly of The Society of California Pioneers" Collections	Five (5) volumes of a Quarterly periodical published by The Society of California Pioneers in 1929, 1931-32, and 1941. This collection is rich in 19th and early 20th century California, San Francisco history including an article about the expedition of Col. John C. Fremont and Kit Carson to California, 1843-44..

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>California-History</b>			
36572	1766	Colonel George M. Dean Collection	One (1) "Field Artillery Guide", 1944, one (1) book, a limited release edition of "The First Spanish Entry into San Francisco Bay 1775: The original narrative, hitherto unpublished, by Father Vicente Maria and further details by participants in the first explorations of the Bay's waters together with four contemporary maps and six illustrations in full color from the brush and pencil of Louis Choirs who was at San Francisco in 1816", 1971.
36575	1766	California Historical Society Collection	One (1) book with biographical information on U.S. Army officers in 1890; one (1) souvenir Spanish American War photograph album; one (1) 1959 booklet presented to the State Senate and Assembly describing the role of General Albert Sidney Johnston in preventing California from joining the Confederacy during the Civil War, and seven (7) volumes of the California Historical Society Quarterly from 1950 to 1973.
36667	1766	Neil Weinstein Library Collection	One (1) Volume "42d Congress, 2d Session House of Representatives Ex. Doc. 1. Part 5. Report of the Secretary of the Interior; Being Part of The Message and Documents Communicated to the Two Houses of Congress at the Beginning of the Second Session of the Forty-Second Congress", 1871 .
36713	1766	Daniel B. Rosen Early California Documents and Research Notes	Eight (8) documents, which date from 1865 to 1878, used by Daniel B. Rosen while researching early California history.
36832	1766	Louise Teather History of Belvedere, California	One (1) book, "Island of Six Names: A History of Belvedere, California, 1834-1890" by Louise Teather (Belvedere-Tiburon, CA: Landmarks Society, 1969) in which is discussed the island's history as a sub-post of Camp Reynolds on Angel
36871	1766	"Naval Sketches of the War in California" Book and Illustration Plates	One (1) rare book titled "Naval Sketches of the War in California, Reproducing Twenty-Eight Drawings Made in 1846-1847 by William H. Meyers, Gunner on the U.S. Sloop-of-War Dale" with descriptive text by Capt. Dudley W. Knox, U.S.N. and introduction by Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1939 and twelve (12) original illustrated plates found in "Naval Sketches," but were removed from another edition.
40010	3251	Civil War Atlas Negative Collection	Thirteen (13) color 4x5 copy negatives taken from plates in the "Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies". The negatives show United States Army and Confederate Army uniforms, flags, and insignias and a topographic map of California in 1865.
<b>California-National Guard</b>			
	2079		Twenty-nine (29) black and white copy prints and six (6) duplicate images made from the glass plate negatives under GOGA-01996 (there are 35 copy prints total). Includes images of the Presidio of San Francisco, Sutro Heights (buildings and gardens), National Guard Troops at camp, and the Presidio's Lombard Gate.
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>California-National Guard</b>			
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.
33780	1766	St. Mary's College Army-Navy Football Game Programs	Four (4) souvenir programs from Army vs. Navy Armistice Day football games held at the University of California Memorial Stadium from 1926 to 1930; one (1) program from the California National Guard Artillery vs. Infantry game held at the University of California Memorial Stadium in 1936; one (1) program from the Army-Notre Dame Rally football game held at Notre Dame in 1943; and one (1) program from the U.S. Navy Football Classic between the Fleet City Blue Jackets and the Pacific Fleet All-Stars held at Kezar Stadium in San Francisco in 1945.
33797	1766	Mitchell Pradivico Coast Artillery Collection	Material relating to Sergeant Mitchell Pradivico's career with the California National Guard and the 65th Coast Artillery [AA] Regiment throughout the 1930s and 1940s, during which time he served at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Barry.
34787	1766	Lieutenant Percy L. Badt Papers and Photographs	Materials such as maps and plans pertaining to Spanish possessions and fortifications in Guam and the Philippines in the early 19th Century, photographs which document Percy L. Badt's service with the California National Guard and 1st California Volunteer Regiment during the Railroad strikes in the 1890s and the Spanish American War, and photographs of Meiggs Wharf c.1865 and F&O Railroad Company of San Francisco.
34982	1766	Brigadier General James G. Devine	One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.
34985	1766	John W. Sullivan 1st California Volunteer Infantry Photographs and Ephemera	Materials relating to the California National Guard and the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Material includes two (2) souvenir programs of events given by the 1st Regiment, 1905 and 1901, photographs which depict 1st Regiment reunion dinners, 1912 and 1914, plus one volume of "The Army Magazine" which features an article on the "History of the First California Volunteers.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>California-National Guard</b>			
35294	1766	Williamson Family Papers and	Two distinct sets of materials—those related to the Williamson family, and those which document the career of Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien in the National Guard of California and then the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War. The Williamson items include five [5] photographs featuring the Williamson family and residences, as well as an issue of "The Literary Digest" from 1918, two [2] valentine cards, and two [2] etchings of coastal scenes. The Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien materials include a [1] diary describing his experiences during the Spanish American War; six [6] photographs depicting the 1st Californians in the Philippines, one [1] map of Spanish and American trench lines near Manila; and twelve [12] certificates, rosters and souvenir menus.
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
35350	1766	Marion S. Lewis Photographs	The collection consists of ten [10] rolled photographs which depict Henry Lewis' military career, from his time with an ROTC Battalion at the Presidio of San Francisco through his service with California National Guard in the 1930s.
36838	1766	General Richard H. Warfield Papers	Materials which related to General Richard H. Warfield's life and career in California: as a banker in Healdsburg; a stockbroker and General with the California National Guard in San Francisco; and as a department commander of the G.A.R in California. Materials include correspondence, invitations and programs relative to G.A.R. events in the 1890s, as well as biographies and tributes after his passing in 1906.
36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
37019	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs Papers and Photographs	Correspondence, certificates, military papers, newspaper clippings, photographs and ephemera which document the life and career of Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs' service before and during World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater with the Signal Corps. Also included in the collection is a photograph of an ancestor in Civil War uniform, and a book which belonged to his father, Edwin Leroy Driggs, "Lays of a Sergeant" by Norbert Lyons 1914. NOTE: This collection includes Restricted Materials; please consult the reference archivist for further information.
40073	1677	6th Army Publications Collection	Publications including booklets, newsletters, film and video catalog for CA Training Center, and a memorandum from 1985-1991.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Camp Fremont</b>			
17729	1766	Elizabeth A. Denson Collection	Sixty-four [64] photographs and eighteen [18] papers and certificates relating to the military career and personal life of Charles Duren matt, a career soldier in the U. S. Army. Papers include discharge papers, promotion certificates and pension information. Photographs include family images; snapshots of Duren matt, coworkers, family and friends at the Presidio and Camp Fremont; the Presidio fire house, a rodeo at Camp Fremont, and various other shots relating to his various jobs in the Signal Corps and Quartermaster Corps.
34004	3043	Copley Kerns Stone WWI Camp Fremont Collection	Ninety (90) black and white photos by Copley Kern Stone stationed at Camp Fremont during WWI contained in a photo album with "Souvenir Cards" imprinted on cover.
36867	1766	Herbert E. Christy Panoramic 320th Signal Corps Photographs	Two (2) panoramic black and white photographs taken by Boussum which depict Herbert E. Christy with his unit, the 320th Signal Corps, at Camp Fremont on 8 May 1918.
<b>Camp Haan</b>			
2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
<b>Camp Kearny</b>			
39836	2378	11th Recruit Company Photograph	One [1] black and white panoramic photograph, "Eleventh Recruit Co., Camp Kearny Cal., #1315, Camp Kearny Studio." Handwritten in ink on the top right corner, reverse, is "Return to-----Company 11 Recruiting Camp, Camp Carny Sanrsyageo(?)"
<b>Camp Lewis</b>			
34951	1766	Lorin H. Tryon, Jr. Collection	.8 linear feet of correspondence, papers, orders, financial documents, ephemera, property receipts, certificates, postcards, photographs and maps which pertain to the life of Captain Lorin H. Tryon's military career the 316th Supply Train, 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
<b>Camp Merriam</b>			
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Camp Merriam</b>			
34799	1766	Colonel Richard W. Baker Camp Merriam Photographic Poster	One (1) 3.5" x 42" panoramic poster 1898 which features four photographs depicting Camp Merriam, Presidio of San Francisco, with encampments for the 51st Iowa Volunteers; Batteries A and D, 1st California Artillery; Battery A, 1st Wyoming Artillery; 20th Kansas Volunteers; 1st New York Volunteers; and the 6th California Volunteers
<b>Camp Merritt</b>			
6477	2822	Spanish-American War Journal/Photo Album- August 1899	One (1) Journal/booklet with photographs of Colorado Regiment, Company A soldiers, camps, people, and scenery of the Spanish-American War in the Philippines dated 1899. Some pages with writing and newspaper articles were torn out and are missing. The 1st Colorado Regiment, Company A, arrived San Francisco before they headed of to the Philippines. They were encamped at Camp Merritt.
6676	2415	William Burdette Smith Papers, c.1894-1904	Eight (8) negatives of William Burdette Smith and his time with the 13th Minnesota Infantry in Manila, Philippines and Thirteen (13) photocopied items of William Burdette Smith's personal documents when he was stationed with the 13th Minnesota Infantry. Four of those negatives comprise a single panoramic view of Camp Merritt, California. 1894-1904.
17220	1160	Katherine Pierce Document Collection, 1898	Two page, handwritten letter and envelope from John Pierce At Camp Merritt to his sister Katherine Pierce in Des
17936	2359	Evelyn Spencer Photograph Collection: Cliff House, Seal Rock, Camp Merritt, Pre-1907	Five (5) 3. 5" by 3. 5" black and white photographic prints of Golden Gate National Recreation Area sites mounted on thin card paper: 1. Camp Merritt, 1898: soldiers relaxing in a tent camp, with white tents and rifles arranged about them. 2. Shore near the Cliff House. 3. Shore near Seal Rocks. 4. The Cliff House-Victorian Chalet. 5. Seal Rocks.
19004	1766	Albert J. Schell Collection	One (1) 5" by 8" black and white mounted photograph of Camp Merritt in June of 1898 with organized tents in the foreground and buildings which marked the beginning of the Richmond District in the background.
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899
34808	3484	Mrs. W. I. Edwards Periodical Collection	One copy of the periodical, "The Wave," Vol XVII, No. 23, June 4, 1898. The periodical contains a feature about Life at Camp Merritt and a three-page spread of photographs.
34972	1766	Percy E. Roberts Collection	One (1) book titled "The Story of the War of 1898"( 1898). The volume features photographs taken at the front as well as illustrations from prominent artists of the day depicting battles. Other information includes naval concerns, the Army Bicycle Corps, the U.S.S. Maine, the "Message to Garcia" and troops at the Presidio of San Francisco and Camp Merritt.
35333	3125	Eugene H. Sackett Papers, 1898-1900	Materials , newspaper clippings, correspondence, photographs, papers, a diary and ephemera relating to Eugene Sackett's service at camp Merritt and the Philippines during the Spanish America War.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Camp Merritt</b>			
35334	3126	Henry O. Thompson Spanish-American War Collection	Collection includes papers, photos, a daily log dated 1898-1899; newspaper clipping and personal correspondence relating to Harry O. Thompson's service in the 1st Regiment Nebraska Volunteers during the Spanish American War in the Philippines, Hawaii, and at Camp Merritt, the Presidio.
36851	1766	Kelly L. Farland Panoramic W.B. Tyler Camp Merritt Photograph	One (1) panoramic W.B. Tyler photograph depicting Camp Merritt and surrounding area in June of 1898. Visible in the foreground and background are Richmond District cemeteries as well as the Columbarium and Golden Gate Park.
36990	1766	Davis Spanish American War W.C. Billington Photograph Collection	Two [2] black and white W.C. Billington photographs torn from a scrapbook: one depicts a "Bird's-eye View of Camp Merritt, looking south, San Francisco, Cal.," and the other depicts "Tennessee Camp, Presidio Reservation, Cal. 1898."
37007	1766	Spanish American War Parade and Encampment Photographs	Photographs showing unidentified United States Volunteers marching in San Francisco, and a photograph depicting a volunteer soldier possibly at Camp Merritt, during the Spanish American War in 1898.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-
40100	1727	US Army Field Collection	Photocopies and photographs collected by Gordon Chappell, NPS Regional Historian, in 1992. Items include: "The Centennial Tree," by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, granddaughter of Angelo Beretta; histories of the Presidio Service Club, Presidio Golf Club, Letterman General Hospital and Fort Mason; "A Brief History of the Construction of the Railroad Tunnel at Fort Mason, 1906-14," by Erwin Thompson, March 1978; letter concerning the Headquarters of the 51st Iowa Voluntary Infantry at Camps Merritt and Merriam,; "How they Sink Battleships;" and "Harbor Boats." Photographs include two of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation and one of Nike Site SF-87.
<b>Camp Reynolds</b>			
6674	2347	Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976	Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)
37471	1766	Major Frank H. Edmunds Family Photograph Albums	Twenty-two [2] black and white copy negatives made from Edmunds family photograph albums which depict their time at Camp Reynolds on Angel Island and Fort Gaston in the Hoopa Valley, California.
<b>Camp Roberts</b>			
35308	1902	Ephraim Dyer, Jr. Collection	Maps, menus and rosters, panoramic photographs, devotional literature, a songbook, one volume of self-bound technical manuals and books which detail the career of Ephraim Dyer, Jr. while serving as a captain and then 2nd lieutenant with the 65th Coast Artillery (AA) during World War II.



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Castillo de San Joaquin

35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
36944	2042	Colonel Paul G. Rutten Map of Castillo de San Joaquin	One (1) 6" x 11" map (blueprint) depicting the Spanish fortification of Castillo de San Joaquin, now known as Fort Winfield Scott, the year it was completed in 1794, and a Spanish rendering of the Port of San Francisco.

## Cavalry

2981			Thirty-Seven (37) Photographic Negatives, Two (2) Contact Sheets, Seventy-Six (76) Photocopies, various documents, relating to Fort Robinson (Nebraska)
3701			Six black and white photographs featuring cavalry units, c1900.
22201	1902	Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad Library Materials	Eight [8] books from the library of Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad. Subjects include: Memoirs of the War with Spain from 1808 to 1814, McClellan's Own story about the Civil War, the Expedition to the Philippines in 1899, reports by observers during the Russo-Japanese War, American Campaigns, and the Cavalry.
26289	1902	Major Carl R. Johnston Cavalry Papers	Two [2] maps of Europe and France during World War I, and various certificates awarded, dating from 1917-1953, to Carl R. Johnston who in the U.S. Army Cavalry
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
33334	1766	Andrew E. McIntyre Collection	Currency issued by the Japanese Government, twenty-eight (28) black and white photographs depicting Company I, 1st New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1898. Images also depict Sutro Heights, the Lombard Gate, the Arguello Gate, the San Francisco National Cemetery, as well as general scenes from regimental roll call, guard mounts, and cavalry drills; encampments; and embarkation
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
35223	1966	U. S. Cavalry Supply Inventory	One (1) cavalry inventory or supply order, handwritten in pencil on paper. Lists equipment for care and riding of horses or mules.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cavalry</b>			
36577	1766	Neil Weinstein Collection: Captain John Cocks U.S. Army Horse Manual	One [1] manual, "The Army Horse in Accident and Disease: A Manual prepared for the use of Students of the Training School for Farriers and Horseshoers by the Training School Instructors—School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kansas", 1906.
36672	1766	Gardiner Johnson U.S. Colored Cavalry Charge at the Battle of San Juan Print	One (1) 19.25" x 27.25" color, lithographic print titled "The Battle of San Juan: The Charge of the U.S. Colored Cavalry."
37483	1766	Colonel Walter W. Boon Papers	One [1] letter written by Sergeant Heldrich(?) notifying Colonel Boon that he has gone ashore, has left guards in charge of mess, and will return the following day [PAM T1511]. Also included are memorandums and maps from Fort Riley, Kansas which Boon, then a Captain, collected while attending The Cavalry School in 1931.
38701	1766	Colonel Olaf P. Winningstad Collection	One [1] partial set off illustrated books titled "The Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1891 (Philadelphia: George Barrie, 1890), that includes Part Two: Cavalry, Section III; Part Three: Infantry, Section IV; Part Four: Artillery, Section V; Part Five: Engineers, Section VI; Part Six, which also pertains to Engineers; Part Seven, which pertains to the Signal Department; and Part 11: Supplement.
<b>Cavalry-10th</b>			
	2144		UNDER FIRE WITH THE TENTH U.S. CAVALRY by Herschel V. Cashin, Charles Alexander, William T. Anderson, Arthur M. Brown, and Horace W. Bivins, published in 1902.
9639	439	Poster	Poster: for the Presidio Army Museum Exhibit "Ready & Forward" W/photo of trooper, B troop 10th Cavalry 1890. At Fort Point, 1981
<b>Cavalry-110th</b>			
	2804		Two 8"x10" black & white copy photos, showing the donor's grandfather, H.A. Rose, while in the 110th US Cavalry. One photo is titled, "REGT. STAFF 110TH CAVALRY MASS. N.G. 1934" and is a group portrait. The other photo shows cavalrymen on horseback; a "sticky" note attached to the reverse of the photo reads: Maj. H.A. Rose and Cognac in the lead circa 1940.
	2743		Documents pertaining to Cavalry operations, including camp Administrative Orders, camp assignments of horses, duty rosters, special and general orders, etc., of the 110th Cavalry, 1940.
<b>Cavalry-14th</b>			
17887	1766	Lieutenant Daniel Finn Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white portrait of Lieutenant Daniel Finn in uniform, circa 1919; one [1] menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held at Fort McIntosh, Texas by Troop "L", 14th U.S. Cavalry in 1915; one [1] "Post Regulation, 1932, Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Island"; and one [1] Special Orders No. 249 placing Sergeant Daniel Finn on the U.S. Army retired list from Alcatraz on 25 October 1933.
35224	1973	Frederick Coldwell 14th Cavalry In Yosemite Collection	Papers, seven (7) photographs, twelve (12) black and white copy negatives made from photographs and documents relating to Mr. Coldwell's service with Troup I, 14th Cavalry, in Yosemite from 1906-1909 and the Presidio.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cavalry-14th</b>			
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.
<b>Cavalry-16th</b>			
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
<b>Cavalry-1st</b>			
8670	1771	Sergeant William J. Boyle Cavalry Papers	One (1) black and white copy print of a portrait picture of Sgt. Boyle in his cavalry uniform; inscribed on the back is "William J. Boyle," and crossed out directly above that is "Fort Sill, Okla." Also, photocopied military and personal papers belonging to Boyd, including certificates of appointment to and honorable discharge from the First U.S. Cavalry and the Quartermaster Corps from 1898 to 1914; a request for transfer from the Philippines to the Quartermaster Depot in San Francisco in 1901; a poem titled "Battle of Manila; and photocopied newspaper clippings the detailing the deaths of Colonel Claude Sweezy, Colonel John W. Hanner, Dr. Welcome Niles Powell, Mary Liguori MacNamara, John A. Wynn, Edward J. O'Leary a.k.a. Brother Phillip, Commander John Sisson Graham, and General Jonathan (Skinny) Wainwright, and the wedding of Robert Sartini and Letretia Sweeney.
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
34998	1766	John Mangles Indian Wars Pension Certificate	One (1) Pension Certificate issued to John Mangles, Private with Troop K, 1st Regiment United States Cavalry on 13 May 1918 allotting him \$20 per month, to commence on 4 March 1917, for his service during the Indian Wars.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.
<b>Cavalry-2nd</b>			
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
35309	1766	Carolyn (Fuller) Hofstetter Collection	Five (5) photographs and two [2] scrapbooks taken and created by Colonel Alvarado M. Fuller while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco with his family in 1887. The photographs depict buildings on post, and their captions detail family history in relation to the images.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Cavalry-3rd Volunteer

33342 1766 Chester D. Fisher 3rd U.S. Volunteer Cavalry Photographs

One [1] black and white portrait with one [1] copy print and one [1] copy negative of Chester D. Fisher, in which he wears a farrier brassard on his right arm and a medal pinned to the breast of his jacket; one [1] black and white copy negative depicting Fisher and a blacksmith working in a tent with a horse tied nearby, and one [1] black and white photograph depicting members of the 3rd U.S. Volunteer Cavalry possibly digging trenches.

### Cavalry-4th

8670 1768 Sergeant William J. Boyle Cavalry Papers

One (1) black and white copy print of a portrait picture of Sgt. Boyle in his cavalry uniform; inscribed on the back is "William J. Boyle," and crossed out directly above that is "Fort Sill, Okla." Also, photocopied military and personal papers belonging to Boyd, including certificates of appointment to and honorable discharge from the First U.S. Cavalry and the Quartermaster Corps from 1898 to 1914; a request for transfer from the Philippines to the Quartermaster Depot in San Francisco in 1901; a poem titled "Battle of Manila; and photocopied newspaper clippings the detailing the deaths of Colonel Claude Sweezey, Colonel John W. Hanner, Dr. Welcome Niles Powell, Mary Liguori MacNamara, John A. Wynn, Edward J. O'Leary a.k.a. Brother Phillip, Commander John Sisson Graham, and General Jonathan (Skinny) Wainwright, and the wedding of Robert Sartini and Letretia Sweeney.

33791 1766 Viola Grilnberger Connelly Collection

Twelve (12) postcards depicting U.S. Army Transport ships docked in San Francisco, the Philippines, Manila and Japan in the early 1900s, which documents Viola Grilnberger's time spent overseas with her father, Caspar Grilnberger —Chief Musician for the 1st U.S. Cavalry. The collection also includes four (4) panoramic photographs which depict U.S. Army involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, one (1) of a refugee encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco, one (1) panorama photo of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach and one (1) rolled panoramic portrait of the 4th U.S. Cavalry, with which Caspar served as bandmaster, at Fort McIntosh, Texas in 1921.

34962 1766 Edna N. Hanson Collection

Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.

36953 1766 Sam Llewellyn Scovel 44th Infantry Regiment Photographs

Fifty (59) black and white photographs and postcards depicting the 44th Infantry Regiment and Cavalry at the Presidio in the 1920's. The collection depicts cavalry life at the Presidio and the deactivation of the 44th Infantry in 1921.

36954 1766 Raulie F. Cole 4th Cavalry Papers and Photographs

Papers relating to the discharge of Private Raulie F. Cole from Troop D, 4th Cavalry during the Spanish American War, two (2) photographs of Private Cole on horseback at Fort Yellowstone, and a funeral procession six (6) stereoviews depicting scenes from the Spanish American War and the Russo-Japanese War and one (1) color postcard depicting troops in Mariposa Grove

### Cavalry-5th

35298 1766 George E. "Ed" Maker Papers

Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cavalry-6th</b>			
33766	1766	Sergeant Fred W. Smith 6th U.S. Cavalry Photographs and Certificates	Three (3) black and white photographs taken of Fred W. Smith during his service with Company F, 6th U.S. Cavalry in the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars from 1898-1900, three (3) hand-tinted color photographs, and documents pertaining to Sergeant Smith's career.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
<b>Cavalry-7th</b>			
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
<b>Cavalry-8th</b>			
39174	1766	FOP: Presidio Judge Advocate's Office	One [1] incomplete, 50-page transcript from a courts-martial hearing for a 30th Infantry private (discovered sleeping on duty), held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 15 March 1923. Along with this transcript is one [1] 2-page, typewritten account of the transcript's discovery in the Post Judge Advocate's office at the Presidio of San Francisco written by J. Phillip Langellier and titled "Time Capsules".
<b>Cavalry-9th</b>			
9638	439	Poster	Poster: Exhibit "Ready & Forward" at Ft Point, 1981 The Presidio Army Museum Presents/"Ready And Forward!"/An Exhibit Honoring The Black Soldier/1776 To Present W/ 1940 photo of 3 mounted black soldiers from 9th cavalry .
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
<b>Cavalry-9th &amp; 10th</b>			
35227	2211	Presidio Buffalo Soldiers Day Program	Program for "Buffalo Soldiers Day, 1993" ceremony presented by the 6th Army and the Presidio of San Francisco, at the San Francisco National Cemetery.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### China Beach/Phelan Beach

3073			Three (3) photocopies and documents, pertaining to Phelan Beach
3123	Doug Nadeau Files		Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

### Chinese-Americans

18501	1555	Armentrout-Ma, L. Eve - Report	Report by l. Eve Armentrout -MA, entitled "Chinese and GGNRA, 1849-1949, Guests of Choice, Guests of Necessity". Xerox copy.
43653	3681	Stereographs of 1906 Earthquake and Fire	The collection consists of three [3] black and white stereographs with scenes taken from after San Francisco's 1906 earthquake and fire. These stereographs are numbered 17, 39, and 48 from a series produced by Siegel, Cooper & Co. The stereograph numbered 17 has a photograph of a Chinese camp kitchen with three individuals present. Number 39 shows an individual receiving service in Iron Clad Barber Shops in Jefferson Park. The stereograph numbered 48 shows a group of Chinese individuals at dinner in front of tents. All have "Scenes from San Francisco Earthquake and Fire April, 1906" along the right edge and "Published by SIEGEL, COOPER & CO., Chicago" along the opposite edge.
44430	3698	Harry Lee Collection, c.1920s	Three (3) items from the collection of Harry Lee Ching. The two photographs are faded, black and white pictures of a Chinese woman wearing a crown at the Cliff House, looking towards Ocean Beach and Playland. One unused color postcard "Coast Artillery at Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal."

### Citizen's Advisory Commission

3209			One (1) VISOR, head, "Friends of Crissy Field", one (1) LICENSE PLATE, California Department of Motor Vehicles, "PGGNRA," and six (6) LETTERS, written to Amy Meyer 1970-1971.
3444			Miscellaneous correspondence, relating to the activities of the GGNRA Citizen's Advisory Commission, ca. 1992 – 2005 and miscellaneous copies of the GGNRA Citizen's Advisory Commission's publication, "Notes from the Chair," ca. 2002 -
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Citizen's Advisory Commission</b>			
	3226	Ed Wayburn Material	One (1) program, from Sierra Club Annual Dinner, February 23, 2002 honoring Ed and Peggy Wayburn, one (1) video cassette, "Two Steps at a Time," one (1) newspaper, "San Jose Mercury News West," January 31, 1999 relating to Ed Wayburn's life and conservation activities.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
36996	3384	Amy Meyer Citizen's Advisory Commission Barbeque Photograph, 2002	One (1) 4x6-inch color photograph of Amy Meyer, Boyd Stewart, and Edgar Wayburn at the annual Citizen's Advisory Commission barbeque in 2002.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
40001	3178	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interview, 8 February 2002	Two (2) audio cassettes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Dr. Edgar Wayburn, a member of the Golden Gate Citizen's Advisory Commission. The interview, conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Mr. Wayburn's work on behalf of the National Park Service, and specifically Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
40002	3179	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 25 February 2002	Two audiotapes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Amy Meyer. The interview conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Ms. Meyer's long association with Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including her efforts to establish the park, and her work with the Citizen's Advisory Commission, People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area, and the Presidio Trust.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
<b>Civil Defense</b>			
18904	1645	Marin County Civil Defense decal	Window decal on white paper with gummed front: "We are prepared Marin County Civil Defense" with a red "CD" inside a white triangle in a blue circle. On back: "My air raid warden is" with spaces for entry.
33325	1766	Janet C. (Fleishhacker) Bates Collection	Four (4) oversized photographic supplements to the San Francisco Examiner documenting the aftermath of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, one (1) 1908 black and white studio portrait of Herbert Choynski, 1st Field Artillery Regiment, one (1) Defense Stamp Album for the purchase of United States Defense Savings Bonds, one (1) certificate card, issued by the United States Citizens Defense Corps of San Francisco, one (1) Civil Defense Handbook (1944), one Civil Defense pamphlet, Red Cross Blood Donor certificates, and nine (9) ration books .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Civil Defense</b>			
35236	2010	Office Of Civil Defense Nuclear Threat Handbooks	Two (2) booklets produced by the Department of Defense Office of Civil Defense on civilian nuclear threat. 1961 and
<b>Civil War</b>			
	3029		One (1) Book, Civil War Newspaper Clippings and a Brief Biography of Major General Erasmus Darwin Keyes, 1861 -
18955	2070	Print	Engraved Portrait of Major General Irvin Mcdowell on white paper in black window mat, mounted on cardboard backing. The image is of a 3/4 frontal view of bearded man in Civil War-era military tunic. Credited as engraving from
22201	1902	Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad Library Materials	Eight [8] books from the library of Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad. Subjects include: Memoirs of the War with Spain from 1808 to 1814, McClellan's Own story about the Civil War, the Expedition to the Philippines in 1899, reports by observers during the Russo-Japanese War, American Campaigns, and the Cavalry.
27001	1902	Anne (Porter) Burmister Collection	Ephemera from World 1 and World War II owned and used by Robert Bashford Burmister a businessman in San Francisco and Robert Gage and Anne (Porter) Burmister. The collection also includes a Civil War Handbook, San Francisco Chronicle supplemental poster for the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia, 1926, and a World War II 4th Liberty Loan War Bond poster. Materials span the years 1918 to World War II.
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war , sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
27968	1766	Demetrio P. Harkins Collection	Photographs, correspondence, essays, maps, and newspaper clippings which document the career of Captain Charles Harkins, a pioneer settler in Menlo Park, a commanding officer of the 2nd Infantry during Reconstruction in the South just after the Civil War in the 1870s and a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
33329	1766	George F. Kohler Collection	One (1)program and menu for the Fiftieth Anniversary Banquet held in honor of the First Regiment of California United States Volunteer Infantry, four (4) typewritten summaries of volunteer forces during the Spanish American War and one (1) Roster of California Volunteers Stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco during the Civil War.
34968	1766	3rd U.S. Artillery Wells, Fargo & Co. Envelope	One (1) Wells, Fargo & Co. envelope addressed to Richard Powers at Fort Point with an un-cancelled stamp that was withdrawn by President Abraham Lincoln two years later plus one (1) receipt for delivery by Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, c.1861.
34973	1766	Major General William Church Davis Photographs	Six (1) framed photographs dating from 1861-1865 and one (1) 7" x 9.75" wood frame with portrait of "Officer Personnel, HQ 18th Training Area, 31st Heavy Artillery Brigade in Donjeux, France, Dec. 1918".



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Civil War</b>			
34986	1766	John W. Sullivan Veteran Battlefield Nurse Portrait	One (1) black and white portrait of Civil War battlefield nurse B.O.H Minerva taken in 1919. The portrait enclosure has Mrs. Minerva's brief handwritten summary of her career and explanation of the portrait.
35365	2604	USS Camanche Photograph and Nike Papers	One (1) black and white 8x10-inch photograph showing the launching of the Monitor USS Camanche on November 14, 1864, one (1) photo copy of a roster of vessels containing information on the USS Camanche, one (1) Nike Correspondence Course Program Manual, and one (1) Nike Missile System Orientation publication. The collection is housed in three folders, is processed to the item level, and is open for use without restrictions.
36575	1766	California Historical Society Collection	One (1) book with biographical information on U.S. Army officers in 1890; one (1) souvenir Spanish American War photograph album; one (1) 1959 booklet presented to the State Senate and Assembly describing the role of General Albert Sidney Johnston in preventing California from joining the Confederacy during the Civil War, and seven (7) volumes of the California Historical Society Quarterly from 1950 to 1973.
36700	1766	Ruth E. Palm Collection	One (1) book, "Our National War Songs: A Complete Collection of Our Grand Old War Songs", and one (1) document titled "Civil War Record of William Washington Colestock."
36830	1766	Mrs. D.C. Mosby Civil War Militia Company Photograph	One (1) 8" x 6" black and white circular photograph mounted on an 8" x 10" card depicting an unidentified Civil War militia company posed near an encampment and one (1) copy negative.
36835	1766	Brigadier General Oliver D. Greene Newspaper Obituary Clippings	Four (4) newspaper clippings, 20 March 1904 announcing the sudden death of General Oliver D. Greene, and an] envelope marked "Clippings of General O.D. Greene, who served during the Civil War.
36836	1766	W.J. Williams, Jr. Harper's Weekly Civil War Sketches	Four (4) matted sketches clipped from Harper's Weekly from the Civil War, 1861 to 1865. Subjects include "The Army Telegraph -The Operator at Work" 1863; "A Signal Station at Night", 1863, "150-pound Armstrong Gun Captured at Fort Fisher", 11 February 1865; and the "Hon. Edwin M. Stanton, Secretary of War," n.d..
36950	1766	Hackmeier-Calvi Family Papers	Certificates, correspondence, , photographs, postcards, newspaper articles, and ephemera which document the Hackmeier and Calvi experience as members of the Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans of the United States of America at events in California at the Presidio, and in Nevada, and as prominent hoteliers and insurance men through the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco. Collection materials include a photographic history of the Russ-Japanese War, the sheet music for Sutro's Waltz, and an extensive collection of images which document the City's destruction and the refugee camps established by the San Francisco Red Cross and Relief Commission in 1906 and 1907.
36962	1766	Paul R. Strebel World War II Papers and Photographs	Materials that pertain to the service of Paul R. Strebel's service with Battery "E", 216th Coast Artillery during World War II, and includes selective service and soviet license plate recognition cards; unused stationary and envelopes; maps of Japan; and personal photographs taken in San Francisco, on Mount Diablo during maneuvers and at Camp Irwin in the Mojave Desert from 1942 through 1944, as well as copies of photographs depicting Japanese surrender in 1945. Also included in the collection is one (1) book documenting the military and naval history of the Civil War, published in 1866.
37019	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs Papers and Photographs	Correspondence, certificates, military papers, newspaper clippings, photographs and ephemera which document the life and career of Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs' service before and during World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater with the Signal Corps. Also included in the collection is a photograph of an ancestor in Civil War uniform, and a book which belonged to his father, Edwin Leroy Driggs, "Lays of a Sergeant" by Norbert Lyons 1914. NOTE: This collection includes Restricted Materials; please consult the reference archivist for further information.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Civil War</b>			
38790	1766	Edwin F. Houseman History of the California 100	One [1] photocopy of a 34-page, handwritten history of the California 100 by Edwin Fletcher Houseman on 10 December 1971.
38827	1766	Sergeant Bernice E. Straub Papers	One [1] Lifetime Membership certificate issued to John Hobson by the Illinois State Association of Union Prisoners of War on 26 November 1881 in commemoration of his service in Company A, 85th Indiana Volunteers during the Civil War. In addition to this certificate is one [1] membership card, "A Life Membership in Illinois State Association of Union Prisoners of War. JOHN HOBSON, 1862-1864. Presented by his granddaughter: Bernice Straub, Feb 1974".
39835	2444	William F. Strobridge Collection	The collection consists of fourteen [14] volumes from The Century Company series "The Century War Book: People's Pictorial Edition, Battles and Leaders of the Civil War" published between April and July, 1894.
39835	2444	William F. Strobridge Collection	The collection consists of fourteen [14] volumes from The Century Company series "The Century War Book: People's Pictorial Edition, Battles and Leaders of the Civil War" Parts I, II, III, IV, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIV, XVI, XVIII, and XX which were published between April and July, 1894.
40010	3251	Civil War Atlas Negative Collection	Thirteen (13) color 4x5 copy negatives taken from plates in the "Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies". The negatives show United States Army and Confederate Army uniforms, flags, and insignias and a topographic map of California in 1865.

## Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)

	3991		Approximately 229 photographs featuring the CCC construction at Muir Woods and the Mt. Tamalpais Theater. Photographs believed to be taken by Aaron M. Bach, foreman of the Muir Woods CCC, c1934-1937. Images also include some family photographs and postcards.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
32470	3115	Muir Woods Collection	Thirty-nine document boxes and five map folders of administrative files, photographs, film reels, floppy disks, and maps pertaining to the history of Muir Woods, 1922-1989. Files contain contracts, building files, newsletters, monthly and annual reports, newspaper clippings, and film permits Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais and the Civilian Conservation Corps.

## Cliff House

	3263	Invitation and Place Setting, Cliff House	This collection consists of one (1) invitation and one (1) place setting, for the Cliff House Visitor Center farewell dinner on August 21, 2002.
	3994		Approximately .2 linear feet of materials collected by the Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy during research for product development. Items mostly pertain to the Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, and the Cliff House.
	3993		Sixteen (16) items related to the history of the Cliff House restaurant: Two (2) Cliff House Menus - 1950s Seal Rock Menus, Postcard Back; Seven (7) 1990s Cliff House Menus, Bill of Fare and various menu inserts; Seven (7) Scrapbooks featuring Cliff House clippings, photos, Diane letters, plus photos and slides, 1981, 1982-83, 1985, 1986-88 and 89-93 .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
3984			Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.
3474		John Martini Collected ephemera	Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
2940			One (1) Notebook Binder, miscellaneous information regarding the Camera Obscura and Musee Mechanique
3354		C. David Robinson Oral History Interview, 12 August 2004	One (1) cassette tape, audio, containing an oral history interview of C. David Robinson, conducted by John Martini on 8/12/2004.
3513		John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3396			One (1) Photocopy, "Recommendations for Preservation and Stabilization of the Camera Obscura at the Cliff House Terrace, San Francisco, California" report, dated 8/2004; thirty-three (33) Photographic Slides, color format, depicting various images of the Camera Obscura.
3280			One (1) press kit, Cliff House; one (1) press kit, C. David Robinson Architects; all relating to the Cliff House groundbreaking ceremony held on 1/23/2003.
3304		Report of "Update on the Cliff House Rehabilitation Project"	One (1) report, "Update on the Cliff House Rehabilitation Project and Identification of Historic Fabric," 2003.
3353		Mark Hubert Oral History Interview, 9 September 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes containing an oral history interview with Mark Hulbert, conducted by John Martini on 09/09/2003.
2848			1 brochure and 4 postcards of displays in the Musee Mechanique, a concession the Cliff House. The Musee Mechanique is currently located at Fisherman's Wharf.
3745		George Whitney Collection	Approximately 7 linear feet of George Whitney's business materials, inter-office communication, financial statements, letter, billing, etc. from Playland, CLiff House, Seattle World's Fair, Disneyland. Some proposals for development of the
3463			Six (6) binders, containing miscellaneous Documentation, relating to the Sutro Heights Historic District, compiled by John Martini in 2001.
3881		Marilyn Blaisdell Photograph Collection	Approx 7.5 linear feet of original and copy photo prints from the collection Marilyn Blaisdell. Topics include all elements of San Francisco such as the Cliff house, Sutro Baths, Golden Gate Park, Downtown, Chinatown, people, residences,
3899			Four items related to park sites: one negative of Alcatraz, 1925; one sepia print of Sutro Baths & Point Lobos, 1905; two postcards: Cliff House 1906, Ocean Beach from Cliff House 1900

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3759		One (1) photo postcard of a Cliff House tour bus, 1920
	3700	John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
	2700		8mm film footage of sky tram between Cliff House and Sutro Baths, 1950's
1644	335	Whitney Brothers Operations Records, 1937-1950	Records created by George K. and Leo C. Whitney during the management of their concessions, the Cliff House restaurant and Playland-at-the-Beach amusement park, in San Francisco, California.
8757	396	Poster	Repro of Orig. Cliff House Blueprint, C 1895 Rectangular, printed on white paper w/blue ink, reproduces 1 of original architect's blue print drawings for Cliff House, c 1895-1907. Shows the south elevation. See catalog file for full text.
9175	2081	Seal Rocks, Cliff House, Sutro Heights Postcard, 1920s-1930s	One (1) lithographic, color postcard of "Seal Rocks, the Cliff House, and Sutro Heights, SF, Calif. ," taken from the beach level promenade and featuring a parking lot on the right hand side as well as a multitude of recreational pedestrians and beach-goers.
10587	1936	Sutro Library Negative Collection	The Sutro Library Negative Collection (GOGA 10587) contains six 4x5-inch black and white copy negatives of Sutro Heights and the Cliff House from circa 1886. The photographer is Taber Studios, Photographers.
11672	1936	San Francisco Coastal Image Collection, 1915-1942	The images depict scenes along San Francisco's western and northern coasts with many images of Ocean Beach, the Great Highway, Sutro Heights, the Cliff House, and the Sea Cliff neighborhood.
13780	1522	W. C. Billington/Sutro Height Photo Collection, 1894-1907	Glass negatives of the Cliff House, Sutro Baths, and Sutro Heights. Spans 1894 - 1907
13799	1522	Royal Jimerson Photo Collection, 1910-1920	B & W prints of Cliff House, Seal Rocks, and entrance of Golden Gate.
13899	848	Tintype Photo Collection, 1894-1907	Tintype of group portrait, posed before backdrop of Cliff House and Ocean Beach.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
13902	841	William Mooser Family Photographs	The collection consists of three [3] portraits depicting F.L.A. (Francois Louis Alfred) Pioche, a San Francisco banker and financier of French birth; William S. Mooser I, the noted architect; and his son William H. Mooser II—also a noted architect; as well as two [2] scrapbook pages from 1890. The first scrapbook page includes one photograph depicting the Cliff House and Seal Rocks on one side, and the view looking north from the Cliff House on the other side. The second page includes one photograph of Fort Point on each side, the first depicting the Lighthouse keeper's residence and the San Francisco Bay from the hill over looking the Fort, and the second depicting the seawall along the approach to the
14283	1522	Adolph Sutro Papers, 1885-1894	Flyers relating to Sutro's 1894 mayoral campaign, admittance cards to Sutro Heights, letterhead from Sutro Library. Blueprints for the 2nd Cliff House
14298	1522	Adolph Sutro Papers, 1863-1895	Adolph Sutro papers, 1862-1912: correspondence, deeds, receipts, contracts, leases, court records, and other documents relating to his mayorship, properties, and financial interests including the Sutro Tunnel and Cliff House
17262	1121	Bob Pearce Postcard Collection, 1890-1910	80 photographic postcards in album: San Francisco earthquake, California missions, L. A. and S. F. civic architecture.
17936	2359	Evelyn Spencer Photograph Collection: Cliff House, Seal Rock, Camp Merritt, Pre-1907	Five (5) 3. 5" by 3. 5" black and white photographic prints of Golden Gate National Recreation Area sites mounted on thin card paper: 1. Camp Merritt, 1898: soldiers relaxing in a tent camp, with white tents and rifles arranged about them. 2. Shore near the Cliff House. 3. Shore near Seal Rocks. 4. The Cliff House-Victorian Chalet. 5. Seal Rocks.
17965	1522	Gerald R. Fabian Photo Collection, 1863-1910	(1) B & W print view of Cliff House c 1863; (5) B & W prints Cliff House during and after the 1908 fire.
17966	590	Barbara Baroza Stereograph Collection	Three [3] lithographic color stereographs, two [2] depicting 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire refugee camps located at Fort Mason and one [1] depicting the Cliff House:
18382	1461	Yosemite National Park Photos	B & W 4x5 negative of the Cliff House seen from Ocean Beach, circa 1895-1905.
18492	1620	Dan Brown - Photographs	Copy negatives made from postcards: Cliff House and Sutro Heights area.
18915	1742	Cliff House menu,	Menu in black ink on sheet of white paper with single fold. Bill of fare on one side. On the other, a drawing of a 19th-century Cliff House scene, some promotional text, & 77 photos of 1935-1955 movie stars for a 'name the stars' contest.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
22007	789	Ron Ross Photographs, 1894-1898	Cliff House views: Railroad-f&c, grand stairway group, medical convention, Sutro on a horse. W. C. billington
22011	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1850, 1980	B & W prints. Tintype portrait. Prints of Lyman Stewart remains at land's end, 1980. Tintype of two women & young boy with Cliff House backdrop, yellow & pink mat. Delgado print photographer.
22016	789	Jon Martini Photographs, 1930-1966	B & W prints & negatives. Sutro Heights & Cliff House. Stone wall, two statues, parapet, site of conservatory & fountain, main entrance Sutro Heights.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
27966	1766	Bernice Farington Collection	Three [3] items relating to Major Irwin E. Farington's service with Company C, 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I and stereographs of Fort Mason and the Cliff House.
27992	2223	Cliff House Construction Drawings	Reproductions of Cliff House construction drawings and sixteen (16) 35mm aperture cards (microfilm-Diazo process) for the 1908 structure and south additions of the third version of the Cliff House. The collection is an insight into the modern construction methods used in San Francisco after the earthquake and fire of 1906.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33791	1766	Viola Grilnberger Connelly Collection	Twelve (12) postcards depicting U.S. Army Transport ships docked in San Francisco, the Philippines, Manila and Japan in the early 1900s, which documents Viola Grilnberger's time spent overseas with her father, Caspar Grilnberger — Chief Musician for the 1st U.S. Cavalry. The collection also includes four (4) panoramic photographs which depict U.S. Army involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, one (1) of a refugee encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco, one (1) panorama photo of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach and one (1) rolled panoramic portrait of the 4th U.S. Cavalry, with which Caspar served as bandmaster, at Fort McIntosh, Texas in 1921.
34879	3047	"Album of Sutro Heights" ca 1890	One (1) Sutro Heights lithograph album. Little red booklet with the title "Album of Sutro Heights, San Francisco, California" on cover. Pages inside are lithographs of Sutro Heights and areas surrounding. i.e. Cliff House, Seal Rocks, Golden Gate, Beach, Gardens, and Statues.
34881	2759	Engraved Book Plate from Sutro Library	One (1) engraved book plate from Sutro Library, San Francisco and on the book plate it shows the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Ocean Beach, Seal Rocks, a man with an axe among rocks, a motto in latin "Labor, Omnia, Vincit", and the name Carlo Sutro Morbio stamped at the bottom.
35155	3234	Whitney Brothers/Cliff House Properties Drawing Collection	A collection of drawings ranging from 1892-1976 which document the development of the Cliff House and Playland areas in San Francisco. The majority of drawings date from the 1930's to the 1960s and relate to the Whitney Brothers' operations and unrealized plans for development of the area.
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
35215	1889	U. S. Coast Guard Seal Rock Sentinel, 8 April 1993	U. S. Coast Guard Seal Rock Sentinel, Vol. 144, No. 1, 8 April 1993, highlighting the 17th Annual U. S. Coast Guard Appreciation Day at the Cliff House.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35276	2152	Cliff House Photograph	One black and white photograph of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach, 1897-1907. Mounted on board. Photograph - 6 5/8 x 9; mat - 11 x 14.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35317	2869	John Martini Postcard Collection	Eleven (11) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Point, the Palace of Fine Arts, Cliff House and Angel Island. Also included is a book of postcards from Fort Bliss, Texas.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35367	3063	Adolph Sutro Scrapbook	The scrapbook is a photocopy of an original scrapbook lent to the GGNRA by Dr. Cynthia Soyster, the great-granddaughter of Adolph Sutro. The scrapbook contains news clippings pertaining to Sutro's personal and public activities. The news clippings cover a range of topics including, but not limited to, Sutro's travels, election, his campaign against the Southern Pacific Railroad, Sutro Baths, philanthropic endeavors, and death.
36597	3369	John Martini Sutro District Collection-ca 1890-1950	Materials pertaining to areas such as the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Sutro Baths and Ocean Beach. These lands and establishments were originally owned and operated by Adolph Sutro. The collection contains periodicals, photographs, postcards, stereo views and souvenirs depicting these areas from the 1890s to the 1950s that show the various incarnations of the Cliff House, interior views of Sutro Baths, and visitors exploring Sutro's property.
36631	3265	George K. Whitney, Jr. Cliff House Papers, c. 1950-1972	Papers, photographs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and ephemera ca. 1950-1972 related to George K. Whitney, Sr. and the Cliff House properties he owned
36635	3097	Wooden Postcard of the Cliff House	One (1) 3 1/2 x 5 1/2'' wooden postcard with an illustration of the Cliff House, ca. 1937-1949.
36645	3154	Cliff House and Graf Zeppelin Negatives	This consists of two (2) photographic negatives of the Cliff House and Seal Rock plus a Graf Zeppelin over San Francisco, August 25, 1929.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
36647	3175	John Martini Cliff House Menus and Army Postcard	Five pieces of Cliff House and Army ephemera. The collection consists of (3) three menus from the Cliff House at various stages in its existence, one (1) Christmas dinner menu from the Letterman General Army Hospital, 1944 and one (1) fold-out color pictorial postcard depicting various army scenes, 1941.
36718	3385	Cliff House Postcard, c.1965	One (1) color postcard of the third Cliff House of San Francisco, c.1965. The Photo was taken by Proctor Jones. It was printed by the H.S. Crocker Company and published by Smith News Co. of San Francisco.
40009	3250	George K. Whitney, Jr. Oral History Interview, 13-14 August 2002	Four audio cassettes of an oral history interview with George K. Whitney, Jr. The interview is about Whitney's associations with Whitney Brothers and Cliff House Properties, and his personal history of operating the two organizations and their collections.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40065	1646	Cliff House Blueprint	Blueprint of Cliff House, 1895.
40078	1707	Steve Harrison San Francisco Postcard Collection	Assorted postcards, in black and white and color, of the Cliff House, Ocean Beach, Sutro Heights, the Golden Gate Bridge, and view from Twin Peaks towards the Bay Bridge.
40083	1721	Cliff House/Land's End Railroad Station Postcard	One colored postcard of Land's End Station on the Ferries and Cliff House Railroad, C. 1905-1925.
40101	1466	William Henry Jackson San Francisco Lithographs	Eight (8) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson of various San Francisco views, including the Cliff House at night from Ocean Beach, c. 1900.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
44427	3352	Dan Hountalas Oral History Interview, 25 November 2003	One (1) oral history interview with Dan Hountalas, manager of the Cliff House. Topics in the oral history include: Camera Obscura; Cliff Chalet; Cliff House; Greek community; Musée Mécanique; Peanut Wagon; Pronto Pup; Seal Rocks; Streetcar barn; Sutro Baths; Sutro Baths fire; Whitney, George, Jr
44428	3669	Hubert William Waddington Cliff House Photographs, c 1896	Two (2) black and white photographs of the second Cliff House taken by Hubert William Waddington.
44429	3668	Upstairs at the Cliff House Menu, 1975	One (1) Upstairs at the Cliff House menu, 1975. The front of the menu features a stained glass design, which is partially colored in with crayon. On the back of the menu is The Cliff House Herald Vol 1, No 2 with articles featuring historic photos of the Cliff House, and topics that include the celebration of Cliff House's 115th year, and the history of the restaurant owners' family, the Hountalas.
44430	3698	Harry Lee Collection, c.1920s	Three (3) items from the collection of Harry Lee Ching. The two photographs are faded, black and white pictures of a Chinese woman wearing a crown at the Cliff House, looking towards Ocean Beach and Playland. One unused color postcard "Coast Artillery at Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal."



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cliff House</b>			
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.
<b>Coast Artillery</b>			
	3959		One (1) Golden Gate Guardian, 1943 Christmas edition
	3954	Tom Ambrosini Coast Artillery Collection	Twenty-four (24) copy items regarding the Coast Artillery during World War II: Twenty-one (21) copy negatives of photographs showing drills, inspections, and soldier life at coastal defense sites during World War II; One (1) photocopy of the Golden Gate Guardian, December 25, 1943; One (1) photocopy of a Thanksgiving Menu, Headquarters Battery 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, 1941; One (1) photocopy of a Christmas Menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Baker and Barry, 1931
	3983	Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection	Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
	3900	Charles Teitel Collection	Approx 1.5 linear feet of archival materials, which includes correspondence between family members, Golden Gate Guardian newspapers, a scrapbook, photographs and other ephemera. Describes actions, trainings, and experiences at Fort Winfield Scott in the Presidio during World War II. Charles Teitel was editor for the Golden Gate Guardian
	3692		Two (2) panoramic troop photographs, 48th Co at Fort Winfield Scott, 1918
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgits Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Coast Artillery

3700 John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection

Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F

3712 John Martini Materials II

Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel

44430 3698 Harry Lee Collection, c.1920s

Three (3) items from the collection of Harry Lee Ching. The two photographs are faded, black and white pictures of a Chinese woman wearing a crown at the Cliff House, looking towards Ocean Beach and Playland. One unused color postcard "Coast Artillery at Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal."

## Coast Artillery Corps

3710

Two framed panoramic troop photographs, 1918:  
- Troop portrait of the 46th Co. CAC, June 1918  
- Panoramic of Fort Scott parade ground with the Reserve 67th Arty CAC, August 5 1918

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
3400		Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
3399		James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific
2973			One (1) Box, containing Photocopies of Annexes, relating to harbor defenses of San Francisco
3493			One (1) Program, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Christmas 1941"
2149			History of Fort Monroe (training site for Fort Scott officers), 1930
2327			Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
3110			Two (2) boxes, one (1) map folder, all containing various Documents, Maps, and Photographs used when developing the Seacoast Fortifications Preservation Manual
2866			11 Items "found in files" of the Curator, Military History, GOGA. Items include the Publication "Harbor Defenses / San Francisco / Christmas 1941" including roster of Battery E, Sixth Coast Artillery a 2. Hand-written letter in French dated "Alcatraz 12/5/20", Alcatraz form circa 1915, 7 each 4 x 5.5 photos at NIKE site SF-87, and 1 each B&W 3" x 5" photos showing abandoned radar site SF-87C on top of Hill 129 Fort Barry, dated August 1974.
3387			Twenty-five (25) photographic prints, albumen format, mounted, depicting various images of troop activity at Fort Point and the Presidio, circa 1897.
2765			"Coast Defense Resources Management Plan," August 1989
2261			"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44
2675			Video tape of Coast Artillery activities, ca. 1942, at mouth of Columbia River
2753			Photocopies of U.S. Army Engineer forms pertaining to harbor defense installations in San Francisco defense area, between 1919 and 1944. All photocopies.
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
		<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>	
	3117		One (1) box, containing miscellaneous Photographs, Maps and Documents pertaining to the history of Battery Cavallo, Battery Duncan and Battery Yates
	3427		Two (2) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Golden Gate Guardian," Christmas and New Years, 1941 editions; seven (7) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Fort Cronkhite Foghorn," Vol. 2 Nos. 1 - 7, September 12th to October 23rd, 1941; and one (1) Envelope, US War Department.
5958	301		Wiring diagram for Azimuth instrument, 1944 (there is an identical one in GOGA 8336)
6034	2186	Battery Townsley 16-Inch Gun Photograph	One [1] 8"x10" black and white photographic print of 16-inch gun, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite. Photograph, dated 3/22/1948, was taken during last firings of Townsley under radar control. Radar screen is visible on hill. Stamp on print back suggests photo was taken by a newspaper photographer.
6473	2373	Manual: "16-Inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun Mk. II M1; Barbette Carriage	One [1] photocopy of U. S. Technical Manual No. 9-471, entitled "16-inch Seacoast Gun Matériel/Gun MK. II M1; Barbette Carriage M4," the standard Coast Artillery manual for operation and maintenance of the 16-inch guns. Used for maintenance of the guns at Battery Davis, Battery Townsley, and Battery 129, all part of the Harbor Defenses of San
6671	1986	Kenneth Cooper, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Aerial Photographs	Eleven [11] black and white copy negatives depicting aerial views of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—including Forts Funston, Miley and Winfield Scott, as well as the Presidio of San Francisco—taken by a photographer at the Naval Air Station in Alameda on 25 February 1942.
8109	83	H.P. Councilman Coast Artillery Drill Regulations	One [1] manual, "Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery, United States Army, 1909" featuring a signature on the front interior cover which reads, "H.P. Councilman" and notations throughout.
8127	157	Notice	Personnel orders re: designated smoking areas, 8/1973
8128	157	Poster	Poster: "The Principles of War" Yellow poster on heavy paper w/ purple printing; design composed of 10 horizontal bars each w/ a caption beneath the title="the principles of war: mass, the objective Surprise, security unity of command, the offense, maneuver, economy of force, simplicity." ORG-U.S. Army: Coast Artillery
8129	157	Poster	Poster: U.S. Coast Artillery Printed in orange, black & a dot screen on white paper; poster shows 6 cartoon situations plus cartoon-style figure @ bottom; poster caption="if you supply the pieces...Someone will put them together...secret...safeguard all classified material!" ORG-U.S. Army: Coast Artillery
8147	158	Harbor Defenses Yearbook, 1941	Yearbook and photo album "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco" 1941
8150	239	"Notes on Ballistics" 1917	"Notes on Ballistics", a manual for sea Coast Artillery corps. 3rd edition of 1917, pub. By the journal of U. S. Artillery.
8151	239	"Flash, Sound, and High Burst Ranging"	"Flash, Sound, and High Burst Ranging" book for Coastal Defense.
8152	239	Artillery Notes no. 11 (revised), Sea Coast Engineering, 1919	"Artillery Notes no. 11 (revised), Sea Coast Engineering. " for Coastal Defense. " Produced by the Fort Monroe, Virginia; Coast Artillery Training Center Press, 1919.
8153	239	Artillery Notes no. 32, Searchlights (revision of artillery note no. 31).	"Artillery Notes no. 32, Searchlights (revision of artillery note no. 31). " For Coastal Defense. " Produced by the Fort Monroe, Virginia; Coast Artillery Training Center Press.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
11332	2177	Specifications For Construction Of Elements: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite	Specifications for the construction of Battery elements: earthwork, central traverse magazine, reserve magazine, plotting-switchboard-radio room structure, BC and B1S1 stations for Battery Townsley, and B4S4 stations for Battery Davis on Fort Cronkhite.
12295	2191	Battery Mckinnon-Stotsenberg And Battery Dynamite Staff Field Photographs-NPS	Twenty-one (21) 4" by 6" color photo prints and twenty-one (21) corresponding color negatives (in six (6) negative strips) of Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg (Building 1430, Presidio of San Francisco) and Battery Dynamite (Building 1399, Presidio of San Francisco).
12766	647	Book: Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1914	Hardbound book, 228 pgs, Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1914. Inside front cover is a hand written index, added for the quick reference of gun commander.
12767	647	Book: Coast Artillery Field manual	Paperback field manual of reference data & techniques for use of anti-aircraft artillery. War Department-Coast Artillery Field Manual - Volume II, part two and three 360 pgs,
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
13243	700	Form	Form DA 11-24, "Monthly Storage Battery Record", published 01 Sep 1955. This form was found on a clipboard, GOGA 13240. Paper forms, identical. Arranged in column format. Published by U.S. Government Printing Office, US Dept. of
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
17206	1295	Gordon Chapell Photo Collection, 1903-1940	Modern copy prints of fortifications around San Francisco Harbor, now within GGNRA; one print of minelayer "General George G. Armistead" in S. F. Bay.
17259	1522	Council On Abandoned Military Posts Doc. Collection, 1919-29	Xerox of survey reports covering most historical military batteries in and around GGNRA

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
17591	1107	Coastal Defense And Alcatraz Film, Ca. 1920-1959	16mm B & W silent film on safety stock, showing Cal. Coast Artillery guns at Battery Howe (Fort Funston), Battery Townsley (Marin Co. , Cal. ), Fort Macarthur (L. A. , Cal. ), and Nike Hercules missiles in New Mexico. Also Alcatraz press tour, ca. 1955-1956.
17928	2360	Silva And Lopes Family Photographs: Tennessee Valley, 1900-1960	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
17981	2426	Coast Artillery Letterhead, c. 1940	One (1) 7" by 10. 5" sheet of tablet paper-a letterhead-emblazoned with the U. S. Coast Artillery insignia, which has two crossed cannons anchored by a shield marked by a projectile at the very center, printed in red ink with "U. S. Coast Artillery" printed beneath it.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18478	1581	Dan Brown - Photographs	Copy negatives of Fort Baker, Fort Funston, Fort Barry, and Coast Artillery.
18486	1569	Gordon Chappell - Photographs	Two 5" x 7" black and white photographs of mortars at what is believed to be Battery Stotsenburg-McKinnon, Fort Winfield Scott, and xerox copies of Liaison, Courier of the Big Gun Corps, 30 August 1919, in which the photos appear in an article on "The Defenses of San Francisco."
18514	1660	Dr. E. R. Lewis -- Photographs	[23] 2. 25" interpos & [69] 35mm interpos of S. F. Coastal Fortifications.
18624	1783	John P. Scholtz Coast Artillery Image Collection	Materials collected by John P. Scholtz while he was stationed at Fort Barry and Fort Winfield Scott as part of the Coast Artillery Corps. Scholtz was Postmaster at Fort Barry during the First World War period. The collection includes postcards, copy negatives, and panoramic photographs. NOTE: The panoramic photographs are extremely fragile and are not available for research.
18767	1672	Life magazine for March 17, 1941	"Life" magazine for March 17, 1941. Cover picture of Panama Canal Coast defense gun.
18798	1979	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18949	1904	Oozlefinch Print	Halftone B & W print on glossy paper, labeled bottom "the oozlefinch mascot of the Coast Artillery/U.S.A. " with brief descriptive text below. Mounted with red tape on tagboard backing.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18954	2069	Coast Artillery Journal, 1947	"Coast Artillery Journal" for July-August 1947, a glossy, staple-bound mag of 80 numbered pages, with color photo of Corregidor parade ground on cover.
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
19000	1766	George And Fred Neubert Collection	One (1) 7" by 9" black and white mounted photograph depicting a birds-eye view of the Presidio and the Golden Gate with a caption that reads, "Camped here in tents in 29th U. S. Infantry 1 month 1902. Soldiered here 1 year 4 months in 25th Co. Coast Artillery in 1903 and 4 also 6 weeks on submarine duty on this harbor. "
19002	1766	William Montrose Parker Collection	Thirty-Six (36) black and white photographs depicting the Cuban Theater of the Spanish American War and Coast Artillery at Fort Scott during the same period.
20450	1766	George Grusch Photographs C 1890-1910	Photographs depicting soldiers firing and posing with cannons at a coastal battery, c. 1910 and of a block house near Havana, Cuba with a soldier standing on the balcony overlooking a dense maze of barbed wire and vegetation, c. 1898.
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
22275	3325	Edgar R. Kelley Papers	<p>One [1] invitation to the marriage of Gertrude Frederika Barbe to Edgar Rutherford Kelley on Thursday Evening, 25 July 1907 at the Protestant Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco; also includes the original envelope [PAM 2450.01-.02]; four [4] photocopied documents pertaining to Kelley's marriage and his death:</p> <p>One [1] testament to Kelley's character by Captain Le Vert Coleman, Presidio of San Francisco, 24 July 1907; One [1] marriage certificate for Edgar R. Kelley and Gertrude F.H. Barbe at the Presidio of San Francisco; One [1] letter to Mrs. Edgar R. Kelley at 328 Delery Street, New Orleans, LA from Captain J.L. Long, 164th Company C.A.C., Fort St. Philip, LA informing her that her husband, Edgar R. Kelley, had drowned and asking for instructions pertaining to disposition of his body, 8 August 1909; One [1] scrapbook page with newspaper clippings detailing Kelley's death and funeral; "Soldier Drowns in River Near Fort St. Philip."</p>
27026	1902	Donald E. Jenson Collection	<p>One book relating to the Spanish American War; photographs depicting a Coast Artillery Officer at the turn of the 20th-century; books and sheet music documenting the role of music in the armed forces and civilian life from the Civil War through World War I; propaganda posters drawn by Louis R. Samish and propaganda literature from World War I issued by the Committee of Public Information and the National War Garden Commission.</p>
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	<p>The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World</p>
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	<p>Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.</p>
27952	3009	Jack R. Lehmkuhl Collection	<p>Standard Operating Procedure, AARTC, Ft Eustis and Harbor Defenses, San Francisco, CA. Orders for Jack Lehmkuhl. Retiree Bulletins from the Presidio, August 1985-Fall 1986 Communique, Fort Point and Presidio Historical Association, July 1993</p>
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	<p>Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge</p>
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	<p>Oral History for Willis Spitzer, enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General</p>
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	<p>John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life</p>
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	<p>John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery</p>

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview, 19 September 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27993	3469	Edmund Glowacki Fort Barry Copy Negative Collection	Sixteen (16) black and white 4x5 copy negatives created from original photographs. The images provide depictions of a soldier's life both on and off-duty (including a wedding picture at the Fort Barry chapel), and idea of the weaponry of the area, as well as some local, Bay Area features, such as the Cliff House from Ocean Beach
32429	1710	Fort Winfield Scott Coast Artillery Preparatory School Photograph	One (1) 10" x 36" black and white panoramic photograph taken by J.D. Givens depicting members of the Coast Artillery Preparatory School at Fort Winfield Scott, commanded by Captain J.B. Thomas, December 1918.
32430	1766	Ralph E. Dotson 56th Coast Artillery Photographs	Twenty-seven (27) photographs of army life and scenes taken by Ralph E. Dotson while training with Battery F., 3rd Battalion 56th Coast Artillery at Fort Cronkhite from 1941-1942 and one (1) panoramic portrait of Battery C., 56th Training Battalion at Camp Callan in San Diego, 7 May 1941.
32431	1912	Colonel Norris King Davis Coast Artillery Reserves Bulletin Collection	Four (4) Volumes of 1926 Coast Artillery Reserves, Ninth Coast Artillery District Bulletins issued at the Presidio of San Francisco. Publication contains information on personnel, the Coast Artillery Correspondence School, Harbor Defense of San Francisco, and the activities of the various regiments and brigades stationed on the West Coast.
32435	3119	Richard Pikelney Technical Manual Collection	One (1) Technical Manual TM 4-220, Controlled Submarine Mine Materiel.
32438	1993	Mcnutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
32459	3150	Bay Area Backroads Videotape	One videotape of "Bay Area Backroads," a television show produced by KRON-TV, San Francisco. The tape contains a segment about Coastal Defense in the Bay Area.
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
32486	2049	Wesley Cavett Photograph Collection	Three B & W photographs, mounted on mat board. One of the photographs depicts the SS Bennington after an explosion, [July 1905]. The other two photographs show a 10-inch disappearing gun, probably at Battery Cranston, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898.
33315	1766	Master Sergeant Edward J. Whitehead Collection	Two (2) copy negative of Coast Artillery Corps and Post Non-Commissioned staff officers at the Presidio and the graduating class from a training school at the Fort Totten, plus one (1) photograph (copy print with associated copy negative) depicting Fort Point, c. 1908, one (1) photograph (copy print) depicting the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps firing a 12" mortar at Battery Stotsenburg, 1914; and one (1) copy negative of a portrait depicting Sergeant Edward J.
33319	1766	John Sielinski Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Holiday Menu and Yearbook	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Christmas menu, one (1) roster for Battery "D", 6th Coast Artillery and one [1] Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook.
33774	1766	John W. Rask 1st Army Artillery Park Photographs	Four [4] photographs which follow the career of John W. Rask with the Coast Artillery, from the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I to his involvement with a veterans association in Minnesota after his retirement.
34954	1766	Dr. William Bentham Collection: Colonel Allen G. Wright Materials	One (1) Manual titled "Coast Artillery Materiel: Description, Adjustment and Operation in Drill and Target Practice Prepared Especially for Officers and Enlisted Men of the National Guard and Recommended for Their Use by the Militia Bureau of the War Department", 1917.t
34955	1766	Dr. William Bentham Collection: Captain Julius Charles Peterson Materials	One (1) envelope from the Book Department of the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth and two technical booklets pertaining to artillery practice and training from 1915 and 1917.
35187	1806	Harbor Defenses Fire Control Station Plans Negatives	Four (4) black and white copy negatives of plans labeled "Harbor Defenses of SF - Fire Control Stations - B. S. Station." Dated 27 January 1940.
35195	1829	Coast Artillery Journal, 1942	Coast Artillery Journal, September/October 1942, with article highlighting the training program at Fort Winfield Scott.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.
35240	2054	Scientific American, 26 December 1891	One (1) issue of Scientific American, 26 December 1891, with story and illustrations of disappearing guns. 14 pages.
35246	1766	Coast Artillery School Matchbook	Matchbook cover from the Coast Artillery School Officers' Club at Fort Winfield Scott. One side has image of the club, Building 1331, the other side has Coast Artillery School Crest.
35255	1766	Fort Cronkhite Fire Control Station Plans And Photographs	One loose-leaf folder of four sheets of building plans entitled "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Fire Control Stations, B. S. Station," dated 27 June 1940; three aerial photographs of the area of Fort Cronkhite, 24 May 1940; one sheet of photographs of new and present designs.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
35257	2251	Coast Defense Study Group News	Newsletter of the Coast Defense Study Group. Includes articles, organization and member news, and literature pertaining to U. S. Coastal and Harbor Defense.
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35261	2343	Coast Artillery Publications Reprint Collection	Twelve (12) volumes of reprints of eleven Coast Artillery publications, dated between 1897 and 1943.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
35269	2121	Presidio And Fort Miley Postcard Collection	Five (5) 3 x 5 black and white picture postcards of the Presidio and Fort Miley. They include: Fort Miley, 1915; Post Exchange Streetcar station, c. 1930s; Coast Artillery, Fort Scott, 1914; Coast Artillery leaving Fort Scott on hike, n. d. ; Troops drilling on Main Parade Ground, c. 1914.
35270	2143	12-Inch Mortar Stereograph Card	One stereograph card, captioned "19052 - The Heavy 12-Inch Mortars that Protect the Stars and Stripes--Gun Crew Loading Ready to Fire. " Copyright by The Keystone View Company. Not an image of the San Francisco Bay Area.
35279	2150	George Senko Coast Artillery Collection	Two items pertaining to Coast Artillery: Softbound book "Handbook of the 155-mm Gun Materiel Model of 1918 (Filloux), July 10, 1918. 201 pages. "General Orders Number 4, Headquarters, 250th Coast Artillery, San Francisco, California, 10 May 1939. "List of Calls - Field Training Camp. "
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35290	3368	Ralph A. Durland Papers	Photographs and personal letters of Ralph Albert Durland, a corporal in the United States Army, 161st Coast Artillery Corps. Correspondence contains information about daily life at Fort Barry and small businesses that Ralph was establishing at the Fort. Photographs include portraits of Ralph, images taken by Durland at Fort Barry and at the Aviation Meet in Tanforan Racetrack on January 18, 1911. The materials in this collection provide an overview of a soldier's life at Fort Barry, California at the turn of the Twentieth century and images of soldiers at work and at play.
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the
35315	3389	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
35363	2867	Grierson Family Fort McDowell Photo Collection	Six (6) black and white copy photos. Images include views of Battery Drew and its 8-inch caliber seacoast rifle, the barracks and cantonment of Fort McDowell on Angel Island and photos of soldiers and friends I, which provide view of fashion in America just before World War I.
35378	2870	Seacoast Artillery Message Form and Lower Marin Peninsula Map	One (1) Seacoast Artillery 5x 7, blank Message Form, 1924, and one Lower Marin Peninsula Map, which measures 35 x 65 inches and a topographic image of the area spanning Tennessee Cove to Fort Baker.
35383	1766	Franklin E. Austin, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco 1941 Yearbook	One (1) yearbook, "Historical and Pictorial Review of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco" , 1941. The Yearbook includes description of the lands encompassed by Harbor Defenses; a history of Fort Winfield Scott and list of past commanders; photographs of buildings and the surrounding landscape, a description of the Chaplains on post; and, of course, photo-documentation of life as a Coast Artilleryman.
35390	1766	"Liaison: The Courier of the Big Gun Corps" Collection	Twenty-four (24) editions of the Coast Artillery Corps publication "Liaison: The Courier of The Big Gun Corps" which ran from the end of World War I to April 1920. The volumes contain general orders and appointments of Coast Artillery Corps members and regiments, as well as regions of service, such as the Panama Canal Zone and the European Theater of World War I, and humorous cartoons.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36588	3307	"Electrical Handbook for Seacoast Defenses" Book, 1902	One (1) Black Hardcover book titled "Electrical handbook for Seacoast Defenses" published by the Government Printing Office in 1902.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
36650	3025	John Schale Coast Defense Guns Postcard	One (1) color postcard with an image of a disappearing gun.
36658	3059	Sheldon Smith Coast Artillery Collection	Five photocopied pages from a scrapbook and ten (10) 4x5 inch photographic copy negatives related to coast artillery activity at Fort Scott during WWII.
36664	3027	John Martini Coastal Artillery Gun Postcards, c.1915	Two (2) Coastal Artillery Gun Postcards: One (1) black and white postcard showing the gun firing at Battery Chamberlin with corresponding copy negative; One (1) color postcard showing an artillery gun in "Fort Hamilton, NY, Coast Defense -- U.S. Army." The back has a handwritten message dated May 8, 1917.
36688	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Cannon, Jr. Collection	One (1) Life Magazine, originally mailed to Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Knudsen, from 12 January 1942 which highlights Pacific Coast Defense.
36720	3494	Tedi Connolly Dunn Collection	One (1) 8x10 photograph of the Connolly family, c.1913-1914 and one (1) two paged document of photocopied newspaper articles of pertaining to Colonel George Francis Connolly's appointment to colonel of the coast artillery in 1918, death and funeral service.
37020	1766	Robert K. Combs San Francisco Examiner	The Sunday edition of the San Francisco Examiner, 11 July 1897. The newspaper includes an article, titled "How I Could Defend San Francisco by Electricity", written by Thomas A. Edison which outlines his plan for fortifying the Golden Gate.
37158	2141	Frank Gore Ephemera Collection	Thirty two (32) items of ephemera that include newspapers, pamphlets, newsletters, a softbound book, and miscellaneous documents that was collected by Frank Gore, assistant adjutant, of the 30th engineer base topographic battalion, at the Seacoast Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott.
37159	1781	James S. Eddy ROTC Cadet Training Yearbook Negative Collection	Twenty five (25) copy negatives made from 24 pages of The Barrier, a yearbook for the ROTC, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Coast Artillery cadets training camp depicting their time spent with activities, teams, duties, practice, letters, and a list of the ROTC camp members, at Mendell area, Fort Barry, California Summer of 1941.
37253	3107	Gerald David Family Photographs and Documents, 1918-1941	One (1) photograph depicting the view of the 250th Coast Artillery at Camp Mc Quaide and photocopied images, newsprint, awards, and other documents relating to the military careers of Edward Martian David, and Franklin Bush.
38722	1766	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Photograph Album	One [1] large photograph album the front cover of which reads "H.D.S.F. Photos" outlined by a cloud of smoke emitted from a coast artillery gun. The album contains eighty [80] photographs depicting Harbor Defenses of San Francisco activities during World War II from 1941 through 1943. Subjects include the removal of post cannons for salvage; personnel; events; training at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Cronkhite; anti-torpedo boat targets towed into the San Francisco Bay; the construction of I Battery Mess Hall, and the Battery mascot—a young lion; and mine planting yawls at Fort Baker, as well as a mine planting crew in action in the San Francisco Bay.
38791	1766	Colonel Bedford W. Boyes Papers	Nine [9] photocopied documents regarding the Coast Artillery and the Harbor Defenses from the personal papers of Colonel Bedford W. Boyes. These include "A Brief History of the 250th Coast Artillery, 1855-1942"; articles—"Army to Let Navy Do Mine Planting in Harbors, 1919" and "Army Reorganization Act," Seacoast Artillery School, Battery Townsley and Service Baseball from the Fort Winfield Scott Golden Gate Guardian; a Headquarters, 319th Harbor Defense (ORC)
38810	1766	Post Portraits	The collection consists of 159 portraits of U.S. Army western region commanders from the Military Governor of California through the Sixth Army, Chiefs of Engineers, Surgeon General of the Army, and commanding officers of the Coast Artillery Corps which were formerly displayed on post from the 1930s through the 1970s.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
39173	1766	E.R. Lewis Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photograph depicting coast artillery batteries at Fort Winfield Scott circa 1910, prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, as well as five [5] black and white photographic prints and/or copy negatives depicting artillery emplacements at the Coast Artillery Armory of the National Guard of California.
39504	1766	Found on Post: Battery Boutelle Papers	The collection consists of one [1] handwritten, instructional card titled "Circuit Index" that identifies circuits for the Battery Boutelle C.O. Room, the Magazine Emplacements 1 through 3, the Rear Lights, the Old Magazine, and the Gun Platform Lights.
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort
40015	1412	Louis Cresci World War II Collection	Photo negatives, photographs, ephemera, photocopies, newspapers and papers collected by U. S. Army Coast Artillery, Private Louis Cresci, during his tour of duty at Fort Cronkite from 1941-1945.
40035	1526	"Golden Gate Guardian" Newspaper, February 21, 1944	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Newspaper "Golden Gate Guardian," vol. V, no. 4, February 21, 1944. 3 sheets
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
40055	1610	Fort Funston Coast Artillery Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy photographs of Coast Artillery at Fort Funston, including 2 images of UCLA R.O.T.C. students firing 15mm gun, July 1938, and a "Panama Mount" for 155mm gun, 1937
40062	1655	Leslie's Illustrated Weekly, 17 June 1915	Issue of Leslie's Illustrated Weekly Newspaper, 17 June 1915. Pages 588-589 contain article and photographs on Coastal Defenses.
40070	1685	CAC/ADA Oozlefinch Christmas Photograph	Black and white photograph of the statue of the Oozlefinch (AKA Ozalfinch) at Fort Bliss, Texas. The oozlefinch is dressed as Santa Claus. The Oozlefinch is the mythical mascot of the Coast Artillery and Air Defense Artillery.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense</b>			
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.
40105	1785	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1941	Photo yearbook of the harbor defenses of San Francisco, 1941.
<b>Coast Artillery-101st</b>			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
<b>Coast Artillery-11th</b>			
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
<b>Coast Artillery-130th</b>			
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
<b>Coast Artillery-147th</b>			
13268	2189	George G. Craite Coast Artillery Collection	Eight [8] photographs belonging to George G. Craite, a cook in the 147th Company of the Coast Artillery Corps, stationed on the Presidio in the early 1900s. One image is a postcard of the cooks in the company mess hall. The other seven are all 8 x 10, mounted on board. One is of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, and the remaining five are of Coast Artillery batteries on the Presidio.
<b>Coast Artillery-14th</b>			
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-158th</b>			
40003	3260	158th Coast Artillery Corps Negative Collection	Two 4x5 B & W copy negatives taken from original photographs of the 158th Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1912-1913. One of the photographs is undated and was taken by J. D. Givens. The other photograph was taken in 1913 by an unknown photographer
<b>Coast Artillery-161th</b>			
35290	3368	Ralph A. Durland Papers	Photographs and personal letters of Ralph Albert Durland, a corporal in the United States Army, 161st Coast Artillery Corps. Correspondence contains information about daily life at Fort Barry and small businesses that Ralph was establishing at the Fort. Photographs include portraits of Ralph, images taken by Durland at Fort Barry and at the Aviation Meet in Tanforan Racetrack on January 18, 1911. The materials in this collection provide an overview of a soldier's life at Fort Barry, California at the turn of the Twentieth century and images of soldiers at work and at play.
<b>Coast Artillery-174th</b>			
39817	1766	Heraldic Illustration Collection	The collection consists of four [4] illustrations of regimental heraldry for the 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, later known as the 6th Air Defense Artillery; the 18th Coast Artillery (HD); the 174th Coast Artillery Battalion; and the 24th Infantry
<b>Coast Artillery-18th</b>			
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	1820	Pete Turpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Pete Turpik, 18th Coastal Defense artillery, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-18th</b>			
36993	1766	Anne B. Hennessy 18th Artillery Regiment, C.A.C. Photograph	One (1) black and white Boussum photograph depicting Battery "D", 18th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott on 21 November 1918.
39817	1766	Heraldic Illustration Collection	The collection consists of four [4] illustrations of regimental heraldry for the 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, later known as the 6th Air Defense Artillery; the 18th Coast Artillery (HD); the 174th Coast Artillery Battalion; and the 24th Infantry
40105	1785	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1941	Yearbook for Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, 1941
<b>Coast Artillery-216th</b>			
2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. - FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
36962	1766	Paul R. Strebel World War II Papers and Photographs	Materials that pertain to the service of Paul R. Strebel's service with Battery "E", 216th Coast Artillery during World War II, and includes selective service and soviet license plate recognition cards; unused stationary and envelopes; maps of Japan; and personal photographs taken in San Francisco, on Mount Diablo during maneuvers and at Camp Irwin in the Mojave Desert from 1942 through 1944, as well as copies of photographs depicting Japanese surrender in 1945. Also included in the collection is one (1) book documenting the military and naval history of the Civil War, published in 1866.
<b>Coast Artillery-21st</b>			
36699	1766	Roy A. Cordy 1st Army Artillery Park Collection	One(1)] rolled panoramic Boussum photograph depicting the 21st Company, Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott on 11 September 1917, and one (1) book, "Around the World with a Camera: Special War Edition Photographs from the Battlefields",1919
<b>Coast Artillery-24th</b>			
34982	1766	Brigadier General James G. Devine	One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-250th</b>			
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
35279	2150	George Senko Coast Artillery Collection	Two items pertaining to Coast Artillery: Softbound book "Handbook of the 155-mm Gun Materiel Model of 1918 (Filloux), July 10, 1918. 201 pages. "General Orders Number 4, Headquarters, 250th Coast Artillery, San Francisco, California, 10 May 1939. "List of Calls - Field Training Camp. "
37253	3107	Gerald David Family Photographs and Documents, 1918-1941	One (1) photograph depicting the view of the 250th Coast Artillery at Camp Mc Quaide and photocopied images, newsprint, awards, and other documents relating to the military careers of Edward Martian David, and Franklin Bush.
38791	1766	Colonel Bedford W. Boyes Papers	Nine [9] photocopied documents regarding the Coast Artillery and the Harbor Defenses from the personal papers of Colonel Bedford W. Boyes. These include "A Brief History of the 250th Coast Artillery, 1855-1942"; articles—"Army to Let Navy Do Mine Planting in Harbors, 1919" and "Army Reorganization Act," Seacoast Artillery School, Battery Townsley and Service Baseball from the Fort Winfield Scott Golden Gate Guardian; a Headquarters, 319th Harbor Defense (ORC)
<b>Coast Artillery-25th</b>			
19000	1766	George And Fred Neubert Collection	One (1) 7" by 9" black and white mounted photograph depicting a birds-eye view of the Presidio and the Golden Gate with a caption that reads, "Camped here in tents in 29th U. S. Infantry 1 month 1902. Soldiered here 1 year 4 months in 25th Co. Coast Artillery in 1903 and 4 also 6 weeks on submarine duty on this harbor. "
32438	2023	McNutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
<b>Coast Artillery-26th</b>			
36985	1766	1st Lieutenant John R. Leister Coast Artillery Papers and Photographs	One (1) unused furlough certificate from the 1890s, one (1) envelope addressed to Sergeant John Leister at Fort Worden in 1924, and two (2) panoramic photographs depicting the 67th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Winfield Scott in August of 1918 and the 26th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Screven, Georgia in December of 1918, respectively.
<b>Coast Artillery-27th</b>			
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-32nd</b>			
27951	3062	John Mcfarlane Collection	2 contact sheets and 6 negatives picturing John MacFarlane at Fort Baker and Signal Corps, Battery B and photocopies of documents relating to the "National Auxiliary United Spanish War Veterans," pamphlets and Mr. Mac Farland's life from 1906-1937.
<b>Coast Artillery-33rd</b>			
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
<b>Coast Artillery-40th</b>			
	2053		Two (2) identical panoramic prints captioned "Officers 40th Artillery C.A.C., Col. H.G. Mathewson, Fort Winfield Scott, Cal, Oct. 1918, Photo by J.D. Givens, Presidio of S.F."
<b>Coast Artillery-46th</b>			
	3710		Two framed panoramic troop photographs, 1918: - Troop portrait of the 46th Co. CAC, June 1918 - Panoramic of Fort Scott parade ground with the Reserve 67th Arty CAC, August 5 1918
<b>Coast Artillery-55th</b>			
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
<b>Coast Artillery-56th</b>			
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-56th</b>			
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
32430	1766	Ralph E. Dotson 56th Coast Artillery Photographs	Twenty-seven (27) photographs of army life and scenes taken by Ralph E. Dotson while training with Battery F., 3rd Battalion 56th Coast Artillery at Fort Cronkhite from 1941-1942 and one (1) panoramic portrait of Battery C., 56th Training Battalion at Camp Callan in San Diego, 7 May 1941.
40105	1785	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1941	Yearbook for Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, 1941
<b>Coast Artillery-58th</b>			
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
<b>Coast Artillery-5th</b>			
	3170		One (1) Photographic , black and white format, depicting panoramic image of 5th Coast Artillery Detachment, Fort Barry
<b>Coast Artillery-61st</b>			
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
<b>Coast Artillery-62nd</b>			
34994	1766	Percy E. Roberts 62nd Coast Artillery Corps Regiment Photograph	One (1) rolled panoramic J.D. Givens portrait depicting Battery F, 62nd Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps in the Palace of Fine Arts during World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-63rd</b>			
33772	1766	Andy Vargo 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) Christmas Menus	Three [3] Christmas menus featuring a roster and short history of the 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) which commemorate celebrations held by Battery E at Fort Winfield Scott from 1924 through 1926.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
<b>Coast Artillery-64th</b>			
33321	1766	Philip Altshul Collection	One (1) 8" by 10" black and white photo print of Philip Altshul and four other men of his detail, part of the 64th Company of the Coastal Artillery Corp, holding flags and taken on the roof of Fort Point in 1915.
33784	1766	Sergeant John H. Wolery 64th Coast Artillery Papers and Photographs	Nine (1) photos depicting members of the 64th Coast Artillery Company, one (1) roster of non-commissioned officers serving with the Coast Artillery in the Artillery District of San Francisco in 1902; and two (2) "appointment " certificates
<b>Coast Artillery-65th</b>			
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Coast Artillery-65th

33797	1766	Mitchell Pradivico Coast Artillery Collection	Material relating to Sergeant Mitchell Pradivico's career with the California National Guard and the 65th Coast Artillery [AA] Regiment throughout the 1930s and 1940s, during which time he served at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Barry.
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35308	1902	Ephraim Dyer, Jr. Collection	Maps, menus and rosters, panoramic photographs, devotional literature, a songbook, one volume of self-bound technical manuals and books which detail the career of Ephraim Dyer, Jr. while serving as a captain and then 2nd lieutenant with the 65th Coast Artillery (AA) during World War II.
36959	1766	Dr. Herbert V. Mellinger World War I Papers and Photographs	U.S. Army general orders, memorandums, property, receipts and ephemera related to the career of 1st Lieutenant Herbert V. Mellinger as a U.S. Army Medical Corps officer attached to the 65th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps from 1917 to 1918, and an album with 122 images related to his career and travels; a booklet of souvenir postcards depicting various of Camp de la Courtine, in France.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.

### Coast Artillery-66th

3936			One (1) photo of 66th Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Barry, 1911.
3938			Four (4) panoramic troop photographs, 1916 & 1918 - 66th CAC, Fort Baker at mortar battery, 1916 - framed - Fort Baker, parade ground, 1918 - 66th & 161st Companies, Fort Barry - Battery F 67th CAC, Fort Winfield Scott, 1918
35307	1902	Colonel John Harrison Brimberry Papers	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
36715	3212	Clarence M. Giddens 66th Company, C.A.C. Photographs	This collection consists of two (2) photographs and one (1) copy print which document Clarence M. Giddens' service with the 66th Company, Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Point between 1906-1907.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-67th</b>			
	3938		Four (4) panoramic troop photographs, 1916 & 1918 - 66th CAC, Fort Baker at mortar battery, 1916 - framed - Fort Baker, parade ground, 1918 - 66th & 161st Companies, Fort Barry - Battery F 67th CAC, Fort Winfield Scott, 1918
	3976		One (1) panoramic photograph Fort Winfield Scott, Battery F, 67th Coast Artillery Corps from July 1918, by J.D. Givens.
	3710		Two framed panoramic troop photographs, 1918: - Troop portrait of the 46th Co. CAC, June 1918 - Panoramic of Fort Scott parade ground with the Reserve 67th Arty CAC, August 5 1918
36985	1766	1st Lieutenant John R. Leister Coast Artillery Papers and Photographs	One (1) unused furlough certificate from the 1890s, one (1) envelope addressed to Sergeant John Leister at Fort Worden in 1924, and two (2) panoramic photographs depicting the 67th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Winfield Scott in August of 1918 and the 26th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Screven, Georgia in December of 1918, respectively.
39831	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Photograph Collection	The collection consists of eight [8] black and white copy prints made from original glass negatives which depict members of the 30th Infantry Regiment on a hike, possibly through the Marin Headlands, and pulling a cart through at Fort Winfield Scott. In addition to these is one [1] black and white copy print made from an original glass negatives that depicts members of the 67th Co., C.A.C. baseball team at Fort Baker, c. 1910.

## Coast Artillery-6th

	2866		11 Items "found in files" of the Curator, Military History, GOGA. Items include the Publication "Harbor Defenses / San Francisco / Christmas 1941" including roster of Battery E, Sixth Coast Artillery a 2. Hand-written letter in French dated "Alcatraz 12/5/20", Alcatraz form circa 1915, 7 each 4 x 5.5 photos at NIKE site SF-87, and 1 each B&W 3" x 5" photos showing abandoned radar site SF-87C on top of Hill 129 Fort Barry, dated August 1974.
	3865		One panoramic troop photo taken by E.I. Rothwell at Fort Winfield Scott, 1937. Capt. N.E. Hartman commanding. 6th Coast Artillery, Battery E.
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-6th</b>			
17937	2250	Rebecca Parker Collection: Lancaster Street, Fort Winfield Scott Photograph, 1930s	Rebecca, her brother, Rodney Brandt, and her sister, Virginia L. Brandt, were born in Letterman General Hospital and lived on Lancaster St. In Fort Scott, which was demolished to clear an area for the Golden Gate Bridge approach in the 1930s. The donor also provided a brief account of her childhood on the Presidio replete with holiday memories and stories of childish antics in contribution to the Presidio History Project. Photocopies of photos showing Lancaster St. Were sent to Mrs. Parker in return. One (1) 5. 5" by 5" black and white photograph of Rebecca Parker's sister , Virginia L. Brandt, at the site of their former residence on Lancaster Street in the Presidio-Fort Winfield Scott-ca. 1931-1933. Behind Virginia are the Crissy Field Officers Quarters. Photo was taken by Jackson Brandt, the donor's father.
18798	1979	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-6th</b>			
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2248		Video tape, 6th Coast Artillery: home movies of troops & fortifications, 1941-43
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18997	1766	Sergeant Thor R. Milam 6th Coast Artillery Photographs	Five (5) photographs which document Thor R. Milam's service as a Drum Major with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1903 to 1912, and four (4) mounted depicting a human cannonball parade at Fort Point
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938,a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
27021	1902	Ben Weed Collection: Frank E. Williams Coast Artillery Corps Ephemera, 1917-1926	One (1) Draft Registration Certificate issued to Frank Edward Williams in San Francisco by Henry E. Farmer in June 1917 and one (1) Journal, "Coast Artillery Journal: Volume 65, Number 5" published by the Sixth Coast Artillery, November
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-6th</b>			
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
32438	1993	McNutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
33319	1766	John Sielinski Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Holiday Menu and Yearbook	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Christmas menu, one (1) roster for Battery "D", 6th Coast Artillery and one [1] Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook.
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay — the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36671	1766	Francisco G. Montealegre, Jr. Papers and Posters	Papers, a manual , and posters relating to World War I, and to Montealegre's career with the Coast Artillery during World War II.
36841	1766	Elwood O. Hill 6th Coast Artillery Thanksgiving Napkin	One (1) napkin featuring a menu and roster commemorating Thanksgiving Day celebrations held by Battery "A", Sixth Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott in 1928.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on
39817	1766	Heraldic Illustration Collection	The collection consists of four [4] illustrations of regimental heraldry for the 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, later known as the 6th Air Defense Artillery; the 18th Coast Artillery (HD); the 174th Coast Artillery Battalion; and the 24th Infantry
40053	1606	Norman E. Peddicord Coast Artillery	2 Items belonging to Norman Peddicord when he was stationed at Fort Cronkhite as part of the 6th Coast Artillery, 1945-1946. Items include a picture and Class A pass.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-6th</b>			
40066	1679	Battery Rathbone-McIndoe Fort Barry Photograph	Black and white 5" x 7" photograph and 35mm negative of the interior of temporary living quarters behind Battery Rathbone-McIndoe, Fort Barry. Quarters are being occupied by Battery G, 6th Coast Artillery.
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.
40105	1785	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1941	Yearbook for Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, 1941
40765	1766	University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. Photograph Collection	The collection consists of one [1] onion skin memorandum, subject heading "Photographs of R.O.T.C. for exhibits at the 1939 Golden Gate International Exhibition," sent to the commanding general of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco by Colonel H.T. Burgin, commander of the 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott, on 29 July 1938. Also included are four [4] of the eight referenced photographs in the memorandum. The Signal Corps photographs depict University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. cadets drilling at St. Ignatius in San Francisco on May 12th and May 27th in 1938.
43658	3675	Fort Winfield Scott Christmas Menu, 1934	One (1) 1934 Christmas menu from the Headquarters Battery, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott. Includes roster outlining the different detachments and ranks of the Headquarters Battery, 6th Coast Artillery.
44388	3887	Chris F. Pries Collection	Six items related to military experiences in Fort Baker, c 1937-1940: Two photo portraits of military personnel; One 1937 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1940 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1938 Thanksgiving party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One Photo album showing military life, coastal defenses, and ships in the 1930s-1940s, some loose photos
<b>Coast Artillery-75th</b>			
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
<b>Coast Artillery-7th</b>			
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
<b>Coast Artillery-85th</b>			
33333	1766	Agnes (Patterson) Brown Collection	Portrait photographs of Marvin E. Patterson Studio portraits of Marvin E. Patterson, of the 85th Coast Artillery, taken in October of 1916; and portrait head-shot portraying an and one photo of an artilleryman circa 1910.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Coast Artillery-8th</b>			
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
<b>Coast Artillery-99th</b>			
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
<b>Coast Artillery-9th</b>			
32431	1912	Colonel Norris King Davis Coast Artillery Reserves Bulletin Collection	Four (4) Volumes of 1926 Coast Artillery Reserves, Ninth Coast Artillery District Bulletins issued at the Presidio of San Francisco. Publication contains information on personnel, the Coast Artillery Correspondence School, Harbor Defense of San Francisco, and the activities of the various regiments and brigades stationed on the West Coast.
32438	1993	Mcnutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
39474	1766	Major Beverly P. Ruth Papers	The collection consists of one [1] Fort McDowell Discharge and Replacement Depot pass issued to Staff Sergeant Beverly P. Ruth, M.D.—then attached to Recruit Section of the 9th CATC—on 9 August 1922. Reverse of the pass has a daily schedule for the "General McDowell".
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Coast Artillery-9th

44432 3875 Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937

One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.

## Coast/Harbor Defense

3712 John Martini Materials II

Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel

3839

Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952

3858

One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.

43657 3666 Ralph A. Lurvey Fort Baker Collection, 1949

One (1) November 1949 Thanksgiving dinner menu and roster of troops from the Fort Baker Harbor Defense Detachment. One (1) Acceptance of Applicant document accepting Ralph A. Lurvey for assignment to the Harbor Defense dated June 3, 1949. One (1) Certificate Dependents Allowance document for Ralph A. Lurvey signed on

43739 2559 Edmond C. Ward Anti Aircraft Artillery Manuals

Two (2) army training manuals on the mechanics and operation of anti-aircraft equipment, published by the Artillery School Anti-aircraft and Guided Missiles Branch at Fort Bliss, Texas, in 1950. Book one is titled "Heavy Anti-aircraft Artillery Materiel," and details several different types of anti-aircraft guns. These types of guns were used in coastal defense batteries, including at Fort Barry in the Marin Headlands.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Coast/Harbor Defense

44388	3887	Chris F. Pries Collection	Six items related to military experiences in Fort Baker, c 1937-1940: Two photo portraits of military personnel; One 1937 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1940 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1938 Thanksgiving party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One Photo album showing military life, coastal defenses, and ships in the 1930s-1940s, some loose photos
44397	3733	J. B. Gates Collection, 1940-41	This collection relates to the service of J.B. Gates during his service in WWII. The collection contains one [1] Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF) yearbook, 1941, one [1] Battery E 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, roster photograph (1940), and three [3] HDSF photographs (circa 1941).
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.

## Cold War

18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
27991	2793	Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez, Jr. Radar Notebook	One RADAR note book issued to Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez Jr. Radar Notebook while he was stationed at Camp Murphy, Florida in 1944. The title of the notebook is "Notebook / SCR-584 / (With Schematic Diagrams) / No K-2678." This notebook provides insight into coastal defense utilized by the United States near the end of World War II (WWII), and an introduction into the United States defense during the Cold War. The notebook is open for use without restrictions.
35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cold War</b>			
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
36840	1766	U.S. Army Graphic Training Aid Poster Collection	Five (5) training aid (GTA) posters used by the U.S. Army to instruct recruits in the use of various rifles from 1936 and 1938, and four (4) GTA poster books relative to the use of the use of weapons and the CBR [Chemical, Biological and Radiological] Duties of Sentinels, both in the field and at protective shelters, from the 1950s.
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
37158	2141	Frank Gore Ephemera Collection	Thirty two (32) items of ephemera that include newspapers, pamphlets, newsletters, a softbound book, and miscellaneous documents that was collected by Frank Gore, assistant adjutant, of the 30th engineer base topographic battalion, at the Seacoast Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Cold War</b>			
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
3946		Crissy Field Photo Album, 1920-30	One (1) Photo album of Crissy Field, military aviation & personnel 1920s & 30s
3308			One (1) box, containing various research material relating to the completion of the historic furnishings report for building #640, and one (1) box, containing various video and audio tapes of us army veterans previously affiliated with the Military Intelligence Language School.
3306			One (1) brochure, "Building 640 Conversion: NJAHS/MIS Interpretive Center," and one (1) program, from the National Japanese American Historical Society's annual Kansha Awards Dinner, March 29, 2003.
3012			Eighteen (18) Photocopies of plans and buildings which include U.S. Coast Guard Facilities at Crissy Field and Fort Point from 1914-1984.
3303		Program from Crissy Field Grand Opening	One (1) souvenir program, from Crissy Field grand opening ceremony, April 30 to May 6, 2001.
3103		Magazine, "Time," May 21, 2001	One (1) Magazine, "Time," May 21, 2001 contains a photograph of Alcatraz and blurb about the reopening of Crissy Field
2628			Presidio of SF--Crissy Field--Documents Re: USCG Station, 1941-1986
3209			One (1) VISOR, head, "Friends of Crissy Field", one (1) LICENSE PLATE, California Department of Motor Vehicles, "PGGNRA," and six (6) LETTERS, written to Amy Meyer 1970-1971.
2750			16 Photographs and postcards, views of Fort Point and Presidio

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
2192			Color greeting card, 1995
2584			13 color 35mm slides of demolition of Crissy Field buildings
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
2264			4 copies of the program for the dedication ceremony and reception for monument marking original site of Military Intelligence School, Bldg. 640, Nov. 2, 1993
2179			National Japanese-American Historical Society brochures on Japanese Military Intelligence exhibit
3013		U.S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans 1883-1996	Thirty-eight (38) Photocopies. U. S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans for East For Baker, Point Bonita, Lime Point - 1883-1996
2989			GGNRA press packet, 1999 "Crissy Field project"
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2733		Major Dana Crissy's Photographs, Documents pertaining to Endurance tests of Plane #66`	Photo copies of photographs, negative, documents, Pilot's Book pertaining to Endurance Tests for Plane #66, ca 1919
2554			Summary of proposed Crissy Field plan, June 1996

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
	2597		Negatives of aerial views, 1920's-1930's re: 91st Observation Squadron
	3712	John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
9176	2077	Airway and Airport Information Bulletins: 1919-1937	Six (6) Bulletins and one (1) memo from the Aeronautics Branch, Department of Commerce, and War Department Air Corps which references the early aviation period at Crissy Field and the establishment of Hamilton Field, California.
9608	439	Poster	Discovery Fair @ Crissy Field Printed in blue, black & red inks on slightly mottled beige paper. Heading in Red="Discovery/Fair/San Francisco/Crissy Field/In The/Presidio..." Followed By Several Labeled Icons Representing The Various Activities. Some Icons Are Vintage Reproductions.
9728	2744	Gene Uratsu Photo Collection	Black and white negatives, contact sheets, photographic prints, a photocopy of a photo album, and a photocopy of the service album of Gene Uratsu. Mr. Uratsu was a student in the first class of Nisei soldiers trained at the Fourth Army Military Intelligence Service Language School located in Building 640 in the Presidio of San Francisco during WWII.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
17937	2250	Rebecca Parker Collection: Lancaster Street, Fort Winfield Scott Photograph, 1930s	Rebecca, her brother, Rodney Brandt, and her sister, Virginia L. Brandt, were born in Letterman General Hospital and lived on Lancaster St. In Fort Scott, which was demolished to clear an area for the Golden Gate Bridge approach in the 1930s. The donor also provided a brief account of her childhood on the Presidio replete with holiday memories and stories of childish antics in contribution to the Presidio History Project. Photocopies of photos showing Lancaster St. Were sent to Mrs. Parker in return. One (1) 5. 5" by 5" black and white photograph of Rebecca Parker's sister , Virginia L. Brandt, at the site of their former residence on Lancaster Street in the Presidio-Fort Winfield Scott-ca. 1931-1933. Behind Virginia are the Crissy Field Officers Quarters. Photo was taken by Jackson Brandt, the donor's father.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
17983	2439	Fort Baker Aerial Photographs, C. 1945-1950	Three (3) 4" by 5" black and white aerial photographic negatives of Fort Baker taken by the 15th Photo Section of Crissy Field c. 1940-1945; the photos document the Fort Baker landscape and features as well as a clear shot of the Golden
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
18062	2380	Presidio Of San Francisco United States Coast Guard Station Negatives, 1945-1946	Nine (9) 4" by 5" black and white copy negatives depicting United States Coast Guard facilities located on Presidio of San Francisco grounds, 1945-1946 Consists of views of original 1889 building (at its second location , the building was moved about 1915 for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition), Fort Point Coast Guard Station, Crissy Field Buildings, Doyle Drive and Golden Gate Bridge in the Background.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
18998	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
19192	1474	U. S. Army A/V Activity Officer - Photographs	B & W print of the racetrack at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition at Crissy Field.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
32434	3120	M.L. Van Dreser Crissy Field Aviation Photograph Collection	Two (2) 3.5" x 5" black and white photographs of Crissy Field, c. 1950-1960.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
32437	3114	"Uncommon Courage: Patriotism And Civil Liberties" Videotape	One VHS videotape titled "Uncommon Courage: Patriotism and Civil Liberties," bridge media, 2001, 1:26:46. The video is about the Military Intelligence Service in World War II and the Occupation of Japan.
32447	2022	Henry H. "Hap" Arnold Book Collection	Five (5) books written by Henry H. "Hap" Arnold for his Aviator Series. A 65-cent postage stamp with a depiction of Hap Arnold on it is pasted into one book, "Bill Bruce on Border Patrol".
32448	3136	Carroll W. May Chapel of Our Lady and Crissy Field Image Collection	One (1) color photographic print of an aerial view of Crissy Field, 20" x 24", c.1975; Two (2) color postcards of Building 45, Chapel of Our Lady, Presidio of San Francisco. One postcard is of the interior of the Chapel and one is of the exterior of the Chapel, 6"x 4.5", c.1970.
32465	3143	Dora Devol Brett Oral History Interview, 9 March 1995	One (1)audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett. The interview discusses the early history of aviation at Crissy Field and the career of her father, George Howard Brett. She also recalls growing up on the Presidio of San Francisco. NOTE: The Interviewer erroneously refers to the date of the interview as 9 March 1992. The correct year is 1995. Please also note that tape 1, side 2, and tape 2, sides 3 and 4 are blank due to a taping error. The interview was redone on 24 March 1995. Please see GOGA--2257 for that interview.
32468	3167	Crissy Field Manuscript	One typescript manuscript, 7p. : "Early Birdmen on the Marina in San Francisco. " This is a transcript of the tape-recorded memoirs of Sherb Klein, a machinist at Crissy Field from 1915 to the 1920s. The transcript was done by his
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
32488	3201	Crissy Field Opening Day Poster Collection	Four posters promoting the opening of Crissy Field on 6 May 2001: "Celebrate Your New Park" "Flying Circus" "Kite Festival" "Block Party Family Jam"
32491	3197	4th Army Intelligence School-Related Publications	Three magazines containing articles about the 4th Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field and the Japanese Experience during World War II and after.
33769	1766	Traxler 91st Observation Squadron Holiday Menus and Interview	Six (6) holiday menus commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field and one (1) partial transcript of an interview conducted with Arthur Traxler in which he discusses his military service, particularly with the 91st Observation Squadron.
33779	1766	Lieutenant Colonel John J. Sackas 15th Photo Section Photographs	Nine (9) 7.5" x 9.25" black and white photographs taken by the 15th Photo Section, 91st Observation Squadron, which was stationed at Crissy Field, between 1929 and 1936.
34007	2608	William E. Both Collection: Major Dana Crissy and Family Photos, 1899-1919	Thirteen (13) black and white/sepia photos of Major Dana Crissy and his family 1889-1919
35153	3189	William E. Lynd Papers	Photocopy of scrapbook kept by Capt. William E. Lynd, c. 1927-1931, a photocopy of his entry in the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1974, and photocopies of two manuscripts written by Capt. Lynd. Images in the scrapbook include San Francisco , his children, areal views of Crissy Field , the 91st observation squadron, and related images.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
35156	3188	Golden Gate National Parks Association Posters	Five color posters created by Michael Schwab for the Golden Gate National Parks Association areas in the Park such as "Fort Baker," "Sutro Heights," "Tennessee Valley," "Sweeney Ridge," and "Help Grow Crissy Field" and Alcatraz, c.2001.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35160	3184	Crissy Field/Baker Beach Demolition Photograph Collection	Thirteen color photographs of Baker Beach apartments before and after demolition, November 1995-March 1996. Four color panoramic photographs of Crissy Field before and after demolition of buildings, c.1998-1999.
35228	1959	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
35230	3342	George Dray Early Aviation Scrapbook	Photograph album of early aviation scenes and thirty five (35) 4x5 copy negatives were made of the images in this album. Images include aircraft and activities at Marina Field, Mills Field and Crissy Field.
35232	1941	Crissy Field Aircraft Photograph Collection	Photographs of airplanes: Loening Amphibian, c.1915-1920; Boeing MB-3A, n.d.; view of Crissy Field looking NW towards the Golden Gate, n.d.; Huff Baland AT-1, c.1926
35237	2041	Task Force Crissy Field Collection	Documents, photographs, slides, maps, plans, relating to "Task Force Crissy Field," documenting NPS efforts to develop permitted lands in Crissy Field area.
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
35267	2475	McCandless/Herman Harbor View	The collection consists of twenty-seven [27] copy negatives and copy prints which depict the Herman family and their "pleasure resort," Harbor View. Images include activities during the 1906 Earthquake and Fire, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, landscapes, and the family's involvement with the Presidio.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35324	3205	The Mermen Crissy Field Performance Collection	One (1) poster and one (1) audio CD commemorating the October 4, 1996 performance of the band The Mermen at Crissy Field.
35331	2957	Wiesick Collection	Photocopies of documents including special orders, promotions, letter, sales receipts, and clippings from newspapers, hospital receipts, vehicle registration cards and discharge papers. (1928 - 1935) and one (1) photo album with images of aviation in and around San Francisco especially Crissy Field during the early 1930s. Negatives of selected images are also included.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
35347	3611	Brett and Devol Family Photograph Album Collection	Photograph albums, loose photographs ,documents, biography, and ,papers relating to George H. Brett life and military service and his wife's (Mary Devol) family. During his military career Lieutenant General George H. Brett was the Commanding General of the Caribbean Defense Command and Major General Acting Chief of the Army Air Corps, and prior to this, from 1921-1924, LTG Brett, as a Major, was the first commanding officer of Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco. During this period Brett lived on the Presidio of San Francisco with his family. Materials date from the 1890's through 1958. The collection is processed to the item level and there are no restrictions on access to this collection. However, care should be taken when handling the fragile photograph albums.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Crissy Field</b>			
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
36592	3320	National Air and Space Museum Crissy Field Photographs, 1926-1939	National Air and Space Museum Crissy Field photographs and negatives, taken by the United States Army between 1926 and 1939. The collection contains five 8x10-inch aerial black and white photographs and one negative of Crissy Field and the Presidio.
36626	3231	George Vierecky Photograph Collection	Three (3) 8 ½ x 11-inch photographs and two (2) aircraft registration documents relating to George Vierecky's military service from 1901-1927.
36632	2812	William R. Palmer Collection	19 items including fifteen (15) copy negatives, a photocopied version of a scrapbook, and three (03) photocopies of documents pertaining to Crissy Field and aviation. Photographs include images of Crissy Field, Amelia Earhart, and other topics dealing with military and civilian aviation. There are several images depicting life on the Presidio as well as ceremonies and parades. The photocopied scrapbook is five pages from Burdette A. Palmer's personnel scrapbook. The packets from U.S. Army meetings and conferences are titled "Sixth Army Advisory Groups Conference/ Presidio of San Francisco" from October 1950, "1927 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A." and "1928 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A."
36638	3113	Alice Powers 15th Photo Section Aerial Photographs, 1925-1934	Fifty-three (53) mostly aerial black and white photographic prints taken by the 15th Photo Section from 1925-1934. Images include downtown San Francisco, Oakland, the Embarcadero, Golden Gate Park, the construction of the Bay Bridge, the Sierra Nevada Mountains, other locations in California and locations outside of California such as Flagstaff, AZ, New York, NY, Yellowstone, the Grand Canyon, and Brigham, UT.
36716	3318	Frank P. Lahm, Crissy Field Photograph, 1924	One (1) 8"x10" copy print and one (1) copy negative of Air Officer of the 9th Corps Area, Frank P. Lahm, in front of this airplane at Crissy Field, 1924. Purdy was an American aviation pioneer, a general officer in the United States Air Corps & Army Air Forces, and is even given the title of the "nation's first military aviator".
36717	3372	Robert E. Burness, Jr. Aviation Photo Collection -1920-1927	Thirty-five (35) photographic prints of the 1921 inauguration of the U.S. Mail Service on Crissy Field, of the aircraft, "Bird of Paradise", at Crissy Field from June 25-26, 1927, "City of Oakland" flown by civilians Ernie Smith and Emory Bronte, of Burness's father, Robert E. Burness, Sr, and of Lieutenant Russell Maughan in his plane at Crissy Field.
36723	3488	Paul Brainerd World War II Photo Collection, c.1945	Sixty-Two (62) photographic prints and negatives, depicting various buildings and areas of the Presidio of San Francisco: Army-Navy Coordination Center at the Hospitality House at the Civic Center in San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, Coit Tower, aerial image of San Francisco, the Marin Headlands, Crissy Field, and a picture that was taken of a shirt that was given to General Douglas MacArthur from the 91st Infantry Division
36866	1766	Arthur E. Lundburg Panoramic J.D. Givens Crissy Field Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic J.D. Givens photograph depicting members of the 91st Observation Squadron arranged in formation in front of a row of airplanes and captioned: "Crissy Field, Presidio of S.F. Cal, Dec. 3, 1921, 91st Squadron, Observation, Photo Section No. 15, Branch Intelligence Office No. 3."



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Crissy Field

37164	3608	Master Sergeant Harley S. Marsters Crissy Field Collection	Four (4) loose photographs; One (1) scrapbook sheet of four (4) photographs and one newspaper clipping (2 unassociated images on the back) images are from the service of Harley S Marsters who entered the service in November 1928 and served at Crissy Field for a time; One (1) Thanksgiving menu and one (1) Christmas menu for the Crissy Field Air Corps,
37494	1766	Richard Weber 91st Observation Squadron Papers	Two [2] photocopied menu and rosters commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field in 1934.
38725	1766	Beatrice Crissy Hayden Collection	One [1] black and white portrait of Major Dana H. Crissy which prominently features his aviator's wings (GOGA 32420).
38792	1766	Crissy Field Radio Beacon Station Photographs	Five [5] black and white photographs depicting the exterior and interior, specifically the equipment, of the Radio Beacon Station on Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco, 1930-1934.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39318	1766	Found on Post Collection	The collection consists of two [2] Quartermaster Corps receipt books. The first, which is used in its entirety, is titled "Charge Sales Slips" issued between 11-26 September 1922 by the Quartermaster Officer at the Presidio of San Francisco. Some of the purchases were made for entities on post, such as the Post Exchange and the Officers' Club at Crissy Field, and items range from spurs to beer. The second book, which is only partially completed, is titled "Cash Sales Slips" from 29 September 1922 to an undisclosed date; it is similar to the first book, however, it does not have
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

## Crissy, Major Dana

	2733	Major Dana Crissy's Photographs, Documents pertaining to Endurance tests of Plane #66`	Photo copies of photographs, negative, documents, Pilot's Book pertaining to Endurance Tests for Plane #66, ca 1919
	34007	William E. Both Collection: Major Dana Crissy and Family Photos, 1899-1919	Thirteen (13) black and white/sepia photos of Major Dana Crissy and his family 1889-1919

## Currency/Stamps

	17978	Marianne Mazzucco Donation: Military Payment Certificate (Mpc)	One (1) 2" by 4. 25" U. S. Army currency bill, often called "chit" in slang, marked "Military Payment Certificate/ 5 cents 5/ For use only in United States Military Establishments by United States Authorized Personnel in Accordance with Applicable Rules and Regulations, Series 472, Serial # C00037385C;" front is blue, black, and white while back is red and white, and both sides have the aforementioned text as well as the Department of State (DOS) seal.
--	-------	--	--

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Currency/Stamps</b>			
18873	2006	Defaced Poster for E Bonds	Poster in gray inks on thin white paper, headed 'savings for the future.' 2 pictures of U. S. series E bonds, with promotional text. Defaced portrait of President L. B. Johnson accompanied by penciled legend 'fuck you lbj. ' brittle,
19126	1902	Found on Post Collection: Building 2 Attic Ephemera--German Currency	German bill. Rectangular bill with green and burgundy and red ink. German text, number "1" throughout. Back has illustration of a bushel of wheat. "Eine Rentenmark", printed on front.
27221	1902	Lieutenant Colonel Walter G. Kitchener Currency Collection	Six (6) bills of currency issued by the Japanese Government and six (6) bills of Military Payment Certificates (MPCs)
34967	1766	Mary I. Little Foreign Banknote Collection	Twenty (20) foreign banknotes, circa 1935-1956.
34968	1766	3rd U.S. Artillery Wells, Fargo & Co. Envelope	One (1) Wells, Fargo & Co. envelope addressed to Richard Powers at Fort Point with an un-cancelled stamp that was withdrawn by President Abraham Lincoln two years later plus one (1) receipt for delivery by Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, c.1861.
35307	1902	John H. Brimberry Collection	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
36685	1766	Colonel Mervyn F. Burke Papers	One (1) Non-Commissioned Officers Club Staff envelope addressed to Sgt. M.F. Burk, one (1) book, "History of the World War" by Frank H. Simmonds, 1920, and five (5) German banknotes, from 1922 to 1924.
36703	1766	Joel H. Springer, Jr. YANK China-Burma-India Souvenir Booklet	The collection consists of one (1) souvenir booklet, "Yank's Magic Carpet," published by the staff of the China-Burma-India edition of YANK in Calcutta, India in 1945 and mailing stamp.

## Dairy Ranching (See Ranching)

## Desert Storm/Gulf War 1990-1991

2819		Three color snapshots featuring Delphine Metcalf in Saudi Arabia and 689 Quartermaster Company, Oakland Army Base. Donor states: "Grave registration Company--processed remains to be shipped back to U.S."
2826		Xerox copies of pages from scrapbook showing "6th Army Deactivation, Presidio of San Francisco, 23 June 1995", and copy of articles regarding Delphine Metcalf (see GOGA-2819), who served in the Gulf War(aka Operation Desert Storm)

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Desert Storm/Gulf War 1990-1991</b>			
8833	2119	Letterman Army Medical Center Ephemera, 1992-1993	One (1) 13 March 1993 Officer's Club "Dining Out" program replete with a dinner menu, a list of formal toasts, a sequence of events list, a documentation of officials in attendance, and a list of "Violations of the Mess" with accompanying fines. One (1) U. S. Army Health Services Command orientation periodical pertaining to offered services, regional locations, and documenting Gulf War involvement. One (1) 15 March 1993 Letterman U. S. Army Hospital Weekly Bulletin No. 10 documenting personnel announcements, current on-base events, and cafeteria menus for the
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
40073	1677	6th Army Publications Collection	Publications including booklets, newsletters, film and video catalog for CA Training Center, and a memorandum from 1985-1991.
<b>Devil's Slide</b>			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
<b>Druid Heights</b>			
	3888		Nine (9) oral histories with individuals involved at Druid Heights: Tagore Somers, Robert Erickson, Hallie Inglehart, Margo St. John, Henry Sandy Jacobs, Marilyn Stiles, Ed Stiles, Seth Stiles, Echo Heron.
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
	2713	Photocopies from Jane Cryan and The Society for the Preservation and Appreciation of San Francisco's 1906 Earthquake Shacks	Photocopies and duplicate photographs created from original archives of Jane Cryan and The Society for the Preservation and Appreciation of San Francisco's 1906 Earthquake Shacks
	2742	Cryan Earthquake "Goldie Shacks	Three (3) postcards related to the 1906 earthquake, earthquake shacks, and refugee camps .ca 1906 and materials commemorating Goldie Shacks from the Society for the Preservation and Appreciation of SF Refugee Shacks ca. 1984 and 1986.
	3246		One (1) photocopy, letter, dated May 9, 1906, written by Charles W. Rhoda, H Corps, Co. B, while stationed at Presidio of San Francisco. The letter was written to Mr. Rhoda's sister and describes the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire.
	2844		Photocopy of letter dated 10 May 1906, written by Captain Aultman, U.S. Army, concerning that officer's actions during and after the 1906 earthquake and fire. 7 pages. Letter includes mention of the donor's grandfather, Lieutenant E. M.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
2076			Negatives of news headlines, 1906 Quake. Two (2) negatives, 10.5 x 13.5 cm., of 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire newspaper headlines: - "Entire City of San Francisco in Danger of Being Annihilated" - "Earthquake and Fire, San Francisco in Ruins," The Call-Chronicle-Examiner, April 19, 1906.
2817			Biographical information regarding General Malin Craig, who served in 1906 as a Captain in charge of the relief camp housing Chinese earthquake refugees. Gen. Craig was Commanding General of the 9th Corps Area, 1933-1935 and went on to become Chief of Staff of the U.S. Army immediately prior to World War II.
3468	Goldie Shacks Preservation material		One (1) binder, containing photocopies and duplicates of miscellaneous newspaper articles, photographic prints, correspondence, etc. All material relates to activities engaged in by different organizations - during the period 1984 to 1987 - to preserve the 1906 earthquake refugee shacks.
3457			Two (2) postcards, images depicting different views of Alcatraz, ca. 1912 and 1915; one (1) photographic slide, lantern, "Meat Line," depicting image of 1906 Earthquake refugees at Fort Mason; and one (1) photographic negative, depicting image of Sutro Heights parapet, with cannon balls and studio, ca. 1908.
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999		5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
2712			Wooden plaque with invitation and program for dedication of Goldie shacks, 1986
3690			Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
3911			Two handwritten letters from the Keeper at Fort Point Life-Saving Station, John Clark to Harry Smith, 1905 & 1906. Includes perspectives on the effects of the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire and some time spent in an exhibition at the Seattle World's Fair.
2806			Videotapes of a KRON-TV produced documentary "Bay Area 2000" highlighting a decade-by-decade history of San Francisco. Tape titles are: "San Francisco, Birth of a City" (which actually covers the period from the Gold Rush to 1900), and "San Francisco Into the Fire." Materials from the Park Archives and Records Center were used in the production of the documentary, and GGNRA Curator of Military History, John Martini, was interviewed.
6959	3341	General George Henry Torney Memorial Pamphlet, 1913	One (1) 8x5, 1913 memorial pamphlet for General George Henry Torney describing his life and active medical career as a surgeon in the U.S. Navy and the U.S. Army from 1871 till his death in 1913.
13262	1766	San Francisco Examiner, April - June 1906	One [1] bound volume of the San Francisco Examiner, 20 April through 30 June 1906. The volume was bound by the Oakland Free Library. The main topic is the April 18 earthquake and subsequent fire. There are several loose pages from the Oakland Tribune and New York Times from the same time period.
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
17262	1121	Bob Pearce Postcard Collection, 1890-1910	80 photographic postcards in album: San Francisco earthquake, California missions, L. A. and S. F. civic architecture.
17966	590	Barbara Baroza Stereograph Collection	Three [3] lithographic color stereographs, two [2] depicting 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire refugee camps located at Fort Mason and one [1] depicting the Cliff House:
17966	1522	Barbara Baroza Photo Collection, 1900-1906	(2) 3 1/2 x 7 in. Color stereographs of 1906 S. F. earthquake and fire damage and refugee camps; (1) 3 1/2 x 7 in. Color stereograph view of S. F. Cliff House. C 1900.
18071	2335	Presidio Of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915	Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.
18821	2032	Miss Mc Givney Oral History Interview, 1976	Miss Mc Givney was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18824	2032	Leo Schultz Oral History Interview, 28 Apr 1976	Leo Schultz was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: Bob Valen. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco 1906. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
21962	1902	Illustration of Refugee Camp on the Presidio of San Francisco, 1909	Illustration (postcard?). of Refugee Camp in Presidio. Angel Island, ships, background, postmarked "Jul 27 1130 Am 1909 SF Cal
21966	1902	Gary B. Hill History of the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire	One [1] book, "The Complete History of the San Francisco Disaster and Mount Vesuvius Horror" by Charles Eugene Banks and Opie Read (C.E. Thomas, 1906) [PAM T2242]; a handwritten note on the first page reads, "Received Books

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
21967	1902	General E.L.D. Breckinridge 1906 Earthquake Papers	The collection consists of sixty-two [62] photocopies made from a collection of documents generated and compiled by General E.L.D. Breckinridge while he commanded refugee Camp No. 5 in Golden Gate Park in the aftermath of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire; only thirteen [13] of the original documents remain within this collection. Materials include general orders, telegrams, memorandums and correspondence that document general relief efforts in relation to the camps, medical and sanitation issues, food and shelter issues, as well as police matters dealt with by Chief of
21992	1902	Colonel Edwin Todd Wheatley, Jr. Collection	Two (2) photographs of Presidio buildings damaged by the 1906 Earthquake and one (1) Proclamation by Mayor Eugene E. Schmitz issued to the citizens of San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake.
21993	1902	Earthquake and Fire images, 1906	Photographs and postcards relating to the 1906 Earthquake. Images include ruins of City Hall, camp at Fort Mason, and of soldiers in ruins. Text on one postcard reads , "San Francisco under martial law, April 18, 1906.
22132	1902	1906 Earthquake shacks/cottages	Two sheets, large plans. Two sheets cost estimate figures. Features two schemes of 1906 earthquake refugee cottages at Presidio Army Museum. 8 1/2" x 11" typewritten sheets, estimates for two schemes. Some yellow highlighting.
26982	1902	San Francisco During the Eventful Days of April, 1906	San Francisco During the Eventful Days of April, 1906 By James G. Stetson.
26989	1902		"The Spirit/of 1906" by George W. Brooks. Small tear bottom left corner of cover. staple binding. "Dedicated to Directors and Shareholders of the California Insurance Company 1906, who so nobly, at their own financial cost did their 'Big Bit'"
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
27948	1766	Barbara Graham Collection	Photographs of Army life ca 1880- 1890s in Santa Cruz, Cuban scenes, 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, and papers regarding Edgar Graham's Army career, biography and obituary.
27953	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Acton Collection	One (1) letter of gratitude dated April 1906 from members of the United States Marine Corps: Sergeant L.A Sawyer; F.M. Unger of Galveston, Texas; William Frank of Goat Island; L. A. Sonsdali (?); John J. O'Brien, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; W. A. Meeker, Yerba Buena Island; R. B. McKinney, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; Richard Altman, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; William Foss, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; John McIntyre, U.S.M.C., George O. Travis, 32nd C.A., Fort Baker; Ralph Maas Spaan, U.S.M.C., from the U.S.A.T. Pensacola, Yerba Buena Island to Mrs. Acton for her generous services following the San Francisco 1906 earthquake and fire.
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27994	3477	Elenora Hoop Photo Collection	58 copy negatives created from original photographs taken by the Hoop family. The images in this collection prominently feature life at Fort Barry and Fort Baker in the early 1900s, buildings and images of the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
32475	2140	James A. Sullivan Papers	The incomplete manuscript, chapter drafts, and research materials collected by James A. Sullivan. These include official Army documents, photographs, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, photocopied materials, handwritten and typed notes, and various Army publications. The manuscript and collected research materials also provide a general history of Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during World War II and the Korean War.
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
33325	1766	Janet C. (Fleishhacker) Bates Collection	Four (4) oversized photographic supplements to the San Francisco Examiner documenting the aftermath of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, one (1) 1908 black and white studio portrait of Herbert Choynski, 1st Field Artillery Regiment, one (1) Defense Stamp Album for the purchase of United States Defense Savings Bonds, one (1) certificate card, issued by the United States Citizens Defense Corps of San Francisco, one (1) Civil Defense Handbook (1944), one Civil Defense pamphlet, Red Cross Blood Donor certificates, and nine (9) ration books .
33759	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Library Collection	Reference materials from various iterations of the Letterman Army Hospital Library. Materials includes one (1) History of the U.S. Army Medical Department; thirty (30) annual Surgeon-General reports to the Secretary of War from 1856 through 1940; sixty-eight (68) Army Registers, including active and retired lists, from 1901 through 1970; two (2) compilations of biographical information on Generals of the U.S. Army and Air Force from 1953 through 1955; one [1] catalog of Letterman's Professional Library from 1930; one (1) leisure novel titled "Dear Laura;" and one (1) biography of Dr. Rene Bine which describes his participation in relief efforts following the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire.
33791	1766	Viola Grilnberger Connelly Collection	Twelve (12) postcards depicting U.S. Army Transport ships docked in San Francisco, the Philippines, Manila and Japan in the early 1900s, which documents Viola Grilnberger's time spent overseas with her father, Caspar Grilnberger—Chief Musician for the 1st U.S. Cavalry. The collection also includes four (4) panoramic photographs which depict U.S. Army involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, one (1) of a refugee encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco, one (1) panorama photo of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach and one (1) rolled panoramic portrait of the 4th U.S. Cavalry, with which Caspar served as bandmaster, at Fort McIntosh, Texas in 1921.
34015	2518	Paper Postcard and Envelope Copies (1891-1906)	This collection consists of copy of postcard "Guard at The Board Walk of the Presidio", plus (1) copy negative, one (1) sepia copy of postcard with the caption "Post Office and Office of the Commanding Officer in Golden gate Park, May 1906", and two (2) color copies of Card Envelopes with added Text , "Spanish-American War Patriotic" with background
34790	1766	Sergeant Phillip C. Katz Collection	Sixty-five (65) photographs which document Sergeant Katz's service with the 363rd Infantry Regiment during World War I, fifty-eight [58] images taken by the U.S. Army Signal Corps which mainly depict the war-torn French and Belgian countryside, one [1] portrait of Sgt. Katz and 26 Medal of Honor winners, two [2] books chronicling World War I in photographs, and two [2] successive oral histories in which Sgt. Katz discusses his family history, their experience during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, and his involvement in World War I.
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
35176	1843	San Francisco 1906 Earthquake & Fire Stereograph Collection	Thirty-six color stereographs depicting scenes around San Francisco, including the refugee camp at Fort Mason, following the 1906 earthquake and fire. Full captions on the reverse of each.
35196	1828	San Francisco 1906 Earthquake & Fire Photograph Collection	Five black and white photographs of the aftermath of the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
35267	2475	Mccandless/Herman Harbor View Collection	The collection consists of twenty-seven [27] copy negatives and copy prints which depict the Herman family and their "pleasure resort," Harbor View. Images include activities during the 1906 Earthquake and Fire, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, landscapes, and the family's involvement with the Presidio.
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
36593	3327	Miriam Maisler Earthquake Refugee Tent Negative, 1906	One (1) 4x5-inch copy negative of a family sitting in front of one of the refugee tents that the U.S. Army erected for San Franciscans following the 1906 earthquake. The people in the picture are Miriam Maisler's parents and grandparents.
36643	3124	Diane Nicholson Dispensing Food at Fort Mason after 1906 Earthquake Postcard	One (1) 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 inch black and white photographic postcard, "Dispensing Food, Fort Mason" "San Francisco" depicting soldiers handing out food to San Franciscans after the 1906 earthquake
36644	3127	Eleanor Sampson San Francisco Postcard Collection, c.1850-1915	Twenty-nine (29) inches black and white photographic postcards of various locations in San Francisco from c.1850 – 1915. Postcards are from the same collection published by Dover Publications Inc. Images include the 1906 earthquake and fire, the Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Heights, Fisherman's Wharf, Golden Gate Park and general street scenes around San Francisco.
36705	1766	Raymond O. Carpenter 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire Photograph	One (1) 11" x 13.75" mounted photograph of the San Francisco skyline in flames following the 1906 earthquake.
36712	1766	William J. Cooper 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire Relief Work	One (1) 60-page green leather scrapbook compiled by William J. Cooper and documenting his involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire. Contents include commemorative poetry; Red Cross and U.C. Berkeley relief work ephemera such as pass cards, correspondence, Sanitary Committee meeting minutes and Sub-Committee rosters with associated duties; as well as a newspaper clipping and a panoramic photograph of a refugee
36843	1766	George T. Brady, Jr. Panoramic 1906 Earthquake and Fire Photograph	One (1) 11.75" x 37" black and white panoramic photograph titled "The Burning of San Francisco April 18, 1906. View from the Merchants Exchange Bldg. #100" taken by the Pillsbury Picture Company.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
36872	1766	Bruce M. Scott 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire Newspapers	Various Oakland and San Francisco newspapers produced from 22 April to 2 May 1906 which document the aftermath of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire in the Bay Area.
36884	1766	Margaret Baum Papers	One [1] souvenir photograph album, "San Francisco: A Few Views Showing Progress in Reconstruction Two Years After the Great Conflagration" with photographs by E.N. Sewell, 18 April 1908; one [1] 2-page, typewritten letter with its corresponding envelope from Robert Thomas Pollard to Margaret Baum, 9 September 1936.
36886	1766	Lieutenant General William R. Peers "Complete Story of the San Francisco Earthquake"	One (1) book, "Complete Story of the San Francisco Earthquake; the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius and Other Volcanic Outbursts and Earthquakes, Including all the Great Disasters of History: The Marvellous [sic] Phenomena of Nature and the Strange Inventions of Mankind" by Marshall Everett, 1906.
36950	1766	Hackmeier-Calvi Family Papers	Certificates, correspondence, , photographs, postcards, newspaper articles, and ephemera which document the Hackmeier and Calvi experience as members of the Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans of the United States of America at events in California at the Presidio, and in Nevada, and as prominent hoteliers and insurance men through the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco. Collection materials include a photographic history of the Russo-Japanese War, the sheet music for Sutro's Waltz, and an extensive collection of images which document the City's destruction and the refugee camps established by the San Francisco Red Cross and Relief Commission in 1906 and 1907.
36989	1766	Peter Buxton 1906 Earthquake and Fire Refugee Camp Photograph	Black and white photograph of a refugee encampment in Golden Gate Park following the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire.
37157	3245	John Martini J.D. Givens Collection	Six (6) postcards of the United States Army transport vessels: the U.S.A.T. Thomas copyright 1911, the U.S.A.T. Grant, no date, the U.S.A.T. Logan copyright 1912, the U.S.A.T. Sheridan copyright 1912, and the athletic grounds at the Presidio of San Francisco plus postcards with written correspondence on the back, that include mailing stamps and seven (7) photographs depicting soldiers portraits, Fort Barry Barracks, and troop activity at Camp Meade, Pa. Also included is one (1) book, San Francisco In Ruins, by J.D. Givens and A.M. Allison, which is about the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and fire, ruins, and relief camps with images that were taken by Givens.
38702	1766	Frieda R. Butler Collection	One [1] book, "The History of the San Francisco Disaster and Mount Vesuvius Horror" by Charles Eugene Banks and Opie Read (C.E. Thomas, 1906).
38727	1766	Clytie Sweet Collection	One [1] Collier's magazine with the headline "Earthquake! San Francisco's Day of Terror—April 18, 1906" from 30 March 1956. Also included are three [3] color photographs taken by Clytie Sweet depicting the Earthquake and Fire Diorama that was on exhibit at the PAM in the 1980s.
38793	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Photograph Collection	Eight [8] black and white photographs which depict the San Francisco Bay filled with ships and a landscape view of the San Francisco coastline in the 1850s; landscape views of the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1880s, including early tree planting and a 1906 refugee camp; and scenes from the Spanish American War in San Francisco such as the return of the First California Regiment in August of 1899 and the U.S. Army transports City of Peking and Sherman.
39335	1766	McGruder G. Wilkinson Collection	The collection consists of one [1] copy of the Blackhawk Films silent, black and white movie "The destruction of San Francisco, 1906" on one 27 minute, super 8 mm reel. The film compiles footage from Edison, Path, Biograph and others that shows the aftermath of the earthquake and fire—the destruction, as well as the rebuilding.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Earthquake and Fire of 1906</b>			
39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
39825	1766	San Francisco Earthquake and Fire	The collection consists of six [6] photographs depicting San Francisco in ruins after the 1906 earthquake and fire.
40028	1497	Elmer Lawrence San Francisco Earthquake And Fire Photograph And Postcard Collection	Eighty-four (84) postcards and photographs of scenes of San Francisco, c. 1906. Most of the images depict damage from the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.
43653	3681	Stereographs of 1906 Earthquake and Fire	The collection consists of three [3] black and white stereographs with scenes taken from after San Francisco's 1906 earthquake and fire. These stereographs are numbered 17, 39, and 48 from a series produced by Siegel, Cooper & Co. The stereograph numbered 17 has a photograph of a Chinese camp kitchen with three individuals present. Number 39 shows an individual receiving service in Iron Clad Barber Shops in Jefferson Park. The stereograph numbered 48 shows a group of Chinese individuals at dinner in front of tents. All have "Scenes from San Francisco Earthquake and Fire April, 1906" along the right edge and "Published by SIEGEL, COOPER & CO., Chicago" along the opposite edge.
44548	3646	Marilyn Cunningham Collection	Five (5) black and white photographs of the 1906 SF EQ & F. Eleven (11) tickets from Playland and the Beach in various colors and denominations

## Earthquake of 1868

13371	746	Print	Lithograph, "Appearance of Morse & Heslop's Flour Mill, Hayward's, as left by the Earthquake of Oct. 21st, 1868"
13372	746	Print	Lithograph, "Coffee & Risoon's Building, Market St, S.F. after the Earthquake of Oct 21st, 1868"

## Earthquake of 1989 (Loma Prieta)

18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
39458	1766	Colonel Robert V. Barnes Papers	The collection consists of one [1] letter, on White House stationary and dated 28 November 1989, from President George H.W. Bush to Lieutenant Colonel Robert V. Barnes at Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, in which he thanks the lieutenant colonel for his assistance during a trip to California in which he inspected the devastation of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake in the San Francisco Bay Area.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Field Artillery

5021	1766	Colonel Philip F. Biehl Collection	One [1] Book, " Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911 (Including the Manual of the Bayonet) Simplified with Annotations, Illustrations, and Index (To include Changes No. 16, August 25, 1916)" by Major Jas. A. Moss ( 1916). One [1] Book, "Officers' Manual" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss (1917). One [1] Handwritten note which was found inserted between page 206 and 207 in the "Officers' Manual" .One [1] Manual, "Field Artillery [Restricted] Book 182: Field Artillery Signal Communication" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School, 1937. One [1] Book, "The Hard Way Home" by Colonel William C. Braly (1947).
33325	1766	Janet C. (Fleishhacker) Bates Collection	Four (4) oversized photographic supplements to the San Francisco Examiner documenting the aftermath of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, one (1) 1908 black and white studio portrait of Herbert Choynski, 1st Field Artillery Regiment, one (1) Defense Stamp Album for the purchase of United States Defense Savings Bonds, one (1) certificate card, issued by the United States Citizens Defense Corps of San Francisco, one (1) Civil Defense Handbook (1944), one Civil Defense pamphlet, Red Cross Blood Donor certificates, and nine (9) ration books .
33755	1766	Post Thrift Shop Collection (FOP): Colonel Leonard S. Arnold U.S. Army Manuals and Register	Five (5) Field Artillery manuals from 1925 though 1935 which cover topics such as Topography; Marches and Shelter, both motorized and horse-drawn; Tactics and Techniques of Associated Arms; and Military Fundamentals. Also included in the collection is one (1) Army Register from 1940.
34953	1766	Dr. William Bentham Collection: Captain H.H. Whiteside Manuals	Two [2] Books, "Manual for Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of Field Artillery of the Army of the United States, 1917 corrected to December 31, 1917 (Changes No. 1), Volume II and II," 1918.
36572	1766	Colonel George M. Dean Collection	One (1)"Field Artillery Guide", 1944, one (1) book, a limited release edition of "The First Spanish Entry into San Francisco Bay 1775: The original narrative, hitherto unpublished, by Father Vicente Maria and further details by participants in the first explorations of the Bay's waters together with four contemporary maps and six illustrations in full color from the brush and pencil of Louis Choirs who was at San Francisco in 1816", 1971.
36680	1766	Colonel John H. Hoffman Military Fundamentals Manual	One (1) manual, "Field Artillery Book 20: Military Fundamentals, 1935 Edition" Prepared under the Direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School.
36698	1766	John W. Sullivan Library Collection	One (1) book, "Notes on Field Artillery for Officers of All Arms" by Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr. , 1917
37010	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Alfred H. Vepsala Papers and Photographs	Reports, ephemera, newspaper articles, correspondence and photographs which document the career of Lieutenant Alfred Vepsala and his family during his service with the Field Artillery from the 1920s and 1930s when he was stationed in Texas, then in Michigan as the commander of a company for the Civilian Conservation Corps and at Fort McDowell on Angel Island and as a Japanese POW.
39819	1766	Ninth Battery, Field Artillery Thanksgiving Napkin	The collection consists of one [1] thin napkin printed on which is a roster and menu commemorating the Ninth Battery, Field Artillery Thanksgiving dinner at the Presidio of San Francisco, 29 November 1906. The text is surrounded by a border of pink flowers, which may have been red in 1906.

## Fort Baker

2459

Fort Baker--Aerial Photograph, Ca 1968

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
2754			8 Sheets of electrical distribution, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, for Sausalito, Forts Baker-Barry-Cronkhite, Marin Headlands area and (2) Sheets: history of transition to PG&E maintenance of overhead distribution in Marin Headlands.
3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004		Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
2433			Fort Baker--Vegetation Map, 1952
3954	Tom Ambrosini Coast Artillery Collection		Twenty-four (24) copy items regarding the Coast Artillery during World War II: Twenty-one (21) copy negatives of photographs showing drills, inspections, and soldier life at coastal defense sites during World War II; One (1) photocopy of the Golden Gate Guardian, December 25, 1943; One (1) photocopy of a Thanksgiving Menu, Headquarters Battery 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, 1941; One (1) photocopy of a Christmas Menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Baker and Barry, 1931
3013	U.S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans 1883-1996		Thirty-eight (38) Photocopies. U. S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans for East For Baker, Point Bonita, Lime Point - 1883-1996
3311			Twenty (20) photographic prints and photographic negatives, copy, depicting images of Fort Baker, ca. 1915 - 1920.
3938			Four (4) panoramic troop photographs, 1916 & 1918 - 66th CAC, Fort Baker at mortar battery, 1916 - framed - Fort Baker, parade ground, 1918 - 66th & 161st Companies, Fort Barry - Battery F 67th CAC, Fort Winfield Scott, 1918
2926	Fort Baker Physical History Reports.		(2) Volumes, in binders, Fort Baker Physical History Reports.(605) Survey negatives for the above. Black-and-white, 35mm.
3983	Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection		Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
3461			Three (3) REPORTS, photocopies, "Historic American Building Surveys" for separate buildings, all located at Fort Baker; date not identified. The three buildings are 511 (CA-2643-C), 538 (CA-2643-E) and 556 (CA-2643-D).
2270			Fort Baker - Photograph Album, 1958-60, Misc.
2639			Fort Baker--Program, Change of Command, 1997
3630			Twenty-five (25) bowling score cards from the Fort Baker bowling alley, c1940
2927	Fort Baker Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Plan Summary, Cover Letter		Fort Baker documents, two copies of each of the following: Cover letter dated October 1, 1998, Plan Summary, Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
2847			(3) copies of a Fort Baker planning brochure, circa 1998. Developed, designed and printed by Golden Gate National Parks Association.
3485		Robert Wilhelm papers, photos and oral history interview ,2008	One (1) audio cassette, containing an oral history interview with Robert Wilhelm and two (2) photographic negatives, copies, depicting images of Robert Wilhelm at Fort Baker
3332			One (1) report, "Fort Baker Physical History Reports, Volume III, August 2003, completed for Fort Baker Building #557 and Building #637. The report includes sixty (60) photographic prints and sixty-two (62) photographic negatives.
3336			Two (2) programs, dated October 30, 2002, from the official ceremony transferring Fort Baker from the US Army to the National Park Service; one (1) brochure, "Fort Baker Bulletin."
3282		Fort Baker Building #689 HABS(Historic American Building Survey) Material	Miscellaneous photographic prints and other documentation for Fort Baker Building #689, relating to the Historic American Building Survey (HABS), 2002.
2436			U.S. Coast Guard station plans, 1902
2619			Color photographs, re-opening of Baker-Barry Tunnel.
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
2453			Superintendent's Reports, 1996
3117			One (1) box, containing miscellaneous Photographs, Maps and Documents pertaining to the history of Battery Cavallo, Battery Duncan and Battery Yates
2261			"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
	2881	Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	2371		Aerial reconnaissance photographs, 1931. Used in 1994 Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Report. Aerial survey of Fort Cronkhite, 1945
	3156		Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Study Collection: microfilm of Post Returns, March 1862-Dec. 1905; January 1906-Dec. 1913
	3208		One (1) booklet, "Request for Proposals, Fort Baker Retreat and Conference Center, 2001," one (1) booklet, "List of Exhibits and Supporting Documentation, Fort Baker Retreat and Conference Center, 2001," and one (1) video cassette, "Fort Baker Retreat and Conference Center, Public Presentation of Three Developer Proposals, October 10, 2001."
	2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
12684	665	Hymnal	HYMNAL: For U.S. Armed Forces Found at Fort Baker Chapel. Blue hard-bound in "Old Glory Blue" cloth with "Armed Forces Hymnal" embossed on front & in gold on spine. " For U.S. Armed Forces".

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
12685	665	Missal	One (1) Missal found at Fort Baker Chapel. Soft dark green cover w/yellow lettering on front="My/Sunday/Missal/Explained/". Presented By/The Department of The Army". Black printed text w/red headings w/red & blk. illustrations. For another copy of same missal in better condition, see GOGA 18332.
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
17229	579	Fort Baker Boiler Logbook, 1941-1942	Fort Baker hospital boiler house logbook.
17927	2361	Fort Baker And Fort Barry Aerial Photographs, 1930	Four (4) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and four (4) black and white contact prints of an aerial photograph of "Forts Barry and Baker California. " (1) The composite photo in its entirety. (2) The Fort Barry area. (3) The Fort Barry-Fort Cronkhite-Gerbode Valley Area.
17983	2439	Fort Baker Aerial Photographs, C. 1945-1950	Three (3) 4" by 5" black and white aerial photographic negatives of Fort Baker taken by the 15th Photo Section of Crissy Field c. 1940-1945; the photos document the Fort Baker landscape and features as well as a clear shot of the Golden
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.
18476	1566	Donna L. Norris - Photographs	Copy negatives of east Fort Baker.
18478	3300	Dan Brown Coast Artillery Postcards and Photograph	The collection consists of eleven [11] copy negatives made from nine postcards and one photograph, as well as two [2] photocopies made from two postcards. The postcards depict the Enlisted Men's and Officers' Quarters, and the entrance gate at Fort Baker in Sausalito; the Fort Barry Kitchen Company in 1912, and soldiers eating a picnic tables at Fort Barry in 1917; coast artillery practice with 12-inch mortars; training exercises at Fort Funston; as well as Mission Dolores and a landscape view of San Rafael accompanied by correspondence. The photograph depicts Alice Pearce Phelan, wife of then Major Cyril A. Phelan, with a 12-inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell, Fort Barry, in October of
18494	1642	Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of eighteen [18] copy negatives depicting Edwin C. Larson during assignment to the Fort Barry Dispensary in 1941, which include landscape views of Forts Baker and Barry, photographs of hospital personnel, and multiple shots of Larson in various states of uniform just after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941. Also included in the collection is one [1] Protestant Version of the New Testament issued to U.S. Army personnel in 1942, and one [1] 3-page photocopy of an article written by Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson for "Military" magazine titled "Some Memories of the Old Army," April of 1983.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care. tape summary and timed access list.
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
20022	2730	Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard	The Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard consists of one (1) postcard titled "Guardians of the Golden Gate" which depicts Fort Winfield Scott prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge. Also in view are Fort Point, Lime Point, and Fort Baker.
27951	3062	John Mcfarlane Collection	2 contact sheets and 6 negatives picturing John MacFarlane at Fort Baker and Signal Corps, Battery B and photocopies of documents relating to the "National Auxiliary United Spanish War Veterans," pamphlets and Mr. Mac Farland's life from 1906-1937.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
27953	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Acton Collection	One (1) letter of gratitude dated April 1906 from members of the United States Marine Corps: Sergeant L.A Sawyer; F.M. Unger of Galveston, Texas; William Frank of Goat Island; L. A. Sonsdali (?); John J. O'Brien, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; W. A. Meeker, Yerba Buena Island; R. B. McKinney, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; Richard Altman, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; William Foss, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; John McIntyre, U.S.M.C., George O. Travis, 32nd C.A., Fort Baker; Ralph Maas Spaan, U.S.M.C., from the U.S.A.T. Pensacola, Yerba Buena Island to Mrs. Acton for her generous services following the San Francisco 1906 earthquake and fire.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27994	3477	Elenora Hoop Photo Collection	58 copy negatives created from original photographs taken by the Hoop family. The images in this collection prominently feature life at Fort Barry and Fort Baker in the early 1900s, buildings and images of the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.
32487	2051	Fort Baker Aerial Photographs	Two B & W 8x10 copy prints of aerial reconnaissance missions over Fort Baker, 9 November 1928 and 12 February 1925. There are also two copy negatives of the photographs. Original photographs are at the Sausalito Historical Society.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
33776	1766	James B. Roof Fort Baker Golf Club	One [1] scrapbook page featuring the Fort Baker Golf Club one [1] Fort Baker Golf Club Cash Coupon from Fort Baker Golf Club Coupon Book No. 2 .
35162	3181	East Fort Baker Historic Structures Report Collection	Three copies of the Historic Structures Report for East Fort Baker, 1989. The report covers Buildings 557; 559; 561; 566; 644; 645; and 666. Also included is a set of photocopied photographs of the structures.
35204	1866	Golden Gate Postcard	One color postcard "Guardian of the Golden Gate," showing Fort Point and Lime Point at sunset, c. 1900.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
35209	1878	Evan S. Williams Nike Special Orders	Three (3) special orders for Evan S. Williams, a member of the 46th Ordnance Group at Fort Baker.
35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35242	1766	Fort Baker Record Book	Bound loose-leaf volume of records of activities, events, and infrastructure of Fort Baker. Includes general history, commanding officers, copies of establishment orders, general data and construction information. 136 pages.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35278	2135	Emergency Information For Dependents Army Memorandum	One (1) Army memorandum, intended for dependents, giving emergency information, including a discussion of the "It's Your Life" booklet and emergency evacuation and air raid shelter information for the Presidio, Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite and Angel Island residents. Six pages, dated 25 April 1960.
35300	2347	Presidio Department Of Engineering Building Plans	Building plans and a few photographs from the Presidio Department of Engineering. The plans were drawn in the 1940s to 1960s, and were used for maintenance of the buildings. The plans are reduced size, not full-sized.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35370	1895	Carroll J. Lundeen 1973 Fort Baker Staff Directory	One (1) 16" x 18" inch document, title "Staff Directory, Headquarters 6th Region, US Army Air Defense Command, Fort Baker, California 94965."
35372	1871	Glenn Page Collection	Two (2) black and white photographs of soldiers stations at Fort Baker and Barry from c.1953.
35376	2605	Donald A. Thomas Postcard and Photograph Collection	Eight postcards, thirteen copy negatives, and seven prints. Images include the Presidio, Yerba Buena Island, and Fort Baker and Thomas family and friends from 1915-1920.
35378	2870	Seacoast Artillery Message Form and Lower Marin Peninsula Map	One (1) Seacoast Artillery 5x 7, blank Message Form, 1924, and one Lower Marin Peninsula Map, which measures 35 x 65 inches and a topographic image of the area spanning Tennessee Cove to Fort Baker.
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36722	3445	John W. Ruckman Photographs	Five (5) copy black and white portraits of John Wilson Ruckman, former commander of Fort Baker from 1909-1910.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe), 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on
37053	1766	Charles A. Cambell Fort Baker Photograph	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the Main Parade Ground at Fort Baker, c. 1936-1937.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
38722	1766	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Photograph Album	One [1] large photograph album the front cover of which reads "H.D.S.F. Photos" outlined by a cloud of smoke emitted from a coast artillery gun. The album contains eighty [80] photographs depicting Harbor Defenses of San Francisco activities during World War II from 1941 through 1943. Subjects include the removal of post cannons for salvage; personnel; events; training at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Cronkhite; anti-torpedo boat targets towed into the San Francisco Bay; the construction of I Battery Mess Hall, and the Battery mascot—a young lion; and mine planting yawls at Fort Baker, as well as a mine planting crew in action in the San Francisco Bay.
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39398	3275	Fort Baker Transfer Flag Certificates, 2002	Two certificates that accompany a U.S. Flag that was flown over the U.S. Capitol at the closure and transfer of Fort Baker
39653	3746	United States Army Corps of Engineers Records	The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Records date from 1940 to 1994 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document easements to use land and property on the Presidio of San Francisco, easements for Pacific Gas and Electric [PG&E] to replace fiber optic cables at the Presidio of San Francisco and East Fort Baker [EFB], and the transfer of gas distribution systems from the Presidio of San Francisco to Pacific Gas and Electric.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
39831	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Photograph Collection	The collection consists of eight [8] black and white copy prints made from original glass negatives which depict members of the 30th Infantry Regiment on a hike, possibly through the Marin Headlands, and pulling a cart through at Fort Winfield Scott. In addition to these is one [1] black and white copy print made from an original glass negatives that depicts members of the 67th Co., C.A.C. baseball team at Fort Baker, c. 1910.
40006	3256	Fort Baker Historic Building Report Collection	One bound set, Volumes I and II, of the Fort Baker Historic Building Report. The report contains additional historic analysis for Fort Baker properties that are already on the National Register.
40016	1443	Higginson Government Employment Papers	Photocopies of government employment papers for William E. Higginson, 1931-1932 and military papers for his son, Jack E. Higginson, 1949-1950.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
40047	1564	Fort Baker Service Club Photograph Collection	Two black and white 11" x 14" photographs of the interior of the Fort Baker Service Club, c. 1956-1958.
40096	1757	Fort Baker ROTC Training Photograph Collection	Five (5) 2 3/8 x 4 5/8 black and white prints of Fort Baker, summer 1923. Note: Envelope received with images states that they are from Fort Barry, but they were identified as Fort Baker by John Martini.
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
41246	1617	Fort Point Marine Algae Logbook, 1981	One (1) black with gold-colored inlay field logbook. Front cover text, "RECORD". Handwritten notes take up the first eight pages, detailing each identified algae specimen and where it was collected. The sites surveyed included the coastal areas of Fort Point, Fort Baker, and the Coast Guard Station. The remainder of the book is unfilled.
43657	3666	Ralph A. Lurvey Fort Baker Collection, 1949	One (1) November 1949 Thanksgiving dinner menu and roster of troops from the Fort Baker Harbor Defense Detachment. One (1) Acceptance of Applicant document accepting Ralph A. Lurvey for assignment to the Harbor Defense dated June 3, 1949. One (1) Certificate Dependents Allowance document for Ralph A. Lurvey signed on
44388	3887	Chris F. Pries Collection	Six items related to military experiences in Fort Baker, c 1937-1940: Two photo portraits of military personnel; One 1937 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1940 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1938 Thanksgiving party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One Photo album showing military life, coastal defenses, and ships in the 1930s-1940s, some loose photos
44397	3733	J. B. Gates Collection, 1940-41	This collection relates to the service of J.B. Gates during his service in WWII. The collection contains one [1] Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF) yearbook, 1941, one [1] Battery E 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, roster photograph (1940), and three [3] HDSF photographs (circa 1941).
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
44547	3644	Montague Fort Baker Photographs	Two (2) photographs. One 8x10 landscape of Fort Baker, 1940. One 2x4 of soldier in front of Headquarters building, 1940.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Baker</b>			
44563	3853	Lieutenant Colonel William Schreiber Family Photographs, 1947 - 1950	Forty (40) black and white photographs depicting the family life of Lieutenant Colonel William Schreiber, with wife Jeanne and two sons William Jr. and Richard at Fort Baker and the Presidio in 1947-1950. Images include some holidays and events, such as Christmas, a baby shower, and a christening. Photos also include scenes from a Bay Cruise on the General Frank M. Coxe [former Alcatraz ferry].
44564	3637	Presidio Theater Schedule Flyers, 1950-1969	Twenty three (23) items related to movie theaters on the Presidio and related military installations. Years of 1950-1969 are based on the general release of the movies and months and days listed on the schedules. Most of the items have water damage and many are torn and missing pieces. Items include: -fourteen flyers (or portions of flyers) giving movie screening schedules for the theaters at Presidio, Letterman Hospital, Fort Barry, and Fort Scott. -three pamphlets advertising the movie Camelot, -three flyers for the movie How the West Was Won -three ticket halves.
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
	3936		One (1) photo of 66th Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Barry, 1911.
	3983	Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection	Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
	2881	Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
	2837		(16) Sheets of architectural plans for the Marin Headlands Visitor Center, by Michael Zucker and Associates, San Francisco, 11/7/1991. These are the plans used in the conversion of the Fort Barry chapel into a visitor center.
	3513	John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
	3176	Photographs , Fort Barry ca.1909-1910	Twenty-two (22) photocopies, historic photographs, depicting images of fortifications and soldier life at Fort Barry circa 1909-1910, images from Texas, Kansas and other locations, and various menus.
	2647	Oral History Interview with Peter Bohan	Interview W/ Peter Bohan about his time at the Fort Barry Nike site between 1955-1963
	2749		Thirty 37 (37) black-and-white 35mm negatives documenting building exteriors at Nike site SF88L, Fort Barry. Taken July 1994 by volunteer Milton Halsey.
	3170		One (1) Photographic , black and white format, depicting panoramic image of 5th Coast Artillery Detachment, Fort Barry



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
3971		Ira P Young Collection	Twelve (12) items from Ira Paul Young's military experience at Fort Barry and Fort Cronkhite, 1941-43: Seven (7) B&W photos of Fort Barry and Marin Headlands area, 1941-43. One (1) Christmas Program 1941, Battery G, Fort Cronkhite One (1) Golden Gate Guardian 3/10/1943, One (1) article clipping (probably from GGG) One (1) booklet "Going back to civilian life" One (1) envelope addressed from Fort Barry
3382		Fort Barry Balloon Hanger Historic Structure Report Research	Photocopies of miscellaneous US Army technical manuals and other (unidentified) publications relating to Air Service Balloons. The material was utilized while conducting research for the "Fort Barry Balloon Hanger Historic Structure
3954		Tom Ambrosini Coast Artillery Collection	Twenty-four (24) copy items regarding the Coast Artillery during World War II: Twenty-one (21) copy negatives of photographs showing drills, inspections, and soldier life at coastal defense sites during World War II; One (1) photocopy of the Golden Gate Guardian, December 25, 1943; One (1) photocopy of a Thanksgiving Menu, Headquarters Battery 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, 1941; One (1) photocopy of a Christmas Menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Baker and Barry, 1931
2754			8 Sheets of electrical distribution, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, for Sausalito, Forts Baker-Barry-Cronkhite, Marin Headlands area and (2) Sheets: history of transition to PG&E maintenance of overhead distribution in Marin Headlands.
3400		Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
3316			Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
2372			Fort Barry Tree Cover Maps
2252			Aerial view of Pt. Bonita, 1942-43
2544			Polaroids of NIKE site SF-88L, 1975-76
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
3156			Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Study Collection: microfilm of Post Returns, March 1862-Dec. 1905; January 1906-Dec. 1913

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
2843			21 - 35mm black-and-white negatives on four negative strips, sequentially numbered 1 through 21, and photos were taken during the summer of 1971. Subjects include "Cholly's Ranch" milking barn building remains near Fort Cronkite and views of Battery Wallace. The milking barn was demolished by the National Park Service circa 1980.
3916			Twelve archival items related to William Fine's training and service in the 718th Anti-Aircraft Artillery: typed manuscript, "My Army Days in Marin County"; newsclipping; Xeroxed binder cover "HQ Battery 718th AAA Gun BN"; 30th AAA Group Daily Bulletin, Fort Barry, 21 January 1953; Individual Clothing Records; General Orders; two photo contact sheets; an informal portrait of William Fine; 1 small photograph of barracks at Fort Bliss; Xerox of article "Western Army AA Command Inspections" July 1952; CD with scans of additional photographs (see printouts)
2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999		5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2896	Oral History Interview with John Martini, 1999`		Two oral history tape of 2 interviews with John Martini conducted by Ligita Wheeler, RM & P employee. 1. One 90 minute Sony "Hi-fi" tape, labeled "Martini, John--History--Battery Wallace FAO 999" (side A), and "FAO948 5/14/99"(side B). 2. One 90 minute Sony "HiFi" tape, labeled "John Martini Tour Bldg 1059 Side 1 4/23/99" (side A) and "J. Martini – Mess Hall Bldg. 1049 4/23/99" (side B). Gift and release agreement has been signed by both interviewer and interviewee.
3068	Elliot Karlan Photographic Prints		Two (2) photographic prints, black and white format, views of NIKE site SF-87C/Hill 129 taken by Elliot Karlan. Copyright retained by Donor, Elliot Karlan
2619			Color photographs, re-opening of Baker-Barry Tunnel
3171	John Porter Interview Video Cassette, 26, August, 2001		One (1) videocassette, VHS format, containing interview conducted by John Porter on August 26, 2001. The interview was conducted at the Air Defense Artillery Veteran's Reunion at Fort Barry. The topic was Nike Missile Site SF 88-L.
3712	John Martini Materials II		Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3691		One (1) oral history with Walter Collison, former Fort Barry resident. Interview conducted in 1984.
	2261		"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44
125	45	Gordon Chappell Battery Mendell Photograph	One [1] matted black and white photograph taken by R.A. Darland depicting a 12" disappearing gun, positioned "out of battery" in pit # 1 at Battery Mendell, Fort Barry, c.1909-1912 with one [1] copy negative.
2039	1801	King Corona Fort Barry Photograph Collection	Nine (9) 4x5 B & W copy negatives, Fort Barry, 21-24 April 1921. Images show night drills at Battery Alexander; 12 inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell; 6 inch gun at Battery Smith-Guthrie; and soldiers eating.
6191	2274	Nike Site SF-88L Color Slides, 1974-1986	Twenty [20] 35 mm color slides of Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry, documenting conditions at the site at the time of NPS assumption of control. Dates range from August 1974 through 1986. August 1975 series were taken by John Martini, GOGA Park Ranger.
6194	2281	Colonel Susan Cheney Color Slides, 1993	Three [3] 35 mm color slides of U. S. Army Colonel Susan Cheney taken at Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry in 1993. Col. Cheney was Executive Officer of the Nike Site in early 1974, and was making a public relations appearance at the site as part of her 1993 duties as an Army recruiter. Photos were taken by Supervisory. Park Ranger John Martini at a press conference two days prior to an oral history interview with NPS staff.
6670	1859	518th Operations Detachment Portrait	One (1) black and white print and one (1) black and white negative copies of "class photo" style portrait of personnel of the 518th Operations Detachment, AAA, Fort Barry, 1954.
8125	157	Fort Barry Chapel Maintenance Guide	Manila File Folder Containing 8 pgs., CHAPEL, MAY/JUN1965.MM2-FOLDER: "Maintenance Guide for Bldg. 948/FT Barry Chapel"
9614	439	Poster	Poster for the 2nd Annual Western Regional Folk Festival held at Ft Barry/Cronkhite. The poster was designed by Ted
9615	439	Poster	Poster for the 5th Annual Western Regional Folk Festival at Fort Barry
9618	439	Poster	Poster for the 4th Annual New Games Tournament, 1976. Poster reads "You Are Invited To Attend/The Fourth Annual/New Games/Tournament/& Bi-Centennial Picnic". Event held at Fort Barry In Marin Headlands
9633	439	Poster	Poster for the "Jazz In The Headlands" Event held at Ft Barry, 1976
9634	439	Poster	Poster for the 1976 "Symphony/in the Headlands /Featuring/The Marin Symphony/Sandor Salgo, Conductor" event held at Fort Barry 26 SEP 1976 to celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the Park
9637	439	Poster	Poster for the Bicentennial Heritage Concerts, 1976 at Fort Barry Parade Grounds.
13795	3242	Walter A. Collison Photo Collection, 1909-1916	B & W prints of Fort Barry, CA, and "Capt Wright," U. S. Navy launch.
17135	1016	WRO (Western Regional Office) Photo Collection, 1906-1940	(2) color and (6) B & W prints of Fts Mason, Barry, Presidio of San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
17927	2361	Fort Baker And Fort Barry Aerial Photographs, 1930	Four (4) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and four (4) black and white contact prints of an aerial photograph of "Forts Barry and Baker California. " (1) The composite photo in its entirety. (2) The Fort Barry area. (3) The Fort Barry-Fort Cronkhite-Gerbode Valley Area.
17982	2637	Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection	The Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection, circa 1954-1957 is comprised of 12 black and white copy negatives and 12 black and white photocopies of the copy negatives with captions on the reverse, as well as one history document describing the history of training, deployment, and personnel of the Nike-Ajax missile systems at "Site 88." Many photos show activities at site SF-88L, Fort Barry, California. Some of the collection includes female Nike
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life, views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.
18097	1522	Martini, John, Photo Collection, 1972-1974	[6] B & W safety negatives, and [6] contact prints: views of Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Wallace, and Fort Point, Marin County, CA.
18105	2331	Photographic Print Of 1913 Postcard Depicting Point Bonita Lighthouse	One (1) used black and white photographic postcard of Point Bonita Lighthouse and entrance to the Golden Gate, dated 8 November 1913 with a Fort Barry postmark dated 10 November 1913. Two (2) 4" by 5" copy negatives, one for each side of the postcard, and corresponding 8" by 10" prints.
18442	1520	DOD, Still Media Center - Photographs	[4] color copy negatives of Nike installations in Marin.
18478	3300	Dan Brown Coast Artillery Postcards and Photograph	The collection consists of eleven [11] copy negatives made from nine postcards and one photograph, as well as two [2] photocopies made from two postcards. The postcards depict the Enlisted Men's and Officers' Quarters, and the entrance gate at Fort Baker in Sausalito; the Fort Barry Kitchen Company in 1912, and soldiers eating a picnic tables at Fort Barry in 1917; coast artillery practice with 12-inch mortars; training exercises at Fort Funston; as well as Mission Dolores and a landscape view of San Rafael accompanied by correspondence. The photograph depicts Alice Pearce Phelan, wife of then Major Cyril A. Phelan, with a 12-inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell, Fort Barry, in October of
18479	1586	Rev. John K. Rogers - Photographs	[1] 8 by 26 inch panoramic print of Fort Barry -- print is rolled.
18482	1509		Negative of lifesaving station housing area at Fort Barry, n.d.
18483	1558	Chuck Dyson Collection	Photographs and papers belonging to Chuck Dyson relating to his time at Ft. Barry as an MP & Dog Handler at Nike Site 88L, 1970-1972
18485	1563	GOGA - Photographs	35mm color negatives documenting "B" magazine, Nike site SF-88L, Fort Barry.
18487	1573	Robert J. Baker - Photographs	Color prints of Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry, 1961-1962

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
18494	1642	Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of eighteen [18] copy negatives depicting Edwin C. Larson during assignment to the Fort Barry Dispensary in 1941, which include landscape views of Forts Baker and Barry, photographs of hospital personnel, and multiple shots of Larson in various states of uniform just after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941. Also included in the collection is one [1] Protestant Version of the New Testament issued to U.S. Army personnel in 1942, and one [1] 3-page photocopy of an article written by Master Sergeant Edwin C. Larson for "Military" magazine titled "Some Memories of the Old Army," April of 1983.
18513	1664	Robert & Anne Schaefer -- Photographs	Copy negatives of 2 Nike-Ajax missiles at site SF-88L, Fort Barry; & family at Hill 88.
18515	1623	Tom Ramsay - Photographs	[1] B & W postcard: Fort Barry baseball team; [1] B & W panorama print.
18551	1729	Dan Brown -- Photographs	Copy neg of B & W photo Fort Barry kitchen co.
18624	1783	John P. Scholtz Coast Artillery Image Collection	Materials collected by John P. Scholtz while he was stationed at Fort Barry and Fort Winfield Scott as part of the Coast Artillery Corps. Scholtz was Postmaster at Fort Barry during the First World War period. The collection includes postcards, copy negatives, and panoramic photographs. NOTE: The panoramic photographs are extremely fragile and are not available for research.
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
19194	1483	Mallory, Jeane J. - Photographs	4 x 5 copy negatives of 2nd battalion, 51st artillery's Nike personnel in San Francisco area.
20450	1766	George Grusch Photographs C 1890-1910	Photographs depicting soldiers firing and posing with cannons at a coastal battery, c. 1910 and of a block house near Havana, Cuba with a soldier standing on the balcony overlooking a dense maze of barbed wire and vegetation, c. 1898.
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27993	3469	Edmund Glowacki Fort Barry Copy Negative Collection	Sixteen (16) black and white 4x5 copy negatives created from original photographs. The images provide depictions of a soldier's life both on and off-duty (including a wedding picture at the Fort Barry chapel), and idea of the weaponry of the area, as well as some local, Bay Area features, such as the Cliff House from Ocean Beach

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
27994	3477	Elenora Hoop Photo Collection	58 copy negatives created from original photographs taken by the Hoop family. The images in this collection prominently feature life at Fort Barry and Fort Baker in the early 1900s, buildings and images of the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
33797	1766	Mitchell Pradivico Coast Artillery Collection	Material relating to Sergeant Mitchell Pradivico's career with the California National Guard and the 65th Coast Artillery [AA] Regiment throughout the 1930s and 1940s, during which time he served at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Barry.
34880	2901	Program: Dedication Ceremony of Army Chapel, Ft. Barry/ Cronkhite	One (1) program from the dedication ceremony of the chapel at Fort Barry/Cronkhite November 16, 1941. A schedule of the ceremony is inside with various names of the people who were a part of the ceremony.
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay — the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35177	2410	Norman B. Simmonds Papers	Forty (40) documents, correspondence and photographs relating to the life and death of Lt. Col. Norman Blakesly Simmonds, who commanded Fort Barry for six months during the 1930s and later died as a Japanese prisoner of war during World War II

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
35192	1817	Fort Barry Bowling Alley Score Sheets	Seventeen [17] bowling score sheets, some dated March 1940, with names and bowling scores using Fort Barry gymnasium bowling alleys. Sheets measure 17 x 26 pre-printed and pre-numbered, with advertisement for "Ned Day Grip Mineralite by Brunswick. "
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35243	1766	Fort Barry Record Book	Bound loose-leaf volume of records of activities, events, and infrastructure of Fort Barry. Includes general history, commanding officers, copies of establishment orders, general data and construction information. 139 pages, many blank pages.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35278	2135	Emergency Information For Dependents Army Memorandum	One (1) Army memorandum, intended for dependents, giving emergency information, including a discussion of the "It's Your Life" booklet and emergency evacuation and air raid shelter information for the Presidio, Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite and Angel Island residents. Six pages, dated 25 April 1960.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35290	3368	Ralph A. Durland Papers	Photographs and personal letters of Ralph Albert Durland, a corporal in the United States Army, 161st Coast Artillery Corps. Correspondence contains information about daily life at Fort Barry and small businesses that Ralph was establishing at the Fort. Photographs include portraits of Ralph, images taken by Durland at Fort Barry and at the Aviation Meet in Tanforan Racetrack on January 18, 1911. The materials in this collection provide an overview of a soldier's life at Fort Barry, California at the turn of the Twentieth century and images of soldiers at work and at play.
35307	1902	Colonel John Harrison Brimberry Papers	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35372	1871	Glenn Page Collection	Two (2) black and white photographs of soldiers stations at Fort Baker and Barry from c.1953.
35378	2870	Seacoast Artillery Message Form and Lower Marin Peninsula Map	One (1) Seacoast Artillery 5x 7, blank Message Form, 1924, and one Lower Marin Peninsula Map, which measures 35 x 65 inches and a topographic image of the area spanning Tennessee Cove to Fort Baker.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36587	3305	Madeline Chase Presidio and Fort Barry Negatives, c.1910	Six (6) 4x5inch copy negatives of scenes in the Presidio and Fort Barry in the early 1900's. Most of the negatives pertain to Army Corps of Engineer construction projects in the area. Images show men at work on military fortifications and

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
36609	2883	John Martini Nike Interim History Plan Research Collection	The John Martini Nike Interim History Plan Research Collection is comprised of research material which Martini compiled while writing "What We Have We Shall Defend: An Interim History and Preservation Plan for Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry, California." Collection materials include building plans, documents, ephemera, manuscripts, maps, negatives, oral histories, photographs, and research notes pertaining to SF-88 and the Nike Missile System. A majority of the collection consists of historic documents. The collection also contains many of Martini's notes, papers, and
36627	3241	Americ N. Higashi Nike Missile Collection, 1957-1969	Roy Higashi papers: photographs of NIKE sites/personnel at Fort Barry, Fort Bliss and Fort Richardson; pamphlets; personal documents;
36660	1940	John Martini Marin Headlands Photograph Collection	Two black and white photographs of Fort Barry and Fort Cronkite from the air from 1928 and a construction crew working on the roadway to Hill 417
36662	3045	J.D. Givens Presidio Negative Collection	Twelve (12) 4x5 inch negatives of various army activities in the Presidio. The images were taken between 1912-1918 and show soldiers drilling, general views of buildings, troops in formation and performing other duties such as peeling
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
37004	2347	Army Communication Projects Records	The Army Communication Project Records Collection 1908-1969, GOGA 37004, consists of cable installation records and diagrams of construction and equipment for fire control at coastal defenses, primarily at Fort Barry (1908-18); and photographs (1957 to 1959) of construction and equipment installation at Building 67 (telephone building), as well as cable installation (1958) across the Golden Gate Bridge.
37043	1766	Davis Coastal Battery Photographs	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the transport of a 12" gun tube at Battery Wallace, Fort Barry, and three [3] black and white photographs depicting an infant with his of her soldier father playing on a gun at Battery Davis, Fort Funston, circa 1947.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe), 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on
37157	3245	John Martini J.D. Givens Collection	Six (6) postcards of the United States Army transport vessels: the U.S.A.T. Thomas copyright 1911, the U.S.A.T. Grant, no date, the U.S.A.T. Logan copyright 1912, the U.S.A.T. Sheridan copyright 1912, and the athletic grounds at the Presidio of San Francisco plus postcards with written correspondence on the back, that include mailing stamps and seven (7) photographs depicting soldiers portraits, Fort Barry Barracks, and troop activity at Camp Meade, Pa. Also included is one (1) book, San Francisco In Ruins, by J.D. Givens and A.M. Allison, which is about the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and fire, ruins, and relief camps with images that were taken by Givens.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
37159	1781	James S. Eddy ROTC Cadet Training Yearbook Negative Collection	Twenty five (25) copy negatives made from 24 pages of The Barrier, a yearbook for the ROTC, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Coast Artillery cadets training camp depicting their time spent with activities, teams, duties, practice, letters, and a list of the ROTC camp members, at Mendell area, Fort Barry, California Summer of 1941.
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
37163	1514	Marin Headlands Nike Sites 87 and 88 Negative Collection, 1954-1961	Forty seven (47) 2x2 5/8" copy negatives from the Department of Defense still media center of the Marin Headlands Nike sites 87 and 88. The negatives depict images of missile targeting, aerial views, launcher site areas, and missiles at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Cronkhite in the Marin Headlands dated from 1954 to 1961.
37413	3654	Marincello Maps and Plans Collection	The Marincello Maps and Plans Collection, 1964-1972, GOGA 37413 consists of early maps and plans for the proposed, but never completed, community of Marincello. The planned community was to be located in the interior of the Marin Headlands, Marin County, CA. The collection consists of reference maps; Master Plans and revisions and other land use and zoning maps; infrastructure maps and plans, primarily roads; plans and concept drawings for the entrance gates at Tennessee Valley Road; plans and drawings of the Town Center Mall shopping area; and early concept drawings of residential buildings. One folder of financial records is also part of the collection.
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
40066	1679	Battery Rathbone-McIndoe Fort Barry Photograph	Black and white 5" x 7" photograph and 35mm negative of the interior of temporary living quarters behind Battery Rathbone-McIndoe, Fort Barry. Quarters are being occupied by Battery G, 6th Coast Artillery.
40068	1681	Nike Missile Site SF-88 Photograph Collection	Four (4) 3" x 5" black & white prints of the shutdown of Site 88, Spring 1974. One (1) 3" x 5" black & white print of a Nike Hercules on display.
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Barry</b>			
44564	3637	Presidio Theater Schedule Flyers, 1950-1969	<p>Twenty three (23) items related to movie theaters on the Presidio and related military installations. Years of 1950-1969 are based on the general release of the movies and months and days listed on the schedules. Most of the items have water damage and many are torn and missing pieces. Items include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-fourteen flyers (or portions of flyers) giving movie screening schedules for the theaters at Presidio, Letterman Hospital, Fort Barry, and Fort Scott.</li> <li>-three pamphlets advertising the movie Camelot,</li> <li>-three flyers for the movie How the West Was Won</li> <li>-three ticket halves.</li> </ul>
<b>Fort Bliss, TX</b>			
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	<p>One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War</p>
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	<p>2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.</p>
3427			<p>Two (2) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Golden Gate Guardian," Christmas and New Years, 1941 editions; seven (7) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Fort Cronkhite Foghorn," Vol. 2 Nos. 1 - 7, September 12th to October 23rd, 1941; and one (1) Envelope, US War Department.</p>
2896		Oral History Interview with John Martini, 1999`	<p>Two oral history tape of 2 interviews with John Martini conducted by Ligita Wheeler, RM &amp; P employee.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One 90 minute Sony "Hi-fi" tape, labeled "Martini, John--History--Battery Wallace FAO 999" (side A), and "FAO948 5/14/99"(side B).</li> <li>2. One 90 minute Sony "HiFi" tape, labeled "John Martini Tour Bldg 1059 Side 1 4/23/99" (side A) and "J. Martini – Mess Hall Bldg. 1049 4/23/99" (side B).</li> </ol> <p>Gift and release agreement has been signed by both interviewer and interviewee.</p>
3971		Ira P Young Collection	<p>Twelve (12) items from Ira Paul Young's military experience at Fort Barry and Fort Cronkhite, 1941-43:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seven (7) B&amp;W photos of Fort Barry and Marin Headlands area, 1941-43.</li> <li>One (1) Christmas Program 1941, Battery G, Fort Cronkhite</li> <li>One (1) Golden Gate Guardian 3/10/1943,</li> <li>One (1) article clipping (probably from GGG)</li> <li>One (1) booklet "Going back to civilian life"</li> <li>One (1) envelope addressed from Fort Barry</li> </ul>

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
2754			8 Sheets of electrical distribution, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, for Sausalito, Forts Baker-Barry-Cronkhite, Marin Headlands area and (2) Sheets: history of transition to PG&E maintenance of overhead distribution in Marin Headlands.
1964			Nike--Copy Negatives of Site 87
2874			Building 1059 Fort Cronkhite Field Collection includes twelve (12) Army Manuals and Instructional materials.
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
2371			Aerial reconnaissance photographs, 1931. Used in 1994 Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Report. Aerial survey of Fort Cronkhite, 1945
3156			Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Study Collection: microfilm of Post Returns, March 1862-Dec. 1905; January 1906-Dec. 1913
2843			21 - 35mm black-and-white negatives on four negative strips, sequentially numbered 1 through 21, and photos were taken during the summer of 1971. Subjects include "Cholly's Ranch" milking barn building remains near Fort Cronkhite and views of Battery Wallace. The milking barn was demolished by the National Park Service circa 1980.
2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999		5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
3712	John Martini Materials II		Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
2261			"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. - 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. - FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. - Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
6034	2186	Battery Townsley 16-Inch Gun Photograph	One [1] 8"x10" black and white photographic print of 16-inch gun, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite. Photograph, dated 3/22/1948, was taken during last firings of Townsley under radar control. Radar screen is visible on hill. Stamp on print back suggests photo was taken by a newspaper photographer.
8123	157	Physical Security Checklist	Has heading="physical security checklist" of 5 items with note @ bottom of who to contact for "any discrepancy. "
9541	1741	Poster	Card signs for display on buses, advertising S.F. Muni's service from S.F. to the Marin Headlands, One plastic-laminated. Text extols beauties of scenic route, gives schedules.
9609	439		MUNI 76—"A Bus for All Seasons" Describes Muni bus service to ft Cronkite from S.P. depot. Inset in center explains winter bus schedule, blurb @ r. Describes destination pleasures.
9614	439	Poster	Poster for the 2nd Annual Western Regional Folk Festival held at Ft Barry/Cronkhite. The poster was designed by Ted
11332	2177	Specifications For Construction Of Elements: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite	Specifications for the construction of Battery elements: earthwork, central traverse magazine, reserve magazine, plotting-switchboard-radio room structure, BC and B1S1 stations for Battery Townsley, and B4S4 stations for Battery Davis on Fort Cronkhite.
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
17927	2361	Fort Baker And Fort Barry Aerial Photographs, 1930	Four (4) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and four (4) black and white contact prints of an aerial photograph of "Forts Barry and Baker California. " (1) The composite photo in its entirety. (2) The Fort Barry area. (Photo 3) The Fort Barry-Fort Cronkhite-Gerbode Valley Area.
17928	1779	Silva and Lopes Family Tennessee Valley Photographs	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.
18097	1522	Martini, John, Photo Collection, 1972-1974	[6] B & W safety negatives, and [6] contact prints: views of Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Wallace, and Fort Point, Marin County, CA.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
18442	1520	DOD, Still Media Center - Photographs	[4] color copy negatives of Nike installations in Marin.
18519	1683	George L Walling -- Photographs	Copy negatives from George L. Walling of site SF-87L, Ft Cronkhite.
18667	1175	Fort Cronkhite - Papers	2 page post food advisor & 1 page of duties of KP's.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18881	1741	Folklife Festival Poster, 1979	Poster: "5th Annual Western Regional Folk Festival" on October 6-8, 1979 at Fort Cronkhite, with list of performers. Illustrated with photo of 4 straw-hatted country & western types with banjos, etc.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
22018	314	U. S. Army Defense Installation Photograph Collection	B/w prints and negs. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston, Nike Missiles and gun sites, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his career with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27995	2401	Evan S. Williams Fort Cronkhite Photo Collection	The Evan S. Williams Fort Cronkhite Photo Collection consists of seven (7) color photographs created by Evan S. Williams while he was stationed at Fort Cronkhite, California in 1954-1955.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
32430	1766	Ralph E. Dotson 56th Coast Artillery Photographs	Twenty-seven (27) photographs of army life and scenes taken by Ralph E. Dotson while training with Battery F., 3rd Battalion 56th Coast Artillery at Fort Cronkhite from 1941-1942 and one (1) panoramic portrait of Battery C., 56th Training Battalion at Camp Callan in San Diego, 7 May 1941.
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
34733	1814	Les Beaupre Battery Townsley Collection, 1939	Fourteen (14) 4x5" black and white negatives. The photographs depict a 16 inch gun tube being transported over the Waldo Grade to Battery Townsley in Fort Cronkhite on June 26, 1939. Each photograph is of a large truck carrying a gun tube up to Battery Townsley.
34880	2901	Program: Dedication Ceremony of Army Chapel, Ft. Barry/ Cronkhite	One (1) program from the dedication ceremony of the chapel at Fort Barry/Cronkhite November 16, 1941. A schedule of the ceremony is inside with various names of the people who were a part of the ceremony.
34888	2905	Anti Aircraft Artillery Units, 1953-1954, Fort Cronkhite (Color Slides)	Nine (9) 35 mm slides of Anti Aircraft Artillery (AAA) units at Fort Cronkhite between 1953-1954. Units shown includes batteries from 441st and 459th AAA regiments.
35168	1794	FEMA Battery Townsley Reports	Two (2) manuals relating to experiments carried out by FEMA in Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite:- "The Shock Tunnel: History and Results," Scientific Service, Inc. , March 1978- "Research Concept: All Hazards Test Facility," Scientific Service, Inc. , post 1978.
35172	1791	McGregor Range Nike Photograph Collection	Four (4) 8" x 10" color prints of Fort Cronkhite Site 87, Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 51st Artillery at McGregor Missile Range in New Mexico. Photographs are of the firing crew, missiles, and launch trailer.
35190	1815	Fort Cronkhite Soldier's Note	Scrap of paper torn from an Army form with handwritten message on reverse: "Hastings, If by chance I get lucky and stay in San Jose overnight, please turn in my bedding. I'll see you at 7am. Steve. "
35191	1816	Fort Cronkhite Name Tag	Name tag from bunk bed frame, underground living quarters, Wolf Ridge Anti-Aircraft Site, Fort Cronkhite. Typed label, "Pvt. Charles M. Jordan 34738225."
35193	1818	Fort Cronkhite Barracks Field Collection	Items found in walls of Building 1061, Fort Cronkhite: Hand receipt for property, n. d. , captioned " Headquarters Battery 441st AAA Missile BN, Nike, Fort Cronkhite"; paper sign "No smoking in bed. "
35203	1857	441st AAA Missile Battalion Photograph	Two (2) 35mm negatives of yearbook style image of personnel from Battery A, 441st AAA Missile Battalion, Fort Cronkhite, and 8 x 10 photograph of same.
35205	1863	Fort Cronkhite AA Battery #1 HAER Report And Photographs	Photocopy of Historic American Engineering Record Report, HAER Np. CA-134-1, and 14 4 x 5 black and white negatives and contact prints for Fort Cronkhite Antiaircraft Battery No. 1.
35208	1882	Fort Cronkhite USO Photograph Collection	Ten (10) black and white photographs of activities of the Jewish Welfare Board USO program, 1958-1959. They entertained Nike troops stationed at Fort Cronkhite.
35211	1879	Cronkhite Foghorn Collection	Three (3) editions of the Cronkhite Foghorn, a newspaper published by the Sausalito News, by and for the soldiers stationed at Fort Cronkhite. These editions date just after the U. S. entered WWII and describe and picture life at the
35244	1766	Fort Cronkhite Record Book	Bound loose-leaf volume of records of activities, events, and infrastructure of Fort Cronkhite. Includes general history, commanding officers, copies of establishment orders, general data and construction information. 75 pages, many blank pages.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
35255	1766	Fort Cronkhite Fire Control Station Plans And Photographs	One loose-leaf folder of four sheets of building plans entitled "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Fire Control Stations, B. S. Station," dated 27 June 1940; three aerial photographs of the area of Fort Cronkhite, 24 May 1940; one sheet of photographs of new and present designs.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35278	2135	Emergency Information For Dependents Army Memorandum	One (1) Army memorandum, intended for dependents, giving emergency information, including a discussion of the "It's Your Life" booklet and emergency evacuation and air raid shelter information for the Presidio, Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite and Angel Island residents. Six pages, dated 25 April 1960.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35300	2347	Presidio Department Of Engineering Building Plans	Building plans and a few photographs from the Presidio Department of Engineering. The plans were drawn in the 1940s to 1960s, and were used for maintenance of the buildings. The plans are reduced size, not full-sized.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
36652	3028	Thomas A. McInnis, Jr. Collection 1951-	Images taken at Fort Cronkhite and other areas McInnis visited while serving in the Marin Headlands, plus a brief six page chronology of his year in California from 1951-1952.
36660	1940	John Martini Marin Headlands Photograph Collection	Two black and white photographs of Fort Barry and Fort Cronkite from the air from 1928 and a construction crew working on the roadway to Hill 417
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37163	1514	Marin Headlands Nike Sites 87 and 88 Negative Collection, 1954-1961	Forty seven (47) 2x2 5/8" copy negatives from the Department of Defense still media center of the Marin Headlands Nike sites 87 and 88. The negatives depict images of missile targeting, aerial views, launcher site areas, and missiles at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Cronkhite in the Marin Headlands dated from 1954 to 1961.
38722	1766	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Photograph Album	One [1] large photograph album the front cover of which reads "H.D.S.F. Photos" outlined by a cloud of smoke emitted from a coast artillery gun. The album contains eighty [80] photographs depicting Harbor Defenses of San Francisco activities during World War II from 1941 through 1943. Subjects include the removal of post cannons for salvage; personnel; events; training at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Cronkhite; anti-torpedo boat targets towed into the San Francisco Bay; the construction of I Battery Mess Hall, and the Battery mascot—a young lion; and mine planting yawls at Fort Baker, as well as a mine planting crew in action in the San Francisco Bay.
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
40015	1412	Louis Cresci World War II Collection	Photo negatives, photographs, ephemera, photocopies, newspapers and papers collected by U. S. Army Coast Artillery, Private Louis Cresci, during his tour of duty at Fort Cronkrite from 1941-1945.
40030	1502	740th AAA Missile Battalion Photograph Collection	This collection consists of photographs, photo montage and snap shots depicting Battery A, 740th AAA Missile Battalion, 1954-1956, Battery A, 1954, and Battery A equipment and personnel, 1955-1956. Also included is a Christmas Dinner Menu, 1955
40036	1527	Department Of Defense Nike Site SF-87 Photographs	Twenty (2) 2 x 3 black and white copy negatives of Nike Site SF-87, Fort Cronkhite, 1950s & 1960s. All official U. S. Army photographs.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
40048	1524	Dwight Minnich Nike Site SF-87 Negatives	Seven strips of 24 frames of 35mm color negatives of Dwight Minnich's photo album of Nike Site 87 at Fort Cronkhite. Images show MP dog handlers and their dogs.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Cronkhite</b>			
40053	1606	Norman E. Peddicord Coast Artillery	2 Items belonging to Norman Peddicord when he was stationed at Fort Cronkhite as part of the 6th Coast Artillery, 1945-1946. Items include a picture and Class A pass.
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.
40107	1775	Fort Cronkhite 120mm Antiaircraft Guns Photograph	One (1) 8 x 10 black and white print of 120mm antiaircraft guns at Wolf Ridge, Fort Cronkhite, c. 1952-1955.
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
<b>Fort Funston</b>			
	3323		One (1) BOOKLET, "Coast Guard Beach Patrol, Station H, 12th Naval District," Fort Funston, ca. 1940's.
	3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific
	3968		One (1) "Funston Fog" ROTC yearbook, 1940.
	3297	Photocopy of "Historic American Engineering Record..." & Photographic Prints, 1998	One (1) photocopy, of the document "Historic American Engineering Record, Fort Funston, Panama Mounts for 155mm Guns," 1998 and one (1) folder, containing photographic documentation.
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
	2222		Visitor Center Dedication Program, 1994-95

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Funston</b>			
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
2569			Affidavit of Birth of Emma Smith Meyer, 1901, photocopy of family photograph, 1902. Materials related to Captain Henry Smith.
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
3435			One (1) document, compiled by Don Giovanetti, containing an inventory listing of all GOGA signage, ca. 1973 to 1993.
6671	1986	Kenneth Cooper, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Aerial Photographs	Eleven [11] black and white copy negatives depicting aerial views of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—including Forts Funston, Miley and Winfield Scott, as well as the Presidio of San Francisco—taken by a photographer at the Naval Air Station in Alameda on 25 February 1942.
6673	1971	Captain Lawrence L. Conrad, Jr. Fort Funston Accidental Fire Investigation Photographs and Papers	Three [3] 5" x 7" black and white copy negatives of photographic prints depicting a 40mm gun and associated personnel at Fort Funston taken on 27 February 1944 by Lawrence Conrad during an investigation into the gun's accidental firing. Also included in the collection are two [2] documents detailing the investigation: one [1] Special Orders No. 48 issued by HQ 101st AAA BRIG at 256 Montgomery Street in San Francisco on 21 February 1944, showing Captain Lawrence L. Conrad, Jr. as assigned to the case; one [1] 28 February 1944 letter sent to Captain Lawrence by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McEvoy explaining the purpose of his detail.
9611	439	Poster	NPS Poster of "GGNRA/Golden Gate National Recreation Area/Land's End To Fort Funston/National Park Service * U.S. Department of Interior W/Drawing of Land's End To Funston Area.
11332	2177	Specifications For Construction Of Elements: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite	Specifications for the construction of Battery elements: earthwork, central traverse magazine, reserve magazine, plotting-switchboard-radio room structure, BC and B1S1 stations for Battery Townsley, and B4S4 stations for Battery Davis on Fort Cronkhite.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Funston</b>			
13796	1522	Fort Funston Photo Collection, 1946-48	B & W nitrate negatives of Fort Funston, CA.
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.
18478	3301	Dan Brown Coast Artillery Postcards and Photograph	The collection consists of eleven [11] copy negatives made from nine postcards and one photograph, as well as two [2] photocopies made from two postcards. The postcards depict the Enlisted Men's and Officers' Quarters, and the entrance gate at Fort Baker in Sausalito; the Fort Barry Kitchen Company in 1912, and soldiers eating a picnic tables at Fort Barry in 1917; coast artillery practice with 12-inch mortars; training exercises at Fort Funston; as well as Mission Dolores and a landscape view of San Rafael accompanied by correspondence. The photograph depicts Alice Pearce Phelan, wife of then Major Cyril A. Phelan, with a 12-inch disappearing gun at Battery Mendell, Fort Barry, in October of
18565	1590	Poster	NPS Poster advertising the GGNRA, printed in black, green, and blue on white tag board for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders. The caption reads, "Land's End To Fort Funston" W/ stylized cartoon depiction of that stretch of S.F. coastline.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordnance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
22018	314	U. S. Army Defense Installation Photograph Collection	B/w prints and negs. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston, Nike Missiles and gun sites, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Funston</b>			
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
32438	1993	McNutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
32454	3130	Fort Funston Public Opening Photograph Collection	Thirty-six (36) B & W photographs and 19 negatives taken on the day that Fort Funston was opened by the General Services Administration to the public in November 1961. Photographs include images of Sierra Club members, the San Mateo Sheriff's Posse, San Francisco Park Superintendent Ray Kimball, and City Supervisor, Bill Maher.
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Funston</b>			
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36600	3371	Robert Holloway Fort Funston Mess Hall Photographs, 1955	Two (2) 8x10-inch black and white photographs of the Battery "D" Mess Hall, Building 404, at Fort Funston. The photographs are official U.S. Army photographs that were taken in 1955. One photograph is an exterior view of the building and the other one is an interior view of the dinning area. Each photograph has an corresponding copy negative .
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37043	1766	Davis Coastal Battery Photographs	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the transport of a 12" gun tube at Battery Wallace, Fort Barry, and three [3] black and white photographs depicting an infant with his of her soldier father playing on a gun at Battery Davis, Fort Funston, circa 1947.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Funston</b>			
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations— Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40055	1610	Fort Funston Coast Artillery Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy photographs of Coast Artillery at Fort Funston, including 2 images of UCLA R.O.T.C. students firing 15mm gun, July 1938, and a "Panama Mount" for 155mm gun, 1937

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Leavenworth</b>			
18721	1926		Photo, Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 1930
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
3392			Two (2) MENUS, in embossed leather folders, one (1) CALENDAR, December 2002 events, one (1) FLYER, "Welcome," one (1) SIGN, plastic, "Do Not Disturb," one (1) DOCUMENT, "telephone directions," two (2) DOCUMENTS, framed, "Fire Evacuation Plan," and "Welcome...Instructions," all relating to the Fort Mason Officer's Club and the operation of Transient Officer Housing.
2985			One (1) Video Cassette, VHS format, history of Oakland Army Base, Fort Mason
3340			Twenty-six (26) photographic prints depicting images of Fort Mason Buildings #1 and #2 exterior elevations, Fort Mason Building #1, exterior ca. 1990, elevations attributed to Oakland Army Base, February 21, 1990 and seven (7) photocopies depicting interior and exterior images of Fort Mason Building #2, including floor plans.
2553			Fort Mason--Booklet on the History of Fort Mason Chapel
3513	John Martini Collected Materials		157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3074			Burton statue planning documents, c.1987
1460			Fort Mason--Army Transport Ephemera
2978			One (1) Box, containing various maps, artwork, brochures, pertaining to Fort Mason, San Francisco Bay area, etc., including Hubbard map, 1956
3362			Miscellaneous brochures, membership cards, booklets, copy prints and other ephemera, all relating to the Fort Mason Officer's Club; all of the material was culled from the Fort Mason Officer's Club following its closing in 08/2003.
3105			One (1) Photograph, color format, depicting panoramic view of GOGA park staff in front of Ft. Mason Building #201, December, 2000.
2840			One (1) photocopy of a poster in a fire alarm box at Fort Mason Pier 1. Dated 9/15/1942. Produced by HQ, San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Location of original is unknown.
3407			One (1) Poster, "The Pickle Family Circus," 1976; one (1) Program, from the "Seaman's Memorial Service, Jeremiah O'Brian," held at Fort Mason on 5/19/1984.
2947			Five (5) Photocopies. two (2) Binders, one (1) Newspaper, "The Haskell Journal," January 1898, one (1) copy of Senate Bill, all concerning Fort Mason land controversy

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
1931			GOGA (Admin)--Early Planning Documents, circa 1969-1974. Approximately 1-inch (0.1 linear foot) of early GGNRA planning documents. The items were found in Doug Nadeau's files and were accessioned as a field collection on November 5, 1993. Plus Two (2) oversize sheets of yellow tissue with design concept drawings.
3295		Photographic Prints & Slides Re: Rodman Cannon	Eight (8) photographic prints and one (1) photographic slide, depicting images of the installation of the Rodman Cannon at Fort Mason on May 3, 1996.
3457			Two (2) postcards, images depicting different views of Alcatraz, ca. 1912 and 1915; one (1) photographic slide, lantern, "Meat Line," depicting image of 1906 Earthquake refugees at Fort Mason; and one (1) photographic negative, depicting image of Sutro Heights parapet, with cannon balls and studio, ca. 1908.
3967			One (1) letter found in Fort Mason building 102 addressed to Wesley Haines, Co. M 85th Infantry, from Mayme Gallant,
2899		Fort Mason Physical History Reports, Buildings 2, 3, 4, & 230.	Report: "Fort Mason Physical History Reports, Buildings 2, 3, 4, & 230." Prepared by Kristin L. Baron, Presidio Project Office. Photographs by John H. Culp. February 1999. Contains reports, photographs and negatives.
2453			Superintendent's Reports
3435			One (1) document, compiled by Don Giovanetti, containing an inventory listing of all GOGA signage, ca. 1973 to 1993.
3211			One (1) box, containing FILES related to archaeological work completed at GOGA 1972-1991 and one (1) compact disc, containing scanned versions of previously-mentioned files and field records accessioned as GOGA-2312.
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
3760			One small red binder containing the wine list for the Fort Mason Officers' Club, c. 2000. The binder was used by the Army's department of Morale Welfare and Recreation division.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
2622			Napkin from Officer's Club, 1997
2318			Ted Hubbard printed color maps, 1956-57
3687			Materials found in Fort Mason Officer's Club: One (1) Fort Mason Officer's Club Menu, n.d. with one (1) membership brochure enclosed; one (1) furniture layout plan for the FOMA Officer's Club Rathskeller room; one (1) emergency exit floor plan of FOMA Officer's Club basement
1674			US Army Transport Services-- plans, bulletins
3292		Photographic & Negatives Re: Burton Statue	Twenty-five (25) photographic negatives and twenty-seven (27) 4x6 color photographic prints depicting the installation of the Philip Burton statue at Fort Mason's Great Meadow
3839			Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
6960	3337	Fort Mason Officer's Club Portraits	One (1) 7.5x11" black and white photographic print and five (5) 4x5" black and white copy negatives of portraits hanging at the Fort Mason Officers Club. The print and one of the negative films are of Leonidas K. Haskell and the other four negatives are of Philip Sheridan, Jose Joaquin Moraga, John C. Fremont, and David Broderick.
8319	156	Room Assignments and Promotions, August 2, 1943 Special Order #169	Mimeograph listing room assignments & promotions at a building at Fort Mason, dated 2 August 1943. Signed by Capt. R. J. Shaw.
8322	156	Fort Mason Personnel Photo 8/9/43	B & W group portrait of approx 42 people standing in semi-circle.
8357	156	Fort Mason Property Records, 1943-1953 (Bulk 1943-1945)	Approx 1 linear ft. of 5 x 8 in. file cards. Most cards are typed on U. S. war department forms for "real property record - permanently installed property" detailing purchase information for items installed in various Fort Mason locations.
8895	328	Fort Mason Safety Posters (Instructional)	Instructional: Use of Fire Extinguisher, 1953 Sm white paper poster printed in blk/orange. Put out by U.S. Army explaining use of fire extinguisher, for mounting next to extinguisher. Bits torn from ea. corner.
8896	328	Fort Mason Safety Posters (Instructional)	Instructional: for Fire Fighting/Prevention Gives instructions on how to fight & prevent fires w/heading in red. See cat file for full text.
9616	439	Poster	Poster for The Big Bay Area Get-Together, 1976, co-sponsored by GGNRA, held at Fort Mason.
9617	439	Poster	Poster for the Play Day at The Piers of Ft Mason. Poster reads "Golden Gate National Recreation Area/Presents for Everyone".
9619	439	Poster	Poster for the Pacific States Craft Fair at Fort Mason Center.
9620	439	Poster	Poster for the Vienna: A European Symphony, 1979 event at Lower Fort Mason

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
9632	439	Poster	Poster for the "Experience The Bicentennial at Ft Mason" event, 1976 at Fort Mason.
9635	439	Poster	Poster for Mother's Day Jazz Concert, 1976. "Mother's/ Day &/All That/Jazz" W/Top half of a saxophone extending up from last "Z" in "Jazz". Performed by Joel Dorham, John Handy & U.C. Jazz Ensemble at Fort Mason, 1976.
9636	439		Poster for the 200 Years of Glorious American Music Event, 1976 held at Fort Mason, July 24, 1976.
9644	439	Poster	Poster for the 1975 Scout-O-Rama, held at 3 locations including Ft Mason.
10871	2183	1864 Court Case Document: San Francisco v. United States-Pueblo Boundary Dispute	Transcript of an 31 October 1864 court case, San Francisco v. United States Circuit Court N. D. California documenting a dispute over lands acquired by San Francisco from Mexico which included and surrounded the Pueblo of Yerba Buena.
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3. 5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
12775	676	Poster	Poster for In the Vernacular, 1984
12776	676	Program	Program: "In The Vernacular" Symposium, 1984 Program for Architectural Symposium @ Ft Mason, 10 Mar 1984. Has beige cover with black print & heading="In The/Vernacular/Symposium/1984".
12778	620	Program	Program for California Gold Rush Conference, 19 Nov 1983. See also GOGA 12779 .
12779	620	Program	Program for Historical Background for Gold Rush Conference which provides historical background for an exhibit & conference at the Conference, held 19-20nov1983. See also GOGA 12778 for related conference program.
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
16050	817	Black Point Battery - Field Records	Documents for the Black Point Battery archeological dig, 1982-1985. Collection includes photos, diskettes, cassettes and video tapes as well as records on paper.
16976	961	"The Working Language of the Port," 1949	A dictionary of terms used at Ft Mason Port of Embarkation, entitled "The Working Language of the Port. . . ." includes railroad & maritime slang. By S. F. Port of Embarkation, Feb 1949.
16977	961	"Officer's Information Booklet"	"Officer's Information Booklet" of regulations for the Fort Mason Port of Embarkation; n. d.
17135	1016	WRO (Western Regional Office) Photo Collection, 1906-1940	(2) color and (6) B & W prints of Fts Mason, Barry, Presidio of San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
17139	1066	Micholson Photo Collection, Ca. 1960	(1) color postcard of Fort Mason.
17150	1077	John Martini Photo Collection, Ca. 1920	(1) B & W print of Fort Mason, ca. 1920
17255	1210	U. S. House Of Representatives Document Collection, 1871	Original copy of the house report 4, 41st congress, 3rd session in 1871: "Reservation of Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), San Francisco. "
17263	1188	Van Cleve-Pratt Family Photographs	The collection consists of thirty-six [36] black and white copy prints and/or copy negatives made from images in a Van Cleve family photograph album possibly given as a Christmas present from Captain Sedgwick Pratt to his cousin, Sally(?) Sprague—great-great grandmother of Lucinda Danielson. Images depict members of the Pratt family at home and on the grounds of Fort Mason and Fort Winfield Scott, specifically Mrs. Martha Pratt, wife of Captain Pratt, and their children.
17708	1312	Ammunition Logbook Sheet	Log titled "ammo storage locker bldg nr 24d," handwritten. Found in old telephone recess in the firing platform of Battery Burnham, Fort Mason.
17738	977	Stephen Haller Photo Collection, 1985	(15) 35mm B & W negatives, (1) 5 by 7" and (4) 3 by 5" B & W prints of "Fort Mason Forty Years Later" parade and tanks, taken 9 Nov 1985.
17966	590	Barbara Baroza Stereograph Collection	Three [3] lithographic color stereographs, two [2] depicting 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire refugee camps located at Fort Mason and one [1] depicting the Cliff House:
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
17995	1374	Margaret Stanley Photographs	B & W photos: views of Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation and Aquatic Park, S. F.
18334	616	Poster	Poster: NPS 1983 Gold Rush Conference Poster in black ink on buff paper, advertising "Discovery & Change: The California Gold Rush 1848-1868," An NPS-Sponsored Conference at Ft. Mason, Ca, 19-20 Nov 1983. Picture of 1849 steamer "California."
18338	1445	H. A. B. S. Records (Fort Mason/Presidio)	Research and reports for Historic American Buildings Survey records on Fort Mason and the Presidio.
18339	1444	GGNRA Land Acquisition Papers	Files and park info. Bulletins regarding the acquisitions of Haslett Warehouse, Fort Mason, Angel Island & state parks by GGNRA.
18517	1693	Kent R. McCullough -- Photographs	Copy negatives from Kent R. McCullough of Fort Mason, Presidio, and Aquatic Park.
18563	1590	Poster	Poster for GGNRA Gold Rush Conference held at Fort Mason, November 1983 The poster reads "Discovery & Change:/The California Gold Rush/.../The Impact of the Gold Rush on Western Society," w/ program listing, and picture of Gold Rush Steamer "California."
18570	1590	Poster	Poster for the GGNRA Vernacular Architecture Symposium, held at Fort Mason May 14 c.1986



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
18588	506	Fort Mason Building Books, 1908-1944	Two (2) volumes of Fort Mason Quartermaster records. Also known as "Building Books" they contain floor plans, photographs, and construction and maintenance details. These two books contain 197 images of various Fort Mason structures and landscape features. 26 copy negatives have been made from images in the books but are not included in the collection total. Book one spans 1939-1944. Book two spans 1908-1939
18797	2030	Gale Fahrenson Oral History Interview, January 1976	Gale Fahrenson, MD, was the Lt. Surgeon on Alcatraz 1918-1919. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Joseph Gurrard, Major Yemens, Major Allen, Lt. Jenkins, Lt. Neskel, Lt. Hawkinson. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--fortification--Fort Alcatraz, prisons--administration, fortification--Fort Mason, fortification--Fort Point. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18880	1741	Pickle Family Circus Poster, 1976	Poster advertising the GGNRA presentation of the Pickle Family Circus at Fort Mason, July 3-5, 1976 (in text at bottom). Top half illustrated with picture of a clown & other circus figures.
18882	1741	Oceans Day Festival Poster, 1977	Poster: "The Oceanic Society invites you to listen to the seas an Oceans Day Festival" at Fort Mason 25-26 June 1977.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
21993	1902	Earthquake and Fire images, 1906	Photographs and postcards relating to the 1906 Earthquake. Images include ruins of City Hall, camp at Fort Mason, and of solders in ruins. Text on one postcard reads , "San Francisco under martial law, April 18, 1906.
26986	1902	J. Edward Green Postcard Collection	Eighteen (18) hand-colored lithographic postcards, depicting the various scenes around Presidio, San Francisco and scenes from what are now Golden Gate National Recreation circa 1915, plus one (1) black and white photographic postcard of General Grant and Party at the Mines in Virginia City, Nevada on 28 October 1879.
27954	2674	Paul Hershey 1940 Presidio and Fort Mason Telephone Directory	One Telephone Directory of the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Mason, California, February, 1940.
27963	1766	Cornita Docks Collection	One (1) souvenir photograph album, "Mementos of Your Ship, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Bay Area," which includes five (5) 5" x 8" black and white photographs.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
27965	1766	Jeanne G. Ferrari Collection: Henry P. Hauser Papers	The collection consists of materials relating to the military service of Sergeant Henry Paul Hauser with Base Hospital No. 30 during World War I. Comprised of military orders and registration cards, a manual, certificates, a newspaper clipping, ephemera—such as tickets and programs, and a souvenir book, the collection documents Hauser's enlistment into the Medical Corps from Stanford University, the Hospital's training at Fort Mason and embarkation to France via New York, and the unit's extracurricular activities while abroad. In addition, materials relate to Hauser's participation in the Inter-Allied Games of 1919, during which he was a member of the American Rugby Team, and his service as an Air Raid Warden in San Francisco during World War II.
27966	590	Bernice Farington Collection	Three [3] items relating to Major Irwin E. Farington's service with Company C, 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I and stereographs of Fort Mason and the Cliff House.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
32319	2129	Fort Mason Officers Club scratchpad holder	Scratchpad holder shaped like a match book from the Fort Mason Officers Club which contains a small
32475	2140	James A. Sullivan Papers	The incomplete manuscript, chapter drafts, and research materials collected by James A. Sullivan. These include official Army documents, photographs, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, photocopied materials, handwritten and typed notes, and various Army publications. The manuscript and collected research materials also provide a general history of Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during World War II and the Korean War.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor), and

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
33336	1766	Arthur L. Koch Papers	Photocopied certificates, recommendations, special orders, and a timeline of service relative to the career of Captain Arthur L. Koch, who served in the U.S. Army in various branches from 1898 through 1943. Also included in the collection is a Mortuary Report for William C. Dexter of Company A, 1st Battery of Engineers from December of 1905.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
34006	3458	The Rosebud Lane Preddy Collection	Twenty (20) items pertaining to Letterman General Hospital from the late 1950s through the early 1970s. Material includes thirteen (13) black and white photographs of Letterman staff and patients, hospital newsletters, booklets, surgical training manuals, transcripts, and maps.
34008	2510	Fred McDonald Oral History, March 27, 1997	Fred McDonald served as the Chaplain at Fort Mason from 1941-1944.
34009	2525	Vera H. Clouette Collection	Two (2) Signal Corps photographs, eight (8) documents issued to War Bond Officers at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, two (2) San Francisco Port of Embarkation Daily Information Bulletins, one (1) officer personnel roster for War Bond Office, and twenty-six (26) Army Transportation Journal magazines from February 1945 through February 1947.
34017	2517	Ft. Mason/Ft. Point Post Card Copies (ca.1908)	One (1) photo of entrance to Fort Point, one (1) photo of "Park at Fort Mason", one (1) color copy of previous postcard and two (2) copy negatives of photos, and photocopies of postcards, c 1908
34019	2512	Frederick A. McDonald Donation: Santa at Fort Mason, Signal Corps Photos - 1942 - 1944	Nine (9) Black and White 8x10 photographs, with captions on the back. Images include Santa's visit to Fort Mason children's Christmas Party at the Fort Mason Chapel, December 24, 1942. Also included is a portrait of Major General
34732	1770	Eugene L. Mooney Collection, 1920-1930s	The collection consists of nine (9) black and white 4x5" negatives. Images pertain primarily to Angel Island and the immigration station in the 1930s. There are also some images of Fort Mason and vessels. Each negative has a caption printed on the envelope.
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason
35176	1843	San Francisco 1906 Earthquake & Fire Stereograph Collection	Thirty-six color stereographs depicting scenes around San Francisco, including the refugee camp at Fort Mason, following the 1906 earthquake and fire. Full captions on the reverse of each.
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..
35216	1911	Fort Mason Quarters 2 Photograph	One (1) 8 x 10 black and white photograph of Fort Mason Quarters 2, 12 August 1959, while General Tripp was in residence. Official U. S. Army caption on reverse.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35284	2823	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection	Photocopies of documents, publications and duplicate photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Material dates from 1946-1993
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35337	2347	Fort Mason Collection	Photocopies of documents and duplicates photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Of note are the numerous images of Angel Island during the 1960s, Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during the Korean war and documenting the return of the Korean War dead, the historical summaries and diaries of activities for the Port of Embarkation and Fort Mason, 1948-1964, and the publications of the Army Transportation Command, including the Fort Mason Report, Pacific Report, and the Western Arrow, 1946-1993
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
36578	1766	Major John H. Fick Collection	One (1) book, "Memories of Long Ago" by An Old Army Officer, Lieut-Colonel O.L. Hein, 1925. In the autobiography, Lieutenant Colonel Hein recalls his time in San Francisco, fraternizing with Nob Hill millionaires, the Benicia Barracks, the Presidio, and work at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason).
36584	3279	Fort Mason Building 204 Photograph, 1938	One (1) 8x10-inch black and white photograph and negative of building 204 in Fort Mason dated June 1938. "Ft. Mason 13" is written in the lower left hand corner. The photograph has an "Official Photograph Signal Corps, United States Army, 9th Corps Area" stamp.
36590	3314	Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906	The Captain John Dickson Papers, 1885-1906 collection consists of thirty-one (31) items pertaining to Captain John Dickson personal life and military career. Items include five (5) photographs, twenty-five (25) letters, and newspaper clippings dealing with Capt. Dickson who was the Post Surgeon for Fort Mason and Alcatraz Island. Items include photographs of Capt. Dickson's family, photocopies of Capt. Dickson's obituary, and photocopies of Dickson's letters sent to family members.
36603	1766	Frank J. Guscetti Papers	One [1] manual, "The Handbook of Artillery for the Service of the United States, (Army and Militia) with the Manual of Heavy Artillery, including That of the New Iron Carriage" by Joseph Roberts (New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865); one [1] color lithographic postcard depicting a cannon and labeled "An old time Guard at Fort Mason, San Francisco, California."
36643	3124	Diane Nicholson Dispensing Food at Fort Mason after 1906 Earthquake Postcard	One (1) 3 1/2x 5 1/2 inch black and white photographic postcard, "Dispensing Food, Fort Mason" "San Francisco" depicting soldiers handing out food to San Franciscans after the 1906 earthquake
36653	3000	Karl Kortum "The Working Language of the Port" Booklet, c.1940	One (1) booklet entitled "The Working Language of the Port: San Francisco Point of Embarkation." The book is a reference guide for visitors to San Francisco.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
36999	3431	Ray Stewart "Alcatraz Fights" Program, 1930	This consists of one (1) event program titled "Alcatraz Fights" for a sporting event that took place at Fort Mason, San Francisco on May 5, 1930.
37027	1766	Maria Antonia Orena Fort Mason Officers' Club Photograph	One [1] black and white photograph depicting Major General T.C. Groninger, Maria Antonia Orena, and an unidentified officer posed beneath a portrait of General William R. Shafter at the Fort Mason Officers' Club, c 1945
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History, May 15, 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
38794	1766	GGNRA Fort Mason Photograph Collection	Twenty-eight [28] black and white photographs depicting the history of Fort Mason and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation (SFPE). Scenes include Fort Mason prior to the construction of piers in the 1890s; construction of piers from 1908 to 1911; of buildings on the piers from the 1920s to the 1940s; of activities at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation during the Korean War, particularly the embarkation and return of troops, as well as Korean War dead from all services, and also an air raid drill in the Fort Mason tunnel during the 1950s; and landscape views from the 1970s. Also depicting are soldiers embarking for Vietnam from Oakland in 1966.
38844	3640	Joseph F. Callahan Collection	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39464	1766	U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell Photograph	One [1] copy print depicting the U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell. The steamer was used on the San Francisco-Alcatraz-Angel Island run 1900.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort
40004	3228	William Vogeles Korean War Collection`	Two 4x5 B & W copy negatives of William Vogeles, 176th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Battery A, in Korea, c. 1950-1951, plus Two (2) 8x10 B & W copy prints of USNS Lt. Raymond O. Beaudoin returning from Korea to Fort Mason on 8 August 1951 and three photocopied pages of Korean war propaganda.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40031	1511	San Francisco Port Of Embarkation Photograph	One (1) 5 x 7 modern copy color photographic print of a San Francisco Port of Embarkation pier at Fort Mason, from an October 1953 image.
40054	1609	Hand-Painted Photograph Of The Marina	15" X 17" hand-painted aerial photograph of the Marina District of San Francisco, including the Palace of Fine Arts and Fort Mason.
40074	1706	San Francisco's Vision Of Fort Mason Photograph	Photograph of drawing of the city's pre-GGRNA vision of Fort Mason.
40084	1723	State Belt Railroad Correspondence	Nine (9) photocopied pages of correspondence between NPS Historian Gordon Chappell and Manny Marshall, who worked on the State Belt Railroad beginning in 1941.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
40091	1750	Excerpt From "A Report On Barracks And Hospitals With Descriptions Of Military Posts"	Fifteen (15) sheets excerpted from "A Report on Barracks and Hospitals with Descriptions of Military Posts," 1870, which includes a map of the Presidio as well as descriptions of Alcatraz, Angel Island, Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, and Yerba Buena Island.
40106	1464	William Henry Jackson Golden Gate And Sutro Baths Lithographs	Two (2) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson, c. 1900. One is 7"x 9", mounted on board and is of the Sutro Baths. The other is 8" x 24" of the Golden Gate with early Fort Mason in the foreground.
40759	1766	Muybridge Photograph Collection	Copy prints and copy negatives made from Edward Muybridge photograph albums held by the University of San Francisco. The prints include forty-five (45) images that depict the U.S. Army presence at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, Alcatraz Island, and Goat Island (better known as Yerba Buena Island) from the 1860s through the 1870s. Some images have corresponding copy negatives
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
43650	3684	William Emmert Fort Mason Collection	Eleven [11] items related to William Emmert's time at Fort Mason from 1959 through 1961. Items include three [3] black and white photographs, two [2] color snapshots, eight [8] color slides, and one [1] cardboard name plate.
44384	3706	Ruth Kilday Golden Gate National Recreation Area Photo Collection	Twenty-one photographs of events that took place in the GGNRA c.1973-1979. Topics include the Alcatraz Opening day, GGNRA marathon, concerts at Ft. Mason.
44385	3696	Tony Di Stefano Fort Mason Collection	Collection of six items including a photo album containing multiple military portraits and photos of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation; one menu for McDowell Hall, the Fort Mason Officers' Open Mess, c1956; and four unused postcards: Lands End, Presidio, Seal Rocks and Muir Woods.
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.
44549	3653	Fort Mason and Sutro Baths Copy Negatives	Two (2) 4x5" copy negatives, one of Fort Mason Earthquake and Fire Refugee Camp, 1906; one of Sutro Baths and Point Bonita, created from original materials.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Mason</b>			
44552	3661	Jerry Goplin Fort Mason Photographs	This collection consists of nineteen (19) back and white photographs depicting activities and events at Fort Mason during the early 1950's. Photos show military personnel and civilians attending General R. I. Lovell's retreat parade and retirement ceremony, donating blood at Blood Donor Day at Fort Mason, General James A. Lester's retreat parade, and events at the Fort Mason Officer's Club in Building 1 at Fort Mason. Images taken by various photographers such as Wayne Ellsworth Clement, Lt. Geary, and Maj. Leonard J. Fischer, and other U.S. Army Signal Corps photographers.
44562	3852	Fort Mason Musical Instrument Repair Shop Photographs, 1946	Five (5) black and white photographs of the US Army's musical instrument repair room at Fort Mason in 1946. Images depict Army individuals repairing and maintaining saxophones, trumpets, double basses, and other instruments. Images were taken by the San Francisco Port of Embarkation Signal Corps.
<b>Fort McDowell</b>			
	2881	Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
	2261		"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44
6674	2347	Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976	Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)
17624	1766	Emilio G. Russ Papers	Seventeen [17] certificates relating to the life and military career of Emilio Gen Russ who served in the Army for 30 years between 1909 and 1942, often at the Presidio of San Francisco or Fort McDowell. The certificates include his 1918 certificate of naturalization, several honorable discharge papers, certificates for completed courses, and his final military discharge certificate.
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
18999	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Edgar Mizner Photographs, 1886-1887	Fourteen (14) 6. 5" by 9. 5" cards with 4. 5" by 7. 5" black and white images on both sides (28 images total). The collection images span 1886-1887. Images include landscape views of the Benicia Arsenal and Barracks , San Francisco, Fort McDowell, the Golden Gate, Angel Island, Mexican Dwellings in Arizona, San Xavier Mission in Tucson and Fort Niobrara in Nebraska. Images of people include California Indians, Sioux Indians and Sicangu Lakhota Indians
19555	1766	George And Ray Cobb Collection	Two black and white photographic postcards of Fort Point surrounded and The Light House on the West Garrison of Fort McDowell.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort McDowell</b>			
20200	1766	Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert Collection	The collection consists of one [1] Arkansas National Bank liberty bond envelope issued to Olive Struvant; one [1] postcard depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, one [1] portrait of General John J. Pershing and one [1] scrapbook page featuring three [3] photographs which document and were accumulated during Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert's at Fort McDowell on Angel Island in 1917. Also included are three [3] newspaper clippings celebrating the Allied victory in World War I and the resultant League of Nations, and one [1] United States Food Administration poster from the same time period. In addition to these materials is one [1] Richfield Reporter "Victory March" Map showing land controlled by the United Nations versus Land controlled by the Japanese in the Pacific during
33765	1766	George F. Smith, Jr. Fort McDowell and Moffett Field Photographs	Five (5) photos, c.1935-1938, Fort McDowell and Moffett Field
34783	1766	Alice Allen Collection	Two photographs depicting Private William M. Allen in uniform, 1918 ,one (1) and with a group of men at Fort McDowell in 1918, five (5) photographic postcards depicting views from Fort McDowell and one (1) empty envelope postmarked 10 July 1918.
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..
35284	2823	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection	Photocopies of documents, publications and duplicate photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Material dates from 1946-1993
35296	1766	James J. Helm Papers	Papers relating to the life and military career of James J. Helm, who served in the Spanish American War and on Angel Island, and is buried in the San Francisco National Cemetery on the Presidio. The collection includes a handwritten note with the dates and places of his military career; a paycheck dated 31 January 1912 and issued by the Fort McDowell Office of the Quartermaster; a certificate of baptism; a discharge certificate; and an envelope and letter from the War Department, giving the location of Helm's burial plot and the cemetery regulations.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35337	2347	Fort Mason Collection	Photocopies of documents and duplicates photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Of note are the numerous images of Angel Island during the 1960s, Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during the Korean war and documenting the return of the Korean War dead, the historical summaries and diaries of activities for the Port of Embarkation and Fort Mason, 1948-1964, and the publications of the Army Transportation Command, including the Fort Mason Report, Pacific Report, and the Western Arrow, 1946-1993
35363	2867	Grierson Family Fort McDowell Photo Collection	Six (6) black and white copy photos. Images include views of Battery Drew and its 8-inch caliber seacoast rifle, the barracks and cantonment of Fort McDowell on Angel Island and photos of soldiers and friends I, which provide view of fashion in America just before World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort McDowell</b>			
36946	2042	Adams Family Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] 10" x 13" black and white photographs. The first image depicts a regiment in formation in front of Fort Point c. 1900 to 1905. The second image, taken by Worden, depicts Fort Point from a distance with a cow grazing and children fishing in the foreground; three [3] copy negatives with associated 8" x 10" copy prints. Two images depict a parade for President Teddy Roosevelt down Market Street 12 May 1903. One aerial view of Fort McDowell on Angel Island,
37010	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Alfred H. Vepsala Papers and Photographs	Reports, ephemera, newspaper articles, correspondence and photographs which document the career of Lieutenant Alfred Vepsala and his family during his service with the Field Artillery from the 1920s and 1930s when he was stationed in Texas, then in Michigan as the commander of a company for the Civilian Conservation Corps and at Fort McDowell on Angel Island and as a Japanese POW.
37487	1766	Glimpse of Time, Inc. Postcard Collection	One [1] black and white photographic postcard with one [1] copy negative depicting the Immigration Station on Angel Island; eight [8] black and white contact prints made from postcards depicting various scenes at Fort McDowell, and one [1] black and white postcard of the same; and one [1] hand-tinted color lithographic Behrendt postcard depicting Guard Mount at the Presidio of San Francisco.
39474	1766	Major Beverly P. Ruth Papers	The collection consists of one [1] Fort McDowell Discharge and Replacement Depot pass issued to Staff Sergeant Beverly P. Ruth, M.D.—then attached to Recruit Section of the 9th CATC—on 9 August 1922. Reverse of the pass has a daily schedule for the "General McDowell".
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.
<b>Fort Miley</b>			
	2252		Fort Miley--Copy Negatives Of Mess Hall, 1941
	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	2261		"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44
	2248		Video tape, 6th Coast Artillery: home movies of troops & fortifications, 1941-43
	2216		2 color photographic prints of Amy Meyer and Dick Shannon removing pavement from temporary parking lot at Fort Miley, n.d.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Miley</b>			
	3316		Photocopies of books, "Battery Emplacement Books for Battery Alexander (Fort Barry), Battery Chester (Fort Miley), and Battery Ledyard (Angel Island)."
	3858		One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
6671	1986	Kenneth Cooper, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Aerial Photographs	Eleven [11] black and white copy negatives depicting aerial views of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—including Forts Funston, Miley and Winfield Scott, as well as the Presidio of San Francisco—taken by a photographer at the Naval Air Station in Alameda on 25 February 1942.
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Miley</b>			
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
32438	2023	McNutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
32457	3152	Fort Miley Manuscript	One (1) manuscript "A Capsule History of Fort Miley, 2479th Air Reserve Training Wing." It is believed to have been written by Major/Sgt. Louis J. Rasmussen on 28 May 1957. The manuscript also contains 9 B & W photographs, with captions, of buildings at Fort Miley
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
34800	1766	Fort Miley Panoramic Photograph	One [1] 8" x 20" panoramic black and white photographic print of Fort Miley circa 1910-1920.
35241	1766	Fort Miley Record Book	Bound loose-leaf volume of records of activities, events, and infrastructure of Fort Miley. Includes general history, commanding officers, copies of establishment orders, general data and construction information.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35269	2121	Presidio And Fort Miley Postcard Collection	Five (5) 3 x 5 black and white picture postcards of the Presidio and Fort Miley. They include: Fort Miley, 1915; Post Exchange Streetcar station, c. 1930s; Coast Artillery, Fort Scott, 1914; Coast Artillery leaving Fort Scott on hike, n. d. ; Troops drilling on Main Parade Ground, c. 1914.
35315	3389	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35316	2868	Joel Sax Postcard Collection	Fourteen (14) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Miley, Fort Point and the Golden Gate, the Presidio, and soldiers.
35331	2958	Wiesick Collection	Photocopies of documents including special orders, promotions, letter, sales receipts, and clippings from newspapers, hospital receipts, vehicle registration cards and discharge papers. (1928 - 1935) and one (1) photo album with images of aviation in and around San Francisco especially Crissy Field during the early 1930s. Negatives of selected images are also included.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Miley</b>			
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37155	3597	Bill Brockway Collection, 1941	One (1) "Golden Gate Guardian" newspaper from December 20, 1941, and nine (9) black and white photographs of Bill Brockway with his mother, Doris K. McFarland, and step-father, William E. McFarland, dressed in uniform, photographed at Fort Miley in front of the hospital, and Presidio Defense Housing at the start of World War II in
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Miley</b>			
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
<b>Fort Monroe</b>			
	2149		History of Fort Monroe (training site for Fort Scott officers), 1930
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
<b>Fort Ord</b>			
17595	1175	Sealy, Don, Photo Collection, 1958-1965	Two 5 x 7 color prints of unidentified military personnel at Fort Ord 1963. One portrait Maj. Gen. F. R. Zieroth; 1 portrait Brig. Gen. R. H. Nedderson; one portrait unidentified white male; all 8 x 10 B & W.
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Ord</b>			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
<b>Fort Point</b>			
3513		John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3984			Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.
3086		Documents and Correspondence pertaining Fort Point National Historic Site 1966-1972	Three (3) boxes and one (1) folder, containing Congressional Bills, Correspondence, and various Documents, pertaining to the designation of Fort Point as a National Historic Site, 1966 to 1972
3994			Approximately .2 linear feet of materials collected by the Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy during research for product development. Items mostly pertain to the Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, and the Cliff House.
3950			One (1) letter from the hospital steward at Fort Point, March 1866
3950			One (1) letter from the hospital steward at Fort Point, March 1866
2750			16 Photographs and postcards, views of Fort Point and Presidio
3012			Eighteen (18) Photocopies of plans and buildings which include U.S. Coast Guard Facilities at Crissy Field and Fort Point from 1914-1984.
3069		Prologue Magazine, Volume 29, number 4, Winter 1997	Magazine contains article by Mary Grassick: "Military Records and the Interpretation of Historic interiors at Fort Point National Historic Site"
2805			One color panoramic photograph of the staff of the Division of Resource Management and Planning, December 16, 1998. The group posed near the torpedo pier behind Fort Point Building 0989. Photographer: USPP Officer Jeff Weisenburger. See accession file for diagram which identifies the group members. Photo was made as a farewell gift for Division Head Doug Nadeau, upon his retirement.
2628			PRESIDIO OF SF--CRISSY FIELD--DOCUMENTS RE: USCG STATION, 1941-1986
3933			One (1) typewritten call list of Lifesaving Stations in SF Bay, 1905
3911			Two handwritten letters from the Keeper at Fort Point Life-Saving Station, John Clark to Harry Smith, 1905 & 1906. Includes perspectives on the effects of the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire and some time spent in an exhibition at the Seattle World's Fair.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
2265			Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
3217			One (1) MAP, "Entrance to San Francisco Bay," 1859, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "Bird's Eye View of City of San Francisco and Surrounding Country," 1868, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "City of San Francisco...Bird's Eye View from the Bay Looking Southwest," 1878, one (1) Senate Rules Committee Resolution, 1990, regarding Fort Point and three (3) photographic prints, showing images of 12" coastal artillery guns at Battery Saffold
2474			Documents re: transfer to NPS
3712	John Martini Materials II		Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999		5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2059			Slides of bronze cannon, 1968
2986			Video tape of "Vertigo"
3880	Al Greening Panoramic Photographs		Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
	3700	John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
	3387		Twenty-five (25) photographic prints, albumen format, mounted, depicting various images of troop activity at Fort Point and the Presidio, circa 1897.
	2700		8mm film footage [1950's]
	3849		One stereoview, c1870 taken from the bluffs above Fort Point looking east "San Francisco from Fort Point Cal."
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas with in the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	2535		DOI/NPS Children's Publication "American Defenders of Land, Sea & Sky" 1996
6469	2314	Fort Point NHS Dedication Slides, 1968	Thirteen [13] 35 mm color slides of the 1968 dedication of Fort Point NHS.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
8426	1613	Charles Lynch Postcard Collection: Fort Winfield Scott [Fort Point], Alcatraz	Two (2) postcards depicting Alcatraz Island: one (1) is a black and white photographic postcard with an emphasis on the main prison building and inscribed with "Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif. " and one (1) is a color lithographic postcard with an emphasis on the various other buildings located on the island inscribed with "Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, California. " One (1) black and white photographic postcard Fort Point and its rocky shoreline viewed from the west and inscribed with "Fort Winfield Scott, Entrance, Bay of San Francisco
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
9610	439	Poster	GGNRA--Aquatic Park to Fort Point Caption="Aquatic Park to Fort Point/Golden Gate National Recreation Area/GGNRA/National Park Service * U.S. Department of Interior -W/drawing of GGNRA holdings.
9627	439	Poster	Poster for San Francisco's 1st Christmas Celebration, "S.F.'S Hispanic Americans/& Fort Point National/Historic Site". Poster illustrated with stylized Images of figures in a procession & a woman carrying a candle
9628	439	Poster	Poster for Turk Murphy's S.F. Jazz Band Concert
9629	439	Poster	Poster for 1976 Turk Murphy Jazz Band Bicentennial Concert, held at Fort Point, "Golden Gate National /Recreation Area Presents/Turk Murphy/Jazz Band/Bicentennial/American/Music Concert ".
9638	439	Poster	Poster: Exhibit "Ready & Forward" at Ft Point, 1981 The Presidio Army Museum Presents/"Ready And Forward!"/An Exhibit Honoring The Black Soldier/1776 To Present W/ 1940 photo of 3 mounted black soldiers from 9th cavalry .
9639	439	Poster	Poster: for the Presidio Army Museum Exhibit "Ready & Forward" W/photo of trooper, B troop 10th Cavalry 1890. At Fort Point, 1981
12487 Golden Gate	2259	Robert L. Kotchian Collection (Private):  Ironclad "Comanche" & Fort Point Photographs	Three (3) black and white photographic prints made from originals: 1. Fort Point at the precipice of the ca. 1880s. 2. San Francisco Bay with clipper ships at anchor and the ironclad monitor "Comanche. "3. Enlargement of previous photo focused on the "Comanche. "Copied from Robert L. Kotchian's personal U. S military image collection, which he had amassed for over 25 years and focused primarily on the Civil War through WWI. The "Comanche" was built in 1863 and used for training by the California Naval Militia on Mare Island from 1896 to 1897 before she was sold
13902	841	William Mooser Family Photographs	The collection consists of three [3] portraits depicting F.L.A. (Francois Louis Alfred) Pioche, a San Francisco banker and financier of French birth; William S. Mooser I, the noted architect; and his son William H. Mooser II—also a noted architect; as well as two [2] scrapbook pages from 1890. The first scrapbook page includes one photograph depicting the Cliff House and Seal Rocks on one side, and the view looking north from the Cliff House on the other side. The second page includes one photograph of Fort Point on each side, the first depicting the Lighthouse keeper's residence and the San Francisco Bay from the hill over looking the Fort, and the second depicting the seawall along the approach to the
14338	883	Print	One (1) Oil litho print of a painting by Robert E. Lewis: "Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco". One of a set, see also GOGA 14337-41.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
16511	919	Gordon Chapell Photo Collection, 1914-1956	B & W prints of U. S. Army Transport "Gen. Nelson M. Walker," freighter "Ohioan," and U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point.
16512	920	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, 1907-1964	8 B & W safety negatives & 2 B & W prints of U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point; 9 B & W prints of U. S. lifesaving station & lighthouse at Point Bonita, CA.
17754	1766	Presidio Army Museum Poster Collection	A collection of posters, brochures and flyers from the Presidio Army Museum, documenting several of their exhibitions and programs in the 1980s and early 1990s. Also included is the Fort Point Salvo from 1972 which gives the history of Fort Point and tells about the Fort's transfer to the National Park Service. See paper finding aid for complete listing.
17922	1522	Donovan, Leon, Promotion Certificate, 1898	One certificate to private Leon Donovan, appointing him corporal at Fort Point, CA, on 26 July 1898.
18024	2393	Robert Murphy Alcatraz Lifesaving Station Ephemera, 1951-1993	Twenty-five (25) items which pertain to the residency and the employment of a United States Coast Guard member on Alcatraz Island
18062	2380	Presidio Of San Francisco United States Coast Guard Station Negatives, 1945-1946	Nine (9) 4" by 5" black and white copy negatives depicting United States Coast Guard facilities located on Presidio of San Francisco grounds, 1945-1946 Consists of views of original 1889 building (at its second location , the building was moved about 1915 for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition), Fort Point Coast Guard Station, Crissy Field Buildings, Doyle Drive and Golden Gate Bridge in the Background.
18097	1522	Martini, John, Photo Collection, 1972-1974	[6] B & W safety negatives, and [6] contact prints: views of Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Wallace, and Fort Point, Marin County, CA.
18564	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the GGNRA [logo at center], printed in black, blue, and red on white tag board: "Fort Point to Land's End" w/ stylized cartoon for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders.
18566	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the "GGNRA Aquatic Park to Fort Point" Bus Card. This poster was posted on SF Muni Buses to promote visitation by riders.
18780	2030	B. Archimedes/A. Pantane Oral History Interview, 24 Aug 1977	B. Archimedes and A. Pantane found J. Chase at Fort Point after Alcatraz escape. Interviewer Adena Boxer, Johnny Hart, Susan Mitchell. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18914	1989	Fort Point Museum Association certificate, 1968	Certificate printed in black ink on white paper, under glass in brass frame with stand-up prop. "Founding member the Fort Point Museum Association" with picture of the Fort & Golden Gate. For Lt Col W.H. Whitman, date 2 July 1968.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18974	1766	Howard Blitz Collection	Three (3) 6 x8 black and white mounted photographs depicting the Presidio landscape as it was in 1908, which depict Fort Point and Presidio Avenue, Light-Keepers houses and soldier standing guard.
18997	1766	Sergeant Thor R. Milam 6th Coast Artillery Photographs	Five (5) photographs which document Thor R. Milam's service as a Drum Major with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1903 to 1912, and four (4) mounted depicting a human cannonball parade at Fort Point
19555	1766	George And Ray Cobb Collection	Two black and white photographic postcards of Fort Point surrounded and The Light House on the West Garrison of Fort McDowell.
19933	1766	Ralph Cook And Mary Russell Collection	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" unused sepia photographic postcards depicting Fort Point from the Fort Winfield Scott side and a rustic bridge spanning Stow Lake in Golden Gate Park with couples in row boats floating through the arches
26986	1902	J. Edward Green Postcard Collection	Eighteen (18) hand-colored lithographic postcards, depicting the various scenes around Presidio, San Francisco and scenes from what are now Golden Gate National Recreation circa 1915, plus one (1) black and white photographic postcard of General Grant and Party at the Mines in Virginia City, Nevada on 28 October 1879.
27950	1766	Louis L. Stein Collection	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" hand-tinted lithographic color postcards: one depicts the Presidio Officer's Club and contains 1909 correspondence between Marie and Miss Hannah Smith of San Francisco discussing Marie's possible trip to San Francisco; one depicts Fort Point as viewed from Fort Scott with a glitter appliqué "New Year Greetings" overlaid on the image, and 1908 correspondence between Arthur Anfindsen and Miss May Jensen wishing Miss Jensen good health.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
32471	3165	Fort Point Assistant Lighthouse Keeper's House Floor Plans	Two 18 x 20" pencil sketches of interior floor plans of the Assistant Lighthouse Keeper's house at Fort Point. Both plans were drawn by Josephine Hettel (the downstairs one was drawn on 27 September 1995). Josephine Hettel's father was the Assistant Lighthouse Keeper from 1923-1933.
33315	1766	Master Sergeant Edward J. Whitehead Collection	Two (2) copy negative of Coast Artillery Corps and Post Non-Commissioned staff officers at the Presidio and the graduating class from a training school at the Fort Totten, plus one (1) photograph (copy print with associated copy negative) depicting Fort Point, c. 1908, one (1) photograph (copy print) depicting the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps firing a 12" mortar at Battery Stotsenburg, 1914; and one (1) copy negative of a portrait depicting Sergeant Edward J.
33321	1766	Philip Altshul Collection	One (1) 8" by 10" black and white photo print of Philip Altshul and four other men of his detail, part of the 64th Company of the Coastal Artillery Corp, holding flags and taken on the roof of Fort Point in 1915.
33777	884	David H. Wallace Fort Point Lithograph Collection	One [1] black and white lithograph of Fort Point and the Golden Gate featuring a "Description of Scene" on the reverse, as well as an advertisement for "A Free Book" offering a remedy for catarrh called Pe-ru-na by Dr. Hartman in
33788	1766	Wilson Meyer Fort Point Stereograph	The collection consists of one (1) stereograph depicting Fort Point from the East produced taken by Carleton E. Watkins. This stereograph was number 1607 in a series of photographic views depicting "California, Oregon and the Pacific Coast
33799	1766	John Martini Collection: "The Wasp" Magazine Cover	One (1) magazine cover from Volume 8, No. 208 of "The Wasp" featuring an illustration of "Target Practice from Fort Point: A Safe Place for the Quarantined Coolies," 23 June 1882.
34017	2517	Ft. Mason/Ft. Point Post Card Copies (ca.1908)	One (1) photo of entrance to Fort Point, one (1) photo of "Park at Fort Mason", one (1) color copy of previous postcard and two (2) copy negatives of photos, and photocopies of postcards, c 1908
34968	1766	3rd U.S. Artillery Wells, Fargo & Co. Envelope	One (1) Wells, Fargo & Co. envelope addressed to Richard Powers at Fort Point with an un-cancelled stamp that was withdrawn by President Abraham Lincoln two years later plus one (1) receipt for delivery by Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, c.1861.
35169	1795	Phillip Burton Fort Point Correspondence	One (1) photocopy of the Congressional Record relating to the establishment of Fort Point National Historic Site (H.R 18410), Congressman Burton letters and photographs from 1970 . (See Also GOGA 32323 and GOGA 32324.
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason
35204	1866	Golden Gate Postcard	One color postcard "Guardian of the Golden Gate," showing Fort Point and Lime Point at sunset, c. 1900.
35281	2155	Presidio Postcard Collection	Three (3) postcards of the Presidio and Fort Point, each 3 1/2 x 5 3/8 inches.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35310	1766	Donald Abenheim Collection	Items created by Donald Abenheim while he worked on the Presidio in the 1970s. Items include posters, notes and a typewritten and hand illustrated manuscript of "Fort Point, Gibraltar of the Pacific or DeRussy's Folly?", a lampoon of the history of Fort Point
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35316	2868	Joel Sax Postcard Collection	Fourteen (14) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Miley, Fort Point and the Golden Gate, the Presidio, and soldiers.
35317	2869	John Martini Postcard Collection	Eleven (11) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Point, the Palace of Fine Arts, Cliff House and Angel Island. Also included is a book of postcards from Fort Bliss, Texas.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35364	2785	Richard D. Brain Negative Collection	67 black and white negatives illustrating Fort Point, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Palace of Fine Arts, views of the San Francisco Bay, and views of San Francisco in 1957.
35373	3088	Fort Point Life-Saving Station Historic Records	Fort Point Life-Saving Station Historic Records, photocopied correspondence, plans, licenses, and agreements of enlistment (1890-1915). The correspondence primarily discusses the location of the Life-Saving Station, general maintenance, the removal of the Life-Saving Station to accommodate the Panama Pacific International Exposition and locating historic documents of the station. The photo copied plans document the construction of the light station, keeper's dwelling, platform walkways, and docks.
35377	3290	Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island U.S. Army Logbook	The Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island U.S. Army Logbook contains 288 pages of handwritten, copied correspondence from the A.C.S. (Assistant to Chief of Staff) and A.A.Q.M. (Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster) of Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island to military and government officials both in and outside of San Francisco from 1868-1870.
36715	3212	Clarence M. Giddens 66th Company, C.A.C. Photographs	This collection consists of two (2) photographs and one (1) copy print which document Clarence M. Giddens' service with the 66th Company, Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Point between 1906-1907.
36874	1766	Hartman-Nagel Family Fort Point Photographs	Sixty (60) photographs and negatives taken by members of the Rankin, Hartman and Nagel family during and after James Rankin's service as the Light Keeper at Fort Point from 1878 to 1920.
36875	2042	Roy E. Jenkins Fort Point Movie Projectionist School Photographs	Four (4) copy negatives and copy prints depicting Roy E. Jenkins and the 1920 U.S. Army Signal Corps Movie Projectionist School Class at Fort Point, a street view of Fort Winfield Scott, 12" Barbette guns at Battery Godfrey, and "Old Fort Point" with a clear view of the Keepers' dwellings and the Lighthouse
36876	1766	Ralph C. Shanks Fort Point Life Saving Station Photograph Collection	Five (5) copy negatives and 8" x 10" copy prints depicting crew members at the Fort Point Lifesaving Station, 1915, a landscape view of the Fort Point Life-Saving Station with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in the background, 1915, a large airship passing over Fort Point and Milford Johnson, former keeper of the Farallon Islands and Point Loma light stations.
36878	2042	Lee Shenk Fort Point Photograph	One (1) photograph (copy print) depicting an airship flying over Fort Point, c. 1920.
36944	2042	Colonel Paul G. Rutten Map of Castillo de San Joaquin	One (1) 6" x 11" map (blueprint) depicting the Spanish fortification of Castillo de San Joaquin, now known as Fort Winfield Scott, the year it was completed in 1794, and a Spanish rendering of the Port of San Francisco.
36945	2042	Paul Mobley Fort Point Bridge Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white photographs depicting the destruction of the old steel Fort Point bridge to the lighthouse and fog bell to make way for the construction of a new wooden bridge on 7-8 July 1916.
36946	2042	Adams Family Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] 10" x 13" black and white photographs. The first image depicts a regiment in formation in front of Fort Point c. 1900 to 1905. The second image, taken by Worden, depicts Fort Point from a distance with a cow grazing and children fishing in the foreground; three [3] copy negatives with associated 8" x 10" copy prints. Two images depict a parade for President Teddy Roosevelt down Market Street 12 May 1903. One aerial view of Fort McDowell on Angel Island,



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
36948	1766	Marshall Moxom Fort Point and El Polin Spring Photographs	Eighteen (18) images, negatives, contact sheets and photographs, which depict Fort Point in August of 1948, and the "El Polin" spring, Tennessee Hollow, December of 1965.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Point</b>			
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39829	1766	Fort Point Color Transparencies	The collection consists of eight [8] original color transparencies which depict aerial views of Fort Point capturing the Golden Gate Bridge in the process, c. 1965.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40758	1766	Presidio History Series Collection	The collection consists of twenty-three (23) black and white Signal Corps prints that were organized chronologically as part of a Presidio History Series in 1947. Images depict Benicia Arsenal in the 1880s; a group portrait of Presidio offices from that participated in the Modoc Wars of 1873; views of the Presidio from the 1880s through the 1940s that show buildings on post as well as construction of the Golden Gate Bridge; and areas of Fort Point in 1946. Some images also have corresponding copy negatives
41246	1617	Fort Point Marine Algae Logbook, 1981	One (1) black with gold-colored inlay field logbook. Front cover text, "RECORD". Handwritten notes take up the first eight pages, detailing each identified algae specimen and where it was collected. The sites surveyed included the coastal areas of Fort Point, Fort Baker, and the Coast Guard Station. The remainder of the book is unfilled.
<b>Fort Point Lighthouse/Life Saving Station</b>			
	3911		Two handwritten letters from the Keeper at Fort Point Life-Saving Station, John Clark to Harry Smith, 1905 & 1906. Includes perspectives on the effects of the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire and some time spent in an exhibition at the Seattle World's Fair.
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
	3938		Four (4) panoramic troop photographs, 1916 & 1918 - 66th CAC, Fort Baker at mortar battery, 1916 - framed - Fort Baker, parade ground, 1918 - 66th & 161st Companies, Fort Barry - Battery F 67th CAC, Fort Winfield Scott, 1918

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
3943			Two (2) oral history recordings: Anita Rao - enlisted soldier stationed at Fort Winfield Scott, 1980s Joe Avelar- dairy ranch hand at Tennessee Valley, 1950s
3513	John Martini Collected Materials		157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3954	Tom Ambrosini Coast Artillery Collection		Twenty-four (24) copy items regarding the Coast Artillery during World War II: Twenty-one (21) copy negatives of photographs showing drills, inspections, and soldier life at coastal defense sites during World War II; One (1) photocopy of the Golden Gate Guardian, December 25, 1943; One (1) photocopy of a Thanksgiving Menu, Headquarters Battery 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, 1941; One (1) photocopy of a Christmas Menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Baker and Barry, 1931
3474	John Martini Collected ephemera		Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
2327			Fort Scott--Aerial Pictures of Batteries
2053			Two (2) identical panoramic prints captioned "Officers 40th Artillery C.A.C., Col. H.G. Mathewson, Fort Winfield Scott, Cal, Oct. 1918, Photo by J.D. Givens, Presidio of S.F."
3947	Eugene De Castro Collection		One (1) Christmas Menu Ft. Scott 1930; One (1) Special Privilege Card - Fort Ruger.
3974			One (1) training certificate for the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Winfield Scott, 1936 and one (1) cartoon map of military ship parade - Seattle area.
3010	Hazel Robinson Photographs and		Sixty-Three (63) Photocopies, photographic prints and documents related to 1945 United Nations Peace Conference, Letterman Hospital and Fort Scott
3038	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000		Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
3976			One (1) panoramic photograph Fort Winfield Scott, Battery F, 67th Coast Artillery Corps from July 1918, by J.D. Givens.
2975	Soper Collection		Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
3692			Two (2) panoramic troop photographs, 48th Co at Fort Winfield Scott, 1918
2588			Architectural drawings for General's Quarters Building #1 and 1332, 1942. Drawings were done by State of California, Division of Architecture.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
3715		Colonel Gress Collection	Fourteen archival items related to Colonel Gress and his military career: 30th Engineer Base Topo Unit booklet "3 Years with the 30th"1950-1952; 4 aerial photographs of unidentified base (possibly north Africa); 9 matted troop unit portraits taken at Fort Scott
3865			One panoramic troop photo taken by E.I. Rothwell at Fort Winfield Scott, 1937. Capt. N.E. Hartman commanding. 6th Coast Artillery, Battery E.
2261			"Reports of Completed Works: Seacoast Fortifications" includes diagrams and specs of batteries, 1919-44
2149			History of Fort Monroe (training site for Fort Scott officers), 1930
3030			One (1) Photocopy, oral history questionnaire for Albert Lee Hester; One (1) Photocopy, "Presidio Memories, 1953-1954;" Seven (7) Photocopies, photographs, Ft Scott and Lover's Lane
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
3900		Charles Teitel Collection	Approx 1.5 linear feet of archival materials, which includes correspondence between family members, Golden Gate Guardian newspapers, a scrapbook, photographs and other ephemera. Describes actions, trainings, and experiences at Fort Winfield Scott in the Presidio during World War II. Charles Teitel was editor for the Golden Gate Guardian
3217			One (1) MAP, "Entrance to San Francisco Bay," 1859, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "Bird's Eye View of City of San Francisco and Surrounding Country," 1868, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "City of San Francisco...Bird's Eye View from the Bay Looking Southwest," 1878, one (1) Senate Rules Committee Resolution, 1990, regarding Fort Point and three (3) photographic prints, showing images of 12" coastal artillery guns at Battery Saffold
3710			Two framed panoramic troop photographs, 1918: - Troop portrait of the 46th Co. CAC, June 1918 - Panoramic of Fort Scott parade ground with the Reserve 67th Arty CAC, August 5 1918
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3839		Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
6671	1986	Kenneth Cooper, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Aerial Photographs	Eleven [11] black and white copy negatives depicting aerial views of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—including Forts Funston, Miley and Winfield Scott, as well as the Presidio of San Francisco—taken by a photographer at the Naval Air Station in Alameda on 25 February 1942.
8426	1613	Charles Lynch Postcard Collection: Fort Winfield Scott [Fort Point], Alcatraz	Two (2) postcards depicting Alcatraz Island: one (1) is a black and white photographic postcard with an emphasis on the main prison building and inscribed with "Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif. " and one (1) is a color lithographic postcard with an emphasis on the various other buildings located on the island inscribed with "Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, California. " One (1) black and white photographic postcard Fort Point and its rocky shoreline viewed from the west and inscribed with "Fort Winfield Scott, Entrance, Bay of San Francisco
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
12295	2191	Battery Mckinnon-Stotsenberg And Battery Dynamite Staff Field Photographs-NPS	Twenty-one (21) 4" by 6" color photo prints and twenty-one (21) corresponding color negatives (in six (6) negative strips) of Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg (Building 1430, Presidio of San Francisco) and Battery Dynamite (Building 1399, Presidio of San Francisco).
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13268	2189	George G. Craite Coast Artillery Collection	Eight [8] photographs belonging to George G. Craite, a cook in the 147th Company of the Coast Artillery Corps, stationed on the Presidio in the early 1900s. One image is a postcard of the cooks in the company mess hall. The other seven are all 8 x 10, mounted on board. One is of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, and the remaining five are of Coast Artillery batteries on the Presidio.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
17263	1188	Van Cleve-Pratt Family Photographs	The collection consists of thirty-six [36] black and white copy prints and/or copy negatives made from images in a Van Cleve family photograph album possibly given as a Christmas present from Captain Sedgwick Pratt to his cousin, Sally(?) Sprague—great-great grandmother of Lucinda Danielson. Images depict members of the Pratt family at home and on the grounds of Fort Mason and Fort Winfield Scott, specifically Mrs. Martha Pratt, wife of Captain Pratt, and their children.
17937	2250	Rebecca Parker Collection: Lancaster Street, Fort Winfield Scott Photograph, 1930s	Rebecca, her brother, Rodney Brandt, and her sister, Virginia L. Brandt, were born in Letterman General Hospital and lived on Lancaster St. In Fort Scott, which was demolished to clear an area for the Golden Gate Bridge approach in the 1930s. The donor also provided a brief account of her childhood on the Presidio replete with holiday memories and stories of childish antics in contribution to the Presidio History Project. Photocopies of photos showing Lancaster St. Were sent to Mrs. Parker in return. One (1) 5. 5" by 5" black and white photograph of Rebecca Parker's sister , Virginia L. Brandt, at the site of their former residence on Lancaster Street in the Presidio-Fort Winfield Scott-ca. 1931-1933. Behind Virginia are the Crissy Field Officers Quarters. Photo was taken by Jackson Brandt, the donor's father.
18071	2335	Presidio of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915	Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.
18486	1569	Gordon Chappell - Photographs	Two 5" x 7" black and white photographs of mortars at what is believed to be Battery Stotsenburg-McKinnon, Fort Winfield Scott, and xerox copies of Liaison, Courier of the Big Gun Corps, 30 August 1919, in which the photos appear in an article on "The Defenses of San Francisco."
18624	1621	John P. Scholtz Coast Artillery Image Collection	The collection includes postcards, copy negatives, and panoramic photographs gathered by John P. Scholtz while stationed at Fort Barry and Fort Winfield Scott with the Coast Artillery Corps.
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordnance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
19002	1766	William Montrose Parker Collection	Thirty-Six (36) black and white photographs depicting the Cuban Theater of the Spanish American War and Coast Artillery at Fort Scott during the same period.
19933	1766	Ralph Cook And Mary Russell Collection	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" unused sepia photographic postcards depicting Fort Point from the Fort Winfield Scott side and a rustic bridge spanning Stow Lake in Golden Gate Park with couples in row boats floating through the arches
20022	2730	Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard	The Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard consists of one (1) postcard titled "Guardians of the Golden Gate" which depicts Fort Winfield Scott prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge. Also in view are Fort Point, Lime Point, and Fort Baker.
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938,a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
32429	1710	Fort Winfield Scott Coast Artillery Preparatory School Photograph	One (1) 10" x 36" black and white panoramic photograph taken by J.D. Givens depicting members of the Coast Artillery Preparatory School at Fort Winfield Scott, commanded by Captain J.B. Thomas, December 1918.
32438	1993	McNutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
32449	3135	"Ninth Corps Area" Booklet	One (1) booklet, "Ninth Corps Area," published by the Publicity Bureau of the United States Army, 21 October 1931. The booklet contains photographs of Letterman General Hospital, Fort Winfield Scott, and the Presidio of San Francisco
32451	3133	Battery Lancaster Photograph	One photograph, B & W, of Battery Lancaster, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898-1900. The image is 4" x 6" and shows a unique view with all three guns mounted.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
32452	3132	J. D. Givens Photograph, 1919	One panoramic B & W photograph of the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott. The photograph is a copy print of a photograph taken by J. D. Givens c. 1919.
32462	3145	Anne Frederick-Hicks Oral History	One audio cassette tape of an interview with Anne Frederick-Hicks, 25 August 1995. In the interview, Mrs. Hicks discusses her father, Major General Robert Tryon Frederick, and reflects on her life as an "Army brat." There is also a transcript of the interview. The interview was conducted by Karana Hattersley-Drayton.
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.
32486	2049	Wesley Cavett Photograph Collection	Three B & W photographs, mounted on mat board. One of the photographs depicts the SS Bennington after an explosion, [July 1905]. The other two photographs show a 10-inch disappearing gun, probably at Battery Cranston, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898.
33772	1766	Andy Vargo 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) Christmas Menus	Three [3] Christmas menus featuring a roster and short history of the 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) which commemorate celebrations held by Battery E at Fort Winfield Scott from 1924 through 1926.
33797	1766	Mitchell Pradivico Coast Artillery Collection	Material relating to Sergeant Mitchell Pradivico's career with the California National Guard and the 65th Coast Artillery [AA] Regiment throughout the 1930s and 1940s, during which time he served at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Barry.
34001	2497	Leo Ghilardi Collection.	Two (2) Folders. Folder 1 contains fifteen (15) black and white copy negatives relating to Leo Ghilardi's military service at Fort Scott. Folder 2 contains photo list and photo copies. The collection spans 1940 -1943
34795	1766	Colonel James H. Short Collection	One (1) West Point photograph album compiled by Colonel James H. Short documenting his attendance at the West Point Preparatory School at Fort Winfield Scott and then at the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York in the late 1930s and early 1940s. The album includes 430 images depicting Preparatory sleeping quarters, instructional facilities as well as intimate scenes of Colonel Short and his peers at the Presidio and in San Francisco.
34807	3507	Wynifred M. Jackson Postcard Collection	Two (2) unused postcards scenes in In Camp at Ft. Winfield Scott and the Presidio.
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay — the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
34982	1766	Brigadier General James G. Devine	One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
35195	1829	Coast Artillery Journal, 1942	Coast Artillery Journal, September/October 1942, with article highlighting the training program at Fort Winfield Scott.
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35238	2060	C Company 864th Engineer Battalion Inactivation Ceremony Collection	Documents and ephemera relating to the inactivation ceremony of C Company, 864th Engineer Combat Battalion, held on 15 July, 1993 at Fort Scott, Building 1208.
35245	1766	Fort Scott Record Book	Bound loose-leaf volume of records of activities, events, and infrastructure of Fort Winfield Scott. Includes general history, commanding officers, copies of establishment orders, general data and construction information. 86 pages.
35246	1766	Coast Artillery School Matchbook	Matchbook cover from the Coast Artillery School Officers' Club at Fort Winfield Scott. One side has image of the club, Building 1331, the other side has Coast Artillery School Crest.
35269	2121	Presidio And Fort Miley Postcard Collection	Five (5) 3 x 5 black and white picture postcards of the Presidio and Fort Miley. They include: Fort Miley, 1915; Post Exchange Streetcar station, c. 1930s; Coast Artillery, Fort Scott, 1914; Coast Artillery leaving Fort Scott on hike, n. d. ; Troops drilling on Main Parade Ground, c. 1914.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35315	2258	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
35351	1766	Dr. Elliot A.P. Evans Engraving of General Winfield Scott	One [1] engraving of General Winfield Scott done by Charles Holl from a Mathew Brady daguerreotype circa 1865. The reverse features a stamp from the San Francisco Historical Society.
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35383	1766	Franklin E. Austin, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco 1941 Yearbook	One (1) yearbook, "Historical and Pictorial Review of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco", 1941. The Yearbook includes description of the lands encompassed by Harbor Defenses; a history of Fort Winfield Scott and list of past commanders; photographs of buildings and the surrounding landscape, a description of the Chaplains on post; and, of course, photo-documentation of life as a Coast Artilleryman.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36633	3056	Bolling W. Smith Battery Marcus Miller Negative, c.1897	One 4x5 inch (1) copy negative [with corresponding contact print] of the 10" disappearing gun at Battery Marcus Miller in Fort Winfield Scott, c.1897. Caption erroneously labeled "8-inch rifle"
36658	3059	Sheldon Smith Coast Artillery Collection	Five photocopied pages from a scrapbook and ten (10) 4x5 inch photographic copy negatives related to coast artillery activity at Fort Scott during WWII.
36841	1766	Elwood O. Hill 6th Coast Artillery Thanksgiving Napkin	One (1) napkin featuring a menu and roster commemorating Thanksgiving Day celebrations held by Battery "A", Sixth Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott in 1928.
36875	2042	Roy E. Jenkins Fort Point Movie Projectionist School Photographs	Four (4) copy negatives and copy prints depicting Roy E. Jenkins and the 1920 U.S. Army Signal Corps Movie Projectionist School Class at Fort Point, a street view of Fort Winfield Scott, 12" Barbette guns at Battery Godfrey, and "Old Fort Point" with a clear view of the Keepers' dwellings and the Lighthouse
36944	2042	Colonel Paul G. Rutten Map of Castillo de San Joaquin	One (1) 6" x 11" map (blueprint) depicting the Spanish fortification of Castillo de San Joaquin, now known as Fort Winfield Scott, the year it was completed in 1794, and a Spanish rendering of the Port of San Francisco.
36985	1766	1st Lieutenant John R. Leister Coast Artillery Papers and Photographs	One (1) unused furlough certificate from the 1890s, one (1) envelope addressed to Sergeant John Leister at Fort Worden in 1924, and two (2) panoramic photographs depicting the 67th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Winfield Scott in August of 1918 and the 26th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Screven, Georgia in December of 1918, respectively.
36993	1766	Anne B. Hennessy 18th Artillery Regiment, C.A.C. Photograph	One (1) black and white Boussum photograph depicting Battery "D", 18th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott on 21 November 1918.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
37156	2977	West Point Preparatory School, 9th Corps Area, Class of 1937, Photograph and List	One (1) photocopy, photograph, of the U.S. Army's 9th Corps Area, West Point preparatory school, class of 1937, at Fort Winfield Scott and one (1) list of the 46 individuals photographed. Donor, Horace P. Hobbs, Jr., is photographed in the middle row. Original photograph was taken by a national news service.
37158	2141	Frank Gore Ephemera Collection	Thirty two (32) items of ephemera that include newspapers, pamphlets, newsletters, a softbound book, and miscellaneous documents that was collected by Frank Gore, assistant adjutant, of the 30th engineer base topographic battalion, at the Seacoast Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott.
37169	3636	Armand Putz Family Collection	The Collection depicts the musical history of Armand Putz, Third Artillery Bandmaster at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1900s to 1925, his musical performance career with the United States Army, and materials representing his descendants. The collection is comprised of photographs, original music scores, published music, books, war ration books, journals, newspapers, and a scrapbook that has many articles written about Armand Putz's musical and
37489	2429	Sergeant Mervyn Fish 6th Coast Artillery Band Papers	Three [3] photocopied certificates awarded to Mervyn Fish while serving with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at Fort Winfield Scott; the include an honorable discharge given to Corporal Fish at Fort Winfield Scott on 16 July 1937, an appointment promoting Mervyn Fish to the rank of Sergeant on 1 January 1940 at Fort Winfield Scott, and an honorable discharge given to Sergeant Fish at Fort Winfield Scott on 16 July 1940.
37500	1766	Jackson Family Collection	One [1] photograph depicting crowds gathered at Battery Godfrey to see a coast artillery demonstration where a 12-inch gun is fired at Battery Godfrey located at Fort Winfield Scott, possibly for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
38722	1766	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Photograph Album	One [1] large photograph album the front cover of which reads "H.D.S.F. Photos" outlined by a cloud of smoke emitted from a coast artillery gun. The album contains eighty [80] photographs depicting Harbor Defenses of San Francisco activities during World War II from 1941 through 1943. Subjects include the removal of post cannons for salvage; personnel; events; training at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Cronkhite; anti-torpedo boat targets towed into the San Francisco Bay; the construction of I Battery Mess Hall, and the Battery mascot—a young lion; and mine planting yawls at Fort Baker, as well as a mine planting crew in action in the San Francisco Bay.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39173	1766	E.R. Lewis Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photograph depicting coast artillery batteries at Fort Winfield Scott circa 1910, prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, as well as five [5] black and white photographic prints and/or copy negatives depicting artillery emplacements at the Coast Artillery Armory of the National Guard of California.
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Fort Winfield Scott</b>			
39826	1766	Fort Winfield Scott Building 1216 Murals Negatives	The collection consists of ten [10] color negatives and four [4] black and white negatives depicting murals painted by Perrin Gerber, R. Cook and J. Hough in Fort Winfield Scott Building 1216 from 1956-1957. Murals depict scenes of soldier life and training in World War II. The images also have eight [8] corresponding prints—three in color, and five in black
39831	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Photograph Collection	The collection consists of eight [8] black and white copy prints made from original glass negatives which depict members of the 30th Infantry Regiment on a hike, possibly through the Marin Headlands, and pulling a cart through at Fort Winfield Scott. In addition to these is one [1] black and white copy print made from an original glass negatives that depicts members of the 67th Co., C.A.C. baseball team at Fort Baker, c. 1910.
40003	3260	158th Coast Artillery Corps Negative Collection	Two 4x5 B & W copy negatives taken from original photographs of the 158th Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1912-1913. One of the photographs is undated and was taken by J. D. Givens. The other photograph was taken in 1913 by an unknown photographer
40015	2558	Louis Cresci World War II Collection	Photo negatives, photographs, ephemera, photocopies, newspapers and papers collected by U. S. Army Coast Artillery, Private Louis Cresci, during his tour of duty at Fort Cronkite from 1941-1945.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
40104	594	Harbor Defenses Of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	Yearbook of the 6th Coast Artillery, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco," 1938. book has been personalized; it was rebound and several sheets of black paper added to the back. One undated newspaper clipping about an Army review for the president is pasted on the first black page.
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
43658	3675	Fort Winfield Scott Christmas Menu, 1934	One (1) 1934 Christmas menu from the Headquarters Battery, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott. Includes roster outlining the different detachments and ranks of the Headquarters Battery, 6th Coast Artillery.
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Fort Winfield Scott

44564	3637	Presidio Theater Schedule Flyers, 1950-1969	Twenty three (23) items related to movie theaters on the Presidio and related military installations. Years of 1950-1969 are based on the general release of the movies and months and days listed on the schedules. Most of the items have water damage and many are torn and missing pieces. Items include: -fourteen flyers (or portions of flyers) giving movie screening schedules for the theaters at Presidio, Letterman Hospital, Fort Barry, and Fort Scott. -three pamphlets advertising the movie Camelot, -three flyers for the movie How the West Was Won -three ticket halves.
-------	------	---	--

## Gerbode Valley

17927	2361	Fort Baker And Fort Barry Aerial Photographs, 1930	Four (4) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and four (4) black and white contact prints of an aerial photograph of "Forts Barry and Baker California. " (1) The composite photo in its entirety. (2) The Fort Barry area. (Photo 3) The Fort Barry-Fort Cronkhite-Gerbode Valley Area.
-------	------	--	--

## GGNRA-Citizen's Advisory Commission

27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
32439	1893	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 17 May 1993	One audio tape cassette of an interview with Amy Meyer. The interview discusses her role as a member of the Citizen's Advisory Commission for Golden Gate National Recreation Area as well as the establishment of the Park. Also included is a file of research material accumulated by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj.
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge

## Givens, J.D.

3230		Magazine , "Prologue," Summer 2002 issue	One (1) Magazine, "Prologue," Summer 2002 issue which contains an article by John Martini about J.D. Givens
3157			Two boxes of research materials used by John Martini to compile a history study of Eadweard Muybridge and J.D. Givens. Also included are the final manuscripts of the study.
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California. And clippings about an employee at the

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Givens, J.D.</b>			
17951	2447	Halloway Loan: Presidio Ambulance Co. Portrait And Alameda Gate Postcard, 1917	Three (3) 4" by 5" copy negatives with corresponding 8" by 10" black and white photographic prints (reproduction) and 8.5" by 11" black and white photocopies of two (2) items of the Alameda Entrance of the Presidio and the Provisional Ambulance Corps. Ca.1917

## Golden Gate Bridge

2616			Film of Opening of Golden Gate Bridge, 1937 (not converted)
3994			Approximately .2 linear feet of materials collected by the Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy during research for product development. Items mostly pertain to the Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, and the Cliff House.
3243			This collection consists of documents, relating to the Golden Gate Bridge Seismic Retrofit between 1991-1992
3639			One (1) Saturday Evening Post magazine, Nov 16 1957 with cover of Golden Gate Bridge and Lime Point.
2672	Davidson Scrapbook Copies		Photocopies of News Clippings, 1930's to 1950's
3008	W.C. Billington Photos and Golden Gate Bridge edition of the San Francisco Chronicle , May 1937		Two (2) Prints, photographic; One (1) Newspaper regarding the Golden Gate Bridge
3972			Nine (9) photographs of the construction and opening year of Golden Gate Bridge (4) and the Bay Bridge (5); one (1) postage stamp of the Golden Gate Bridge, 1998.
3712	John Martini Materials II		Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
3881	Marilyn Blaisdell Photograph Collection		Approx 7.5 linear feet of original and copy photo prints from the collection Marilyn Blaisdell. Topics include all elements of San Francisco such as the Cliff house, Sutro Baths, Golden Gate Park, Downtown, Chinatown, people, residences,



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2192		Color greeting card, 1995
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	2630		2 cards with illustrations of bridge
	2700		8mm film footage from 1950s
8669	1761	Major Sergeant Lucien B. Ogles Coast Artillery Papers	Seven [7] black and white photographs taken by Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles which document the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly its impact on Fort Point, circa 1935. And one [1] copy of General Orders No. 11 from 29 June 1944 documenting Master Sergeant Lucian G. Ogles' thirty years of service in the Army as part of the 25th Coast Artillery at Fort Miley, the 99th Coast Artillery while stationed at Fort Mills, presumably, Corregidor in the Philippines, the 8th Coast Artillery while at Maine and New Hampshire, the 55th Coast Artillery while overseas, the 6th Coast Artillery while at Fort Scott, and the 18th Coast Artillery very briefly.
8758	396	Card, Greeting	Photo of Golden Gate Bridge with San Francisco skyline in background by Dick Frear . Photo taken from Marin Headlands. Card sold in Park shops
9540	1741	Poster	Poster: America's Cup Challenge Tryouts, SF 1987 Full color poster w/ "Golden Gate Challenge/San Francisco California USA/America's Cup 1987"; w/ painting showing a large racing yacht passing under the G.G. Bridge and Bridge tower in bg. Relates to tryouts for cup challenger on S.F. Bay 1987.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
14338	883	Print	One (1) Oil litho print of a painting by Robert E. Lewis: "Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco". One of a set, see also GOGA 14337-41.
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
16406	883	Newspaper: Golden Gate Bridge Opening	"The San Francisco News souvenir edition Golden Gate Bridge opening and fiesta, May 27 - June 2. "

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate Bridge</b>			
17983	2439	Fort Baker Aerial Photographs, C. 1945-1950	Three (3) 4" by 5" black and white aerial photographic negatives of Fort Baker taken by the 15th Photo Section of Crissy Field c. 1940-1945; the photos document the Fort Baker landscape and features as well as a clear shot of the Golden
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
18344	1441	Dave Forgang Photo	1 21x54" B & W print; view of the underside of the Golden Gate Bridge, through an anamorphic lens. Mounted on Foam
18357	1453	Donald Orde Photo Collection	B & W 29"x14" view of S. F. , Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, Treasure Island under fog @ sunrise. Photo taken by Donald Orde.
18564	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the GGNRA [logo at center], printed in black, blue, and red on white tag board: "Fort Point to Land's End" w/ stylized cartoon for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders.
18602	1608	Evan Williams - Photographs	[2] B & W prints, 3x4. 5": interior barracks, bldg 1059. [2] color slides, 35mm: Golden Gate Bridge & Rodeo Beach.
18870	1884	GGNRA Volunteering Posters	Lot of 3 posters, brown and black inks on cream paper, headed "Volunteer," with text calling for volunteers for GGNRA. View of Marin Headlands and Golden Gate Bridge at bottom. suitable for mailing: Government frank on back with place for address.
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate Bridge</b>			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27963	1766	Cornita Docks Collection	One (1) souvenir photograph album, "Mementos of Your Ship, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Bay Area," which includes five (5) 5" x 8" black and white photographs.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
34885	2865	Joan Jackson Collection	One (1) black and white snapshot of Alcatraz Island c.1939 and one (1) booklet entitled "The World's Two Greatest Bridges", about the planning and development of the Bay Bridge and the Golden Gate Bridge.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35317	2869	John Martini Postcard Collection	Eleven (11) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Point, the Palace of Fine Arts, Cliff House and Angel Island. Also included is a book of postcards from Fort Bliss, Texas.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate Bridge</b>			
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
35353	1766	Christopher Marsh Golden Gate Bridge Construction Postcard	One [1] black and white copy negative generated from a photographic postcard depicting the "Progressive Construction [of the] Golden Gate Bridge." Clearly seen in the foreground is Crissy Field, and the Lifesaving Station.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
35364	2785	Richard D. Brain Negative Collection	67 black and white negatives illustrating Fort Point, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Palace of Fine Arts, views of the San Francisco Bay, and views of San Francisco in 1957.
36723	3488	Paul Brainerd World War II Photo Collection, c.1945	Sixty-Two (62) photographic prints and negatives, depicting various buildings and areas of the Presidio of San Francisco: Army-Navy Coordination Center at the Hospitality House at the Civic Center in San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, Coit Tower, aerial image of San Francisco, the Marin Headlands, Crissy Field, and a picture that was taken of a shirt that was given to General Douglas MacArthur from the 91st Infantry Division
36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
37004	2347	Army Communication Projects Records	The Army Communication Project Records Collection 1908-1969, GOGA 37004, consists of cable installation records and diagrams of construction and equipment for fire control at coastal defenses, primarily at Fort Barry (1908-18); and photographs (1957 to 1959) of construction and equipment installation at Building 67 (telephone building), as well as cable installation (1958) across the Golden Gate Bridge.
37465	1766	Steve Morey Presidio of San Francisco Photographs	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the California Registered Historical Landmark No. 79 plaque on the front lawn of Building 2 which identifies the establishment of the Presidio of San Francisco. Also included is one [1] black and white photograph depicting Golden Gate Bridge towering over Fort Point "as dusk arrives on the San Francisco Bay."
38683	3648	"The New Science and Invention ..." Magazine, April 1924	One [1] Magazine, "The New Science and Invention in Pictures," April 1924, which contains an article on a proposal for the Golden Gate Bridge, by H. Winfield Secor. The article is on page 1206. The title is "World's Greatest Bridge for
39829	1766	Fort Point Color Transparencies	The collection consists of eight [8] original color transparencies which depict aerial views of Fort Point capturing the Golden Gate Bridge in the process, c. 1965.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate Bridge</b>			
40025	1485	Wilfred Kern Bridge Construction Scrapbooks	Two (2) scrapbooks compiled by Wilfred Kern on bridge construction in San Francisco, c. 1930s. Volume 1 concerns the Golden Gate Bridge, while Volume 2 focuses on the Bay Bridge.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40078	1707	Steve Harrison San Francisco Postcard Collection	Assorted postcards, in black and white and color, of the Cliff House, Ocean Beach, Sutro Heights, the Golden Gate Bridge, and view from Twin Peaks towards the Bay Bridge.
40758	1766	Presidio History Series Collection	The collection consists of twenty-three (23) black and white Signal Corps prints that were organized chronologically as part of a Presidio History Series in 1947. Images depict Benicia Arsenal in the 1880s; a group portrait of Presidio offices from that participated in the Modoc Wars of 1873; views of the Presidio from the 1880s through the 1940s that show buildings on post as well as construction of the Golden Gate Bridge; and areas of Fort Point in 1946. Some images also have corresponding copy negatives
44394	3697	Golden Gate Bridge Fiesta Program, 1937	Official souvenir program for opening fo the Golden Gate Bridge in 1937. Features list of events, photographs, historical information, and advertisements. Cover is in color, interior pages are black and white.
<b>Golden Gate International Exposition</b>			
18541	1702	San Francisco Street Map, 1939	California State Auto Assoc. Street map of San Francisco, 1939, printed in B & W (with parks in green) on single sheet white paper with 6 folds. Map on side 1, on reverse are street index, guide (with small map) to the Golden Gate International Expo & other points of interest.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
27955	1766	James L. Ballance Collection	One [1] 5.5" x 8" color Official Guide Book of the Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939-1940; inscription on the interior of the front cover reads: "7/31/72: Give to Liz Ballance (Maher) Hiannelle my Dear Friend from Theresa Gelcich
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Golden Gate International Exposition

39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
39833	1766	Golden Gate International Exposition Photographs	Official black and white photographs depicting activities in which the Treasure Island Company and Band of the 30th Infantry Regiment took part at the Golden Gate International Exposition (GGIE) on Treasure Island, 1939-1940.
40765	1766	University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. Photograph Collection	The collection consists of one [1] onion skin memorandum, subject heading "Photographs of R.O.T.C. for exhibits at the 1939 Golden Gate International Exhibition," sent to the commanding general of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco by Colonel H.T. Burgin, commander of the 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott, on 29 July 1938. Also included are four [4] of the eight referenced photographs in the memorandum. The Signal Corps photographs depict University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. cadets drilling at St. Ignatius in San Francisco on May 12th and May 27th in 1938.

### Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy

18491	1591	Golden Gate National Park Association - Papers	Misc papers of GGNRA's cooperating association. Includes newsletters, "The Park," and "The Pacific Raptor Report. "
18566	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the "GGNRA Aquatic Park to Fort Point" Bus Card. This poster was posted on SF Muni Buses to promote visitation by riders.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40098	1744	National Park Store Catalog	Brochure put out by the Golden Gate National Parks Association, entitled, "National Park Store Catalog. " c. 1992

### Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)

2916		Annotated Bibliography for GGNRA Administrative History	One original and one photocopy of an annotated bibliography compiled by Hal K. Rothman and Associates during the course of research for an administrative history of Golden Gate NRA. Received in mail, part of contract number 1443CX 8140-97-011.
------	--	---	---

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
	2909	Photographic prints, negatives, and slides taken from 1992 to 1996, documenting events and resources	Photographic prints, negatives, and slides taken from 1992 to 1996, documenting events and resources in Golden Gate National Recreation Area. See file for inventories.
1993.	2118		GOGA(ADMIN)--ONE (1) LOOSELEAF REPORT RE:CONTRACTING DURING THE PRESIDIO CONVERSION, MARCH  Prepared by Dwayne Marsh, for the Community Consultation Initiative and the Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
	3208		One (1) booklet, "Request for Proposals, Fort Baker Retreat and Conference Center, 2001," one (1) booklet, "List of Exhibits and Supporting Documentation, Fort Baker Retreat and Conference Center, 2001," and one (1) video cassette, "Fort Baker Retreat and Conference Center, Public Presentation of Three Developer Proposals, October 10, 2001."
	3082	Press Release and Audio Tape - Dog Management	One (1) Press Release, and one (1) Tape, audio, from March 21, 2001 GOGA press conference regarding the advance notice of proposed rulemaking for dog management
	3211		One (1) box, containing FILES related to archaeological work completed at GOGA 1972-1991 and one (1) compact disc, containing scanned versions of previously-mentioned files and field records accessioned as GOGA-2312.
	3360		Fifteen (15) photographic negatives, 35mm; one (1) contact sheet, photographic; all depicting images of the 06/1998 GOGA Park Partner ceremony held, in conjunction with the National Japanese American Historical Society, at Building 640
	2589		GOGA(Admin)--Map, Bookmark Re: GOGA 25TH Anniversary
	3222		One (1) photographic print and one (1) photographic negative, both depicting panoramic image of GOGA staff at a holiday party in December of 2001
	2591		GOGA(Admin)--Copies of USGS Maps W/GOGA Areas
	3039	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interviews, 1985 & 1996	Two (2) Transcripts of Edgar Wayburn interviews, bound, hardcover
	2128		GOGA(ADMIN)--Five (5) VE DAY 50TH ANNIVERSARY PROGRAMS from event held on May 8, 1995 at Pershing Square, Presidio of San Francisco
	2910	Slides Looking at Map in Golden Gate Room and of Alcatraz	Slides taken of conservator Anne Rosenthal examining map in the Golden Gate Room on 04/14/1998, and of Alcatraz during trip to discuss possible turnaround sites for the tram.
	2137		Earth Day 1995 Ephemera
	2117		One color photograph of NPS personnel, Bill Lane, and Mott Family meeting re: Mott Memorial
	2115		GOGA(ADMIN)- (Admin) -- 1976 Article from Pacific Sun. " GGNRA: Egg on the Face," from the week of February 6-12, 1976.
	2114		GOGA(Admin) -- Christmas Party Invitation, 1994

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
2521			GOGA(Admin)--Movies/Events Posters Re: GOGA
2601			GOGA(Admin)--Newspaper "Street Spirit" June 1997
2441			GOGA (Admin)--Museum Collection Conservation Survey Report, Ordinance 1995
3407			One (1) Poster, "The Pickle Family Circus," 1976; one (1) Program, from the "Seaman's Memorial Service, Jeremiah O'Brian," held at Fort Mason on 5/19/1984.
1890			GOGA(Admin)--GGNPA Direct Mail Solicitation Regarding the Presidio.
3373	Photographic Print		One (1) photographic print, depicting image of GOGA park staff circa 1983; one (1) photographic print, depicting image from 1978 "5th Annual Alcatraz Reunion."
2455			GOGA(Admin)--'The Spotlight' for 1996
2641			GOGA(Admin)--Records Re: Town Hall Meetings, 1995-96, at the Presidio of SF
2884	Ordinance Plan , GGNRA , March 1997		Original manuscript with signed approval page for "Ordinance Plan: Golden Gate National Recreation Area," by Stephen Haller and John Martini, March 1997. This document was prepared at the direction of the Chief, Museum Services, GOGA, to serve as part of the park's Collection management Plan and Scope of Collections.
2545			GOGA(Admin)--Color Slides Taken Around GOGA, Jan 1997
3295	Photographic Prints & Slides Re: Rodman Cannon		Eight (8) photographic prints and one (1) photographic slide, depicting images of the installation of the Rodman Cannon at Fort Mason on May 3, 1996.
2946			Copies of "GGNRA Spotlight," VOL 1, No. 1 to VOL 2, No. 36
2660			Printed copy of HR 2600, Act to Dedicate GGNRA, 1983
2842			Videotape of event "Park Talk," commemorating the 25th Anniversary of the Golden Gate NRA. Speakers include Brian O'Neill, Bill Whalen, Amy Meyer, Doug Nadeau. Taped 10/02/1997 at Fort Mason Park Headquarters, Building 201.
2751			(2) Audio cassette tapes: oral history interview with Amy Meyer, Bill Whalen, and Doug Nadeau regarding the founding of Golden Gate National Recreation Area. Interviewed by Brian O'Neill, 10/02/1997.
2732			"The San Francisco Movie Map," describing locations movies have been shot, including within Golden Gate NRA.
3023			One (1) Transcript, written from the Sierra Club Oral History Project, "The Sierra Club and The Urban Environment II: Labor and the Environment in the San Francisco Bay Area, 1960s-1970s." Includes and interview with Amy Meyer entitled "Preserving Bay Area Parklands."



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
2924		Photographs and Prints Documenting the Retirement of John Martini, May 1999	Retirement parties for John Martini, Angel Island, 1999 - Photos and Negatives
2495			GOGA(Admin)--Panoramic Photograph Of Staff At Dennis Glass Party
2645			GOGA(Admin)--Magazine W/ Article on M. Schwab
3018			One (1) Program, dedication of William Penn Mott, Jr. Visitor Center 2000
3109			One (1) PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT, depicting panoramic view of GOGA employees, 1999
3435			One (1) document, compiled by Don Giovanetti, containing an inventory listing of all GOGA signage, ca. 1973 to 1993.
3304		Report of "Update on the Cliff House Rehabilitation Project"	One (1) report, "Update on the Cliff House Rehabilitation Project and Identification of Historic Fabric," 2003.
3303		Program from Crissy Field Grand Opening	One (1) souvenir program, from Crissy Field grand opening ceremony, April 30 to May 6, 2001.
1931			GOGA (Admin)--Early Planning Documents, circa 1969-1974. Approximately 1-inch (0.1 linear foot) of early GGNRA planning documents. The items were found in Doug Nadeau's files and were accessioned as a field collection on November 5, 1993. Plus Two (2) oversize sheets of yellow tissue with design concept drawings.
3024		Kaplan's Information Factory Mystery Along Presidio of San Francisco Trails Thesis	Master's thesis exploring trail planning in relation to visitor experience
2123			GOGA(Admin) -- Phleger Dedication Program Notes, Map Eight (8) items total: four (4) event programs and four (4) maps from the dedication events of the Phleger Estate addition to the GGNRA on April 29, 1995.
2839			Hardcopy set of the GOGA internal electronic newsletter "The Spotlight" for calendar year 1998. Produced by the Office of Communications and Partnerships, GOGA.
2165			Photocopies of four documents related to the "Commander's Award For Public Service" presented to Major Hugh C. Irwin by the U.S. Army Garrison, Presidio of San Francisco, September 30, 1994
2424			GOGA(Admin)--Scroll from 1995 Christmas Party
1752			Doug Nadeau Park Planning Records, 1970s - Resource Management Plan
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
3402			Fifty-six (56) Photographic Prints, black and white format, documenting various maintenance-related issues within GOGA, circa 1973.
3328	Nicholas Weeks Oral History Interview, 3 July 2003		Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Nicholas Weeks. The interview was conducted by John Martini on July 3, 2003 and it pertains to Mr. Weeks' involvement with the Sutro District during his employment with the National Park Service.
3261	Brian O'Neill Oral History Interview, 11 September 2002		One (1) audio cassette of an interview conducted by Amy Meyer for a book she is writing on the history of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
2728			Audio cassette tape of lecture given by Dr. Hal Rothman on 10/15/1998 on the topic "Administrative History of Golden Gate NRA." Talk was presented as part of the park's Brown Bag lecture series for the 25th Anniversary of GOGA.
3410			Forty (40) Photographic Slides and an unidentified quantity of miscellaneous Documents, all relating to GOGA's tenth anniversary celebrations in 1982.
2548	Brochures		GOGA(admin)--Early Brochures about GOGA in the 1970s
2173			Presidio of SF--Videos Documenting Hazmat Removal, 1994: "Underground Storage Tank Removal"
2638			GOGA(Admin)--Invitation, Programs Re: Nara Exhibit
3252			One (1) video tape, filmed during the 25th Anniversary Party of Golden Gate National Recreation Area, held at the Golden Gate Club on October 10, 1997
2917	First Symposium on Current Natural Research in Golden Gate National Recreation Area, September 10, 1998.		(4) copies of compilation: "First Symposium on Current Natural Research in Golden Gate National Recreation Area, September 10, 1998."
2008			(Admin)--NPCA 75th Anniversary Dinner Invitation
2550			GOGA(Admin)--1996 Annual Report, W/ Prep Materials, Presidio of SF
2989			One (1) Press Packet, "Crissy Field Project," GGNPA, 1999
2805			One color panoramic photograph of the staff of the Division of Resource Management and Planning, December 16, 1998. The group posed near the torpedo pier behind Fort Point Building 0989. Photographer: USPP Officer Jeff Weisenburger. See accession file for diagram which identifies the group members. Photo was made as a farewell gift for Division Head Doug Nadeau, upon his retirement.
2174			Brochure: "PSF-Main Post Walk-200 Years of History and Architecture," 1994
3263	Invitation and Place Setting, Cliff House		One (1) invitation and one (1) place setting, for the Cliff House Visitor Center farewell dinner on August 21, 2002.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
1709			Invitation, program for change of command ceremony, 30 June 1992; videotape of ceremony; 35mm negatives with contact prints of ceremony; color slide of ceremony
2609			GOGA(Admin)—Postcards and Note Cards of Schwab Images
3226	Ed Wayburn Material		One (1) program, from Sierra Club Annual Dinner, February 23, 2002 honoring Ed and Peggy Wayburn, one (1) video cassette, "Two Steps at a Time," one (1) newspaper, "San Jose Mercury News West," January 31, 1999 relating to Ed Wayburn's life and conservation activities.
3041			One (1) Program, "Sweeney Ridge Dedication Day, May 12, 1984;" and one (1) handbill. The program was sponsored by the Pacifica Historical Society and National Park Service
2655			GOGA(Admin)--March for Parks Items, 1996
2610			GOGA(Admin)--Press Packet for GOGA 25th Anniversary
2182			Newspaper insert from Sunday Examiner and Chronicle on Phil Burton, June 1983
2585			Program for Women's History Month, March 1996
2579			Prints and slides of various sites in GGNRA taken by Kevin Daley, 10/95
3903			Approx .25 linear feet of Agendas, Notes, Rosters and Miscellany of the People for the Parks/Presidio from 2003 - 2016
3880	AI Greening Panoramic Photographs		Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.
2575			Incomplete set of The Bridge, 1987-1989; 1990-1992; 1993-1996.
1927			Photograph of Army/Dept. of Interior PBAC Work Group, Sept. 1993
2454			Public Affairs Office "Questions and Answers"
2764			Document "Interpretation Connects" (Workshop) Feb 1998
2136			"From Post to Park" Presidio Transition Invitations - Al Gore
2837			(16) Sheets of architectural plans for the Marin Headlands Visitor Center, by Michael Zucker and Associates, San Francisco, 11/7/1991. These are the plans used in the conversion of the Fort Barry chapel into a visitor center.
2375			Teacher guidebooks and outline of school program offered at the Presidio and created by Ranger Brett Bankie, 1993

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
2453			Superintendent's Reports, 1996
2948			Book: The Presidio by Lisa M. Benton; Alcatraz 2000 calendar
3689			Twenty-two (22) black and white paper prints of GGNRA staff at work in various areas of the park c.1970s and 80s.
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
2972			Jerry Friedman Planning Reports; Sutro Area-Design and Environ. Assessment, July 1992; "Alcatraz: The Future"-planning report, 1988; Marin Headlands
3074			Burton statue planning documents, c.1987
3105			One (1) Photograph, color format, depicting panoramic view of GOGA park staff in front of Ft. Mason Building #201, December, 2000.
3908			One oral history with Frank Dean, former Superintendent 6/21/2017. Two audio tapes.
2514			Michael Schwab posters
2222			Park dedication program materials, 1994-1995
2912		Documentation Photographs and Written Information under CX 8140-01-1-001 for Joint Subcommittee	Photographic prints documenting various facilities and personnel at the Presidio prior to its transfer from Army to NPS. See inventory in file.
2308			Photo album of Dan Quayle's visit to Golden Gate National Recreation Area and Alcatraz
2181			"The Presidio - From Post to Park" Ephemera Packet
2216			2 color photographic prints of Amy Meyer and Dick Shannon removing pavement from temporary parking lot at Fort Miley, n.d.
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
2124			GOGA(Admin) -- Resource Management Reports, 1994-95 (1) Report: Mountain Lake Monitoring, November 1993-October 1994, Final Report; (1) Report: Analysis of Land Use Impacts on Water Quality and Quantity in Redwood Creek, January 1995.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2565		Michael Schwab posters and calendar; GOGA postcards
6191	2274	Nike Site SF-88L Color Slides, 1974-1986	Twenty [20] 35 mm color slides of Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry, documenting conditions at the site at the time of NPS assumption of control. Dates range from August 1974 through 1986. August 1975 series were taken by John Martini, GOGA Park Ranger.
6192	2280	Marin Headlands Ranger Log, 2/13/1977 Through 1/2/1978	One [1] green government-issue notebook entitled "Daily Log 2-23-77 to [infinity symbol]" containing handwritten entries of NPS rangers in the Marin Headlands, including staff names, and weather and incident notes. Actual dates of entries are 2/13/1977 through 1/2/1978.
8444	383	Record, Phonograph	Phonograph record of Services For S.T. Mather Recording Of The Memorial Service For Stephen T. Mather, Conducted By The Bohemian Club, S.F., 10 July 1932. Record Cracked.
8756	361	Poster	Poster for the "In The Vernacular", C 1982(?) Architectural Symposium
8760	388	Poster	Poster for the amateur photo contest, sponsored by GGNRA Rectangular, printed in black on orange paper w/ the heading "Amateur Photo/Contest A Photographic Celebration". See also GOGA 8761 & 8762.
8761	388	Booklet	"GGNRA...A Place to Enjoy the World..." . The booklet was printed on white paper and folded into 8th's. It contains a map of the GGNRA .
8762	388	Poster	Poster for Amateur Photo 1976 Contest. Poster was folded into thirds and used as a mailer.
9180	413	Aquatic Park North Beach Art Fair 1982 Handbill	Handbill: 12th Annual North Beach Photo Art Fair Multi-color litho printed on 1 side only. Circular format in center w/kneeling nude woman wearing antler headdress. Heading in white letters="12th annual north beach.
9189	403	Fair at San Francisco Poster	Rectangular, black background with white letters. Design of rainbow, ending in depiction of a human hand. "The Fair at San Francisco/American Crafts/350 Exhibitors/Fort Mason Center, August 13, 14, 15/Friday, Saturday, Sunday/10am to 6:00pm/Free Parking at Crissy Field/Admission \$3.00 (tax included)." "Ace American Craft Enterprises, Inc./A Subsidiary of the American Craft Council."
9541	1741	Poster	Card signs for display on buses, advertising S.F. Muni's service from S.F. to the Marin Headlands, One plastic-laminated. Text extols beauties of scenic route, gives schedules.
9550	433	8th Regional Folklife Festival program, 1982	18 pg Program for 8th Regional Folklife Festival held Oct. 9-10,1982.
9551	424	Poster	8th Western Regional Folklife Festival, 1982 Two (2) identical posters printed on beige paper w/brown ink w/heading="8th Western Regional/Folklife Festival" from 09-10 Oct 1982 held @ Great Meadow, Ft Mason
9596	438	Program "GGNRA First & Ten 1972-1982. . . "	Program "GGNRA First & Ten 1972-1982. . . " Contains information regarding the creation of GGNRA and the 10th anniversary birthday celebration, 1982
9599	438	Invitation: "Soar with us GGNRA's Flight of the Decade"	Invitation: "Soar with us GGNRA's Flight of the Decade" pot luck staff party, held at Pier 2, Fort Mason 27 October 1982

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
9600	438	GGNRA 10th Anniversary Invitation	Invitation celebrating the 10th anniversary of GGNRA on 17 October 1982 at the Great Meadow, Fort Mason with a reception after at bldg 210, Fort Mason.
9609	439	Poster	MUNI 76—"A Bus for All Seasons" Describes Muni bus service to ft Cronkite from S.F. depot. Inset in center explains winter bus schedule, blurb @ r. Describes destination pleasures.
9610	439	Poster	GGNRA--Aquatic Park to Fort Point Caption="Aquatic Park to Fort Point/Golden Gate National Recreation Area/GGNRA/National Park Service * U.S. Department of Interior -W/drawing of GGNRA holdings.
9611	439	Poster	NPS Poster of "GGNRA/Golden Gate National Recreation Area/Land's End To Fort Funston/National Park Service * U.S. Department of Interior W/Drawing of Land's End To Funston Area.
9612	439	Poster	Poster for the Pickle Family Circus @ Fort Mason. "Pickle/Family Circus/Presented By The/Golden Gate National/Recreation Area/in/five free shows/at Fort Mason/Franklin & Bay/July/Fri.
9613	439	Poster	Poster for the Western Bicentennial Folk Festival, 1975, "Western Bi-Centennial/Folk Festival/Free/Free". The poster was designed by Ted Sharpe. The event took place at Ft. Barry and Ft. Cronkhite.
9614	439	Poster	Poster for the 2nd Annual Western Regional Folk Festival held at Fort Barry and Fort Cronkhite. The poster was designed by Ted Sharpe
9615	439	Poster	Poster for the 5th Annual Western Regional Folk Festival at Fort Barry
9616	439	Poster	Poster for The Big Bay Area Get-Together, 1976, co-sponsored by GGNRA, held at Fort Mason.
9617	439	Poster	Poster for the Play Day at The Piers of Ft Mason. Poster reads " Golden Gate National Recreation Area/Presents for Everyone".
9618	439	Poster	Poster for the 4th Annual New Games Tournament, 1976. Poster reads "You Are Invited To Attend/The Fourth Annual/New Games/Tournament/& Bi-Centennial Picnic". Event held at Fort Barry In Marin Headlands
9619	439	Poster	Poster for the Pacific States Craft Fair at Fort Mason Center.
9620	439	Poster	Poster for the Vienna: A European Symphony, 1979 event at Lower Fort Mason
9622	439	Poster	Posters for Festival of the Sea, 1979; 1980
9624	439	Poster	Poster for the 3rd Annual Festival of the Sea with historic photo in center of sailors working on sails aboard a sailing
9625	439	Poster	Poster for the Wilderness Concert. Poster reads "The National Park Service/Golden Gate National Recreation Area/Presents/The/Wilderness/Concert/A Multi-Media Dance Performance...".
9626	439	Poster	Poster Commemorating San Francisco's/First Christmas/Celebrated By Spanish-American Colonists on 1776.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
9627	439	Poster	Poster for San Francisco's 1st Christmas Celebration, "S.F.'S Hispanic Americans/& Fort Point National/Historic Site". Poster illustrated with stylized Images of figures in a procession & a woman carrying a candle
9628	439	Poster	Poster for Turk Murphy's S.F. Jazz Band Concert
9629	439	Poster	Poster for 1976 Turk Murphy Jazz Band Bicentennial Concert, held at Fort Point, "Golden Gate National /Recreation Area Presents:/Turk Murphy/Jazz Band/Bicentennial/American/Music Concert "
9630	439	Poster	Poster for the Bicentennial Celebration, "18th Century Village/And Stage Play-'People of '76".
9631	439	Poster	Poster for the dramatization entitled "We've Come Back for a Little Look Around" which was performed at several National Parks in the U.S. in 1975. The dramatization was produced by the Temple University Theater Department.
9632	439	Poster	Poster for the "Experience The Bicentennial at Fort Mason" event, 1976 at Fort Mason.
9633	439	Poster	Poster for the "Jazz In The Headlands" Event held at Ft Barry, 1976
9634	439	Poster	Poster for the 1976 "Symphony/in the Headlands /Featuring/The Marin Symphony/Sandor Salgo, Conductor" event held at Fort Barry 26 SEP 1976 to celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the Park
9635	439	Poster	Poster for Mother's Day Jazz Concert, 1976. "Mother's/ Day &/All That/Jazz" W/Top half of a saxophone extending up from last "Z" in "Jazz". Performed by Joel Dorham, John Handy & U.C. Jazz Ensemble at Fort Mason, 1976.
9636	439	Poster	Poster for the 200 Years of Glorious American Music Event, 1976 held at Fort Mason, July 24, 1976.
9637	439	Poster	Poster for the Bicentennial Heritage Concerts, 1976 at Fort Barry Parade Grounds.
9640	439	Poster	Poster for the "Year Of The Child Celebration", 1979
9641	439	Poster	Poster for the "1ST Annual Ethnic Conga Drum Festival" held at Aquatic Park. GGNRA co-sponsored the event W/City & Mission Cultural Center.
9642	439	Poster	Poster for the "All Indian Nations Arts Festival" held at Pier 2, Lower Fort Mason 15-17jun1979.
9643	439	Poster	Poster for the 10th Anniversary North Beach Photo Art Fair with the "North Beach Photogra-Phic Art Fair/10th
9644	439	Poster	Poster for the 1975 Scout-O-Rama, held at 3 locations including Ft Mason.
9645	439	Poster	Poster for the 4th Annual San Francisco Int'l Book Fair .
9653	446	Poster	Poster for the 2nd Annual San Francisco Children's Fair,1982.
9731	458	Poster	Poster for the Billy Graham San Francisco Holiday Festival.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
10217	485	Poster	Poster for "In the Vernacular" Symposium at Fort Mason
12232	532	Invitation: Opening Of Battery Chamberlin Museum At Baker Beach, 1983	Invitation (a) is printed on a red 4x6 inch card in black ink, 1 sided. Envelope (b) is addressed on front to "Ms. Nicholson". The invitation is for the opening of the Battery Chamberlin Museum at Baker Beach with a demonstration of the 6" gun. 12 May 1983.
12233	541		GOGA(Admin)--"Fun Run" Photograph Of Contestants
12262	542	Poster	Posters & Pamphlets For Various Events, Most Sponsored By GGNRA From 1975-1983.
12427	2187	Nixon Visit To Potential GGNRA Site Photographs, 1972	Three (3) color photographs and one (1) 35 mm negative strip and three (3) slides: same three images, three different formats. The visit was orchestrated in an effort to encourage the legislative establishment of the GGNRA.
12775	676	Poster	Poster for In the Vernacular, 1984
12776	676		Program for In the Vernacular, 1984
12778	620	Program	Program for California Gold Rush Conference, 19 Nov 1983. See also GOGA 12779 .
12779	620	Program	Program for Historical Background for Gold Rush Conference which provides historical background for an exhibit & conference at the Conference, held 19-20nov1983. See also GOGA 12778 for related conference program.
12797	2664	Poster	Poster ad for San Francisco Community History Project, 1983 entitled."Discover Your Past" .
16050	817	Black Point Battery - Field Records	Documents for the Black Point Battery archeological dig, 1982-1985. Collection includes photos, diskettes, cassettes and video tapes as well as records on paper.
16341	883	Sign	"American Revolution Bicentennial/1776-1976."
17206	1295	Gordon Chapell Photo Collection, 1903-1940	Modern copy prints of fortifications around San Francisco Harbor, now within GGNRA; one print of minelayer "General George G. Armistead" in S. F. Bay.
17259	1522	Council On Abandoned Military Posts Doc. Collection, 1919-29	Xerox of survey reports covering most historical military batteries in and around GGNRA
17663	1306	Drawing	"Sketch Class at Bird Rock" by Phil Frank Un-mounted drawing in purple ink on white paper, entitled
17664	1306	Drawing	GGNRA Park Scene, by Phil Frank Cartoon, black ink on white paper, entitled large at top "what is it?" two puzzled campers appear at top gazing at an object on the ground, and at bottom gazing at a tent, their bewilderment satisfied by text describing "tent pads" to protect the campsite.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
17665	1306	Drawing	GGNRA Park Scene by Phil Frank Pen-and-ink cartoon drawing of ranger (resembling the Farley" cartoon character) at a desk labeled "Marin Headlands," saying "this is your last chance to stay on the mailing list"
17667	1306	Phil Frank Drawing	Drawing of a "Lady looking through one end of spotting Scope at bird looking through the other." This is one of a series of Pen-and-ink Drawings by Phil Frank of scenes and people in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. See also GOGA 17664,17665,17666
17964	1522	Sara Conklin-Halaj Photo Collection, 1980	5 x 7 in. B & W print: portrait of 8 persons who ran the first annual Marin Headlands footrace.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18330	583	Brochure Poster Mailer	A brochure printed on poster paper and folded for mailing for the "9th Western Regional Folklife Festival" held at GGNRA, S.F., OCT 1 & 2, 1983.
18334	616	Poster	Poster: NPS 1983 Gold Rush Conference Poster in black ink on buff paper, advertising "Discovery & Change: The California Gold Rush 1848-1868," An NPS-Sponsored Conference at Ft. Mason, Ca, 19-20 Nov 1983. Picture of 1849 steamer "California."
18339	1444	GGNRA Land Acquisition Papers	Files and park info. Bulletins regarding the acquisitions of Haslett Warehouse, Fort Mason, Angel Island & state parks by GGNRA.
18490	1590	Golden Gate National Recreation Area - Records	Brochures, reports, assessments, correspondence, programs, news clippings, booklets, announcements, and schedules all pertaining to the history of GOGA's administration from 1976 to 1991.
18491	1591	Golden Gate National Park Association - Papers	Misc papers of GGNRA's cooperating association. Includes newsletters, "The Park," and "The Pacific Raptor Report. "
18500	1555	Daniels, Douglas Henry - Report	Report by Professor Daniels, entitled "Afro-Americans, the S. F. Bay Area and the GGNRA, 1850-1960". Xerox copy.
18563	1590	Poster	Poster for GGNRA Gold Rush Conference held at Fort Mason, November 1983 The poster reads "Discovery & Change:/The California Gold Rush/.../The Impact of the Gold Rush on Western Society," w/ program listing, and picture of Gold Rush Steamer "California."
18564	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the GGNRA [logo at center], printed in black, blue, and red on white tag board: "Fort Point to Land's End" w/ stylized cartoon for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders.
18565	1590	Poster	NPS Poster advertising the GGNRA, printed in black, green, and blue on white tag board for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders. The caption reads, "Land's End To Fort Funston" W/ stylized cartoon depiction of that stretch of S.F. coastline.
18566	1590	Poster	NPS poster advertising the "GGNRA Aquatic Park to Fort Point" Bus Card. This poster was posted on SF Muni Buses to promote visitation by riders.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
18567	1590	Poster	Poster to promote Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes. Poster reads "Beaches And Redwoods Are Only A Ferry Ride Away," Prices, schedule, route map, and other info were also listed. Posters were displayed on Golden Gate Transit Buses. See Also GOGA 18568. for artwork.
18568	1590	Poster (Artwork)	Artwork or Poster GOGA 18567 promoting Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes
18569	1590	Negative, Film	Black and white Negative of artwork paste-up (GOGA 18568) for poster (GOGA 18567) promoting Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes
18570	1590	Poster	Poster for the GGNRA Vernacular Architecture Symposium, held at Fort Mason May 14 c.1986
18571	1590	Poster	Poster advertising GGNRA's Symposium about "California Vernacular Architecture" held at Ft. Mason on Mar 10 [year unknown, probably 1986]
18572	1590	Poster	Poster advertising GGNRA's Symposium on "California Vernacular Architecture" held at Ft. Mason on Mar 12 [year unknown, probably 1986], W/ photo of Nortonville Building.
18870	1884	GGNRA Volunteering Posters	Lot of 3 posters, brown and black inks on cream paper, headed "Volunteer," with text calling for volunteers for GGNRA. View of Marin Headlands and Golden Gate Bridge at bottom. suitable for mailing: Government frank on back with place for address.
18871	2004	"Preserve the Presidio" Poster, 1994	Poster in green & brown inks on cream paper: stylized scene with sunburst, trees, birds, waves. Legend around borders "Preserve the Presidio, Presidio preview '94 meet the park Sunday April 24. "
18875	1741	Bike Adventure Poster, 1991	Poster on glossy white paper, printed in yellow, green, & red inks on black ground, headed at top "Macy's - American Youth Hostels Great San Francisco Bike Adventure" on 16 June 1991. List of corporate sponsors at bottom. Silhouette picture of bike riders at center of poster
18879	1741	California Legislature Commemoration of GGNRA, 1982	Certificate headed by "California Legislature Resolution," signed by senate & assembly leaders, dated 29 September 1982. Text commemorates 10th anniversary of GGNRA and commends the foresight of Phillip Burton. Gold seal.
18880	1741	Pickle Family Circus Poster, 1976	Poster advertising the GGNRA presentation of the Pickle Family Circus at Fort Mason, July 3-5, 1976 (in text at bottom). Top half illustrated with picture of a clown & other circus figures. Mailing frank on back.
18881	1741	Folklife Festival Poster, 1979	Poster: "5th Annual Western Regional Folk Festival" on October 6-8, 1979 at Fort Cronkhite, with list of performers. Illustrated with photo of 4 straw-hatted country & western types with banjos, etc.
18882	1741	Oceans Day Festival Poster, 1977	Poster: "The Oceanic Society invites you to listen to the seas an Oceans Day Festival" at Fort Mason 25-26 June 1977.
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
27066	1724	Katharine S. Frankforter Papers And Headlands, Inc. Records	HEADLANDS, INC. by-laws, articles of incorporation, agendas, minutes, membership information, correspondence, financial information, fundraising information, and planning documents for the proposed Marincello project. The collection also contains Katharine Frankforter's scrapbooks, notes, and extensive newspaper clippings on related environmental and political issues. There is information about the Frankforter property on Wolfback Ridge from tax documents to sketches and photographs of the property. Frankforter's paintings, sculpture, and collages are documented by photographs and slides. Frankforter's personal items, HEADLANDS, INC. records, and materials about the environment and land development are intermingled. project which HEADLMANDS, INC. strongly opposed.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
32428	1200	Golden Gate National Recreation Area. Hearings, Ninety-Second Congress, On H. R. 9498. . . "	Phillip Burton's personal copy of "Golden Gate National Recreation Area Hearings, Ninety-Second Congress, H. R. 9498 and Related Bills. The Hearings were held in San Francisco, August 9, 1971 and Washington D.C., May 11-12, 1972.
32439	1893	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 17 May 1993	One audio tape cassette of an interview with Amy Meyer. The interview discusses her role as a member of the Citizen's Advisory Commission for Golden Gate National Recreation Area as well as the establishment of the Park. Also included is a file of research material accumulated by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj.
32440	1893	William G. Thomas Oral History Interview	One audio tape cassette of an interview with Bill Thomas, 31 March 1993. Also included is a file of research material accumulated by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj, and a transcript of the interview. The interview covers the legislative formation of Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
32441	1893	Boyd Stewart Oral History Interview, 15 June 1993	One (1) audio cassette tape of an oral history interview with Boyd Stewart. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Subjects include dairy ranching in the Olema Valley and the acquisition and administration of the area by Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
32443	1893	William J. Whalen Oral History Interview, 27 March 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with William J. Whalen. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Topics include the formation of Golden Gate National Recreation Area and Bill Whalen's role as its first Superintendent
32444	1893	Raymond J. Murray Oral History Interview, 8 July 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with Raymond J. Murray. Also included is a transcript of the interview as well as background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. The interview covers the pre-legislative planning efforts for Golden Gate National Recreation Area

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
32445	1893	Yvonne Rand Oral History Interview, 7 July 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with Yvonne Rand. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Topics include the history and land formations of Green Gulch Ranch and its conversion to the San Francisco Zen Center.
32456	3153	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Manuscript Collection	Three typescript manuscripts detailing the history of various Golden Gate National Recreation Area park areas. Topics include The American Indian Occupation of Alcatraz Island, 1969-1971, the "U. S. Army General Hospital, 1898-1905 and "History of the Golden Gate and Its Headlands.
32467	3168	Seacoast Fortifications Field Survey Collection	Two boxes of files from a completed seacoast fortifications survey done in Golden Gate National Recreation Area April-May 2000. Included are Resource Checklists and photographs of most gun batteries at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, and Fort Scott. The Resource Checklist provides a detailed physical description and condition report of the batteries.
32472	3164	Michael Schwab Print Collection	One Golden Gate National Parks calendar, 1998. Four framed and matted prints: Muir Woods, the Presidio of San Francisco, Alcatraz, and Fort Point. The prints are 3.5"x5" in a 9"x11" frame. All images, including the calendar images, were done by Michael Schwab.
32488	3201	Crissy Field Opening Day Poster Collection	Four posters promoting the opening of Crissy Field on 6 May 2001: "Celebrate Your New Park" "Flying Circus" "Kite Festival" "Block Party Family Jam"
32489	3199	Presidio Trust 2002 Calendar	Two copies of the 2002 calendar produced by the Presidio Trust at Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
32499	3190	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Movie Posters	Two (2) color movie posters for films shot in Golden Gate National Recreation Area. One is for the movie "Flubber" and the other is for "Breaking Out Alcatraz. "
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35154	3187	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Event Posters And Handbills	A collection of color posters and handbills advertising events held at sites within Golden Gate National Recreation Area, [c. 1972]-1986. Events include the Pickle Family Circus, the Annual Western Regional Folk Festival, and the North Beach Photographic Art Fair.
35156	3188	Golden Gate National Parks Association Posters	Five color posters created by Michael Schwab for the Golden Gate National Parks Association areas in the Park such as "Fort Baker," "Sutro Heights," "Tennessee Valley," "Sweeney Ridge," and "Help Grow Crissy Field" and Alcatraz, c.2001.
35161	3183	San Francisco Street Map	One photocopy of a San Francisco street map published in 1984 by The Map Box. The map also includes Daly City and San Mateo and shows the lands and proposed freeway that eventually became part of Golden Gate National Recreation
35169	1795	Phillip Burton Fort Point Correspondence	One (1) photocopy of the Congressional Record relating to the establishment of Fort Point National Historic Site (H.R 18410), Congressman Burton letters and photographs from 1970 . (See Also GOGA 32323 and GOGA 32324.
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
35184	1798	San Francisco Trail Projects Summary For 1992	Photocopy of documentation of San Francisco Trail Projects. Contains description of work performed and copies of photographs.
35212	1886	GGNRA Golden Gate Discovery Tour Audiotape	Audio recording of tour produced by Antenna Theatre and the Golden Gate National Park Association (GGNPA), "Golden Gate Discovery Tour."
35228	2649	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
35237	2041	Task Force Crissy Field Collection	Documents, photographs, slides, maps, plans, relating to "Task Force Crissy Field," documenting NPS efforts to develop permitted lands in Crissy Field area.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35268	2428	President Clinton Presidio Visit Public Affairs Collection	Press and publicity documents, photographic slides and videotapes relating to the visit of President Bill Clinton and others to the Presidio, 6 June 1996 to promote the Presidio Bill, establishing the Presidio Trust.
35277	2130	Point Bonita Photograph Field Collection	One (1) 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 copy negative of historic photograph of Point Bonita Lighthouse, c. 1912-1933. One (1) 3 1/2 x 2 3/4 color photograph of United States Coast Guard ANT (Aid to Navigation Team), 1993 at lighthouse. Staff roster on reverse. This is the crew that restored the lighthouse in 1993.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35312	3419	Golden Gate National Recreation Area General Management Plan Papers	Source materials relating to the history and development of the GGNRA General Management Plan.
35324	3205	The Mermen Crissy Field Performance Collection	One (1) poster and one (1) audio CD commemorating the October 4, 1996 performance of the band The Mermen at Crissy Field.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
35359	3604	Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) Central Correspondence Files (1970-1989)	The Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) Central Correspondence Files, 1970-1989 were generated through park activity and contain correspondence, photographs, memorandums, maps, and news clippings regarding a wide variety of topics surrounding the functions and occurrences in the GGNRA. The correspondence topics include Administration; Concessions; Development and Maintenance; Fiscal; History and Archeology; Interpretation and Information; Lands and Recreation; Natural and Social Sciences; Personnel; Supplies, Procurement, and Property; Laws and Legal Matters; and Fire Management.
36727	2648	Presidio Trust July 1997 Public Meeting Slides and Negatives	The Presidio Trust July 1997 Public Meeting Slides and Negatives collection consists of forty-five 2x2 inch slides, three 9x12 inch contact sheets with sixty-nine black and white images, and three sleeves of 35mm film containing the same sixty-nine images. These images record the public meeting held by the Presidio Trust on the 9th of July, 1997. The slides and negatives contain images of the meeting's speakers, signage, audience, and board members.
36881	3627	YACC Records	Records, photographs, slices, and negatives which document the Young Adult Conservation Corps operations, projects, daily activities, and enrollee demographics.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
36996	3384	Amy Meyer Citizen's Advisory Commission Barbeque Photograph, 2002	One (1) 4x6-inch color photograph of Amy Meyer, Boyd Stewart, and Edgar Wayburn at the annual Citizen's Advisory Commission barbeque in 2002.
37026	1766	George Demont Otis Golden Gate National Recreation Area Paintings	Three (3) color photographic slides of George Demont Otis paintings of areas within the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: Land's End, San Francisco Bay as seen from the Presidio of San Francisco, and a third landscape
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
38775	3122	Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History	The Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History (GOGA 38775) is an interview conducted on April 19, 1999 concerning her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from the U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Interviewer is Sara Conklin.
38776	3122	Bob Chandler Oral History	The Bob Chandler Oral History (GOGA 38776), May 16, 1999, is an interview with the informant regarding his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)

38777	3122	Carey Feierabend Oral History	The Carey Feierabend Oral History (GOGA 38777), April 21, 1999, is an interview focusing on her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation
38778	3122	Deny Galvin Oral History	The Deny Galvin Oral History (GOGA 38778), May 13, 1999, is an interview discussing his role in the transition of the Presidio from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38779	3122	Donald Hellman Oral History	The Donald Hellman Oral History (GOGA 38779), April 16, 1999, is an interview focusing on his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation
38780	3122	Susan Hurst Oral History	The Susan Hurst Oral History (GOGA 38780), April 20, 1999, is an impromptu interview discussing her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)</b>			
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort
40001	3178	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interview, 8 February 2002	Two (2) audio cassettes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Dr. Edgar Wayburn, a member of the Golden Gate Citizen's Advisory Commission. The interview, conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Mr. Wayburn's work on behalf of the National Park Service, and specifically Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40051	1589	Richard Nixon GGNRA Publicity Photograph Collection	Five (5) 8" x 10" black and white photographs by Cherie Totter, Park Photographer, of Nixon and others in San Francisco to publicize the GGNRA Bill before Congress, 5 September, 1972.
40061	1640	Leo J. Ryan Newsletter	Newsletter from Congressman Leo J. Ryan, September 1975, with an article describing prospective additions to the GGNRA in San Mateo County.
40077	1704	Army Briefing Invitation	Invitation with envelope to Presidio briefing, 28 July 1992.
40098	1744	National Park Store Catalog	Brochure put out by the Golden Gate National Parks Association, entitled, "National Park Store Catalog." c. 1992
44384	3706	Ruth Kilday Golden Gate National Recreation Area Photo Collection	Twenty-one photographs of events that took place in the GGNRA c.1973-1979. Topics include the Alcatraz Opening day, GGNRA marathon, concerts at Ft. Mason.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate Park</b>			
	3716		One photo album featuring images of Mt Tam, the gravity cars, Lands End, Golden Gate Park and other images of the Collins family in Kansas and in the Sacramento Lodi area, c1910-1930
17818	1522	John Kornausser Photo Collection, 1898	6 x 7 in. B & W mounted print and 5 x 7 in. Copy neg of the Golden Gate Park (S. F. ) lifesaving crew at Ocean Beach.
19933	1766	Ralph Cook And Mary Russell Collection	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" unused sepia photographic postcards depicting Fort Point from the Fort Winfield Scott side and a rustic bridge spanning Stow Lake in Golden Gate Park with couples in row boats floating through the arches
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park
35153	3189	William E. Lynd Papers	Photocopy of scrapbook kept by Capt. William E. Lynd, c. 1927-1931, a photocopy of his entry in the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1974, and photocopies of two manuscripts written by Capt. Lynd. Images in the scrapbook include San Francisco , his children, areal views of Crissy Field , the 91st observation squadron, and related images.
37017	1766	San Francisco Spanish American War Photographs	Fifty-three (53) photographs which document the cultural landscape of San Francisco during the Spanish American War in 1898.
37499	1766	Golden Gate Park Scrapbook Page	One [1] partial scrapbook page with two cyanotype photographs: the first is of the Frank Happersberger statue of President James A. Garfield near the Conservatory of Flowers, and the second depicts the bench-lined walkways around the Music Concourse with The Apple Cider Press statue by Thomas Shields Clarke in the foreground.
43650	3695	36 Color Slides of PSF, 1930s	Thirty-six (36) color slides featuring areas of the Presidio (main post, family housing) and a few of Golden Gate Park,
<b>Golden Gate Strait</b>			
	3008	W.C. Billington Photos and Golden Gate Bridge edition of the San Francisco Chronicle , May 1937	Two (2) Prints, photographic; One (1) Newspaper regarding the Golden Gate Bridge
	2750		16 Photographs and postcards, views of Fort Point and Presidio
	3217		One (1) MAP, "Entrance to San Francisco Bay," 1859, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "Bird's Eye View of City of San Francisco and Surrounding Country," 1868, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "City of San Francisco...Bird's Eye View from the Bay Looking Southwest," 1878, one (1) Senate Rules Committee Resolution, 1990, regarding Fort Point and three (3) photographic prints, showing images of 12" coastal artillery guns at Battery Saffold
	3880	AI Greening Panoramic Photographs	Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
13799	1522	Royal Jimerson Photo Collection, 1910-1920	B & W prints of Cliff House, Seal Rocks, and entrance of Golden Gate.
18080	2333	30th U. S. Infantry Embarkation Photographic Postcard, 1912	One (1) unused black and white photographic postcard of the 30th U. S. Infantry aboard the USAT Sheridan en route to Alaska on 1 June 1912; includes a negative sleeve with detailed information about the scene written by Gordon Chappell, Regional Historian: "This is truly a historic scene. The 30th U. S. Infantry later would return to the Presidio and spend many years there, and its headquarters and probably first battalion had been organized at the Presidio when Congress authorized the regiment. It came to be known as 'San Francisco's Own."
18105	2331	Photographic Print Of 1913 Postcard Depicting Point Bonita Lighthouse	One (1) used black and white photographic postcard of Point Bonita Lighthouse and entrance to the Golden Gate, dated 8 November 1913 with a Fort Barry postmark dated 10 November 1913. Two (2) 4" by 5" copy negatives, one for each side of the postcard, and corresponding 8" by 10" prints.
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18998	1766	Miner Family Postcard Collection, 1929	Five (5) black and white postcards which document correspondence between a man named Earl and the Miner family February to June in 1929. Postcard images include the Golden Gate, a 30th Infantry combat train of sixteen total comprised of mules pulling covered wagons, Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, the 30th Infantry evening parade on the Presidio main parade ground and the Main Post as seen from the Headquarters of the 9th Corps area on the Presidio.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Golden Gate Strait</b>			
18999	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Edgar Mizner Photographs, 1886-1887	Fourteen (14) 6.5" by 9.5" cards with 4.5" by 7.5" black and white images on both sides (28 images total). The collection images span 1886-1887. Images include landscape views of the Benicia Arsenal and Barracks, San Francisco, Fort McDowell, the Golden Gate, Angel Island, Mexican Dwellings in Arizona, San Xavier Mission in Tucson and Fort Niobrara in Nebraska. Images of people include California Indians, Sioux Indians and Sicangu Lakhota Indians
19000	1766	George And Fred Neubert Collection	One (1) 7" by 9" black and white mounted photograph depicting a birds-eye view of the Presidio and the Golden Gate with a caption that reads, "Camped here in tents in 29th U. S. Infantry 1 month 1902. Soldiered here 1 year 4 months in 25th Co. Coast Artillery in 1903 and 4 also 6 weeks on submarine duty on this harbor. "
20022	2730	Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard	The Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard consists of one (1) postcard titled "Guardians of the Golden Gate" which depicts Fort Winfield Scott prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge. Also in view are Fort Point, Lime Point, and Fort Baker.
26986	1902	J. Edward Green Postcard Collection	Eighteen (18) hand-colored lithographic postcards, depicting the various scenes around Presidio, San Francisco and scenes from what are now Golden Gate National Recreation circa 1915, plus one (1) black and white photographic postcard of General Grant and Party at the Mines in Virginia City, Nevada on 28 October 1879.
32493	3195	San Francisco Bay Area Map Produced by U.S. Coast Guard	Two photocopies of a map, 36"x44," "San Francisco Entrance, California, 1897. " The maps shows the Marin Headlands, Bolinas Lagoon, and San Francisco. The map was produced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
34799	1766	Colonel Richard W. Baker Camp Merriam Photographic Poster	One (1) 3.5" x 42" panoramic poster 1898 which features four photographs depicting Camp Merriam, Presidio of San Francisco, with encampments for the 51st Iowa Volunteers; Batteries A and D, 1st California Artillery; Battery A, 1st Wyoming Artillery; 20th Kansas Volunteers; 1st New York Volunteers; and the 6th California Volunteers
35316	2868	Joel Sax Postcard Collection	Fourteen (14) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Miley, Fort Point and the Golden Gate, the Presidio, and soldiers.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
36873	1766	Willard E. Worden Photograph Collection (FOP)	Eleven (11) photographs depicting the Golden Gate and San Francisco Bay, Alcatraz Island, Fort Point, the Presidio of San Francisco and Seal Rock during the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars
36949	2042	Mrs. James V. Lawry Muybridge Photographs of the Golden Gate	One (1) 6.5" x 8.5" black and white photograph (copy print) showing two different shots of the Golden Gate taken from Telegraph Hill by Eadweard Muybridge, date unknown.
37020	1766	Robert K. Combs San Francisco Examiner	The Sunday edition of the San Francisco Examiner, 11 July 1897. The newspaper includes an article, titled "How I Could Defend San Francisco by Electricity", written by Thomas A. Edison which outlines his plan for fortifying the Golden Gate.
40106	1464	William Henry Jackson Golden Gate And Sutro Baths Lithographs	Two (2) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson, c. 1900. One is 7"x 9", mounted on board and is of the Sutro Baths. The other is 8" x 24" of the Golden Gate with early Fort Mason in the foreground.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Gorbachev Foundation</b>			
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States.
<b>Great Depression</b>			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
33752	1766	Ruth Kamena Collection	Correspondence and a certificate which document the career of Frank Charles Miller with the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898. The majority of the materials pertain to Miller's request for his Pension during the Depression in the 1930s. these materials include affidavits attesting to Miller's health problems subsequent of his service with the U.S. Army. Also included in the collection is a souvenir magazine celebrating the return of the California Volunteers from the Philippines in 1899, as well as a souvenir photograph book which features hand-tinted lithographs depicting scenes in the Philippines from 1908 to 1909.

## Great Highway (see Ocean Beach)

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Great White Fleet</b>			
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
36863	1766	H.J. Knapp Panoramic Great White Fleet Photograph	One (1) panoramic sepia photograph depicting the Great White Fleet traversing the Golden Gate in 1908.
<b>Green Gulch</b>			
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
32445	1893	Yvonne Rand Oral History Interview, 7 July 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with Yvonne Rand. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Topics include the history and land formations of Green Gulch Ranch and its conversion to the San Francisco Zen Center.
<b>Half Moon Bay</b>			
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
<b>Hamilton Army Air Force Base</b>			
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
	2084		Negatives of Hamilton, Moffett Fields
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
	2976		Aerial photographs
9176	2077	Airway and Airport Information Bulletins: 1919-1937	Six (6) Bulletins and one (1) memo from the Aeronautics Branch, Department of Commerce, and War Department Air Corps which references the early aviation period at Crissy Field and the establishment of Hamilton Field, California.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Hamilton Army Air Force Base

17890	2077	Hamilton Army Air Field Ephemera, 1919-1944	One (1) pamphlet, "Hamilton Field, California: The Army's Newest Air Base (April 1933)," created by the Office of the Constructing Quartermaster detailing amenities to be enjoyed by prospective military residents at the newly constructed Hamilton Army Air Field in Marin, California such as modern housing, beautiful and entertaining surroundings, and close proximity to San Francisco and other regional attractions. One (1) Bibliographic List of airports, Hamilton field, and other landing fields dating 1919-1944, some of them marked with the stamp "Security Information. " One (1) 1932 Post Map of Hamilton Air Field which details current construction on the base itself, as well as the ownership of surrounding lands, which belong to the following parties: the Roman Catholic Archbishop, the California Packing Company, M. J. Pedrotti, and Julia C. Bodkin.
35239	2056	"Hamilton Army Air Field: Mission Accomplished" Videotape	One VHS video cassette, entitled "Hamilton Air Field: Mission Accomplished," which relates to the history of HAAF through its change to Hamilton Air Force Base and its later use as a southeast Asian refugee center. The video, produced for the Army Corps of Engineers, consists of historic footage, interviews and photographs.
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.

## Haslett Warehouse

	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	18339	GGNRA Land Acquisition Papers	Files and park info. Bulletins regarding the acquisitions of Haslett Warehouse, Fort Mason, Angel Island & state parks by GGNRA.
	40027	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

## Holiday

	3947	Eugene De Castro Collection	One (1) Christmas Menu Ft. Scott 1930; One (1) Special Privilege Card - Fort Ruger.
--	------	-----------------------------	---

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
3971		Ira P Young Collection	Twelve (12) items from Ira Paul Young's military experience at Fort Barry and Fort Cronkhite, 1941-43: Seven (7) B&W photos of Fort Barry and Marin Headlands area, 1941-43. One (1) Christmas Program 1941, Battery G, Fort Cronkhite One (1) Golden Gate Guardian 3/10/1943, One (1) article clipping (probably from GGG) One (1) booklet "Going back to civilian life" One (1) envelope addressed from Fort Barry
3959			One (1) Golden Gate Guardian, 1943 Christmas edition
3954		Tom Ambrosini Coast Artillery Collection	Twenty-four (24) copy items regarding the Coast Artillery during World War II: Twenty-one (21) copy negatives of photographs showing drills, inspections, and soldier life at coastal defense sites during World War II; One (1) photocopy of the Golden Gate Guardian, December 25, 1943; One (1) photocopy of a Thanksgiving Menu, Headquarters Battery 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, 1941; One (1) photocopy of a Christmas Menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Baker and Barry, 1931
3952			Three (3) items from the military experience of Theodore Maximillian Marois: one (1) framed napkin from 4th of July, 1917 Presidio ROTC; two (2) panoramic photographs, 1922 one of the Field Artillery Battery and one of the "Final Review" of the battery on the Main Parade Ground
3388			Two (2) place mats, from unidentified Thanksgiving celebration, depicting image of Presidio crest.
3898			Two holiday menus, U.S.A. General Hospital, San Francisco, 1910
2836			(2) 1998 Holiday greeting cards from Presidio NPS General Manager B.J. Griffin, with envelopes.
3427			Two (2) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Golden Gate Guardian," Christmas and New Years, 1941 editions; seven (7) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Fort Cronkhite Foghorn," Vol. 2 Nos. 1 - 7, September 12th to October 23rd, 1941; and one (1) Envelope, US War Department.
3222			One (1) photographic print and one (1) photographic negative, both depicting panoramic image of GOGA staff at a holiday party in December of 2001
3598			One (1) Copy negative and one (1) contact print of a 2 story house of the Presidio (probably Funston Avenue). Original was loaned for copying. Original had writing on matting "Our home on the Pacific Merry Christmas 1887".
3839			Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
3403		Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
	2866		11 Items "found in files" of the Curator, Military History, GOGA. Items include the Publication "Harbor Defenses / San Francisco / Christmas 1941" including roster of Battery E, Sixth Coast Artillery a 2. Hand-written letter in French dated "Alcatraz 12/5/20" , Alcatraz form circa 1915, 7 each 4 x 5.5 photos at NIKE site SF-87, and 1 each B&W 3" x 5" photos showing abandoned radar site SF-87C on top of Hill 129 Fort Barry, dated August 1974.
	2114		GOGA(Admin) -- Christmas Party Invitation, 1994
	2424		GOGA(Admin)--Scroll from 1995 Christmas Party
	3493		One (1) Program, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Christmas 1941"
9626	439	Poster	Poster Commemorating San Francisco's/First Christmas/Celebrated By Spanish-American Colonists on 1776.
9627	439	Poster	Poster for San Francisco's 1st Christmas Celebration, "S.F.'S Hispanic Americans/& Fort Point National/Historic Site". Poster illustrated with stylized Images of figures in a procession & a woman carrying a candle
9731	458	Poster	Poster for the Billy Graham San Francisco Holiday Festival.
17887	1766	Lieutenant Daniel Finn Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white portrait of Lieutenant Daniel Finn in uniform, circa 1919; one [1] menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held at Fort McIntosh, Texas by Troop "L", 14th U.S. Cavalry in 1915; one [1] "Post Regulation, 1932, Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Island"; and one [1] Special Orders No. 249 placing Sergeant Daniel Finn on the U.S. Army retired list from Alcatraz on 25 October 1933.
17937	2250	Rebecca Parker Collection: Lancaster Street, Fort Winfield Scott Photograph, 1930s	Rebecca, her brother, Rodney Brandt, and her sister, Virginia L. Brandt, were born in Letterman General Hospital and lived on Lancaster St. In Fort Scott, which was demolished to clear an area for the Golden Gate Bridge approach in the 1930s. The donor also provided a brief account of her childhood on the Presidio replete with holiday memories and stories of childish antics in contribution to the Presidio History Project. Photocopies of photos showing Lancaster St. Were sent to Mrs. Parker in return. One (1) 5. 5" by 5" black and white photograph of Rebecca Parker's sister , Virginia L. Brandt, at the site of their former residence on Lancaster Street in the Presidio-Fort Winfield Scott-ca. 1931-1933. Behind Virginia are the Crissy Field Officers Quarters. Photo was taken by Jackson Brandt, the donor's father.
18070	2678	Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection	The Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection, 1944-1945 (GOGA 18070) is comprised of five (5) items: 1 Military Bridge Pass (Carquinez or Antioch Bridges); 1 Federal Government Bridge Pass (San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge); 2 menus from Presidio post Thanksgiving meals (1944-1945); and 1 newspaper, "The Presidio Sun."
18355	1450	Alcatraz Bergen, Philip R. Collection	3 documents relating to Alcatraz history. 1 "display of equipment" card, c. 1930 Christmas menu, 1952 (xerox copy), 1 business card, 1989.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
19197	1463	Alcatraz Giltzow, Edwin T. Papers	One (1) cookbook with the collected recipes of the Alcatraz women's club, Alcatraz ca. green paper cover with shoelace tie. Rock in bag attached to front cover. 1 menu, dated December 1960 titled "Holiday Activities." red & green ink on white paper, hole in back.
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
33319	1766	John Sielinski Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Holiday Menu and Yearbook	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Christmas menu, one (1) roster for Battery "D", 6th Coast Artillery and one [1] Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook.
33323	1766	Dr. Willard S. and Mrs. Ruth M. Calden Collection	One (1) 1941 Christmas menu, one (1) personnel roster, and photos Dr. Calden and one (1) photo portrait of Frances Wagner, a U.S. Army Nurse who also served at Letterman General Hospital from 1941 to 1943.
33328	1766	Manuel Kapkin Collection	Photographs depicting enlisted staff members of the Medical Section, SCU 1927, one (1) Station Dispensary Thanksgiving menu and one(1) roster for SCU 1927, c. 1942-1943
33769	1766	Traxler 91st Observation Squadron Holiday Menus and Interview	Six (6) holiday menus commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field and one (1) partial transcript of an interview conducted with Arthur Traxler in which he discusses his military service, particularly with the 91st Observation Squadron.
33772	1766	Andy Vargo 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) Christmas Menus	Three [3] Christmas menus featuring a roster and short history of the 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) which commemorate celebrations held by Battery E at Fort Winfield Scott from 1924 through 1926.
33775	1766	William C. Reed 63rd U.S. Infantry Thanksgiving Menu	One [1] Thanksgiving Dinner menu and roster commemorating celebrations held by Company "A" of the Sixty-Third U.S. Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1917; William C. Reed is listed as a corporal on the first page.
33781	1766	Richard N. Schellens Collection	One (1) menu and program commemorating a Thanksgiving Banquet thrown for Company C of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment by Company C of the 13th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippine Islands on 24 November 1898, during the Spanish American War. Also included is one (1) souvenir program from the Mammoth Patriotic Song Festival, featuring Schumann-Heink, Band Competition and Military Pageant held at the Stanford University Stadium for the Boys at Camp Fremont circa 1917.
33787	1766	Sue Winters 32nd Infantry Thanksgiving Menu	One [1] menu and roster commemorating the 1920 Thanksgiving celebration held by Company "G" of the 32nd Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco.
33795	1766	Albert L. Moorehead 30th Infantry Regiment Photographs and Christmas Roster	One (1) Christmas menu and roster of Company "B", 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1925 and two (2) photographs, 1927, which depicts Company B of the 30th Infantry.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
34019	2512	Frederick A. McDonald Donation: Santa at Fort Mason, Signal Corps Photos – 1942 - 1944	Nine (9) Black and White 8x10 photographs, with captions on the back. Images include Santa's visit to Fort Mason children's Christmas Party at the Fort Mason Chapel, December 24, 1942. Also included is a portrait of Major General
34786	1766	Donald Antonioli Collection	Two (2) War Department postcards drafting Leon Antonioli into the military in 1917 , one (1) Christmas, two (2) copy portraits of Leon Antonioli in uniform, two (2) train tickets, c. 1917-1918, one (1) YMCA "Parodies on Army Songs" pamphlet welcoming home the 363rd Infantry and 347th Artillery Regiments, c. 1919, and one (1) Official Membership Card certifying Leon Antonioli as a member of the 91st Infantry Division Association, Inc.
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay—the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
35274	2148	Presidio Medical Detachment Christmas Menu	One Christmas menu and roster, dated 25 December 1940, for the "CASC Units 1927 and 1931 Combined Detachment Medical Department, Station Dispensary, Presidio of San Francisco, California. "
35294	1766	Williamson Family Papers and	Two distinct sets of materials—those related to the Williamson family, and those which document the career of Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien in the National Guard of California and then the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War. The Williamson items include five [5] photographs featuring the Williamson family and residences, as well as an issue of "The Literary Digest" from 1918, two [2] valentine cards, and two [2] etchings of coastal scenes. The Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien materials include a [1] diary describing his experiences during the Spanish American War; six [6] photographs depicting the 1st Californians in the Philippines, one [1] map of Spanish and American trench lines near Manila; and twelve [12] certificates, rosters and souvenir menus.
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
35318	3438	Alcatraz 1961 Christmas Menu	Prisoner's Christmas dinner menu for 1961. It includes food choices and schedule of activities.
36647	3175	John Martini Cliff House Menus and Army Postcard	Five pieces of Cliff House and Army ephemera. The collection consists of (3) three menus from the Cliff House at various stages in its existence, one (1) Christmas dinner menu from the Letterman General Army Hospital, 1944 and one (1) fold-out color pictorial postcard depicting various army scenes, 1941.
36841	1766	Elwood O. Hill 6th Coast Artillery Thanksgiving Napkin	One (1) napkin featuring a menu and roster commemorating Thanksgiving Day celebrations held by Battery "A", Sixth Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott in 1928.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
36956	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Francis L. Walski 13th Engineers Christmas Menu and Roster	One (1) menu and roster for Christmas celebrations held by Company D, 13th Engineers at Fort Humphreys, Virginia in 1930; Walski is identified as a Private.
36966	1766	Colonel James A. Buchanan 319th Engineers Christmas Menu	One (1) menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held by Headquarters Company, 319th Engineers, American Expedition Forces in Pontanezen, Brest, France in 1918.
37033	1766	Colonel William E. Long Papers	Nine [9] military newspapers from World War II, and include four [4] editions of The Stars and Stripes – three of which are the Paris Edition—from January through May 1945, as well as four [4] editions of The TTF produced “Somewhere in Germany” and “Somewhere in Belgium” from December 1944 through March of 1945. Also included is one [1] letter written by the Governor of Hyogo Prefecture, Sachio Kishida, to Colonel William E. Long, then Provost Court Officer at Kobe Base in Japan. In the letter, Kishida wishes Colonel Long Yuletide Greetings for the Christmas season, 1950.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to “John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with “Warrants” handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company “G”, Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
37164	3608	Master Sergeant Harley S. Marsters Crissy Field Collection	Four (4) loose photographs; One (1) scrapbook sheet of four (4) photographs and one newspaper clipping (2 unassociated images on the back) images are from the service of Harley S Marsters who entered the service in November 1928 and served at Crissy Field for a time; One (1) Thanksgiving menu and one (1) Christmas menu for the Crissy Field Air Corps,
37168	2506	Bakers Beach Postcard	One [1] sepia toned 5 x 7 photographic postcard depicting “the golden gate and the first house at Bakers Beach, 25th Avenue”. The postcard was produced by Phoebe H. Brown, but the image was pictured in November of 1908. On the back is reads, “To Peter and Ronelle, Parker and I wish you a wonderful Christmas ad prosperous new year. Thank you for including us in your X-mas celebration. Tilly”.
37490	3670	Sergeant William Joseph O'Connor 363rd Infantry Papers	The collection pertains to the service of Sergeant William J. O'Connor with the 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I. It consists of a Thanksgiving menu and roster for Company L, 363rd Infantry while stationed at Camp Lewis for training in 1917; instructional literature such as Infantry Drill Regulations, a Courts-Martial Manual, and a pamphlet about offensive maneuvers for small combat units; a panoramic photograph of American troops in Winnipeg in 1918; two San Francisco newspapers featuring large articles on the 363rd Infantry Regiment; and a letter from the Disabled Veterans of America of the World War sent to O'Connor in 1922.
37491	1766	Colonel Herbert T. Berwald Surgeon General Holiday Card	One [1] holiday card sent from the Surgeon General and His Staff to Personnel of the Medical Department, circa 1940s-1950s. The interior of the card features a “portrait of the Surgeon General and his staff by Francis Criss” which was “one of a series of approximately 250 paintings, drawing and water colors describing and recording the activities of the Medical Department throughout the world during” World War II.
37494	1766	Richard Weber 91st Observation Squadron Papers	Two [2] photocopied menu and rosters commemorating Thanksgiving and Christmas celebrations held by the 91st Observation Squadron at Crissy Field in 1934.
37497	3670	Martin Darwin World War I Poster	One [1] World War I poster depicting a Mielziner sketch of President Woodrow Wilson captioned “‘I Summon You to the Comradeship,’ Woodrow Wilson. Answer the Red Cross Christmas Roll Call for Universal Membership,” 1918 [PAM

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
39013	2348	Letterman Army Hospital Records	The Letterman Army Hospital Records date from 1866 to 1998 with bulk dates from 1979 to 1993. The creator of the records was the United States Army stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco in the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of the Presidio's Letterman U.S. Army Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, and the hospital's satellite locations located in the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations. The records are organized into four series: Letterman Army Medical Center Records (ALAMC), Letterman Army Medical Center Hospital Commander's Office Records (ALAM-006), Letterman Army Medical Center Industrial Hygiene Records (ALAMIH), and Letterman Army Institute of Research Records (ALAIR). The records relate to many topics including Presidio of San Francisco and Letterman Hospital history; management and operations of the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research; medical-related Army regulations and procedures; briefing and presentations; events and holidays; industrial hygiene; occupational health; LAMC and LAIR decommission and deactivation; base closure; water and utility management; facility and resource management; and hazardous material management. The records include textual records, photographic media, plans, maps, and videocassettes. The Letterman Army Hospital Records contain significant information regarding the administration, operations, and
39819	1766	Ninth Battery, Field Artillery Thanksgiving Napkin	The collection consists of one [1] thin napkin printed on which is a roster and menu commemorating the Ninth Battery, Field Artillery Thanksgiving dinner at the Presidio of San Francisco, 29 November 1906. The text is surrounded by a border of pink flowers, which may have been red in 1906.
40030	1502	740th AAA Missile Battalion Photograph Collection	This collection consists of photographs, photo montage and snap shots depicting Battery A, 740th AAA Missile Battalion, 1954-1956, Battery A, 1954, and Battery A equipment and personnel, 1955-1956. Also included is a Christmas Dinner Menu, 1955
40046	1567	Darlyne Sheppeard Alcatraz Photograph Collection	1) Christmas menu from Alcatraz, 1951 2) Ninety-one (91) black and white 8 x 10 photographs of cell house and prison industries on Alcatraz, n. d.
40092	1745	6th Army Band Concert Ephemera	Invitation and transportation information and 2 copies of program for 15th Annual 6th Army Christmas Concert and Reception, held December 1, 1992 at the Palace of Fine Arts Theater.
43656	3294	Ruth Shafer Presidio and Letterman Ephemera, 1919-1926	One (1) ticket, Memorial Day Celebration held on the USAT Slocum May 30, 1922; two (2) invitations, for December 1926 Christmas sale at Letterman General Hospital; two (2) programs, from Memorial Day ceremonies held at the National Cemetery (Presidio) on May 30, 1922 and three (3) copies of The Listening Post newspaper, May -August 1919 editions.
43657	3666	Ralph A. Lurvey Fort Baker Collection, 1949	One (1) November 1949 Thanksgiving dinner menu and roster of troops from the Fort Baker Harbor Defense Detachment. One (1) Acceptance of Applicant document accepting Ralph A. Lurvey for assignment to the Harbor Defense dated June 3, 1949. One (1) Certificate Dependents Allowance document for Ralph A. Lurvey signed on
43658	3675	Fort Winfield Scott Christmas Menu, 1934	One (1) 1934 Christmas menu from the Headquarters Battery, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott. Includes roster outlining the different detachments and ranks of the Headquarters Battery, 6th Coast Artillery.
43744	3394	Christmas Dinner Menu, Alcatraz, 1926	One (1) Alcatraz Christmas Dinner menu for the General Mess from 1926. The menu includes a roster, menu, and music by The Alcatraz Orchestra.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Holiday</b>			
44386	3870	30th Infantry Christmas Booklet Collection	One (1) booklet containing black and white photos of troop activity around the Presidio of San Francisco, including landscapes, building interiors and exteriors, a Christmas menu, and a full roster of Company "G". The front cover depicts the Golden Gate Bridge with text, "30th/Infantry/Christmas 1941".
44388	3887	Chris F. Pries Collection	Six items related to military experiences in Fort Baker, c 1937-1940: Two photo portraits of military personnel; One 1937 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1940 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1938 Thanksgiving party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One Photo album showing military life, coastal defenses, and ships in the 1930s-1940s, some loose photos
44551	3665	Jennifer Deming Letterman General Hospital Christmas Program	One (1) Letterman General Hospital Christmas 1946 program. Program includes a one page menu and a roster of military personnel working at Letterman Hospital. The front cover includes "Letterman General Hospital/Christmas/1946/Presidio, San Francisco, Calif." and a drawing of the outside of Letterman General Hospital.
<b>Infantry</b>			
	2256		Presidio of SF--Charles C. Quigley Collection 3 - B&W portrait photos of Charles C. Quigley; Army Orders and Certificates, 1920-1943; News clippings, ca 1943; Published Special Orders, Pamphlets; Infantry School Diplomas, 1921; Commissions & Commendations, 1903-1948; Quigley coat of arms
	3967		One (1) letter found in Fort Mason building 102 addressed to Wesley Haines, Co. M 85th Infantry, from Mayme Gallant,
5021	1766	Colonel Philip F. Biehl Collection	One [1] Book, " Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911 (Including the Manual of the Bayonet) Simplified with Annotations, Illustrations, and Index (To include Changes No. 16, August 25, 1916) by Major Jas. A. Moss (1916). One [1] Book, "Officers' Manual" by Colonel Jas. A. Moss (1917). One [1] Handwritten note which was found inserted between page 206 and 207 in the "Officers' Manual". One [1] Manual, "Field Artillery [Restricted] Book 182: Field Artillery Signal Communication" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Field Artillery at the Field Artillery School, 1937. One [1] Book, "The Hard Way Home" by Colonel William C. Braly (1947).
9727	1766	Alice (Bluett) Maihuey Collection	One (1) 5" by 8" sepia mounted photograph depicting a portrait of Company D, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment at Camp Barrett in Fruitvale, California with "Uncle John Wesley Bluett" identified in the bottom row, sixth from the right. The reverse features the following description: "Military from Marysville. Phil Divver's father was Captain. Went to Spanish American War. Uncle John Wesley Bluett. Raccoon raised by Mother as pet and Co. took as
17769	1766	Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers	This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of
18719	1797	Book: "Complete U. S. Infantry Guide...", 1917	Hardbound book of 2074 numbered pages, brown cloth covers with black lettering front & spine: "Complete U. S. Infantry Guide..." publ 1917 by J. B. Lippincott. Contains reprints of 25 War Department manuals on all aspects of infantry

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry</b>			
18720	1797	Book: "Instructions for Assembling the Infantry Equipment Model of 1910"	Book: "Instructions for Assembling the Infantry Equipment, Model of 1910," 1917
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
34965	1766	John P. Langellier Collection: 1st Lieutenant Lee R. Slaton Field Manual	One (1) United States Army Basic Field Manual, "Infantry Drill Regulations: Volume II (including all changes to January 1934)" prepared under the direction of the Chief of Infantry (Washington D.C. and Harrisburg, PA: Military Service Publishing Company, March 1934).
35354	2980	Kanaan Spanish American War Photograph Collection	This collection includes two boxes and multiple folders of pictures, negatives, and rosters from the 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, 19th, and 45th infantries during the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War (Philippine Insurgency). The 19th Infantry pictures include the following Companies: A-I, K-M. Pictures include formal company pictures, infantry and company bands, infantry and company baseball teams, leisure photographs, execution/prisoner photographs, pictures of natives, parade and base pictures, and reunion and retired servicemen pictures. The collection provides a look at military life in the Presidio, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Guam and the Philippines.
35385	1766	Infantry School Mailing List and Quarterly Collection	One(1) compilation of The Infantry School Mailing List, 1925-1926 which includes seven (7) individual periodicals and twelve (12) Restricted volumes of the "Infantry School Quarterly: A compilation of instructional matter prepared at The Infantry School and published quarterly, containing the Latest Thought on Infantry", formerly called "The Mailing List, published at Fort Benning, Georgia: 1947 -1951
36574	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin J. Nolan Infantry Fire Manual	One (1) leather-bound book, "Infantry Fire; Its Use in Battle." By Jos. B. Batchelor, Jr. (1892) with an inscription.
36668	1766	M.C. Ross Infantry Drill Regulations	One (1) book, "Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, Revised 1904"
36693	1766	John P. Langellier Collection: A.D. Cross Infantry Tactics	One (1) book, "Infantry Tactics, Double and Single Rank. Adapted to American Topography and Improved Fire-Arms" by Bvt. Major-General Emory Upton, 1880.
38701	1766	Colonel Olaf P. Winningstad Collection	One [1] partial set off illustrated books titled "The Army and Navy of the United States, 1776-1891 (Philadelphia: George Barrie, 1890), that includes Part Two: Cavalry, Section III; Part Three: Infantry, Section IV; Part Four: Artillery, Section V; Part Five: Engineers, Section VI; Part Six, which also pertains to Engineers; Part Seven, which pertains to the Signal Department; and Part 11: Supplement.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-12th</b>			
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
33796	1766	Stanley Wallis Wenner Papers	Includes: one (1) privately-bound volume of sheet music compiled of songs, published between 1840 and 1870, seven (7) rolled photographs which depict 4th Company, Presidio Training Camp during World War I and the 12th U.S. Infantry at Camp Fremont during World War 1, one (1) menu and Roster from the Farewell Dinner for the Ninth Company, Presidio Training Camp held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917, one (1) brochure titled "Battle of the Ridges", and one (1) Post Logbook for the 4th Interceptor Command Aircraft Warning Service Volunteer Observer Observations from World War II.
37035	1766	12th U.S. Infantry Regiment Panoramic Portrait	One [1] J.D. Givens, black and white panoramic portrait of Machine Gun Company, 12th U.S. Infantry Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant William H. Thomas, at Menlo Park, California in September of 1918 [PAM Acc No. 900033].
<b>Infantry-13th</b>			
33785	1766	Sergeant Jordan C. Mitchell Appointment Certificate	One [1] certificate appointing Jordan C. Mitchell of Machine Gun Company, 13th Infantry Regiment to the rank of sergeant at the Presidio of San Francisco on 22 August 1917.
<b>Infantry-14th</b>			
33778	1766	Donald L. Russell Sutro Baths Poster	One (1) poster advertising the Second Grand Soldiers' Day at the Sutro Baths on Sunday, 19 June 1898 with swimming races between Battery C of the 14th U.S. Infantry and the Iowa, Kansas, Montana, South Dakota and Washington

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-159th</b>			
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-
<b>Infantry-15th</b>			
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
<b>Infantry-181st</b>			
36831	1766	Sarah Conklin 91st Infantry Division Souvenir Report	One (1)souvenir card which features a photograph of Brigadier John B. McDonald, commander of the 181st Infantry Brigade, and a transcript of his report on the 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
<b>Infantry-18th</b>			
37496	3670	Herbert D. Gwinn Collection	One [1] black and white Phelps portrait depicting Company A, 18th U.S. Infantry Regiment in front of a barracks building at the Presidio of San Francisco after its return from the Philippines in 1900. Each man is identified by number on the front of the image that corresponds to a handwritten roster on the reverse
<b>Infantry-19th</b>			
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Infantry-19th

39009	1766	Rowan Family Papers	One [1] oversized original sketch of Colonel Andrew S. Rowan on horseback, one [1] map, "Revised Maneuver & Mobilization District in the Vicinity of American Lake Washington, Surveyed Under the Direction of Capt. A.S. Rowan, 19th Infantry, December 1904", as well as one [1] copy of Elbert Hubbard's "A Message To Garcia;" one [1] booklet that formerly belonged to his wife, Josephine Morris Rowan, and is titled "Our Army and How to Know It" Inserted in between the front cover and the first page are two [2] photographs and one [1] copy negative of Peter P. Zukas—one outside a tent, and one on horseback [PAM T1903]—during the Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916.
-------	------	---------------------	--

## Infantry-1st & 2nd Filipino Regiment

34990	1766	Lazaro Fabian Filipino Infantry Regiment Photographs	Four (4) rolled panoramic photographs depicting the 1st and 2nd Filipino Infantry Regiments at Camp Cook, Camp San Luis Obispo and Salinas as they trained for service in World War II.
34991	1766	Colonel Tony Campos 1st Filipino Infantry Regiment Photographs	Two (2) photographs depicting the 1st Filipino Infantry Regiment at training camps in California c. 1942: one [1] panoramic photograph depicting Headquarters Company and one (1) 11" x 13.75" photograph depicting Company D.
36978	1766	Mrs. J.B. Ruiz Camp Roberts 1st Filipino Infantry Magazine	One (1) Volume 2, Number 3 of the "Camp Roberts Trainer" dedicated to the 1st Filipino Infantry, including information about members of the regiment, the coat of arms and shoulder sleeve insignia, and photographs which document significant moments and the daily life of the regiment while stationed at Camp Roberts in the 1940s.

## Infantry-1st California Volunteer

	2992	"The Call," Vol. LXXXIII, No. 160, May 9, 1898	One (1) copy of Newspaper, original, "The Call," Vol. LXXXIII, No. 160, May 9, 1898
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.
27962	1766	Major Richard M. Deasy Collection	One (1) photograph of "Colonel" Isabel Murphy surrounded by possibly the First California Volunteers of which she had just been made Honorary Colonel, 1898, and one (1) "Pacific Daily Journal for 1893" with newspaper clippings from the Spanish American war period and photographs of civilian life during the war, soldier life, journeys at sea, foreign theaters of battle, and domestic encampments. Inserted into the front page is one (1) 4" by 5" black and white lithograph of the Palace of Fine Arts.
33752	1766	Ruth Kamena Collection	Correspondence and a certificate which document the career of Frank Charles Miller with the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898. The majority of the materials pertain to Miller's request for his Pension during the Depression in the 1930s. these materials include affidavits attesting to Miller's health problems subsequent of his service with the U.S. Army. Also included in the collection is a souvenir magazine celebrating the return of the California Volunteers from the Philippines in 1899, as well as a souvenir photograph book which features hand-tinted lithographs depicting scenes in the Philippines from 1908 to 1909.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-1st California Volunteer</b>			
33792	1766	Corporal J.T. Shaw 1st California Volunteer Infantry Portraits	Two [2] black and white mounted portraits of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment, Companies I and M, taken in 1899.
34787	1766	Lieutenant Percy L. Badt Papers and Photographs	Materials such as maps and plans pertaining to Spanish possessions and fortifications in Guam and the Philippines in the early 19th Century, photographs which document Percy L. Badt's service with the California National Guard and 1st California Volunteer Regiment during the Railroad strikes in the 1890s and the Spanish American War, and photographs of Meiggs Wharf c.1865 and F&O Railroad Company of San Francisco.
34797	1766	Sergeant Robert C. Dunbar 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photograph	One (1) 17" x 22" portrait of Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment, taken in Manila 1898-1902 .
34961	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Captain John A. Miller Materials	One (1) scrapbook compiled by Captain John A. Miller of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment which contains materials, in both English and Spanish, related to his service during the Spanish American War. Materials include correspondence with his commanding officers, fellow officers and others concerning military matters and administrative details pertaining to events, entertainment, and his men and their families. The collection provides in insight into the daily operations and military life in the field and following the Spanish American War.
34985	1766	John W. Sullivan 1st California Volunteer Infantry Photographs and Ephemera	Materials relating to the California National Guard and the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Material includes two (2) souvenir programs of events given by the 1st Regiment, 1905 and 1901, photographs which depict 1st Regiment reunion dinners, 1912 and 1914, plus one volume of "The Army Magazine" which features an article on the "History of the First California Volunteers.
34996	1766	George M. Rascoe San Francisco Photograph Collection, 1890s	Nine (9) 8" x 10" black and white photographic prints with attached captions which depict iconic scenes from San Francisco in the 1890s. One of scene is of a procession of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment.
35294	1766	Williamson Family Papers and	Two distinct sets of materials—those related to the Williamson family, and those which document the career of Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien in the National Guard of California and then the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War. The Williamson items include five [5] photographs featuring the Williamson family and residences, as well as an issue of "The Literary Digest" from 1918, two [2] valentine cards, and two [2] etchings of coastal scenes. The Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien materials include a [1] diary describing his experiences during the Spanish American War; six [6] photographs depicting the 1st Californians in the Philippines, one [1] map of Spanish and American trench lines near Manila; and twelve [12] certificates, rosters and souvenir menus.
35295	1766	Pvt. John T. Finnigan Papers	Military papers of John Thomas Finnigan relating to his service in Company F of the 1st Regiment of the California Volunteer Infantry and subsequent discharge and pension. Included are his 1899 discharge papers, his 1901 pension papers, a 1920 increase in pension, an envelope addressed to the San Francisco Veteran's Administration, and a 1933 notarized copy of his military record.
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.
36979	1766	M.J. Young 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Glass Negatives	Two (2) 12.25" x 15.75" black and white glass negatives depicting Company "H" of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippines.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Infantry-1st California Volunteer

37018	1766	1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photographs	Two (2) black and white photographs which depict Company K of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco on 27 September 1898 and marching in a parade through San Francisco during the Spanish American War, 1898
37032	1766	John B. Ferrer Armory State Guard Dance Programs	Two [2] duplicate invitations / programs for a dance held by Company "D" of the Armory State Guard, First Infantry Regiment in San Francisco, California on 25 January 1865. The programs feature an Order of Dances on the first page, followed by the narrative of the invitation, and then Parts I and II of the program.
37039	1766	Charles Rehn, Jr. 1st California Volunteer Infantry Business Card	One [1] business card for Chas. Rehn, Jr., which identifies him as a participant in the Philippine Expedition as a member of Company "M", 1st California Infantry, U.S.V. stationed in San Francisco.
38715	1766	Chester Ashleigh Thomas Papers	One [1] photocopy of two photographs: first being a photograph of the Stanford football team from 1894; second being a photograph of Chet Thomas with other members of Company K, First California Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco waiting for embarkation to Manila. Also included are three [3] photocopied newspaper articles about the First California Volunteers.
38793	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Photograph Collection	Eight [8] black and white photographs which depict the San Francisco Bay filled with ships and a landscape view of the San Francisco coastline in the 1850s; landscape views of the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1880s, including early tree planting and a 1906 refugee camp; and scenes from the Spanish American War in San Francisco such as the return of the First California Regiment in August of 1899 and the U.S. Army transports City of Peking and Sherman.
44560	3768	1st Lieutenant Benjamin Sturdivant Collection	Ten (10) documents and photographs regarding the service of 1st Lieutenant Benjamin Sturdivant in the Spanish-American War. Six (6) photographs taken in the Philippines, and four (4) documents including a discharge certificate, notice of medal award, and two (2) rosters for the 1st California Infantry Volunteers 1898-1899 and 1921-1922.

### Infantry-1st Colorado

33339	1766	Edward C. Dumas 1st Colorado Infantry Regiment Photographs	Three (3) photographs of the regiment in different poses and situations during the time period of the Spanish American
-------	------	--	--

### Infantry-1st New York Volunteer

33334	1766	Andrew E. McIntyre Collection	Currency issued by the Japanese Government, twenty-eight (28) black and white photographs depicting Company I, 1st New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1898. Images also depict Sutro Heights, the Lombard Gate, the Arguello Gate, the San Francisco National Cemetery, as well as general scenes from regimental roll call, guard mounts, and cavalry drills; encampments; and embarkation
-------	------	-------------------------------	---

### Infantry-22nd

18722	1926	Book: "A History of the Twenty-Second United States Infantry"	Hardbound book of 169 numbered pages, dark olive covers with white print front cover: "A History of the Twenty-Second United States Infantry," covering years 1812-1904, with maps & photos. Handwriting inside.
-------	------	---	--

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-24th</b>			
35275	2185	Yosemite Negro Soldiers Photograph	Photograph of soldiers from the 24th Infantry, 1899, Yosemite
39817	1766	Heraldic Illustration Collection	The collection consists of four [4] illustrations of regimental heraldry for the 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, later known as the 6th Air Defense Artillery; the 18th Coast Artillery (HD); the 174th Coast Artillery Battalion; and the 24th Infantry
<b>Infantry-27th Volunteer</b>			
39660	1766	Lieutenant Oscar D. Weed, Sr. Papers	The collection consists of one [1] "Soldier's Memorial" souvenir roster commemorating the service of Company E, 27th U.S. Volunteer Infantry Regiment after it had mustered out of service at the Presidio of San Francisco on 1 April 1901. 1st Lieutenant Oscar D. Weed is listed as commanding the company.
<b>Infantry-28th</b>			
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
<b>Infantry-29th</b>			
19000	1766	George And Fred Neubert Collection	One (1) 7" by 9" black and white mounted photograph depicting a birds-eye view of the Presidio and the Golden Gate with a caption that reads, "Camped here in tents in 29th U. S. Infantry 1 month 1902. Soldiered here 1 year 4 months in 25th Co. Coast Artillery in 1903 and 4 also 6 weeks on submarine duty on this harbor. "
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1 )handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.
<b>Infantry-2nd</b>			
27968	1766	Demetrio P. Harkins Collection	Photographs, correspondence, essays, maps, and newspaper clippings which document the career of Captain Charles Harkins, a pioneer settler in Menlo Park, a commanding officer of the 2nd Infantry during Reconstruction in the South just after the Civil War in the 1870s and a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Infantry-2nd California

34006 3458 The Rosebud Lane Preddy Collection

Twenty (20) items pertaining to Letterman General Hospital from the late 1950s through the early 1970s. Material includes thirteen (13) black and white photographs of Letterman staff and patients, hospital newsletters, booklets, surgical training manuals, transcripts, and maps.

## Infantry-2nd Oregon Volunteers

12486 2255 Rolandelli Donation: Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry Photograph, 1898

One (1) 4" by 5" photographic negative of Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry.

## Infantry-30th

2975 Soper Collection

Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.

18080 2333 30th U. S. Infantry Embarkation Photographic Postcard, 1912

One (1) unused black and white photographic postcard of the 30th U. S. Infantry aboard the USAT Sheridan en route to Alaska on 1 June 1912; includes a negative sleeve with detailed information about the scene written by Gordon Chappell, Regional Historian."This is truly a historic scene. The 30th U. S. Infantry later would return to the Presidio and spend many years there, and its headquarters and probably first battalion had been organized at the Presidio when Congress authorized the regiment. It came to be known as 'San Francisco's Own.

18493 1628 Gordon Chappell - Photographs

Copy neg & B & W print of 30th Infantry bound for Alaska on the U. S. A. T. "Sheridan. "

18921 2169 Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994

Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital

18923 2162 Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994

Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release

18990 2196 Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project

Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.

18998 1766 Miner Family Postcard Collection, 1929

Five (5) black and white postcards which document correspondence between a man named Earl and the Miner family February to June in 1929. Postcard images include the Golden Gate, a 30th Infantry combat train of sixteen total comprised of mules pulling covered wagons, Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, the 30th Infantry evening parade on the Presidio main parade ground and the Main Post as seen from the Headquarters of the 9th Corps area on the Presidio.

32427 1766 Presidio Of San Francisco Post Diaries

Two (2) bound ledger books with handwritten entries noting important events at the Presidio of San Francisco from January 25, 1931 to 1953. Many entries are about the 30th Infantry.

32463 3146 Jack Arndt Oral History Interview, 22 February 1996

Two audiotapes of an oral history interview with Jack Arndt. The topic is a walk-through of Building 102 of the Presidio of San Francisco. Jack Arndt was a soldier in the 30th Infantry during the 1930's and lived in military barracks in Building

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-30th</b>			
33764	1766	Clarence Smith Presidio of San Francisco Historic Document Collection	Three (3) documents pertaining to the 30th Infantry, 1931-1935.
33795	1766	Albert L. Moorehead 30th Infantry Regiment Photographs and Christmas Roster	One (1) Christmas menu and roster of Company "B", 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1925 and two (2) photographs, 1927, which depicts Company B of the 30th Infantry.
33798	1766	Jerry Deil 30th Infantry Regiment	Two [2] black and white copy prints of a panoramic photograph depicting Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry Regiment in 1926
34969	1766	Brigadier General Edward M. Shinkle Photographs	Three (3) photographs depicting 1st Lieutenant Edward M. Shinkle with Company C, 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1901.
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
36854	1766	Richard and Millie McKinnon Panoramic J.D. Givens 30th Infantry Photographs	Two (2) panoramic photographs depicting Company D of the 30th Infantry Regiment at the San Francisco in 1924.
36859	1766	William T. Pollery 30th Infantry Regiment Souvenir Honorable Discharge	One (1) souvenir honorable discharge certificate [poster] issued to William T. Pollery for his service in Company G, 30th Infantry during the Philippine-American War and photographs of soldiers in his unit and a photograph presumed to be Pollery.
36869	1766	Lewis C. Johnson 30th Infantry Regiment Photographs	One (1) negative, photographs of the 30th Infantry Regiment one (1) landscape view of Tiburon as seen from Sausalito circa 1930 which document the career of Lewis C. Johnson with the 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio in the 1920s and the 1930s.
36947	1766	Conrad Rinehart U.S. Army Baseball Photographs	Five (5) 8" x 10" black and white photographs (copy prints) depicting Conrad Rinehart with the Headquarters Company, the 30th Infantry Regiment baseball team in the early 1930s and one (1) 8" x 10" black and white photograph (copy print) of Rinehart on a United States Air Force team (70th Bombardment Group?).
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
38712	1766	L. Effie Farris 30th Infantry Regiment Photograph	One [1] black and white panoramic photograph depicting a company and the band of the 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco c. 1920s-1930s with "L. Effie Farris, 4628 Cabrillo St. -City" handwritten on the reverse. Also included is one [1] sepia photograph depicting the 30th Infantry Inspection dog, a German Shepherd named Jifs and owned by Sergeant Farris, sitting with a cannon in a mule-driven cart; this image also has one [1] copy negative.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-30th</b>			
39174	1766	FOP: Presidio Judge Advocate's Office	One [1] incomplete, 50-page transcript from a courts-martial hearing for a 30th Infantry private (discovered sleeping on duty), held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 15 March 1923. Along with this transcript is one [1] 2-page, typewritten account of the transcript's discovery in the Post Judge Advocate's office at the Presidio of San Francisco written by J. Phillip Langellier and titled "Time Capsules".
39507	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Papers	The collection consists of [2] two editions of The Thirtieth Infantry San Francisco's Own' Review published at the Presidio of San Francisco, October 1926 and February 1927. In addition to these are two [2] programs, one which commemorates an event with the San Francisco Junior Traffic School Patrol, and one which commemorates Thirtieth Infantry Day, celebrating the 29th anniversary of the regiment in 1930. Also included are two [2] mounted, black and white portraits of Company "L", 30th U.S. Infantry Regiment with the regimental dog in Monterey, California c. 1907.-
39831	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Photograph Collection	The collection consists of eight [8] black and white copy prints made from original glass negatives which depict members of the 30th Infantry Regiment on a hike, possibly through the Marin Headlands, and pulling a cart through at Fort Winfield Scott. In addition to these is one [1] black and white copy print made from an original glass negatives that depicts members of the 67th Co., C.A.C. baseball team at Fort Baker, c. 1910.
39833	1766	Golden Gate International Exposition Photographs	Official black and white photographs depicting activities in which the Treasure Island Company and Band of the 30th Infantry Regiment took part at the Golden Gate International Exposition (GGIE) on Treasure Island, 1939-1940.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
44386	3870	30th Infantry Christmas Booklet Collection	One (1) booklet containing black and white photos of troop activity around the Presidio of San Francisco, including landscapes, building interiors and exteriors, a Christmas menu, and a full roster of Company "G". The front cover depicts the Golden Gate Bridge with text, "30th/Infantry/Christmas 1941".
<b>Infantry-31st</b>			
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
<b>Infantry-32nd</b>			
18723	1926	Book: "The 32nd Division in the World War," 1920	Hardbound book of 317 numbered pages, beige cloth covers [black spine], red & black printing front cover: "The 32nd Division in the World War," 1920 with combat scene. Wisconsin War History Commission. Photo plates and maps. Front cover coming loose.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-32nd</b>			
33787	1766	Sue Winters 32nd Infantry Thanksgiving Menu	One [1] menu and roster commemorating the 1920 Thanksgiving celebration held by Company "G" of the 32nd Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
39319	1766	Found on Post Papers	The collection consists of materials found on post, and includes a business card for Wilte's, tags, a 1921 Alcatraz Quartermaster Laundry receipt issued to a member of the 32nd Infantry Regiment, a money order sent to a Coast Artilleryman at Fort MacArthur in Los Angeles, unused Y.M.C.A. stationary, and correspondence including a postcard for Sutter's Fort in Sacramento, an envelope addressed to a member of the 44th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio, and handwritten letters sent to and from residents of the Presidio from c. 1909 through 1918; a love letter written to a man named Bill during World War I.
<b>Infantry-33rd Volunteer</b>			
33340	1766	G.C. Jones 33rd U.S. Volunteer Infantry Posters	One [1] poster featuring a photograph depicting Non-Commissioned officers of Company "A", 33rd U.S. Volunteer Infantry ; one [1] poster featuring a leaflet that includes a photograph of General Gregorio Del Pilar and the tri-color flag of his Battalion, with a narrative, written by G.C. Jones, explaining his role in the Philippine American War.
<b>Infantry-361st</b>			
36708	1766	Lieutenant Harry J. Craig 361st Infantry Regiment Identity Card	One American Expeditionary Forces Officer's Identity Card issued to 1st Lieutenant Harry J. Craig while he served with the 361st Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I with one photo insert.
<b>Infantry-363rd</b>			
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-363rd</b>			
34786	1766	Donald Antonioli Collection	Two (2) War Department postcards drafting Leon Antonioli into the military in 1917 , one (1) Christmas, two (2) copy portraits of Leon Antonioli in uniform, two (2) train tickets, c. 1917-1918, one (1) YMCA "Parodies on Army Songs" pamphlet welcoming home the 363rd Infantry and 347th Artillery Regiments, c. 1919, and one (1) Official Membership Card certifying Leon Antonioli as a member of the 91st Infantry Division Association, Inc.
34790	1766	Sergeant Phillip C. Katz Collection	Sixty-five (65) photographs which document Sergeant Katz's service with the 363rd Infantry Regiment during World War I, fifty-eight [58] images taken by the U.S. Army Signal Corps which mainly depict the war-torn French and Belgian countryside, one [1] portrait of Sgt. Katz and 26 Medal of Honor winners, two [2] books chronicling World War I in photographs, and two [2] successive oral histories in which Sgt. Katz discusses his family history, their experience during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, and his involvement in World War I.
34791	1766	Elsie Jordan Collection	Correspondence from Alfred H. Jordan to his wife, Elsie, in which he describes daily life at Camp Lewis, Washington in 1917 and his experiences at the front in France in 1918, photographs which depict Jordan's service with the 363rd Infantry Regiment and his family, a newspaper clipping from 1918, and a receipt and associated literature for a Bureau of War Risk Insurance Premium. Other materials include one [1] 5.25" x 9.25" portrait of the 363rd Infantry Regiment Machine Gun Company, which was used for fund raising, and miscellaneous books.
35198	1835	363rd Infantry Association "Eleven Years After" Program	Booklet, "Eleven Years After," 363rd Infantry Association, San Francisco's Own, 28 September 1929.
36858	1766	Mrs. Warren J. Vocke Panoramic 363rd Infantry Photograph	One (1) panoramic black and white photograph depicting Company M, 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division after they had returned from France, following World War I, in 1919.
37490	3670	Sergeant William Joseph O'Connor 363rd Infantry Papers	The collection pertains to the service of Sergeant William J. O'Connor with the 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I. It consists of a Thanksgiving menu and roster for Company L, 363rd Infantry while stationed at Camp Lewis for training in 1917; instructional literature such as Infantry Drill Regulations, a Courts-Martial Manual, and a pamphlet about offensive maneuvers for small combat units; a panoramic photograph of American troops in Winnipeg in 1918; two San Francisco newspapers featuring large articles on the 363rd Infantry Regiment; and a letter from the Disabled Veterans of America of the World War sent to O'Connor in 1922.
38704	1766	T. Bradley San Francisco Examiner	One [1] San Francisco Examiner from 23 April 1919, featuring the headline "Joyous City Goes Hero Mad; Historic Welcome to Fighting Sons" in reference to the return of the 363rd Infantry and the 347th Field Artillery Regiments, 91st Infantry Division to San Francisco following the end of World War I. One article has been clipped from page 7/8.
<b>Infantry-36th</b>			
37486	1766	Captain A.E. Dixon Papers	One [1] book, "Record of Operations of Thirty-Sixth Infantry U.S. Volunteers from its Organization in July, 1899 to Date of Muster out in March, 1901" and one [1] 14 January 1907 San Francisco Call newspaper clipping featuring a headline which reads: "Dismissal of Militiamen Causes Much Acrimony; Officers of the First Regiment Score Superiors."

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-38th</b>			
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
<b>Infantry-38th Volunteer</b>			
37050	1766	Robert L. Carlson First Sergeants of the 38th Infantry, U.S.V. Portrait	One [1] portrait taken by Waterman of Chicago depicting the First Sergeants of the 38th U.S. Volunteer Infantry Regiment taken Presidio of San Francisco on 30 October 1899, where the regiment was stationed prior to embarkation for the Philippines during the Philippine American War. This portrait is taped to the reverse of a drawing of a young girl, used as backing for the canvas that was previously framed.
<b>Infantry-394th</b>			
35308	1902	Ephraim Dyer, Jr. Collection	Maps, menus and rosters, panoramic photographs, devotional literature, a songbook, one volume of self-bound technical manuals and books which detail the career of Ephraim Dyer, Jr. while serving as a captain and then 2nd lieutenant with the 65th Coast Artillery (AA) during World War II.
<b>Infantry-3rd</b>			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
<b>Infantry-40th Division</b>			
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-42nd</b>			
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.
<b>Infantry-442nd</b>			
39659	3670	442nd Regimental Combat Team Photograph Collection	The collection consists of sixty-eight [68] black and white Signal Corps photographs depicting the members of and operations of the 442nd Infantry Regiment during World War II, 1942-1947. Images show regimental training in Mississippi and overseas, field artillery equipment, maneuvers, social life, and the presentation of awards, among other
<b>Infantry-44th</b>			
36953	1766	Sam Llewellyn Scovel 44th Infantry Regiment Photographs	Fifty (59) black and white photographs and postcards depicting the 44th Infantry Regiment and Calvary at the Presidio in the 1920's. The collection depicts cavalry life at the Presidio and the deactivation of the 44th Infantry in 1921.
36960	1766	James P. Sullivan Honorable Discharge Certificate	One (1) honorable discharge certificate issued to Corporal James P. Sullivan of Headquarters Company, 44th Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco on 20 June 1919.
<b>Infantry-4th</b>			
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
<b>Infantry-4th California Volunteer</b>			
36961	1766	John Dougherty Civil War Discharge Certificate	One (1) discharge certificate issued to Private John Dougherty of Captain A.G. Randal Company A, Fourth Regiment of Infantry, California Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco on 30 November 1865.
<b>Infantry-51st Iowa</b>			
27242	1902	Lucille L. Hart Papers	Pamphlets and magazines which pertain to the Spanish-American War of 1898, as well as a travel ticket, discharge certificate, and drawing which details the career of William Alvie Wright with the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment. In addition, the collection includes a British soldier postcard from 1915.
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33753	1766	Murve C. Hutchinson 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Photograph	One [1] black and white portrait depicting Company F, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment in 1898

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Infantry-51st Iowa

37052	1766	Dr. Wilbur S. Conkling 51st Iowa Hospital Corps Photographs	Ten [10] black and white photographs which document the service of Wilbur Scott Conkling with the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment Hospital Corps during the Spanish American War. Images depict his time at the Presidio of San Francisco, and include landscape views of the Presidio and volunteer encampments, officers from the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and also Hospital Corpsmen from the Regular Army, the 1st Tennessee, and 20th Kansas Volunteer Regiments. In addition, one image depicts a battlefield charge in the Philippines. Conkling is pictured in most of the photographs, and almost all images include handwritten inscriptions on the reverse which narrate scenes, and identify
39505	1766	51st Iowa Volunteers, Company "K" Photographs	The collection consists of four [4] black and white, mounted photographs depicting Company K, 51st Volunteer Infantry Regiment encamped at the Presidio of San Francisco while training during the Spanish American War in 1898.

### Infantry-53rd

18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
-------	------	---	---

### Infantry-5th

18724	1926	Book: "The Fifth U. S. Division in the World War 1917-1919," 1919	Hardbound book of 423 numbered pages, lt brown cloth covers [black suede spine]with front printed in gold, red, black: "The Fifth U. S. Division in the World War 1917-1919," & map of Meuse R. Publ 1919 Society of the 5th Division. Insert maps & photo plates.
-------	------	---	--

### Infantry-62nd

36865	1766	William R. Smead Panoramic 62nd Infantry Regiment Portrait	One (1) panoramic black and white Boussum photograph depicting the Machine Gun Company of the 62nd Infantry Regiment in front of a decaying Panama-Pacific International Exposition building on 23 November 1917.
-------	------	--	---

### Infantry-63rd

	2066		2 yearbooks; documents re: Jack W. New, 1952-1953: history of 505th Military Police Battalion, 1921-1953
33754	1766	Sergeant Cleveland Cummings History of the 63rd Infantry Regiment	One (1) book, "History of the Sixty-Third U.S. Infantry, 1917-1919"
33775	1766	William C. Reed 63rd U.S. Infantry Thanksgiving Menu	One [1] Thanksgiving Dinner menu and roster commemorating celebrations held by Company "A" of the Sixty-Third U.S. Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1917; William C. Reed is listed as a corporal on the first page.
33793	1766	Colonel Leslie T. Lathrop 63rd Infantry Regiment Photograph and Roster	One (1) Roll of Honor Roster of Company D, 63rd Infantry Regiment for service in World War I published by H.H. Stratton in 1917, and one (1) 6" by 27.5" black and white panoramic Courser photograph depicting the Medical Detachment of the 63rd Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1918.
36862	1766	William R. Heald Courser Regimental Company Portrait	One (1) 8" x 15" black and white photograph depicting a company, possibly Company D of the 63rd Infantry Regiment, on the porch of a Montgomery Street Barrack in the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1918.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Infantry-6th

13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1) handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.
36662	3045	J.D. Givens Presidio Negative Collection	Twelve (12) 4x5 inch negatives of various army activities in the Presidio. The images were taken between 1912-1918 and show soldiers drilling, general views of buildings, troops in formation and performing other duties such as peeling

### Infantry-6th California Volunteers

36855	1766	Henry Kroeckel Service Certificates	Certificates pertaining to Henry Kroeckel's military career in Company "A" of the 6th Regiment, California U.S. Volunteers during the Spanish American War 1898 and after.
-------	------	-------------------------------------	--

### Infantry-77th

18725	1926	Book: "History of the 77th Division," 1919	Hardbound book of 228 numbered pages, black cloth covers, front printed in blue & gold with decorative floral motif, statue of liberty pic, & "History of the 77th Division," publ 1919 by 77th Division Association. Elaborate production, with color plates, maps etc.
-------	------	--	--

### Infantry-7th

18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor), and
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Infantry-8th California Volunteers

36842	1766	Henry J. Plette 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Certificate	One (1) certificate awarded to Private Henry J. Plette by the State of California in appreciation for his service with the 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, 1898-1899.
-------	------	--	---

### Infantry-91st Division

	3854	Captain Frank A. Beering Collection	Various photographs related to the military career of Captain Frank A. Beering, as part of the XVIII Airborne Corps and the 91st Division Information Office.
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
27220	1902	Robert K. Palassou 91st Infantry Division Papers	The collection consists of one [1] address book and one [1] Service Diary kept by Sergeant Robert K. Palassou while training for overseas deployment at Camp White, Oregon with the 91st Infantry Regiment in 1943. In addition to these are two [2] Western Union telegrams to August Palassou, Robert's father, sent when Robert went Missing in Action and then when he was found in 1944, as well as two [2] souvenir booklets which capture the history of the Division's movements throughout World War II: "History of the 91st Infantry Division" and "19 Days from the Apennines to the Alps." Finally, the collection includes one [1] 12.25" x 14" white scrapbook cover, but no contents save for a handwritten caption on the interior of the back cover detailing the death of Robert's friend, PFC Jack Buckman, who saved his life in
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.
34786	1766	Donald Antonioli Collection	Two (2) War Department postcards drafting Leon Antonioli into the military in 1917, one (1) Christmas, two (2) copy portraits of Leon Antonioli in uniform, two (2) train tickets, c. 1917-1918, one (1) YMCA "Parodies on Army Songs" pamphlet welcoming home the 363rd Infantry and 347th Artillery Regiments, c. 1919, and one (1) Official Membership Card certifying Leon Antonioli as a member of the 91st Infantry Division Association, Inc.
34951	1766	Lorin H. Tryon, Jr. Collection	.8 linear feet of correspondence, papers, orders, financial documents, ephemera, property receipts, certificates, postcards, photographs and maps which pertain to the life of Captain Lorin H. Tryon's military career the 316th Supply Train, 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
36665	1766	Ninety-First Infantry Division Association Collection	One (1) first edition book, "The 91st Infantry Division in World War II" by Major Robert A. Robbins, 1947).
36666	1766	Charles E. West 91st Infantry Division Collection	One (1) booklet, "The Story of the 91st Infantry Division: Powder River, Let 'Er Buck, August 1917-January 1945.
36707	1766	David Clement Collection: Private Walter L. Mays Newspaper and Portrait	One (1) studio portrait of Walter L. Mays in 91st Infantry Division uniform, and one (1) headline from "The Bakersfield Californian" which reads, "Braved Shellfire to Rush U.S. Supplies / Son of Local Man Cited for War Work / Private Walter L. Mays and Bride He Claimed on Return from War," 18 July 1919.
36708	1766	Lieutenant Harry J. Craig 361st Infantry Regiment Identity Card	One American Expeditionary Forces Officer's Identity Card issued to 1st Lieutenant Harry J. Craig while he served with the 361st Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I with one photo insert.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Infantry-91st Division</b>			
36723	3488	Paul Brainerd World War II Photo Collection, c.1945	Sixty-Two (62) photographic prints and negatives, depicting various buildings and areas of the Presidio of San Francisco: Army-Navy Coordination Center at the Hospitality House at the Civic Center in San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, Coit Tower, aerial image of San Francisco, the Marin Headlands, Crissy Field, and a picture that was taken of a shirt that was given to General Douglas MacArthur from the 91st Infantry Division
36831	1766	Sarah Conklin 91st Infantry Division Souvenir Report	One (1) souvenir card which features a photograph of Brigadier John B. McDonald, commander of the 181st Infantry Brigade, and a transcript of his report on the 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
36858	1766	Mrs. Warren J. Vocke Panoramic 363rd Infantry Photograph	One (1) panoramic black and white photograph depicting Company M, 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division after they had returned from France, following World War I, in 1919.
36969	1766	Colonel William A. Sarcander World War II Camp Magazines	Two (2) magazines—the “Camp Beal Pictorial” and “The Camp White Rogue”, C. 1942 and 1943 Volume 1, Number 1 of “The Camp Beal Pictorial” features Post Commander Colonel A.D. Cowley on the cover and depicts 13th Armored Division camp life at Camp Beale, California in 1943, and 91st Infantry Division camp life at Camp White, Oregon around 1942 or 1943.
38704	1766	T. Bradley San Francisco Examiner	One [1] San Francisco Examiner from 23 April 1919, featuring the headline “Joyous City Goes Hero Mad; Historic Welcome to Fighting Sons” in reference to the return of the 363rd Infantry and the 347th Field Artillery Regiments, 91st Infantry Division to San Francisco following the end of World War I. One article has been clipped from page 7/8.
38716	1766	Otto G. Hintermann 91st Infantry Division Photograph	One [1] black and white photograph taken by A.R. Endrey in France which depicts a Machine Gun Company from the 91st Infantry Division, c. 1917-1919.
38718	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Westerberg 91st Infantry Division Sheet Music	One [1] sheet of music, “Our Gallant 91st Wild West Division,” by Thomas A. Bruce, 1919.
38721	1766	General Mark W. Clark Photographs	Two [2] black and white portraits of General Mark W. Clark, which he inscribed and signed. The first reads, “To Members of Presidio Officers Club: With best wishes. Mark W. Clark, Presidio of San Francisco Feb. 25. 1948.” The second reads, “To: The gallant men of the 91st Division, with whom I was proud to be associated in Italy, and with the admiration of Mark W. Clark.”

## Infantry-9th

35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn’s the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
-------	------	------------------------------	--

## Infantry-9th Illinois

33761	1766	John E. Johnson 9th Illinois Volunteer Infantry Photograph	One [1] black and white photograph depicting soldiers from Company M, 9th Illinois Volunteer Infantry Regiment standing in a large pile of human bones, and some of them are holding bones in imitation of a skull and crossbones.
-------	------	--	--

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Japan

3266		50th anniversary of the signing of the U.S.-Japan Joint Security Pact (2001) Ephemera	Assorted ephemera, including various invitations, ceremony programs, brochures, exhibition catalogs, a press packet and speech, all relating to local events commemorating the 50th anniversary of the signing of the U.S.-Japan Joint Security
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
34793	1766	Mary Ingraham Edie Peeke Collection	One biography of Col. Guy Lewis Edie, written by his son-in-law Col. Carroll Peeke, ephemera and photographs which document his marriage in San Francisco, his journey with the Taft Party to Japan and the Philippines (1905), and his life at the Presidio of San Francisco in command of Letterman General Hospital. Materials date from 1897 -1918.
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the

## Japanese Internment Camps/ Order 1066

40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
-------	------	------------------------------------	---

## Japanese-Americans

3752			One Program for NJAHS Annual Awards Dinner March 16, 2013; One Certificate of Special Congressional Recognition to the NPS, Presidio Trust; One Certificate of Honor from the City and County of San Francisco to the NPS; One Framed certificate of appreciation from the NJHAS to the NPS; One Book, "Twice Heroes: America's Nisei Veterans of WWII and Korea" by Tom Graves, autographed.
------	--	--	---

## Japanese-Americans/Nisei

3360			Photographs, ceremony at PSF 640, NPS and Japanese-American Historical Society, 1998
2900		1 Speech (2 Versions) Donald K. Tamaki Speech Honoring Japanese Americans	Donald K. Tamaki's speech for the ceremony honoring Japanese Americans at Presidio Bldg 640, May 4, 1997. Two versions of the same speech; one was "cleaned up" by Mr. Tamaki. Sent to Assistant Superintendent Len McKenzie, who turned it over for the archives.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2179		National Japanese-American Historical Society brochures on Japanese Military Intelligence exhibit
	3306		Brochure for Bldg. 640, NJAHS/Military Intelligence Service Interpretive Center; program for NJAHS Kansha Awards Dinner, 3/29/03
	2264		4 copies of the program for the dedication ceremony and reception for monument marking original site of Military Intelligence School, Bldg. 640, Nov. 2, 1993
	3308		One (1) box, containing various research material relating to the completion of the historic furnishings report for building #640, and one (1) box, containing various video and audio tapes of us army veterans previously affiliated with the Military Intelligence Language School.
9728	2744	Gene Uratsu Photo Collection	Black and white negatives, contact sheets, photographic prints, a photocopy of a photo album, and a photocopy of the service album of Gene Uratsu. Mr. Uratsu was a student in the first class of Nisei soldiers trained at the Fourth Army Military Intelligence Service Language School located in Building 640 in the Presidio of San Francisco during WWII.
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
32437	3114	"Uncommon Courage: Patriotism And Civil Liberties" Videotape	One VHS videotape titled "Uncommon Courage: Patriotism and Civil Liberties," bridge media, 2001, 1:26:46. The video is about the Military Intelligence Service in World War II and the Occupation of Japan.
32491	3197	4th Army Intelligence School-Related Publications	Three magazines containing articles about the 4th Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field and the Japanese Experience during World War II and after.
33758	1766	Major Tom Kawaguch Books and Manuals	Two (2) books about Japanese-American Soldiers and one (1)War Department Ordnance Field Manual, 1942.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Japanese-Americans/Nisei

35228	1959	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
36627	3241	Americ N. Higashi Nike Missile Collection, 1957-1969	Roy Higashi papers: photographs of NIKE sites and personnel at Fort Barry, Fort Bliss and Fort Richardson; pamphlets; personal documents;

### Kent, William

12303	447	Letter from White House to William Kent	Typewritten letter on single sheet of White House stationery, unsigned, dated 22 January 1908, acknowledging offer by William Kent to donate Redwood Canyon [i. e. Muir Woods] for a national park.
12304	447	Letter from William Kent	Typewritten letter on single sheet blue paper, stationery of Mr. William Kent, dated 30 January 1908. Text badly faded and not readily legible, buy probably deals with Kent's donation of Muir Woods tract.
14349	883	Muir Woods Photo Collection, 1892-1983	35 B & W and 6 color photographs, primarily of John Muir, Muir Woods, and William Kent. 11 photos from 75th anniversary of Muir Woods, photo contest. 7 concern redwood logging.
14357	447	Muir Woods Document Collection	Misc papers from Muir Woods National Monument, including monthly narrative reports for years 1931, 1934, 1936, 1938-39, a letter in John Muir's hand, and 36 items concerning Herbert Colling and his portraits of William Kent & John Muir
19195	1491	Save-The-Redwoods League Photographs	One (1) 5 by 7 inch B & W print of John Muir and congressman William Kent and two(2) 8 by10 inch B & W prints of the U.N. commemorative ceremony at Muir Woods.

### Korean War

2509		Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
3999		Louise and Louis Walker Collection	Materials from Louise and Louis Walker's time on the Presidio. Wedding invitation and photographs at the Presidio Chapel, 1958, photographs of Louis Walker's service in Korea, and other military documents.
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Korean War</b>			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
32475	2140	James A. Sullivan Papers	The incomplete manuscript, chapter drafts, and research materials collected by James A. Sullivan. These include official Army documents, photographs, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, photocopied materials, handwritten and typed notes, and various Army publications. The manuscript and collected research materials also provide a general history of Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during World War II and the Korean War.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
34982	1766	Brigadier General James G. Devine	One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.
35166	1792	Ezio Nurisio Nike Collection	One (1) Western Electric pamphlet about the Nike Missile's role in national defense, one (1) March 3, 1968 article from the Buffalo Courier-Express with a story about NORAD and thirty-two (32) color photographs from 1968-1969 of Mr. Nurisio at various national and international Air Defense Artillery Nike locations
35228	2649	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Korean War</b>			
35284	2823	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection`	Photocopies of documents, publications and duplicate photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Material dates from 1946-1993
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
37044	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Stalk Papers	Two [2] booklets from World War II: "Private Pillsbury Goes to Australia" and "Tunes of the First Team," as well as one [1] V-Mail with a cartoon depicting Pacific Island women. In addition, the collection includes one [1] 38th Parallel Medical Society of Korea certificate awarded to Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Stalk during the Korean War.
37479	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Bill Whitman Autobiography, "Scouts Out!"	One [1] book, "Scouts Out!" by Lieutenant Colonel Bill Whitman (Los Angeles, CA: Authors Unlimited, 1990) which is signed by the author.
38794	1766	GGNRA Fort Mason Photograph Collection	Twenty-eight [28] black and white photographs depicting the history of Fort Mason and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation (SFPE). Scenes include Fort Mason prior to the construction of piers in the 1890s; construction of piers from 1908 to 1911; of buildings on the piers from the 1920s to the 1940s; of activities at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation during the Korean War, particularly the embarkation and return of troops, as well as Korean War dead from all services, and also an air raid drill in the Fort Mason tunnel during the 1950s; and landscape views from the 1970s. Also depicting are soldiers embarking for Vietnam from Oakland in 1966.
40004	3228	William Vogeles Korean War Collection	Two 4x5 B & W copy negatives of William Vogeles, 176th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Battery A, in Korea, c. 1950-1951, plus Two (2) 8x10 B & W copy prints of USNS Lt. Raymond O. Beaudoin returning from Korea to Fort Mason on 8 August 1951 and three photocopied pages of Korean war propaganda.
<b>Lands End</b>			
	3963		Two (2) postcards of Mile Rock Lighthouse
	3935		One (1) Photo album of the construction and dedication of USS San Francisco Memorial.
	3984		Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.
	3463		Six (6) binders, containing miscellaneous Documentation, relating to the Sutro Heights Historic District, compiled by John Martini in 2001.
	3716		One photo album featuring images of Mt Tam, the gravity cars, Lands End, Golden Gate Park and other images of the Collins family in Kansas and in the Sacramento Lodi area, c1910-1930
	3856		One linear foot of materials related to Lands End, Ocean Terrace and Sutro Baths. Compiled as a study collection.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Lands End</b>			
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surtro District looking east, c1950
	3700	John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Louis Globe-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a disappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; headline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
	9611	439	NPS Poster of "GGNRA/Golden Gate National Recreation Area/Land's End To Fort Funston/National Park Service * U.S. Department of Interior W/Drawing of Land's End To Funston Area.
	13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers
			The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
	18564	1590	Poster
			NPS poster advertising the GGNRA [logo at center], printed in black, blue, and red on white tag board: "Fort Point to Land's End" w/ stylized cartoon for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders.
	18565	1590	Poster
			NPS Poster advertising the GGNRA, printed in black, green, and blue on white tag board for posting on S.F. Muni buses to promote visitation by riders. The caption reads, "Land's End To Fort Funston" W/ stylized cartoon depiction of that stretch of S.F. coastline.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Lands End</b>			
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
22011	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1850, 1980	B & W prints. Tintype portrait. Prints of Lyman Stewart remains at land's end, 1980. Tintype of two women & young boy with Cliff House backdrop, yellow & pink mat. Delgado print photographer.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
37026	1766	George Demont Otis Golden Gate National Recreation Area Paintings	Three (3) color photographic slides of George Demont Otis paintings of areas within the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: Land's End, San Francisco Bay as seen from the Presidio of San Francisco, and a third landscape
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40083	1721	Cliff House/Land's End Railroad Station Postcard	One colored postcard of Land's End Station on the Ferries and Cliff House Railroad, C. 1905-1925.
40094	1755	USS San Francisco Memorial Ephemera	Program and Guadalcanal bookmark from the rededication ceremony of the USS San Francisco Memorial at Land's End, November 14, 1992. Also a brochure on the original USS San Francisco Memorial dedication, November 12, 1950.
44385	3696	Tony Di Stefano Fort Mason Collection	Collection of six items including a photo album containing multiple military portraits and photos of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation; one menu for McDowell Hall, the Fort Mason Officers' Open Mess, c1956; and four unused postcards: Lands End, Presidio, Seal Rocks and Muir Woods.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
3999		Louise and Louis Walker Collection	Materials from Louise and Louis Walker's time on the Presidio. Wedding invitation and photographs at the Presidio Chapel, 1958, photographs of Louis Walker's service in Korea, and other military documents.
3301		Groundbreaking Ceremony Program ,	Two (2) copies of program, Letterman Digital Arts Center (LDAC) Groundbreaking Ceremony, February 8, 2003.
2208			Presidio of SF--Letterman Hospital--Photographs Negatives, Including Chapel
3964			Seventeen (17) archival items related to Letterman Army Institute of Research: -Two (2) brochures on LAIR -Fifteen (15) photographs of LAIR construction
3496			Thirty-two (32) miscellaneous items, unidentified, relating to SFC Pauline D. Smith and Letterman Hospital
3202		Booklets Newsletter, Invitation Photo Copies -Presidio 1977,1994	Six (6) photo copies of the booklet, "Introducing the Presidio of San Francisco," an invitation and program for Letterman Hospital "Lights Out Ceremony" July 15, 1994, Presidio Civilian Personnel Office area assignment list for September, 1977, CPO songbook, and CPO newsletter.
3010		Hazel Robinson Photographs and Documents 1945	Sixty-Three (63) Photocopies, photographic prints and documents related to 1945 United Nations Peace Conference, Letterman Hospital and Fort Scott
3962		Pamela Gayheart-Walsten Oral History	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten: Letterman Nurse 1973-74
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
3060		Presidio Postal Ephemera	20 photocopies of Presidio Postal Ephemera photocopies depicting images copied from five (5) postcards - showing views of the Presidio, the Guard Mount (Presidio), the General Hospital (Presidio), and the Athletic Grounds (Presidio) - and depicting letters with envelopes. The letters were addressed from Myra Lindsley to W.L. Lindsley, from the Presidio Station Dispensary to Sergeant Edwin C. Larson, and from a journalist recounting the San Francisco departure of second expeditionary force troops on steamers.
3842			One Letterman Hospital training binder, c1960

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgits Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
	2245		Photo-documentation of Letterman complex, Bldg. 1047, 1995
	3914		Approx. .3 linear feet of personnel records, training certificates, photographs and a scrapbook documenting the training and career of Ruth Miller, a nurse educated in Oregon, stationed at both Fort Lewis and Letterman Hospital.
	3898		Two holiday menus, U.S.A. General Hospital, San Francisco, 1910
	3863		1.25 LF of Rosebud Lane Preddy's reference materials, notes, and finished products from her occupation as a medical artist at Letterman Hospital from 1956-1965.
	2344		Original graphic artwork for NPS booklet, "Work for the Sake of Mankind," 1994
	2526		Letter from former Letterman nurse describing duties, 1946-1950
5327	1766	J. Brooks Hoffman Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photographic print depicting the Post Dispensary (Presidio Building 2) in 1945, as well as three [3] black and white negatives which depict Letterman General Hospital, the Presidio Officers' Club and the Main Post, also in 1945.
8833	2119	Letterman Army Medical Center Ephemera, 1992-1993	One (1) 13 March 1993 Officer's Club "Dining Out" program replete with a dinner menu, a list of formal toasts, a sequence of events list, a documentation of officials in attendance, and a list of "Violations of the Mess" with accompanying fines. One (1) U. S. Army Health Services Command orientation periodical pertaining to offered services, regional locations, and documenting Gulf War involvement. One (1) 15 March 1993 Letterman U. S. Army Hospital Weekly Bulletin No. 10 documenting personnel announcements, current on-base events, and cafeteria menus for the
12486	2255	Rolandelli Donation: Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry Photograph, 1898	One (1) 4" by 5" photographic negative of Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
17739	1766	Dennis G. Barker Collection	Photograph and special orders referring to Mary E. Argo, a first World War Army nurse. Includes special orders dated 9 August 1918, sending Argo and several other nurses from Letterman Army General Hospital to Europe, via New York, and a photograph of Army nurses in France.
17949	2505	Tami Johnson Donation: Photographs Of Nurses And Soldiers-Letterman General Hospital Grounds And Vicinity, C. 1915-1920	Nineteen (19) black and white photographic prints in various sizes of nurses and soldiers in and near Letterman General Hospital, one (1) print Palace of Fine Arts, two (2) pictures documenting early aviation and four (4) photocopied pages of the photographs in their original album format. 1915-1920
18195	2347	Letterman General Hospital And Letterman Army Institute of Research Building Plans Collection, 1960-1993	The Letterman General Hospital and Letterman Army Research Institute Building Plans Collection contains oversize plans from the new Letterman General Hospital construction. This construction project started in 1965 and was completed in 1968. The Letterman Army Research Institute (LAIR) was initially started in 1966, but construction of separate facilities started in 1971 and was completed in 1972. The three main construction phases of this project are
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.
18892	1845	Letterman Hospital, Army Medical Corps Commemoration, 1993	Assemblage of photos and lettered brass plaques, in red matting in plain wood frame under glass. Plaques with logos of U. S. Army Medical Corps, text commemorating achievements of Letterman Hospital 1898-1993, photos of 1898 & 1993 enlisted staffs, with names label.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
26986	1902	J. Edward Green Postcard Collection	Eighteen (18) hand-colored lithographic postcards, depicting the various scenes around Presidio, San Francisco and scenes from what are now Golden Gate National Recreation circa 1915, plus one (1) black and white photographic postcard of General Grant and Party at the Mines in Virginia City, Nevada on 28 October 1879.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
27339	1902	Book	"Dorland's/Illustrated Medical Dictionary/24th Edition" Burgundy cloth covered boards. Edges of pages red. "Department Of Medicine / Letterman General Hospital / Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. / 94129" stamped on the inside cover.
32449	3135	"Ninth Corps Area" Booklet	One (1) booklet, "Ninth Corps Area," published by the Publicity Bureau of the United States Army, 21 October 1931. The booklet contains photographs of Letterman General Hospital, Fort Winfield Scott, and the Presidio of San Francisco
32456	3153	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Manuscript Collection	Three typescript manuscripts detailing the history of various Golden Gate National Recreation Area park areas. Topics include The American Indian Occupation of Alcatraz Island, 1969-1971, the "U. S. Army General Hospital, 1898-1905 and "History of the Golden Gate and Its Headlands.
32460	3149	Letterman/Lair Ephemera	One paper placemat from Letterman Army Medical Center, n. d. Five IBM punch cards from Letterman Army Institute of Research, n. d.
32481	2037	Letterman Army Medical Center (LAMC) Historical Collection	Photocopies of photographs, documents publications, programs, newspaper clippings and assorted ephemera, by Letterman personnel, which document the Hospital's history and the activities. These materials include biographical information outlining the career of Dr. Jonathan Letterman, for whom the hospital was named; photographs of individuals who served at of were connected to the hospital.
32497	3192	Presidio of San Francisco And Letterman General Hospital Photograph Negatives	Three (3) B & W 4x5 copy negatives. Two of the negatives are of the front entrance to Letterman General Hospital, c. 1952. The third negative is of 830-B MacArthur Avenue.
33323	1766	Dr. Willard S. and Mrs. Ruth M. Calden Collection	One (1) 1941 Christmas menu, one (1) personnel roster, and photos Dr. Calden and one (1) photo portrait of Frances Wagner, a U.S. Army Nurse who also served at Letterman General Hospital from 1941 to 1943.
33759	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Library Collection	Reference materials from various iterations of the Letterman Army Hospital Library. Materials includes one (1) History of the U.S. Army Medical Department; thirty (30) annual Surgeon-General reports to the Secretary of War from 1856 through 1940; sixty-eight (68) Army Registers, including active and retired lists, from 1901 through 1970; two (2) compilations of biographical information on Generals of the U.S. Army and Air Force from 1953 through 1955; one [1] catalog of Letterman's Professional Library from 1930; one (1) leisure novel titled "Dear Laura;" and one (1) biography of Dr. Rene Bine which describes his participation in relief efforts following the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire.
34006	2507	The Rosebud Lane Preddy Collection	Twenty (20) items pertaining to Letterman General Hospital from the late 1950s through the early 1970s. Material includes thirteen (13) black and white photographs of Letterman staff and patients, hospital newsletters, booklets, surgical training manuals, transcripts, and maps.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
34782	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Photographic Slide Collection	703 color and black and white photographic slides, and features historical images of Letterman General Hospital as well as slides which document construction of the new Letterman Army Medical Center, its outlying facilities and staff recreation, patient care, special events such as ceremonies and Operation Babylift (SPOVO) and activities in the hospital during the 1960s and 1970s.
34793	1766	Mary Ingraham Edie Peeke Collection	One biography of Col. Guy Lewis Edie, written by his son-in-law Col. Carroll Peeke, ephemera and photographs which document his marriage in San Francisco, his journey with the Taft Party to Japan and the Philippines (1905), and his life at the Presidio of San Francisco in command of Letterman General Hospital. Materials date from 1897 -1918.
34809	3508	Mark Kutnink LAIR Collection	One program, awards ceremony, "Welcome to The Letterman Army Institute of Research...Salute to LAIR...Its people and their accomplishments," April 22, 1993.
34886	2813	Rozell Overmire Collection	Two (2) black and white photos of old letterman c. 1960's, with a group of Army medical personnel standing outside of the medical photo lab", and two (2) panoramic views 4" x 9.5" photos of Military personnel in front of the Palace of Fine
35153	3189	William E. Lynd Papers	Photocopy of scrapbook kept by Capt. William E. Lynd, c. 1927-1931, a photocopy of his entry in the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1974, and photocopies of two manuscripts written by Capt. Lynd. Images in the scrapbook include San Francisco , his children, areal views of Crissy Field , the 91st observation squadron, and related images.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35200	1841	LAMC Retiring of The Colors Program	Program, Retiring of the Colors, Letterman U. S. Army Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, 2 June 1993.
35206	1867	"A Retrospective - Letterman" Videotape	One (1) Videotape created a program for the last class of psychiatric residents. The video Includes photographs of the Presidio Army Museum, names of psychiatric program graduates and administrators from the 1940s to 1993 and images and footage of San Francisco, Presidio, Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Baths, and Green Gulch
35249	1766	William P. Banta Letterman Photograph Album	Leather-bound photograph album, owned by Lt. Col. William P. Banta, containing staff photographs, images of the interior and exterior of Letterman General Hospital, c.1901 and images of the Philippines, c. 1898. Banta biographical information written in pencil on the inside cover of the album
35250	1766	Letterman Medical Technicians Scrapbook	Scrapbook put together by Major Hortense Groh which chronicles the Advanced Medical Technicians School at Letterman Hospital, 1942-1955
35253	1766	Letterman Hospital/Wherry Housing Building Index Book	Loose-leaf bound volume of the index to the building numbers and Letterman Army Hospital (1000s) and Wherry Housing (1500s) on the Presidio. Contains handwritten additions and changes in building descriptions.
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
35395	1766	Colonel James H. Mackin Letterman General Hospital Collection	Four (4) volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper "The Fog Horn", 1948-1953 and one (1) book, "Medical Department, United States Army: Personnel in World War II".
35396	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Thomas L. McKenna Letterman General Hospital "Fog Horn" Collection	Five (5) bound volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper The Fog Horn which are embossed with various iterations of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas L. McKenna's name on the front covers: 1943-1948
35397	1766	Sergeant Jay Y. Connell Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection	Three (3) bound volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper The Fog Horn, 1943-1956.
36568	1766	Brigadier General James B. Stapleton Letterman General Hospital Administrative Portfolio	One (1) Letterman General Hospital administrative portfolio which analyzes hospital operations and services for 1949 and 1950 and includes an aerial photograph of the Letterman complex, and administrative documents, a Handbook of Information for New Patients and is one (1) 5-page narrative of hospital administration.
36586	3296	John E. David Letterman Army Hospital Photograph Collection, c.1948-1953	Photographs and newspaper clippings pertaining to Letterman Army Hospital staff ca.1948-1953. Items include signed portraits of letterman staff, photographs of John E. David, and newspaper clippings detailing Gen. Gillespie taking command of Letterman Army Hospital. Included is a picture of Douglas Mac Arthur.
36602	2811	James R. Osborne United States Army General Hospital Photo Album, 1901	One (1) leather bound photo album titled "General Hospital: Presidio, Cal." Photo Album contains forty-eight (48) black and white photographs of the U.S. Army Hospital (prior to Letterman) that was located in the Presidio. Images include general views of buildings, interior views, portraits of staff, and patients.
36639	3058	The Barbara E. Corff Collection	Postcards, negatives, accompanying contact prints, copy negatives and photocopies of items relating to the Presidio, San Francisco, Angel Island, Yerba Buena Island, and surrounding areas. Collection items date from circa 1913-1950s.
36647	3175	John Martini Cliff House Menus and Army Postcard	Five pieces of Cliff House and Army ephemera. The collection consists of (3) three menus from the Cliff House at various stages in its existence, one (1) Christmas dinner menu from the Letterman General Army Hospital, 1944 and one (1) fold-out color pictorial postcard depicting various army scenes, 1941.
36720	3494	Tedi Connolly Dunn Collection	One (1) 8x10 photograph of the Connolly family, c.1913-1914 and one (1) two paged document of photocopied newspaper articles of pertaining to Colonel George Francis Connolly's appointment to colonel of the coast artillery in 1918, death and funeral service.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
36850	1766	Robert Agresta Panoramic Letterman General Hospital Staff Photograph	One (1) panoramic black and white Boussum photograph depicting the staff at Letterman General Hospital on campus at the Presidio of San Francisco on 30 August 1918.
36853	1766	David L. Black Panoramic J.D. Givens Letterman General Hospital Staff Photograph (FOP)	One (1) panoramic J.D. Givens photograph depicting the Army Officers and Nurses who worked at Letterman General Hospital circa 1920; visible in the background is the Y.M.C.A. Building.
37000	3459	Rozell Overmire Letterman Army Hospital Ephemera, 1945-1970	Three (3) items that belonged to Rosebud Lane Preddy who was a medical artist at Letterman General Hospital from 1945, 1965 and 1970. These include one (1) "Ethicon Manual of Surgical Knots" c. 1945, one (1) an issue of the "Foghorn" volume 29 no. 22 and an issue of the "Letterman General Hospital Daily Bulletin" no. 73.
37002	3441	Dave Seabury Letterman Army Hospital Photographs, 1945	Two (2) official U.S. Army black and white 4x5-inch photographs of unidentified army ceremonies outside Letterman General Hospital taken in 1945. Each photograph has captions hand written on the back with an official U.S. Army stamp.
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37161	2673	Panoramic Photo of Presidio Boulevard, c.1930	One (1) 8 x 10 photographic print of a black and white panoramic view of Presidio Boulevard with the Officer's quarters and Letterman hospital, c.1930 and one (1) copy negative.
37165	3498	1st Lieutenant Frances Maude Pleasants Collection, 1943-1947	This collection depicts Frances Maude Pleasants active duty at Letterman General Hospital in the Presidio of San Francisco, her beginnings with the Women's Army Corps, and membership to the Presidio Officer's Clubs during and following World War II in San Francisco and other locations where she trained and served. The collection is comprised of papers, orders, receipts, letters, booklets, and other ephemera, newspapers, instructions, memorandums, and her honorable discharge papers. It is divided into four series to show the progression of her military career starting when she joined the WAC in 1943 until receiving her honorable discharge papers at Letterman in 1947.
37262	2510	Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997	The Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997 This collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. The tape contains an oral history interview of Irene Zieske on May 16, 1997. Irene Zieske served as an Army nurse from 1961-1964 at Letterman Army Hospital.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
38711	1766	Letterman General Hospital Medical Illustration Lantern Slides	Eight [8] black and white lantern slides use at Letterman General Hospital for "Medical Illustration" which include historical images of the grounds of the Presidio of San Francisco and the Letterman General Hospital campus from the 1880s through 1913, personnel attending to patients in a Letterman ward and Red Cross vehicles entering the Presidio through the Lombard Gate circa the 1940s, and also a map of national forests.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.
39013	2348	Letterman Army Hospital Records	The Letterman Army Hospital Records date from 1866 to 1998 with bulk dates from 1979 to 1993. The creator of the records was the United States Army stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco in the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of the Presidio's Letterman U.S. Army Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, and the hospital's satellite locations located in the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations. The records are organized into four series: Letterman Army Medical Center Records (ALAMC), Letterman Army Medical Center Hospital Commander's Office Records (ALAM-006), Letterman Army Medical Center Industrial Hygiene Records (ALAMIH), and Letterman Army Institute of Research Records (ALAIR). The records relate to many topics including Presidio of San Francisco and Letterman Hospital history; management and operations of the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research; medical-related Army regulations and procedures; briefing and presentations; events and holidays; industrial hygiene; occupational health; LAMC and LAIR decommission and deactivation; base closure; water and utility management; facility and resource management; and hazardous material management. The records include textual records, photographic media, plans, maps, and videocassettes. The Letterman Army Hospital Records contain significant information regarding the administration, operations, and

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)</b>			
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
40076	3309	Michael Steiber Letterman Collection	Materials collected by Michael Steiber at Letterman Army Medical Center before and after it closed in 1993. Items include: Army Regulations and Technical Bulletins, LAMC Regulations, various departments' operations manuals and procedures, LAMC informational manuals and brochures, publications and newsletters, letterhead, ephemera such as menus and parking passes, scrapbooks and photographs from the Letterman Women's Club from 1954 to 1977, maps, plans, signs, and other items.
40099	2595	"The History Of Letterman General	Magazine, "The History of Letterman General Hospital," published by the Listening Post, Presidio of San Francisco, 1919. Includes photo pictures of the officers of Letterman, Aides, clinics, wards, mess hall, recreation room, power house, post exchange, shops, occupational therapy, physio-therapy, Red Cross volunteers and directors, student nurses, clubs, YMCA representatives, and advertisements. Also included is a copy and five negatives of various pages.
40100	1727	US Army Field Collection	Photocopies and photographs collected by Gordon Chappell, NPS Regional Historian, in 1992. Items include: "The Centennial Tree," by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, granddaughter of Angelo Beretta; histories of the Presidio Service Club, Presidio Golf Club, Letterman General Hospital and Fort Mason; "A Brief History of the Construction of the Railroad Tunnel at Fort Mason, 1906-14," by Erwin Thompson, March 1978; letter concerning the Headquarters of the 51st Iowa Voluntary Infantry at Camps Merritt and Merriam; "How they Sink Battleships;" and "Harbor Boats." Photographs include two of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation and one of Nike Site SF-87.
43656	3294	Ruth Shafer Presidio and Letterman Ephemera, 1919-1926	One (1) ticket, Memorial Day Celebration held on the USAT Slocum May 30, 1922; two (2) invitations, for December 1926 Christmas sale at Letterman General Hospital; two (2) programs, from Memorial Day ceremonies held at the National Cemetery (Presidio) on May 30, 1922 and three (3) copies of The Listening Post newspaper, May -August 1919 editions.
44383	3702	Nina Brandt Letterman General Hospital Collection	Materials belonging to Capt. Nina Brandt, stationed at Letterman Hospital during WWII and the retreat ceremony at Letterman in 1988. Items include photographs, newsclippings and brochures.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Letterman Hospitals (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)

44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.
44551	3665	Jennifer Deming Letterman General Hospital Christmas Program	One (1) Letterman General Hospital Christmas 1946 program. Program includes a one page menu and a roster of military personnel working at Letterman Hospital. The front cover includes "Letterman General Hospital/Christmas/1946/Presidio, San Francisco, Calif." and a drawing of the outside of Letterman General Hospital.
44564	3637	Presidio Theater Schedule Flyers, 1950-1969	Twenty three (23) items related to movie theaters on the Presidio and related military installations. Years of 1950-1969 are based on the general release of the movies and months and days listed on the schedules. Most of the items have water damage and many are torn and missing pieces. Items include: -fourteen flyers (or portions of flyers) giving movie screening schedules for the theaters at Presidio, Letterman Hospital, Fort Barry, and Fort Scott. -three pamphlets advertising the movie Camelot, -three flyers for the movie How the West Was Won -three ticket halves.

### Life Saving Stations (See also U. S. Coast Guard)

3933			One (1) typewritten call list of Lifesaving Stations in SF Bay, 1905
1762			Plan, Point Bonita Station, 1935
3014		Point Bonita Lighthouse & Life Saving Station Plans 1854-1979	Seven (7) sheets of Building Plans, relating to the Point Bonita Lighthouse and Life Saving Station, circa 1854 to 1979.
2628			PRESIDIO OF SF--CRISSY FIELD--DOCUMENTS RE: USCG STATION, 1941-1986
3012			Eighteen (18) Photocopies of plans and buildings which include U.S. Coast Guard Facilities at Crissy Field and Fort Point from 1914-1984.
3013		U.S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans 1883-1996	Thirty-eight (38) Photocopies. U. S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans for East For Baker, Point Bonita, Lime Point - 1883-1996
13911	1522	Marin Headlands Photo Collection, 1900-1965	B & W prints of Point Bonita lifesaving station.
16512	920	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, 1907-1964	8 B & W safety negatives & 2 B & W prints of U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point; 9 B & W prints of U. S. lifesaving station & lighthouse at Point Bonita, CA.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Life Saving Stations (See also U. S. Coast Guard)</b>			
17696	1187	Jack Mason Museum Photo Collection, 1890-1912	2 photo albums Point Reyes weather station; 21 photos Point Reyes lifesaving station.
17818	1522	John Kornausser Photo Collection, 1898	6 x 7 in. B & W mounted print and 5 x 7 in. Copy neg of the Golden Gate Park (S. F. ) lifesaving crew at Ocean Beach.
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
35373	3088	Fort Point Life-Saving Station Historic Records	Fort Point Life-Saving Station Historic Records, photocopied correspondence, plans, licenses, and agreements of enlistment (1890-1915). The correspondence primarily discusses the location of the Life-Saving Station, general maintenance, the removal of the Life-Saving Station to accommodate the Panama Pacific International Exposition and locating historic documents of the station. The photo copied plans document the construction of the light station, keeper's dwelling, platform walkways, and docks.
40049	1568	U. S. Coast Guard Manual	Booklet: "Manual For Lifeboatmen and Able Seamen," U. S. Coast Guard.
44413	3889	Joseph L. Nutter Pt. Bonita Collection, 1912-1922	This collection contains one correspondence, as well as 44 black-and-white photographs and postcards from the service of Point Bonita Lighthouse Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from 1912-1915. The correspondence details the awarding of a gold medal of honor to Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from the US Treasury Department in 1915. The images depict Joseph L. Nutter's time at Station Point Bonita, circa 1912-1915. Images include residential buildings around Fort Barry, the Life-Saving Station, Point Bonita lighthouse and wharf, as well as Lime Point lighthouse. Photographs also show Nutter's crew during training and in uniform, along with depictions of the lifeboats, cutters, and other steam ships used at the time. These ships include the Point Bonita life boat, USS Hartford, wreck of the Lyman A. Stewart, and the SS Chiyo Maru. Miscellaneous images display personal moments, such as a 4th of July picnic with Nutter, family, and friends, as

## Lighthouses/Light House Service

3963			Two (2) postcards of Mile Rock Lighthouse
3014		Point Bonita Lighthouse & Life Saving Station Plans 1854-1979	Seven (7) sheets of Building Plans, relating to the Point Bonita Lighthouse and Life Saving Station, circa 1854 to 1979.
2422			Alcatraz lighthouse records-includes plans, 1854-1986. Vellum copies.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Lighthouses/Light House Service</b>			
3015		Point Bonita Light Station Building Drawings, Copies 1959-1977	Nineteen (19) Photocopies of Point Bonita Light House 1959-1977. Photocopies include buildings and interiors of family quarters
3220			One (1) set of photocopies of pages from Point Bonita Light House Station logbook, 1872-1929
3395			One (1) Disc, DVD, video format, documenting the 6/01/2004 150th celebration of the Alcatraz lighthouse. One (1) Photographic Print, depicting image of Alcatraz Alumni participants, taken by Al Greening on 8/14/2004.
3933			One (1) typewritten call list of Lifesaving Stations in SF Bay, 1905
2745			(1) VHS videotape of program "Legendary Lighthouses of California" by Driftwood Productions/WPSX-TV. Includes Alcatraz.
1760			Plan of Alcatraz Light Station
2265			Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
3218			One (1) video cassette, "Point Bonita Lighthouse"
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
2628			Presidio of SF--Crissy Field--Documents Re: USCG Station, 1941-1986
8759	396	Card, Greeting	Golden Gate View, C 1900 B/w photo greeting card (a), horizontal format, no message inside, unused. Photo Identified on back is of Golden Gate c 1900 showing lighthouse keeper's house etc. (b). These cards were sold in Park sales
16512	920	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, 1907-1964	8 B & W safety negatives & 2 B & W prints of U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point; 9 B & W prints of U. S. lifesaving station & lighthouse at Point Bonita, CA.
17199	1093	Cheryl Voxica Photo Collection, 1896-1918	7 prints of Point Bonita lighthouse, lighthouse keeper N. C. Frey and family. 6 B & W copy negatives retained in permanent collection.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Lighthouses/Light House Service</b>			
17495	1241	Hart, Wanda F. (Donor) Document Collection, 1900-1950	22 page manuscript describing Ms. Hart's adult life on Alcatraz. 16 page manuscript "Alcatraz Island: A Child's Memories." photocopies of documents and photos relating to the Alcatraz lighthouse
18024	2393	Robert Murphy Alcatraz Lifesaving Station Ephemera, 1951-1993	Twenty-five (25) items which pertain to the residency and the employment of a United States Coast Guard member on Alcatraz Island
18062	2380	Presidio Of San Francisco United States Coast Guard Station Negatives, 1945-1946	Nine (9) 4" by 5" black and white copy negatives depicting United States Coast Guard facilities located on Presidio of San Francisco grounds, 1945-1946 Consists of views of original 1889 building (at its second location , the building was moved about 1915 for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition), Fort Point Coast Guard Station, Crissy Field Buildings, Doyle Drive and Golden Gate Bridge in the Background.
18105	2331	Photographic Print Of 1913 Postcard Depicting Point Bonita Lighthouse	One (1) used black and white photographic postcard of Point Bonita Lighthouse and entrance to the Golden Gate, dated 8 November 1913 with a Fort Barry postmark dated 10 November 1913. Two (2) 4" by 5" copy negatives, one for each side of the postcard, and corresponding 8" by 10" prints.
18211	1410	Vosicka, Cheryl, Photo Collection, 1896-1900	Copy negatives: portraits of Niles and Olga Frey and family, lighthouse keepers at Point Bonita 1896-1900.
18498	1600	U. S. Lighthouse Society - Photograph	17 copy negatives of Point Bonita light station buildings.
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
18823	2032	Jack Deutch Oral History Interview, 1980	Jack Deutch was a chief boatswains mate at Point Bonita light station, 1980. Interviewer: Vince Piantanida. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
18974	1766	Howard Blitz Collection	Three (3) 6 x8 black and white mounted photographs depicting the Presidio landscape as it was in 1908, which depict Fort Point and Presidio Avenue, Light-Keepers houses and soldier standing guard.
19555	1766	George And Ray Cobb Collection	Two black and white photographic postcards of Fort Point surrounded and. The Light House on the West Garrison of Fort McDowell.
22010	789	Aids To Navigation Photographs, 1870-1950	B & W prints & negatives. Point Bonita lighthouse watch room, 1950. lighthouse, 1910. Fog cannon, 1870, a Muybridge photo. From Shane collection.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Lighthouses/Light House Service</b>			
32471	3165	Fort Point Assistant Lighthouse Keeper's House Floor Plans	Two 18 x 20" pencil sketches of interior floor plans of the Assistant Lighthouse Keeper's house at Fort Point. Both plans were drawn by Josephine Hettel (the downstairs one was drawn on 27 September 1995). Josephine Hettel's father was the Assistant Lighthouse Keeper from 1923-1933.
35165	1778	San Francisco Whig Newspaper With Article On Alcatraz	One (1) sheet from the San Francisco Whig newspaper with an article on building the lighthouse on Alcatraz, March 1,
35167	1793	Point Bonita Lighthouse And Quarters Plans Negative Collection	Three (3) 4" x 5" negatives from the National Archives, showing plans of the 1855 Point Bonita lighthouse and quarters.
35186	1805	Point Bonita Lighthouse Negatives	35mm black & white negatives, and twelve (12) exposures of Point Bonita Lighthouse and vicinity.
35188	1812	John Dusch Point Bonita Light Station Collection	Postcards, photographs, documents, and newspaper publications and clippings regarding lighthouses in general and the Point Bonita Light Station in particular. John M. Dusch was Chief Boatswain's Mate with the United States Coast Guard and was the last lighthouse keeper of the Point Bonita Light Station in 1982.
35194	1824	Point Bonita Lighthouse Logbook Negative	One (1) 4 x 5 black and white negative, "Pt. Bonita Lighthouse Logbook June 1918. "
35277	2130	Point Bonita Photograph Field Collection	One (1) 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 copy negative of historic photograph of Point Bonita Lighthouse, c. 1912-1933. One (1) 3 1/2 x 2 3/4 color photograph of United States Coast Guard ANT (Aid to Navigation Team), 1993 at lighthouse. Staff roster on reverse. This is the crew that restored the lighthouse in 1993.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
36659	1937	Pt. Bonita Lighthouse Photograph, c.1940-1954	One (1) 8x10 inch black and white photographic print of Point Bonita light house from land [with corresponding copy negative]. Image shows a large radio tower that was erected next to the suspension bridge from 1940-1954.
36848	1766	Mrs. Walter C. Beatie 1851 San Francisco Bay Proposed Lighthouse Map	One (1) map, 1851, of the San Francisco Bay showing surveys of sites for lighthouses with an eye to military and naval purposes drawn by the U.S. Coast Guard.
36874	1766	Hartman-Nagel Family Fort Point Photographs	Sixty (60) photographs and negatives taken by members of the Rankin, Hartman and Nagel family during and after James Rankin's service as the Light Keeper at Fort Point from 1878 to 1920.
36875	2042	Roy E. Jenkins Fort Point Movie Projectionist School Photographs	Four (4) copy negatives and copy prints depicting Roy E. Jenkins and the 1920 U.S. Army Signal Corps Movie Projectionist School Class at Fort Point, a street view of Fort Winfield Scott, 12" Barbette guns at Battery Godfrey, and "Old Fort Point" with a clear view of the Keepers' dwellings and the Lighthouse

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Lighthouses/Light House Service

36876	1766	Ralph C. Shanks Fort Point Life Saving Station Photograph Collection	Five (5) copy negatives and 8" x 10" copy prints depicting crew members at the Fort Point Lifesaving Station, 1915 ,a landscape view of the Fort Point Life-Saving Station with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in the background, 1915, a large airship passing over Fort Point and Milford Johnson, former keeper of the Farallon Islands and Point Loma light stations.
36945	2042	Paul Mobley Fort Point Bridge Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white photographs depicting the destruction of the old steel Fort Point bridge to the lighthouse and fog bell to make way for the construction of a new wooden bridge on 7-8 July 1916.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
40021	1473	Otto Hornung Alcatraz Photograph Collection	Seven (7) black and white photographs of Alcatraz during military years, c. 1902-1908..
40108	1767	Point Montara Lighthouse Postcard	One (1) 5 x 7 color postcard of the Point Montara lighthouse near Pacifica, c. 1989.
44413	3889	Joseph L. Nutter Pt. Bonita Collection, 1912-1922	This collection contains one correspondence, as well as 44 black-and-white photographs and postcards from the service of Point Bonita Lighthouse Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from 1912-1915. The correspondence details the awarding of a gold medal of honor to Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from the US Treasury Department in 1915. The images depict Joseph L. Nutter's time at Station Point Bonita, circa 1912-1915. Images include residential buildings around Fort Barry, the Life-Saving Station, Point Bonita lighthouse and wharf, as well as Lime Point lighthouse. Photographs also show Nutter's crew during training and in uniform, along with depictions of the lifeboats, cutters, and other steam ships used at the time. These ships include the Point Bonita life boat, USS Hartford, wreck of the Lyman A. Stewart, and the SS Chiyo Maru. Miscellaneous images display personal moments, such as a 4th of July picnic with Nutter, family, and friends, as

## Lime Point

3639			One (1) Saturday Evening Post magazine, Nov 16 1957 with cover of Golden Gate Bridge and Lime Point.
3013		U.S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans 1883-1996	Thirty-eight (38) Photocopies. U. S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans for East For Baker, Point Bonita, Lime Point - 1883-1996
3156			Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Study Collection: microfilm of Post Returns, March 1862-Dec. 1905; January 1906-Dec. 1913
2436			U.S. Coast Guard station plans, 1902
2700			8mm film footage [1950's]
20022	2730	Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard	The Thomas Mills Golden Gate Postcard consists of one (1) postcard titled "Guardians of the Golden Gate" which depicts Fort Winfield Scott prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge. Also in view are Fort Point, Lime Point, and Fort Baker.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Lime Point</b>			
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. Lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.
35204	1866	Golden Gate Postcard	One color postcard "Guardian of the Golden Gate," showing Fort Point and Lime Point at sunset, c. 1900.
<b>Lincoln Park</b>			
	2898	El Camino Del Mar/Lincoln Park Soil/Topographic documents	Soil/Topographic documents pertaining to El Camino Del Mar/Lincoln Park.
<b>Lincoln, Abraham</b>			
36682	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Grace M. Barth Portrait of Abraham Lincoln	One [1] 10.5" x 14" black and white portrait of Abraham Lincoln drawn by Elbridge Ayer Burbank in 1939; the print is signed by the artist in the lower right corner and dated 1947.
<b>Lobos Creek</b>			
	2932	Lobos Creek: The Presidio's Water Supply Brochure 1999	Two (2) Brochures, "Lobos Creek: The Presidio's Water Supply," 5-fold, color brochure
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
36721	3213	Presidio Water Survey Papers, 1927-1989	Four (4) Army Water Board Reports on Lobos Creek, Mountain Lake, & bacteria count and one (1) newspaper article from the San Francisco Examiner from August 12, 1989, on fresh-water streams in San Francisco.
<b>Mac Arthur, General Douglas</b>			
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mac Arthur, General Douglas</b>			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
34983	1766	A. Lewis Koue General Arthur MacArthur, Jr. Photograph	One (1) 11" x 14" black and white matted Rahmeyer portrait of Major General Arthur MacArthur with the Staff in Manila, Philippines, 1901.
35228	1959	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
38720	1766	Jean MacArthur Collection	One [1] first edition boxed set of General Douglas MacArthur's speeches on vinyl records produced by the MacArthur Memorial Foundation, number 759/1000, which is signed by Jean MacArthur, the widow of General Douglas MacArthur. The set includes five individual records.
<b>Mare Island</b>			
27953	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Acton Collection	One (1) letter of gratitude dated April 1906 from members of the United States Marine Corps: Sergeant L.A Sawyer; F.M. Unger of Galveston, Texas; William Frank of Goat Island; L. A. Sonsdali (?); John J. O'Brien, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; W. A. Meeker, Yerba Buena Island; R. B. McKinney, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; Richard Altman, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; William Foss, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; John McIntyre, U.S.M.C., George O. Travis, 32nd C.A., Fort Baker; Ralph Maas Spaan, U.S.M.C., from the U.S.A.T. Pensacola, Yerba Buena Island to Mrs. Acton for her generous services following the San Francisco 1906 earthquake and fire.
<b>Marin County</b>			
	3215		Two (2) photocopies, contour maps of Marin County, 1850
	3207		Five (5) rolls of microfilm, containing images of maps and descriptions of Spanish land grants in Marin County
	3224		One (1) Map, "Map of Marin County California," with fossil sites annotated
	2371		Aerial reconnaissance photographs, 1931. Used in 1994 Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Report. Aerial survey of Fort Cronkhite, 1945
	3879		Approx. .5 lf of materials about the Marin Headlands and other park sites. Items include historic photos, postcards and one report on the Muir Woods Toll Road, 1930s.
22006	789	Mike Bowen Photograph, 1900	B & W photo print. View across Mill Valley, CA to Mount Tamalpais, around 1900. Putnam & valentine photo.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marin County</b>			
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
36725	2861	Gareth Ott Collection	Oral history tape, photographs, and documents pertaining to the Garcia property which was donated to the National Park Service in 1998. The oral history tape is 90 minutes and discusses the daily routines, location, and use by the Ott family of the old Garcia railroad stop, near Lagunitas Creek.
36963	1766	Martin Family Newspaper Collection	Sixteen (16) newspaper clippings from The Petaluma Argus, Petaluma Daily Courier, Petaluma Sunday Courier, Petaluma Weekly Courier, The Marin Journal and Marin County Tocsin which provide historical accounts of the family of prominent Petaluma pioneer Silas Mercer Martin, who established the first dairy ranch in Marin in 1853.
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
<b>Marin Headlands</b>			
	2754		8 Sheets of electrical distribution, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, for Sausalito, Forts Baker-Barry-Cronkhite, Marin Headlands area and (2) Sheets: history of transition to PG&E maintenance of overhead distribution in Marin Headlands.
	2837		(16) Sheets of architectural plans for the Marin Headlands Visitor Center, by Michael Zucker and Associates, San Francisco, 11/7/1991. These are the plans used in the conversion of the Fort Barry chapel into a visitor center.
	3156		Research material, including photographic prints, maps and microfilm, compiled when developing the Marin Headlands cultural landscape report in 1994
	3412		Five (5) sheets of MAPS, land and roads, relating to Marin Headlands in the 1960's.
	2752		(1) copy of publication: "Marin County Historical Society Magazine," Fall 1996, containing article with brief histories of the military sites in Marin County.
	3971	Ira P Young Collection	Twelve (12) items from Ira Paul Young's military experience at Fort Barry and Fort Cronkhite, 1941-43: Seven (7) B&W photos of Fort Barry and Marin Headlands area, 1941-43. One (1) Christmas Program 1941, Battery G, Fort Cronkhite One (1) Golden Gate Guardian 3/10/1943, One (1) article clipping (probably from GGG) One (1) booklet "Going back to civilian life" One (1) envelope addressed from Fort Barry



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marin Headlands</b>			
2830			148 color and BW photographs and some negatives. of the Presidio's and Marin Headlands' military sites, taken by NPS staff between 1974 and 1999. Whenever possible, the photographs are noted with name of photographer and date. None of these photographs is restricted by copyright since all were taken either by government staff or by Volunteers in Parks (VIPs) in the course of their duties.
2194			Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
2371			Aerial reconnaissance photographs, 1931. Used in 1994 Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Report. Aerial survey of Fort Cronkhite, 1945
2386			Muir Woods NM--Files, Artwork Re: United Nations 50th Anniversary Tribute, 1995; Roosevelt Tribute-Special Park Uses Group (SPUG) records, 1995
2459			Aerial photograph, c. 1968
2843			21 - 35mm black-and-white negatives on four negative strips, sequentially numbered 1 through 21, and photos were taken during the summer of 1971. Subjects include "Cholly's Ranch" milking barn building remains near Fort Cronkite and views of Battery Wallace. The milking barn was demolished by the National Park Service circa 1980.
2902			(1) Color transparency of a dairy ranching family in Northern California, circa 1920s. Found in the files of the former Curator of Military History John Martini.
2972			Jerry Friedman Planning Reports; Sutro Area-Design and Environ. Assessment, July 1992; "Alcatraz: The Future"-planning report, 1988; Marin Headlands
3879			Approx. .5 lf of materials about the Marin Headlands and other park sites. Items include historic photos, postcards and one report on the Muir Woods Toll Road, 1930s.
3839			Approx fifteen archival items regarding areas within the GGNRA: 8 snapshots of hikers in Marin Headlands, 1935; photograph of scrapping Battery Davis, 1948; postcard of Alcatraz, c1905; postcard Fort Mason, c1905; cabinet card of visitors sitting on cannon at Angel Island, 1897; Harbor Defense Christmas booklet, 1941; Thanksgiving menu, Ft. Scott, 1941; Misc. Table of Allowances for Army units, 1940-1952
3880	AI Greening Panoramic Photographs		Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.
2975	Soper Collection		Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
3215			Two (2) photocopies, contour maps of Marin County, 1850
3224			One (1) Map, "Map of Marin County California," with fossil sites annotated

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marin Headlands</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3207		Five (5) rolls of microfilm, containing images of maps and descriptions of Spanish land grants in Marin County
	3690		Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
	2045		Brochures on geology; mammals; wildflowers; and Indian use of plants in the Marin Headlands
127	47	Youth Conservation Corps (YCC) Field Collection: Knudsen Family Materials	One [1] small red leather ledger kept by Mrs. May Knudsen detailing household expenses for 1918. The collection also includes one [1] small red leather bound diary, kept by Konrad Knudsen while living in Sausalito at Waldo Point circa
6192	2280	Marin Headlands Ranger Log, 2/13/1977 Through 1/2/1978	One [1] green government-issue notebook entitled "Daily Log 2-23-77 to [infinity symbol]" containing handwritten entries of NPS rangers in the Marin Headlands, including staff names, and weather and incident notes. Actual dates of entries are 2/13/1977 through 1/2/1978.
6468	2307	Marin Headlands Dairy Ranching And Land Use History Research Binder	One [1] binder of primarily secondary source data and land use maps of dairy ranching in the Marin Headlands, compiled by an NPS intern.
9541	1741	Poster	Card signs for display on buses, advertising S.F. Muni's service from S.F. to the Marin Headlands, One plastic-laminated. Text extols beauties of scenic route, gives schedules.
13911	1522	Marin Headlands Photo Collection, 1900-1965	B & W prints of Point Bonita lifesaving station.
17382	1522	Soeten, Harlan, Papers	Petitions, letters, newspaper clippings, reports, meeting & hearing transcripts, campaign literature re: the proposed Marincello development in Marin County.
17927	2361	Fort Baker And Fort Barry Aerial Photographs, 1930	Four (4) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and four (4) black and white contact prints of an aerial photograph of "Forts Barry and Baker California." (1) The composite photo in its entirety. (2) The Fort Barry area. (Photo 3) The Fort Barry-Fort Cronkhite-Gerbode Valley Area.
17928	2360	Silva And Lopes Family Photographs: Tennessee Valley, 1900-1960	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
17964	1522	Sara Conklin-Halaj Photo Collection, 1980	5 x 7 in. B & W print: portrait of 8 persons who ran the first annual Marin Headlands footrace.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marin Headlands</b>			
18097	1522	Martini, John, Photo Collection, 1972-1974	[6] B & W safety negatives, and [6] contact prints: views of Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Wallace, and Fort Point, Marin County, CA.
18870	1884	GGNRA Volunteering Posters	Lot of 3 posters, brown and black inks on cream paper, headed "Volunteer," with text calling for volunteers for GGNRA. View of Marin Headlands and Golden Gate Bridge at bottom. suitable for mailing: Government frank on back with place for address.
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27066	1724	Katharine S. Frankforter Papers And Headlands, Inc. Records	HEADLANDS, INC. by-laws, articles of incorporation, agendas, minutes, membership information, correspondence, financial information, fundraising information, and planning documents for the proposed Marincello project. The collection also contains Katharine Frankforter's scrapbooks, notes, and extensive newspaper clippings on related environmental and political issues. There is information about the Frankforter property on Wolfback Ridge from tax documents to sketches and photographs of the property. Frankforter's paintings, sculpture, and collages are documented by photographs and slides. Frankforter's personal items, HEADLANDS, INC. records, and materials about the environment and land development are intermingled. project which HEADLMANDS, INC. strongly opposed.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview, 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.
32456	3153	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Manuscript Collection	Three typescript manuscripts detailing the history of various Golden Gate National Recreation Area park areas. Topics include The American Indian Occupation of Alcatraz Island, 1969-1971, the "U. S. Army General Hospital, 1898-1905 and "History of the Golden Gate and Its Headlands.
32490	3198	Marin Headlands/San Francisco Bay Geology Study Collection	Manuscripts, printed articles, maps, and notes about geologic aspects of the Marin Headlands, Mt. Tamalpais, West Marin County, the San Francisco Bay Area and articles from Mineral Information Service, California Geology, and the Geology of Northern California Bulletin.
32493	3195	San Francisco Bay Area Map Produced by U.S. Coast Guard	Two photocopies of a map, 36"x44," "San Francisco Entrance, California, 1897. " The maps shows the Marin Headlands, Bolinas Lagoon, and San Francisco. The map was produced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
34887	2846	The Frouge Corporation Annual Report, ca 1964 (Marincello Development)	One (1) Frouge Corporate Annual Report (1964) with information on the Marincello development. Costs, plans, and picture of Marincello are all a part of this annual report.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marin Headlands</b>			
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35185	1802	Marin Headlands Ranching Photographs	Seven (7) ranching-related images, photographs, negatives and transparency, from the Marin Headlands. Images date from 1848, 1890, 1920's and 1992.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35329	3418	Clyde Wahrhaftig Collection	Manuscripts, papers, photographic materials and maps Clyde Wahrhaftig collected and wrote. Material relates to geological, topological subjects and San Francisco Bay Area infrastructure. Also included are maps from other states and
36652	3028	Thomas A. McInnis, Jr. Collection 1951-	Images taken at Fort Cronkhite and other areas McInnis visited while serving in the Marin Headlands, plus a brief six page chronology of his year in California from 1951-1952.
36660	1940	John Martini Marin Headlands Photograph Collection	Two black and white photographs of Fort Barry and Fort Cronkite from the air from 1928 and a construction crew working on the roadway to Hill 417
36723	3488	Paul Brainerd World War II Photo Collection, c.1945	Sixty-Two (62) photographic prints and negatives, depicting various buildings and areas of the Presidio of San Francisco: Army-Navy Coordination Center at the Hospitality House at the Civic Center in San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, Coit Tower, aerial image of San Francisco, the Marin Headlands, Crissy Field, and a picture that was taken of a shirt that was given to General Douglas MacArthur from the 91st Infantry Division
36725	2860	Gareth Ott Collection	Oral history tape, photographs, and documents pertaining to the Garcia property which was donated to the National Park Service in 1998. The oral history tape is 90 minutes and discusses the daily routines, location, and use by the Ott family of the old Garcia railroad stop, near Lagunitas Creek.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
37163	1514	Marin Headlands Nike Sites 87 and 88 Negative Collection, 1954-1961	Forty seven (47) 2x2 5/8" copy negatives from the Department of Defense still media center of the Marin Headlands Nike sites 87 and 88. The negatives depict images of missile targeting, aerial views, launcher site areas, and missiles at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Cronkhite in the Marin Headlands dated from 1954 to 1961.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marin Headlands</b>			
37413	3654	Marincello Maps and Plans Collection	The Marincello Maps and Plans Collection, 1964-1972, GOGA 37413 consists of early maps and plans for the proposed, but never completed, community of Marincello. The planned community was to be located in the interior of the Marin Headlands, Marin County, CA. The collection consists of reference maps; Master Plans and revisions and other land use and zoning maps; infrastructure maps and plans, primarily roads; plans and concept drawings for the entrance gates at Tennessee Valley Road; plans and drawings of the Town Center Mall shopping area; and early concept drawings of residential buildings. One folder of financial records is also part of the collection.
39831	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Photograph Collection	The collection consists of eight [8] black and white copy prints made from original glass negatives which depict members of the 30th Infantry Regiment on a hike, possibly through the Marin Headlands, and pulling a cart through at Fort Winfield Scott. In addition to these is one [1] black and white copy print made from an original glass negatives that depicts members of the 67th Co., C.A.C. baseball team at Fort Baker, c. 1910.
40018	1457	Architectural Drawing Of Marincello	Two (2) copies, one mylar, one negative, of an architectural drawing by Reid & Tarics and Okamoto & Liskamm of the proposed Marincello project in the Marin Headlands, October 1, 1964. Project for the Frouge Corporation and the Gulf Oil Corporation.
40022	410	Harlan Soeten Marincello Scrapbook	Documents relating to Marincello. Includes one (1) scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other documents like the Pacific Sun newspaper, press releases, official statements, and loose newsclippings.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
43743	3664	Marin Headlands Hiker Photographs	Ten (10) photos of a group hiking in the Marin Headlands, c 1935
<b>Marina Green</b>			
32468	3167	Crissy Field Manuscript	One typescript manuscript, 7p. : "Early Birdmen on the Marina in San Francisco. " This is a transcript of the tape-recorded memoirs of Sherb Klein, a machinist at Crissy Field from 1915 to the 1920s. The transcript was done by his
35230	3342	George Dray Early Aviation Scrapbook	Photograph album of early aviation scenes and thirty five (35) 4x5 copy negatives were made of the images in this album. Images include aircraft and activities at Marina Field, Mills Field and Crissy Field.
35267	2475	Mccandless/Herman Harbor View Collection	The collection consists of twenty-seven [27] copy negatives and copy prints which depict the Herman family and their "pleasure resort," Harbor View. Images include activities during the 1906 Earthquake and Fire, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, landscapes, and the family's involvement with the Presidio.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Marincello</b>			
17382	1522	Soeten, Harlan, Papers	Petitions, letters, newspaper clippings, reports, meeting & hearing transcripts, campaign literature re: the proposed Marincello development in Marin County.
27066	1724	Katharine S. Frankforter Papers And Headlands, Inc. Records	HEADLANDS, INC. by-laws, articles of incorporation, agendas, minutes, membership information, correspondence, financial information, fundraising information, and planning documents for the proposed Marincello project. The collection also contains Katharine Frankforter's scrapbooks, notes, and extensive newspaper clippings on related environmental and political issues. There is information about the Frankforter property on Wolfback Ridge from tax documents to sketches and photographs of the property. Frankforter's paintings, sculpture, and collages are documented by photographs and slides. Frankforter's personal items, HEADLANDS, INC. records, and materials about the environment and land development are intermingled. project which HEADLMANDS, INC. strongly opposed.
34887	2846	The Frouge Corporation Annual Report, ca 1964 (Marincello Development)	One (1) Frouge Corporate Annual Report (1964) with information on the Marincello development. Costs, plans, and picture of Marincello are all a part of this annual report.
37413	3654	Marincello Maps and Plans Collection	The Marincello Maps and Plans Collection, 1964-1972, GOGA 37413 consists of early maps and plans for the proposed, but never completed, community of Marincello. The planned community was to be located in the interior of the Marin Headlands, Marin County, CA. The collection consists of reference maps; Master Plans and revisions and other land use and zoning maps; infrastructure maps and plans, primarily roads; plans and concept drawings for the entrance gates at Tennessee Valley Road; plans and drawings of the Town Center Mall shopping area; and early concept drawings of residential buildings. One folder of financial records is also part of the collection.
40018	1457	Architectural Drawing Of Marincello	Two (2) copies, one mylar, one negative, of an architectural drawing by Reid & Tarics and Okamoto & Liskamm of the proposed Marincello project in the Marin Headlands, October 1, 1964. Project for the Frouge Corporation and the Gulf Oil Corporation.
40022	410	Harlan Soeten Marincello Scrapbook	Documents relating to Marincello. Includes one (1) scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other documents like the Pacific Sun newspaper, press releases, official statements, and loose newsclippings.
<b>Marine Exchange</b>			
18837	2032	Anne Morrisey Oral History Interview, 07 May 1980	Anne Morrisey lived at the Point Lobos Marine Exchange after WWII. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--marine exchange. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
<b>McDowell, General Irwin</b>			
	2626		Letters received by the Adjutant General's Office, 1871-1894 re: Irwin McDowell - Microfiche
18499	1555	Mc Dowell, General & Mrs. - Papers	(1) invitation, (3) pp of newspaper clippings re: fancy ball given by the Mc Dowells at the Occidental Hotel.
18955	2070	Print	Engraved Portrait of Major General Irwin Mcdowell on white paper in black window mat, mounted on cardboard backing. The image is of a 3/4 frontal view of bearded man in Civil War-era military tunic. Credited as engraving from

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mexican-American Wars</b>			
13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
17887	1766	Lieutenant Daniel Finn Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white portrait of Lieutenant Daniel Finn in uniform, circa 1919; one [1] menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held at Fort McIntosh, Texas by Troop "L", 14th U.S. Cavalry in 1915; one [1] "Post Regulation, 1932, Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Island"; and one [1] Special Orders No. 249 placing Sergeant Daniel Finn on the U.S. Army retired list from Alcatraz on 25 October 1933.
20200	1766	Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert Collection	The collection consists of one [1] Arkansas National Bank liberty bond envelope issued to Olive Struvant; one [1] postcard depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, one [1] portrait of General John J. Pershing and one [1] scrapbook page featuring three [3] photographs which document and were accumulated during Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert's at Fort McDowell on Angel Island in 1917. Also included are three [3] newspaper clippings celebrating the Allied victory in World War I and the resultant League of Nations, and one [1] United States Food Administration poster from the same time period. In addition to these materials is one [1] Richfield Reporter "Victory March" Map showing land controlled by the United Nations versus Land controlled by the Japanese in the Pacific during
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mexican-American Wars</b>			
39009	1766	Rowan Family Papers	One [1] oversized original sketch of Colonel Andrew S. Rowan on horseback, one [1] map, "Revised Maneuver & Mobilization District in the Vicinity of American Lake Washington, Surveyed Under the Direction of Capt. A.S. Rowan, 19th Infantry, December 1904", as well as one [1] copy of Elbert Hubbard's "A Message To Garcia;" one [1] booklet that formerly belonged to his wife, Josephine Morris Rowan, and is titled "Our Army and How to Know It" Inserted in between the front cover and the first page are two [2] photographs and one [1] copy negative of Peter P. Zukas—one outside a tent, and one on horseback [PAM T1903]—during the Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916.
<b>Midwinter Fair</b>			
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
<b>Milagra Ridge</b>			
	3335		One (1) folder, containing miscellaneous drafts and notes, relating to the "Milagra Ridge Bulletin."
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
34804	3481	U.S. Army Photographs of Nike Site SF-51	Six (6) photographic prints, black and white format, depicting aerial images of SF-51 and Milagra Ridge.
34805	3482	Panoramic Photograph from Nike Site SF-51	Two (2), 4x5-inch, black and white, photographic copy negatives depicting a 360-degree panoramic image of Milagra Ridge and SF-51 in two parts. The original panoramic photo was taped together from 12 individual photographs. These two negatives are duplicate copies of the original panoramic photograph.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Milagra Ridge</b>			
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge

## Military Intelligence Service

18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
34794	1766	Paul W. Gillan Collection	One (1) Poster, "Be the Strong Silent Type!" drawn by Paul W. Gillan for the Fourth Army Headquarters Intelligence at the Presidio of San Francisco, May 1942 and One [1] Newspaper Clipping, "Herb Caen, It's News to Me," commenting on the Gillan poster.
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military Intelligence Service

35299 1766 Bernard J. Kitt Papers

Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.

## Military Intelligence Service Language School (Bldg. 640)

2900 1 Speech (2 versions) Donald K. Tamaki  
Speech Honoring Japanese Americans

Donald K. Tamaki's speech for the ceremony honoring Japanese Americans at Presidio Bldg 640, May 4, 1997. Two versions of the same speech; one was "cleaned up" by Mr. Tamaki. Sent to Assistant Superintendent Len McKenzie, who turned it over for the archives.

1928

One (1) program from the "Dedication Ceremony and Reception for the Monument Marking the Original Site of the Military Intelligence Service Language School."  
Dedication Program, Military Intelligence Service Language School, Presidio of San Francisco Building 640, November 2, 1993.

3360

Photographs, ceremony at PSF 640, NPS and Japanese-American Historical Society, 1998

3308

One (1) box, containing various research material relating to the completion of the historic furnishings report for building #640, and one (1) box, containing various video and audio tapes of us army veterans previously affiliated with the Military Intelligence Language School.

2264

4 copies of the program for the dedication ceremony and reception for monument marking original site of Military Intelligence School, Bldg. 640, Nov. 2, 1993

2179

National Japanese-American Historical Society brochures on Japanese Military Intelligence exhibit

3306

Brochure for Bldg. 640, NJAHS/Military Intelligence Service Interpretive Center; program for NJAHS Kansha Awards Dinner, 3/29/03

3752

One Program for NJAHS Annual Awards Dinner March 16, 2013; One Certificate of Special Congressional Recognition to the NPS, Presidio Trust; One Certificate of Honor from the City and County of San Francisco to the NPS; One Framed certificate of appreciation from the NJHAS to the NPS; One Book, "Twice Heroes: America's Nisei Veterans of WWII and Korea" by Tom Graves, autographed.

9728 2744 Gene Uratsu Photo Collection

Black and white negatives, contact sheets, photographic prints, a photocopy of a photo album, and a photocopy of the service album of Gene Uratsu. Mr. Uratsu was a student in the first class of Nisei soldiers trained at the Fourth Army Military Intelligence Service Language School located in Building 640 in the Presidio of San Francisco during WWII.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Military Intelligence Service Language School (Bldg. 640)

18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
32437	3114	"Uncommon Courage: Patriotism And Civil Liberties" Videotape	One VHS videotape titled "Uncommon Courage: Patriotism and Civil Liberties," bridge media, 2001, 1:26:46. The video is about the Military Intelligence Service in World War II and the Occupation of Japan.
32491	3197	4th Army Intelligence School-Related Publications	Three magazines containing articles about the 4th Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field and the Japanese Experience during World War II and after.
35228	1959	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.

### Military-Aviation

	2733	Major Dana Crissy's Photographs, Documents pertaining to Endurance tests of Plane #66`	Photo copies of photographs, negative, documents, Pilot's Book pertaining to Endurance Tests for Plane #66, ca 1919
	3854	Captain Frank A. Beering Collection	Various photographs related to the military career of Captain Frank A. Beering, as part of the XVIII Airborne Corps and the 91st Division Information Office.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Military-Aviation</b>			
35153	3189	William E. Lynd Papers	Photocopy of scrapbook kept by Capt. William E. Lynd, c. 1927-1931, a photocopy of his entry in the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1974, and photocopies of two manuscripts written by Capt. Lynd. Images in the scrapbook include San Francisco , his children, areal views of Crissy Field , the 91st observation squadron, and related images.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
35230	3342	George Dray Early Aviation Scrapbook	Photograph album of early aviation scenes and thirty five (35) 4x5 copy negatives were made of the images in this album. Images include aircraft and activities at Marina Field, Mills Field and Crissy Field.
35290	3368	Ralph A. Durland Papers	Photographs and personal letters of Ralph Albert Durland, a corporal in the United States Army, 161st Coast Artillery Corps. Correspondence contains information about daily life at Fort Barry and small businesses that Ralph was establishing at the Fort. Photographs include portraits of Ralph, images taken by Durland at Fort Barry and at the Aviation Meet in Tanforan Racetrack on January 18, 1911. The materials in this collection provide an overview of a soldier's life at Fort Barry, California at the turn of the Twentieth century and images of soldiers at work and at play.
35331	2957	Wiesick Collection	Photocopies of documents including special orders, promotions, letter, sales receipts, and clippings from newspapers, hospital receipts, vehicle registration cards and discharge papers. (1928 - 1935) and one (1) photo album with images of aviation in and around San Francisco especially Crissy Field during the early 1930s. Negatives of selected images are also included.
35347	3611	Brett and Devol Family Photograph Album Collection	Photograph albums, loose photographs ,documents, biography, and ,papers relating to George H. Brett life and military service and his wife's (Mary Devol) family. During his military career Lieutenant General George H. Brett was the Commanding General of the Caribbean Defense Command and Major General Acting Chief of the Army Air Corps, and prior to this, from 1921-1924, LTG Brett, as a Major, was the first commanding officer of Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco. During this period Brett lived on the Presidio of San Francisco with his family. Materials date from the 1890's through 1958. The collection is processed to the item level and there are no restrictions on access to this collection. However, care should be taken when handling the fragile photograph albums.
35391	1766	Gordon Chappell Collection: Colonel Allen G. Wright Ninth Coast Artillery District Bulletin	One (1) March 2, 1947 Coast Artillery Reserves Bulletin. The bulletin includes a listing of all personnel, appointments, promotions etc, information on anti-aircraft guns, characteristics of military airplanes, the Coast Artillery Correspondence School, the Officers Reserve Corps, as well as news from Washington and Southern California.
36592	3320	National Air and Space Museum Crissy Field Photographs, 1926-1939	National Air and Space Museum Crissy Field photographs and negatives, taken by they United States Army between 1926 and 1939. The collection contains five 8x10-inch aerial black and white photographs and one negative of Crissy Field and the Presidio.
36626	3231	George Vierecky Photograph Collection	Three (3) 8 ½ x 11-inch photographs and two (2) aircraft registration documents relating to George Vierecky's military service from 1901-1927.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military-Aviation

36632	2812	William R. Palmer Collection	19 items including fifteen (15) copy negatives, a photocopied version of a scrapbook, and three (03) photocopies of documents pertaining to Crissy Field and aviation. Photographs include images of Crissy Field, Amelia Earhart, and other topics dealing with military and civilian aviation. There are several images depicting life on the Presidio as well as ceremonies and parades. The photocopied scrapbook is five pages from Burdette A. Palmer's personnel scrapbook. The packets from U.S. Army meetings and conferences are titled "Sixth Army Advisory Groups Conference/ Presidio of San Francisco" from October 1950, "1927 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A." and "1928 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A."
36716	3318	Frank P. Lahm, Crissy Field Photograph, 1924	One (1) 8"x10" copy print and one (1) copy negative of Air Officer of the 9th Corps Area, Frank P. Lahm, in front of this airplane at Crissy Field, 1924. Purdy was an American aviation pioneer, a general officer in the United States Air Corps & Army Air Forces, and is even given the title of the "nation's first military aviator".
36717	3372	Robert E. Burness, Jr. Aviation Photo Collection -1920-1927	Thirty-five (35) photographic prints of the 1921 inauguration of the U.S. Mail Service on Crissy Field, of the aircraft, "Bird of Paradise", at Crissy Field from June 25-26, 1927, "City of Oakland" flown by civilians Ernie Smith and Emory Bronte, of Burness's father, Robert E. Burness, Sr, and of Lieutenant Russell Maughan in his plane at Crissy Field.
36866	1766	Arthur E. Lundburg Panoramic J.D. Givens Crissy Field Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic J.D. Givens photograph depicting members of the 91st Observation Squadron arranged in formation in front of a row of airplanes and captioned: "Crissy Field, Presidio of S.F. Cal, Dec. 3, 1921, 91st Squadron, Observation, Photo Section No. 15, Branch Intelligence Office No. 3."

## Military-Education

17769	1766	Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers	This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of
18727	1926	Book	Book: Roster of West Point Graduates 1802-1968. Hardbound book of 838 numbered pages with photographs of cadets. The cover is gray cloth. Printed on front in gold & black "1968/ Register of Graduates 1802-1968/ of The/ United States Military Academy".
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
27957	1766	Colonel V.Z. Brown Collection	One (1) Final Examination in Military Law and Justice, Judge Advocate Section, issued at Sixth Army Headquarters, Presidio of San Francisco taken by Colonel V.Z. Brown on 23 October 1948, on which he received a 99.4% grade.
32496	3191	Emory Upton And Thomas H. Ruger West Point Photo Negatives	Two (2) B & W copy negatives of Emory Upton and Thomas H. Ruger. The negative were taken from photographs in an 1874 West Point class album.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military-Education

34976	1766	Woodruff Family USMA Annuals and Obituary	Four (4) annuals documenting Major General James A. Woodruff's career as a cadet at the United States Military Academy and one (1) yearbook of USMA Class of 1899 and one (1) newspaper clipping announcing the death of Brigadier General Charles A. Woodruff in Berkeley on 14 August 1920.
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the
35391	1766	Gordon Chappell Collection: Colonel Allen G. Wright Ninth Coast Artillery District Bulletin	One (1) March 2, 1947 Coast Artillery Reserves Bulletin. The bulletin includes a listing of all personnel, appointments, promotions etc, information on anti-aircraft guns, characteristics of military airplanes, the Coast Artillery Correspondence School, the Officers Reserve Corps, as well as news from Washington and Southern California.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
37159	1781	James S. Eddy ROTC Cadet Training Yearbook Negative Collection	Twenty five (25) copy negatives made from 24 pages of The Barrier, a yearbook for the ROTC, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Coast Artillery cadets training camp depicting their time spent with activates, teams, duties, practice, letters, and a list of the ROTC camp members, at Mendell area, Fort Barry, California Summer of 1941.
40072	1700	U.S. Army Continuing Education Ephemera	Business card, Walter Sobczyk, Education Services Officer, PSF Pamphlet, Army Continuing Education System, PSF 1992-1993

## Military-History

18722	1926	Book: "A History of the Twenty-Second United States Infantry"	Hardbound book of 169 numbered pages, dark olive covers with white print front cover: "A History of the Twenty-Second United States Infantry," covering years 1812-1904, with maps & photos. Handwriting inside.
18725	1926	Book: "History of the 77th Division," 1919	Hardbound book of 228 numbered pages, black cloth covers, front printed in blue& gold with decorative floral motif, statue of liberty pic, & "History of the 77th Division," publ 1919 by 77th Division Association. Elaborate production, with color plates, maps etc.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Military-History</b>			
22201	1902	Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad Library Materials	Eight [8] books from the library of Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad. Subjects include: Memoirs of the War with Spain from 1808 to 1814, McClellan's Own story about the Civil War, the Expedition to the Philippines in 1899, reports by observers during the Russo-Japanese War, American Campaigns, and the Cavalry.
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war, sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
27155	1902	Book	"The Medical and Surgical History of The War of The Rebellion" By George A. Otisgreen cloth-covered boards. Spine section detached.
27332	1902		"The American Soldier". Russet brown leather with gold embossed title & "Chief, ORC" on front board. Full of color prints of the American soldier throughout time. No spine cover. Two rivet binding. Pages have clear plastic covers.
34972	1766	Percy E. Roberts Collection	One (1) book titled "The Story of the War of 1898" (1898). The volume features photographs taken at the front as well as illustrations from prominent artists of the day depicting battles. Other information includes naval concerns, the Army Bicycle Corps, the U.S.S. Maine, the "Message to Garcia" and troops at the Presidio of San Francisco and Camp Merritt.
35393	1766	Raymond D. Weaver Frontier Military Series Book	One (1) book, "Major General James Henry Carleton, 1814-1873: Western Frontier Dragoon" by Aurora Hunt, 1958 and an accompanying letter.
36571	1766	Howard P. Granger Collection	One (1) book, "History of the Grand Army of the Republic" by Robert B. Beath with an introduction by General Lucius Fairchild, 1889.
36575	1766	California Historical Society Collection	One (1) book with biographical information on U.S. Army officers in 1890; one (1) souvenir Spanish American War photograph album; one (1) 1959 booklet presented to the State Senate and Assembly describing the role of General Albert Sidney Johnston in preventing California from joining the Confederacy during the Civil War, and seven (7) volumes of the California Historical Society Quarterly from 1950 to 1973.
36576	1766	Biography of Edward Fitzgerald Beale	One (1) first-edition book, "Edward Fitzgerald Beale: A Pioneer in the Path of Empire, 1822-1903" by Stephen Bonsal, 1912
36582	1766	Post Thrift Shop "The Nations at War"	Two (2) volumes of "The Nations at War" by Willis John Abbot 1917 and 1918.
36583	1766	Colonel Arcadi Gluckman Rare Book Collection	One (1) book, "Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America: Comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Source of that River and a Journey Through the Interior of Louisiana, and the North-Eastern Provinces of New Spain. Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807 by Order of the Government of the United States", 1889 and a two-volume set: "The West Point Atlas of American Wars: Volume I—1689-1900" and "The West Point Atlas of American Wars: Volume II—1900-1953", 1959.
36683	1766	Guy Elmer Crow 316th Engineers History and Songbook	One (1) "U.S. Army Songbook" issued by the War Department Commission on Camp Activities, 1918 and one (1) book, "The History of the 316th Engineers: A Record of Military Operations from August, 1917 to April, 1919".
36692	1766	J. Edward Green Collection	One (1) book, "Annual Report of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1875"

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military-History

36693 1766 John P. Langellier Collection: A.D. Cross Infantry Tactics`  
One (1) book, "Infantry Tactics, Double and Single Rank. Adapted to American Topography and Improved Fire-Arms" by Bvt. Major-General Emory Upton, 1880.

## Military-Humor

13265 1766 Arthur J. Cleu Collection  
Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.

34975 1766 Marguerite Stutter Collection  
Ephemera from World War II, cartoons clipped from Bay Area Newspapers, plus six (6) cartoons by Bill Mauldin and Lichty, five (5) additional newspaper clippings of military and government humorous vignettes and of two (2) books which document World War I, "The United States in the Great War" 1919 and "The A.E.F. in Cartoon from 'The Stars and Stripes' " 1933).

34978 1766 J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection  
Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.

34987 1766 May Murphy World War I Sheet Music and Cartoons  
Six (6) popular titles of sheet music from World War I and one (1) book, "Wally: His Cartoons of the A.E.F." c.1919

37029 1766 Dr. Richard L. Kohr Presidio Post Dispensary Photographs  
Sixteen (16) photographs depicting Dr. Richard L. Kohr and his colleagues while on duty at the U.S. Army Dispensary, Presidio of San Francisco from 1959 to 1962. Images are often tongue-in-cheek and showcase the lighter side of life on an Army post.

37044 1766 Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Stalk Papers  
Two [2] booklets from World War II: "Private Pillsbury Goes to Australia" and "Tunes of the First Team," as well as one [1] V-Mail with a cartoon depicting Pacific Island women. In addition, the collection includes one [1] 38th Parallel Medical Society of Korea certificate awarded to Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Stalk during the Korean War.

## Military-Intelligence

2670 USAF 91st Intelligence Squadron  
Presidio of SF--Items RE: 91st Intelligence Squadron aka "Demon Chasers"

3308  
One (1) box, containing various research material relating to the completion of the historic furnishings report for building #640, and one (1) box, containing various video and audio tapes of us army veterans previously affiliated with the Military Intelligence Language School.



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military-Intelligence

9728	2744	Gene Uratsu Photo Collection	Black and white negatives, contact sheets, photographic prints, a photocopy of a photo album, and a photocopy of the service album of Gene Uratsu. Mr. Uratsu was a student in the first class of Nisei soldiers trained at the Fourth Army Military Intelligence Service Language School located in Building 640 in the Presidio of San Francisco during WWII.
17769	1766	Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers	This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of
32491	3197	4th Army Intelligence School-Related Publications	Three magazines containing articles about the 4th Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field and the Japanese Experience during World War II and after.
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;

## Military-Justice

2457			Presidio of SF--Documents Re: Indian Justice Center, Building #97
3940			Approximately 2.5 linear feet of the "Presidio 27" mutiny trial transcripts and five (5) black and white photographs of the soldier's "sit-in" 1968-69.
3981			Ten (10) oral histories - bound transcripts - regarding Life on the Presidio and specific interviews with participants in the Presidio 27 - 1968 mutiny. Interviews were conducted by the UC Berkeley Bancroft Library under the direction of Barbara Berglund, Presidio Trust Historian.  Informants include: Diana Brown; Leslee Coady; Rodrigo de la Concepcion; Norman Ishimoto; Steve Voris; Howard De Nike; Keith Mather; Richard Millard; Randy Rowland; Michael Wong.
35341	1766	William A. Henry Papers, 1883-1891 (FOP)	Two groups of letters (c. 1889 and 11/1886-12/1886), ephemera, papers, and photographs relating to William H. Henry during his military service at the Presidio in the Hospital Corps. In addition to the letters there is an official Army inquiry detailing the desertion of William A. Henry, his attempts to reenlist, his arrest and the garnishing of his wages. The collection of material also serves as an example of behaviors of the late 19th century.
36570	1766	Chain Family U.S. Army Manuals and	One (1) "Manual for the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1917, one (1) "A Manual for Courts-Martial, U.S. Army effective April 1, 1928, one [1] "Supplement to the Soldier and the Law: Outline of Procedure for Trials Before Courts-Martial, U.S. Army and Explanation of the Articles of War, one (1) typewritten discussion on the legal definition of drunkenness issued at Letterman General Hospital in 1940 and Special Orders detailing officers to the court in Regensburg, Germany, 1945; plus assorted handwritten notes regarding Courts-Martial procedures and cases.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military-Justice

39174 1766 FOP: Presidio Judge Advocate's Office

One [1] incomplete, 50-page transcript from a courts-martial hearing for a 30th Infantry private (discovered sleeping on duty), held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 15 March 1923. Along with this transcript is one [1] 2-page, typewritten account of the transcript's discovery in the Post Judge Advocate's office at the Presidio of San Francisco written by J. Phillip Langellier and titled "Time Capsules".

## Military-Police

3940

Approximately 2.5 linear feet of the "Presidio 27" mutiny trial transcripts and five (5) black and white photographs of the soldier's "sit-in" 1968-69.

2827

One plastic folder titled "TRK. UTILITY / 1/4 TON / NBO 716". Folder contains operating log and maintenance records for an M151A2 "jeep" that was assigned to the 504th MP Battalion at the Presidio from 1991 to 1992. NOTE: Not associated with Jeep previously accessioned into GOGA collection under GOGA-2781.

3841

One framed and matted assemblage of a color photograph of the Presidio of San Francisco U.S. Military Police with an accompanying certificate for "The Silver Shackle";

3871

One 4x5 negative of the 63rd Military Police Platoon in front of Presidio Building 105, 1950

2582

Invitation to Bay Area Military Police Ball, 1994--51st Anniversary

2066

2 yearbooks; documents re: Jack W. New, 1952-1953: history of 505th Military Police Battalion, 1921-1953

17948 2260 505th Military Police Battalion, Company "B"  
Group Portrait, 1954

One (1) 4" by 5" black and white negative made from a 14" by 11" group portrait of Company "B". Corporal Wilson, the donor, is located in Row 7 (from the top), Column 4.

18483 1558 Chuck Dyson Collection

Photographs and papers belonging to Chuck Dyson relating to his time at Ft. Barry as an MP & Dog Handler at Nike Site 88L, 1970-1972

18921 2169 Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan  
1994

Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital

35179 1925 Presidio Sixth Army Headquarters  
Documentation Project Collection

Documents, photographs and negatives created by the Sixth Army Headquarters Documentation to document signs at the Presidio and at some Presidio buildings.

35213 2096 James A. Sinclair Collection

Ten (10) training manuals and an oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Military-Police</b>			
37478	1766	Military Police Company Photographs	Three [3] black and white photographs depicting a Military Police Company on Guard Patrol at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; one photograph also shows troops in the background preparing to embark for the Pacific Theater of World War II. Also included are two [2] black and white photographs depicting an unidentified U.S. Army band at the Presidio, also in 1943.
<b>Military-Propaganda</b>			
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
39654	1766	Robert J. Martini Papers	The collection consists of one [1] flier titled "Beware Of The Triple Threat!!!" with a comical cartoon on the front, and text on the back warning GIs to beware of tamaras, the anopheles mosquitoes, and Japanese soldier; the flier was acquired by Robert J. Martini while serving in New Guinea with the 5th Air Force, 345th Bomb Group, c. 1944.
<b>Military-Publications</b>			
	1674		Eight (8) Plans re: U.S. Army Transport Service and two (2) Civilian Personnel Bulletins, c. 1960s.
	3951	Edward G. Griffith's Scrapbook	One (1) portfolio of military artwork by SPC4 Edward G. Griffith's and copies of his military documents.
5069	2262	Booklets: U. S. Army Uniform Regulations, 1888 And 1912	Two [2] reprints of "U. S. Army Uniform Regulations" compiled and edited by Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr. The first, "Regulations and Notes for the Uniform of the Army of the United States 1888" was published in 1972. The second "Regulations and Notes for the Uniform of the Army of the United States 1912" was published in 1975.
6196	2291	Sixth Army Hq Field Collection	One [1] booklet "Born of War.... Sixth United States Army 1943-1995.... Dedicated to Peace" and five [5] stickers: two [2] round Sixth U. S. Army shoulder sleeve insignia-type with green background and red and white star foreground with the letter "A" at the center; three [3] Sixth Army Distinguished Unit Insignia square stickers with blue stars, gold background, and "Born of War" in red at bottom. One of the three is 8" square and two are 2.5" square.
18594	1519	Hymnal	The "Armed Forces Hymnal" of the Armed Forces Chaplain's Board.
18595	1519	Missal	Missal: U.S. Army Issue
20429	2467	Book of Worship for United States Forces	"Book of Worship for United States Forces" A collection of hymns for military personnel. All pages consist of music and some prayers at back of book. Burgundy cloth-covered boards. Faded embossed title on front board, gold embossed title

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Military-Publications

21702	1902	Found on Post Collection: Building 2 Attic Ephemera--Booklet	"Guide To Civil Employment for Ex-Soldiers" Printed By Washington Government Printing Office. Believed to Have Been Found in Attic Of The Presidio Museum, C1980. Found on post: Building 2 Attic
27002	1902		Small booklet. Dark grey with white text - "restricted/German/phrase book "paper covers, 2 staple binding. (1943) Published by the War Department
27020	1902		"Restricted/French/phrase book", in white text. Small, blue paper cover. 1943
27025	1902		"My military missal", "edited by Father Stedman for all branches of the armed forces" (1942)
34977	1766	Brigadier General Odus C. Horney Army Regulations	Two (2) U.S. Army Regulation Books, "Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1889" and "Firing Regulations for Small Arms for the United States Army and the Organized Militia of the United States", 1904.
35280	2151	"The U. S. Fighting Man's Code" Pamphlet	One (1) soft-bound manual published by the Department of Defense entitled "The U. S. Fighting Man's Code," November 1955. It contains the U. S. Army Code of Conduct, guidelines on being a good soldier, and how to survive interrogation and being a prisoner of war.
35293	1766	Regulations For The Uniform Of The Army Of The United States	One (1)book, entitled, "Regulations for the Uniform of the Army of the United States," compiled by direction of the Secretary of War under the supervision of the Quartermaster General and Inspector General. 1881 and amended in 1888.
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.
35315	2338	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35383	1766	Franklin E. Austin, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco 1941 Yearbook	One (1) yearbook, "Historical and Pictorial Review of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco" , 1941. The Yearbook includes description of the lands encompassed by Harbor Defenses; a history of Fort Winfield Scott and list of past commanders; photographs of buildings and the surrounding landscape, a description of the Chaplains on post; and, of course, photo-documentation of life as a Coast Artilleryman.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Military-Publications</b>			
36641	3076	Louis Hicks Chemical Warfare Booklet,	One (1) booklet entitled: "Headquarters Ninth Corps Area Office of the Corps Area Chemical Warfare Officer: "Course in Chemical Warfare for Officers and Non-Commissioned of the Regular Army and National Guard," from 1929. Date was determined by a handwritten note on the bottom of the last page: "Alcatraz, Calif 6-6-29"
36668	1766	M.C. Ross Infantry Drill Regulations	One (1) book, "Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, Revised 1904"
36674	1766	Mrs. L.L. Martin Library Collection	One (1) book, "Target Range Pocket Book for use with the U.S. Magazine Rifle, Model of 1903, CAL. 30, April 28, 1908", 1908; one (1) booklet, "Finito! The Po Valley Campaign, 1945" and one (1) book, "Prudens Futuri: The Army War College, 1901-1967" by Colonel George S. Pappas 1967).
36687	1766	Major Paul E. Arneberg Recognition Journals	Two (2) editions of the "U.S. Army-Navy Journal of Recognition" from 1944.
36702	1766	U.S. Army San Francisco Recruiting Office Literature	One (1) flier, two (2) pamphlets and two (2) magazines distributed at the San Francisco Army Recruiting Office in the early 1930s pertaining to an army career and army.
36703	1766	Joel H. Springer, Jr. YANK China-Burma-India Souvenir Booklet	The collection consists of one (1) souvenir booklet, "Yank's Magic Carpet," published by the staff of the China-Burma-India edition of YANK in Calcutta, India in 1945 and mailing stamp.
36706	1766	Colonel Roland W. Pinger Papers	One (1) book, "Subject Index to the General Orders and Circulars of the War Department and the Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant General's Office from January 1, 1860 to December 31, 1880", printed 1913, two (2) Ballistics manuals, 1908 and 1909; and three (3) directories for U.S. Army Officers the Bay Area from 1914, 1927 and 1940
36849	1766	Sergeant Maple T. Young Women's Army Corps Papers	Music lyrics, an Army physical fitness pamphlet and autographed poster used by Sergeant Maple T. Young while serving in the Women's Army Corps from the 1950's through the 1960's .
36880	3632	World War II Henley Poster Collection	Books, documents, films, magazines, maps, and posters relating to the events of WWII. The books, magazines, and pamphlets discuss preparation for attacks, operating standards, news, and war job opportunities. The documents include news bulletins, public addresses, and prepared speeches and facts to help inform the public about war efforts. The collection contains four films, two of which are aimed at women and their involvement in war jobs and on the home-front. Maps included in the collection focus around the San Francisco Bay area and identify ports in operation during WWII. The WWII posters make up the majority of the collection and cover a wide range of topics. These topics include production, safety and precautions, patriotism, women, rationing and salvage, and war jobs.
36951	1766	H.A. Ogden "Uniform of the Army of the United States" (FOP)	One (1) book, "Uniform of the Army of the United States from 1774 to 1889 and forty-four (44) hand-tinted color lithographic illustration plates depicting uniforms of the United States Army.
36983	1766	Captain E.J. Van Horne Antiaircraft Artillery Instructional Booklet	One (1) instructional booklet, "The Tactical Employment of Antiaircraft Artillery in the Independent Division and Corps (Tentative)," (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas: The Command and General Staff School Press, 1937) which previously belonged to Captain E.J. Van Horne.
40041	1496	Booklet: the Presidio Soldier And The Environment	Booklet entitled "the Presidio Soldier and the Environment," March 1982.
40064	1652	U. S. Army Publications	Two(2) U. S. Army Publications:) "Army Command and Management, Theory and Practice"1984-1985 and "Army Communities of Excellence, Guidelines for Community Excellence", 1988.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3974		One (1) training certificate for the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Winfield Scott, 1936 and one (1) cartoon map of military ship parade - Seattle area.
	3951	Edward G. Griffith's Scrapbook	One (1) portfolio of military artwork by SPC4 Edward G. Griffith's and copies of his military documents.
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
	2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.
37019	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs Papers and Photographs	Correspondence, certificates, military papers, newspaper clippings, photographs and ephemera which document the life and career of Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs' service before and during World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater with the Signal Corps. Also included in the collection is a photograph of an ancestor in Civil War uniform, and a book which belonged to his father, Edwin Leroy Driggs, "Lays of a Sergeant" by Norbert Lyons 1914. NOTE: This collection includes Restricted Materials; please consult the reference archivist for further information.
37023	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Souvenir Booklet, 1918	One (1) booklet, "Souvenir of Presidio of San Francisco 1918" published by the Presidio Post Exchange which document the history of the Presidio and athletic contests held on post that year. Handwritten annotations from an unknown individual identify buildings and landscape features, and relate interesting information about life on post.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Military-Training</b>			
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
<b>Mill Valley Air Force Station</b>			
6472	2367	Mill Valley Air Force Station HABS Report (Ca-2615) And Photos	Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS No. CA-2615) documentation of Mill Valley Air Force Station, prepared as mitigation for the removal of the barracks/cantonment area. Includes one [1] spiral-bound booklet entitled "Written Historical and Descriptive Data" and one hundred and forty-four [144] four-inch by five-inch black and white contact prints by Bruce Judd with captions and indexes.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
<b>Mines/Mine Planters</b>			
17206	1295	Gordon Chapell Photo Collection, 1903-1940	Modern copy prints of fortifications around San Francisco Harbor, now within GGNRA; one print of minelayer "General George G. Armistead" in S. F. Bay.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mines/Mine Planters</b>			
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview, 19 September 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
32435	3119	Richard Pikelney Technical Manual Collection	One (1) Technical Manual TM 4-220, Controlled Submarine Mine Materiel.
36658	3059	Sheldon Smith Coast Artillery Collection	Five photocopied pages from a scrapbook and ten (10) 4x5 inch photographic copy negatives related to coast artillery activity at Fort Scott during WWII.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Mines/Mine Planters

38722 1766 Harbor Defenses of San Francisco  
Photograph Album

One [1] large photograph album the front cover of which reads "H.D.S.F. Photos" outlined by a cloud of smoke emitted from a coast artillery gun. The album contains eighty [80] photographs depicting Harbor Defenses of San Francisco activities during World War II from 1941 through 1943. Subjects include the removal of post cannons for salvage; personnel; events; training at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Cronkhite; anti-torpedo boat targets towed into the San Francisco Bay; the construction of I Battery Mess Hall, and the Battery mascot—a young lion; and mine planting yawls at Fort Baker, as well as a mine planting crew in action in the San Francisco Bay.

38791 1766 Colonel Bedford W. Boyes Papers

Nine [9] photocopied documents regarding the Coast Artillery and the Harbor Defenses from the personal papers of Colonel Bedford W. Boyes. These include "A Brief History of the 250th Coast Artillery, 1855-1942"; articles—"Army to Let Navy Do Mine Planting in Harbors, 1919" and "Army Reorganization Act," Seacoast Artillery School, Battery Townsley and Service Baseball from the Fort Winfield Scott Golden Gate Guardian; a Headquarters, 319th Harbor Defense (ORC)

### Mission Dolores

32474 3162 Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard  
Collection

Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park

### Miwok Stables

3683

One (1) compact VHS tap "Miwok - the Barn Goes Boom"

40027 3200 Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication  
and Partnership Records

Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

### Modoc Wars

40758 1766 Presidio History Series Collection

The collection consists of twenty-three (23) black and white Signal Corps prints that were organized chronologically as part of a Presidio History Series in 1947. Images depict Benicia Arsenal in the 1880s; a group portrait of Presidio offices from that participated in the Modoc Wars of 1873; views of the Presidio from the 1880s through the 1940s that show buildings on post as well as construction of the Golden Gate Bridge; and areas of Fort Point in 1946. Some images also have corresponding copy negatives

### Moffet Field

2084

Negatives of Hamilton, Moffett Fields

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Moffet Field</b>			
33765	1766	George F. Smith, Jr. Fort McDowell and Moffett Field Photographs	Five (5) photos, c.1935-1938, Fort McDowell and Moffet Field
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.
<b>Moraga, Jose Joaquin</b>			
6960	3337	Fort Mason Officer's Club Portraits	One (1) 7.5x11" black and white photographic print and five (5) 4x5" black and white copy negatives of portraits hanging at the Fort Mason Officers Club. The print and one of the negative films are of Leonidas K. Haskell and the other four negatives are of Philip Sheridan, Jose Joaquin Moraga, John C. Fremont, and David Broderick.
<b>Mori Point</b>			
	3324		One (1) box, containing newspaper clippings, petitions, environmental reports, acquisition documents and maps, all relating to Mori Point..
	3413		Three (3) photocopies, color, of documents relating to a proposed resort at Mori Point, 1990.
34806	3486	Nancy Hall Mori Point Collection	One (1) photographic negative, black and white format, copy, depicting an image of Nancy Hall's father, Richard Hall (on left), and Dede Girdler (on right) atop motorcycles at Mori Point. Both Richard Hall and Girdler were residents of Pacifica, California.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mori Point</b>			
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview,13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Shelldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point;Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
<b>Mountain Lake</b>			
	2124		GOGA(Admin) -- Resource Management Reports, 1994-95 (1) Report: Mountain Lake Monitoring, November 1993-October 1994, Final Report; (1) Report: Analysis of Land Use Impacts on Water Quality and Quantity in Redwood Creek, January 1995. (1) Report: Analysis of Land Use Impacts on Water Quality and Quantity in Redwood Creek, January 1995.
	3111		M.A. Thesis on Environmental History of Mountain Lake and Presidio
36721	3213	Presidio Water Survey Papers, 1927-1989	Four (4) Army Water Board Reports on Lobos Creek, Mountain Lake, & bacteria count and one (1) newspaper article from the San Francisco Examiner from August 12, 1989, on fresh-water streams in San Francisco.
<b>Mt. Tamalpais</b>			
	3610	Jim Morley Collection	Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula"). Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula").
	3991		Approximately 229 photographs featuring the CCC construction at Muir Woods and the Mt. Tamalpais Theater. Photographs believed to be taken by Aaron M. Bach, foreman of the Muir Woods CCC, c1934-1937. Images also include some family photographs and postcards.
	3513	John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
	3966		One pack of twenty (20) postcards for "Muir Woods and California Redwoods"
	3716		One photo album featuring images of Mt Tam, the gravity cars, Lands End, Golden Gate Park and other images of the Collins family in Kansas and in the Sacramento Lodi area, c1910-1930

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mt. Tamalpais</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3734		One panoramic photograph (in pieces) of the Mt Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, 1918
4229	1936	Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods Railway Photograph Album	Includes one (1) leather bound photograph album containing eighteen (18) black and white photographs. The album was compiled by the Mt. Tamalpais Railway, Southern Pacific Company, and is entitled "Views of Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods." The photographs document scenery along the Mount Tamalpais Railway through Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, circa 1913-1930.
14348	883	Muir Woods Papers, 1910-1985	Misc papers from Muir Woods National Monument; includes monthly and annual reports, pamphlets from the park. Includes some pamphlets on Mt. Tamalpais state park and Muir Moods/Mt. Tam railway.
16407	883	Mt. Tamalpais Railroad Calendar	The seventh Railroadian's commemorative calendar of "Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woodsry" printed in black. Map of the railroad and list of equipment in orange. Has four months on one sheet.
17089	1056	Susan Cundiff Collection	Photo prints of the Mt. Tamalpais Railway, 1900 portrait of an unidentified U.S. Army regiment.
17950	2446	Alcatraz And Mt. Tamalpais Postcards, C. 1920s	Two (2) c. 1920s hand-tinted color postcards, both of which are unused.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18998	1766	Miner Family Postcard Collection, 1929	Five (5) black and white postcards which document correspondence between a man named Earl and the Miner family February to June in 1929. Postcard images include the Golden Gate, a 30th Infantry combat train of sixteen total comprised of mules pulling covered wagons, Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, the 30th Infantry evening parade on the Presidio main parade ground and the Main Post as seen from the Headquarters of the 9th Corps area on the Presidio.
19188	447	Muir Woods Nat'l Monument Photo Collection	Contains nitrate negatives, glass negatives, panoramic prints & copy prints of Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais & the railway. Contact positives are on order as of 13 August 1990.
22006	789	Mike Bowen Photograph, 1900	B & W photo print. View across Mill Valley, CA to Mount Tamalpais, around 1900. Putnam & valentine photo.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
32470	3115	Muir Woods Collection	Thirty-nine document boxes and five map folders of administrative files, photographs, film reels, floppy disks, and maps pertaining to the history of Muir Woods, 1922-1989. Files contain contracts, building files, newsletters, monthly and annual reports, newspaper clippings, and film permits Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais and the Civilian Conservation Corps.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Mt. Tamalpais</b>			
32490	3198	Marin Headlands/San Francisco Bay Geology Study Collection	Manuscripts, printed articles, maps, and notes about geologic aspects of the Marin Headlands, Mt. Tamalpais, West Marin County, the San Francisco Bay Area and articles from Mineral Information Service, California Geology, and the Geology of Northern California Bulletin.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
36971	1766	Captain Bertram K. Dunshee Mount Tamalpais Railway Newspaper Clippings	Two (2) newspaper clippings from the 22 March 1952 edition of the "Independent-Journal" featuring an article titled "Mill Valley Veteran's Project: Tamalpais Railroad Engine to be Historical Monument" accompanied by a photograph depicting B.K. Dunshee and his future wife, Verna Wood, that was taken while the couple were on a hike with Archie Hunt and Bess Rowe on Mt. Tamalpais in 1913.
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
<b>Muir Beach</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3460		Report: Golden Gate Dairy Ranch House Physical History Report, Muir Beach...
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.
27987	2276	Muir Beach Historical Society Oral History Interview, 8 March 1995	Informant: Muir Beach Historical Society: Janet Stump, Julie Sherman, George Lindtholt, Anne and Bryce Browning, Mary Collier, and Amadeus Banducci. Discussion of the families in the Muir Beach area, where their ranches were located, and the family genealogies. Most of the tape is difficult to hear and has an ambiguous outline of subjects.
<b>Muir Woods</b>			
	3326		One (1) file, containing an event program, photographic prints and assorted background material, all relating to Muir Woods' May 25, 2003 celebration of the 200th anniversary of Ralph Waldo Emerson's birth.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Muir Woods</b>			
3610		Jim Morley Collection	Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula"). Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula").
3400		Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
3991			Approximately 229 photographs featuring the CCC construction at Muir Woods and the Mt. Tamalpais Theater. Photographs believed to be taken by Aaron M. Bach, foreman of the Muir Woods CCC, c1934-1937. Images also include some family photographs and postcards.
3966			One pack of twenty (20) postcards for "Muir Woods and California Redwoods"
2386			Muir Woods NM--Files, Artwork Re: United Nations 50th Anniversary Tribute, 1995; Roosevelt Tribute-Special Park Uses Group (SPUG) records, 1995
3894			Three (3) publications promoting National Parks: "Automobile Road Map of the Western States Showing Location of National Parks and National Monuments"; "Adventuring through the National Parks of the West" Standard Oil Company, 1935; "National Parks Portfolio"
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
2133			Booklet: "Renewing the Vision" for Roosevelt Tribute, 50th Anniversary of the founding of the UN, 1995
3879			Approx. .5 lf of materials about the Marin Headlands and other park sites. Items include historic photos, postcards and one report on the Muir Woods Toll Road, 1930s.
3734			One panoramic photograph (in pieces) of the Mt Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, 1918
4229	1936	Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods Railway Photograph Album	Includes one (1) leather bound photograph album containing eighteen (18) black and white photographs. The album was compiled by the Mt. Tamalpais Railway, Southern Pacific Company, and is entitled "Views of Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods." The photographs document scenery along the Mount Tamalpais Railway through Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, circa 1913-1930.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Muir Woods</b>			
8443	384	Muir Woods Telegram Poster	One framed poster of a mounted telegram. The telegram is to William Kent from Gifford Pinchot thanking him for the 295 acre donation in Marin to the U.S. Government for Muir Woods Park. The telegram is mounted on board and is surrounded by an ink drawing of redwoods. The poster's frame is separated and stored separately.
12303	447	Letter from White House to William Kent	Typewritten letter on single sheet of White House stationery, unsigned, dated 22 January 1908, acknowledging offer by William Kent to donate Redwood Canyon [i. e. Muir Woods] for a national park.
12304	447	Letter from William Kent	Typewritten letter on single sheet blue paper, stationery of Mr. William Kent, dated 30 January 1908. Text badly faded and not readily legible, but probably deals with Kent's donation of Muir Woods tract.
14334	883	Poster	Muir Woods poster showing the Coast Redwoods in Cathedral Grove; 1984
14335	883	Print	Print of an ink drawing by Virginia Celli titled "Muir Woods - Family Circle" One Of 300 in a First Edition Printing.
14336	883	Print	Litho print of a painting by Robert E. Lewis: "Morning Mist." Shows a path through redwood forest.
14339	883	Print	Entitled "Redwood Sentinels" Oil litho print of redwoods & 2 silhouetted figures in a clearing. One of a set, S/A GOGA 14337-41.
14340	883	Handbill	Muir Woods Library Dedication 1972 Handbill on parchment type paper with brown print: "Eleanor Bello/Memorial/Research Library/Muir Woods.../Dedication/The Twenty Second Of April/1972" Signed by Leonard Frank, Superintendent.
14341	883	Folder/File	Brown paper folder, rectangular opening cut in front leaf. Gold print on front: "Original/Oil/Lithographs" and "Four Master/Reproductions/By/Pierre Marc." Originally For Four Lithographs (GOGA 14336-40).
14344	899	Painting	Violet at Muir Woods. Watercolor painting of a wood violet. "Wood Violet/Viola Sarmetosa/ Muir Woods/March 10,
14345	899	Painting	Plant Life at Muir Woods "Fetid Addev's Tongue/Feb 4, Muir Woods" penciled in lower right corner. Watercolor painting.
14346	899	Painting	Beetle on Leaf, at Muir Woods. Watercolor painting labeled "Muir Woods/July '33/Laurel Bover On/Madrone Leaf".
14347	899	Painting	Muir Woods Vegetation. Watercolor painting showing five different aspects of hound's tongue: View of whole specimen, raceme, flower, cross section of flower, and dorsal view of leaf, all labeled in pencil.
14348	883	Muir Woods Papers, 1910-1985	Misc papers from Muir Woods National Monument; includes monthly and annual reports, pamphlets from the park. Includes some pamphlets on Mt. Tamalpais state park and Muir Moods/Mt. Tam railway.
14349	883	Muir Woods Photo Collection, 1892-1983	35 B & W and 6 color photographs, primarily of John Muir, Muir Woods, and William Kent. 11 photos from 75th anniversary of Muir Woods, photo contest. 7 concern redwood logging.
14357	447	Muir Woods Document Collection	Misc papers from Muir Woods National Monument, including monthly narrative reports for years 1931, 1934, 1936, 1938-39, a letter in John Muir's hand, and 36 items concerning Herbert Colling and his portraits of William Kent & John Muir
14435	1091	John Maounis Photo Collection, 1923	Print of two women tourists at Muir Woods, 1923.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Muir Woods</b>			
16347	883	Commemorative Poster of 1945 U. N. meeting at Muir Woods, 1984	Poster commemorating the meeting of U. N. delegates at Muir Woods Cathedral Grove in 1945: color picture of the grove with white border. Poster was produced in 1984
16407	883	Mt. Tamalpais Railroad Calendar	The seventh Railroadian's commemorative calendar of "Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woodsry" printed in black. Map of the railroad and list of equipment in orange. Has four months on one sheet.
16409	1522	Lois M. Katona Photo Collection, 1918	B & W photo of couple sitting on a log in the woods. Handwritten in ink on back: "Mae Sylvia Mccann rides age 18 John Robert rides age 22/both born in California. Taken at Muir Woods NM.
17406	1205	Muir Woods Concession Shop Photo Collection, 1938	B & W prints of Muir Woods concession shop, run by the Montgomery family.
17799	1522	Joan Connolly Photo Collection, C 1930	4 by 6" B & W print: ladder on foot trail in Muir Woods National Monument.
17950	2446	Alcatraz And Mt. Tamalpais Postcards, C. 1920s	Two (2) c. 1920s hand-tinted color postcards, both of which are unused.
18335	598	Napkin	NAPKIN, SOUVENIR: MUIR WOODS Souvenir napkin of yellow paper, printed in black with a pine branch symbol & "Muir Woods National Monument."
18336	598	Booklet	Muir Woods 75th Brochure on 1 sheet of white paper with 5 folds, printed in black & beige inks with descriptive text & map of Muir Woods National Monument.
18337	598	"The Spirit of Muir Woods: a 75th Anniversary Photographic Retrospective," 1983	Program for "The Spirit of Muir Woods: a 75th Anniversary Photographic Retrospective. "(on cover) at California Academy of Sciences, S. F. , October 1983. Printed in black on 1 sheet (with fold) green paper.
18567	1590	Poster	Poster to promote Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes. Poster reads "Beaches And Redwoods Are Only A Ferry Ride Away," Prices, schedule, route map, and other info were also listed. Posters were displayed on Golden Gate Transit Buses. See Also GOGA 18568. for artwork.
18568	1590	Poster (Artwork)	Artwork or Poster GOGA 18567 promoting Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes
18569	1590	Negative, Film	Black and white Negative of artwork paste-up (GOGA 18568) for poster (GOGA 18567) promoting Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes
18998	1766	Miner Family Postcard Collection, 1929	Five (5) black and white postcards which document correspondence between a man named Earl and the Miner family February to June in 1929. Postcard images include the Golden Gate, a 30th Infantry combat train of sixteen total comprised of mules pulling covered wagons, Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, the 30th Infantry evening parade on the Presidio main parade ground and the Main Post as seen from the Headquarters of the 9th Corps area on the Presidio.
19188	447	Muir Woods Nat'l Monument Photo Collection	Contains nitrate negatives, glass negatives, panoramic prints & copy prints of Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais & the railway. Contact positives are on order as of 13 August 1990.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Muir Woods</b>			
19195	1491	Save-The-Redwoods League Photographs	One (1) 5 by 7 inch B & W print of John Muir and congressman William Kent and two(2) 8 by10 inch B & W prints of the U.N. commemorative ceremony at Muir Woods.
19198	1475	Yosemite National Park - Photographs	Hand-tinted 3 1/4" x 4" glass lantern slide of Muir Woods.
27985	2276	Lawson Brainerd Oral History Interview, 5 August 1988 and 9 September 1988	Two (2) tapes of two oral history interviews with Lawson Brainerd. Mr. Brainerd describes his career as a ranger and Chief Ranger at Muir Woods between 1942 and 1965.
32470	3115	Muir Woods Collection	Thirty-nine document boxes and five map folders of administrative files, photographs, film reels, floppy disks, and maps pertaining to the history of Muir Woods, 1922-1989. Files contain contracts, building files, newsletters, monthly and annual reports, newspaper clippings, and film permits Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais and the Civilian Conservation Corps.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
36646	3172	Muir Woods Visitor Photographs	Two (2) photographs of visitors at Muir Woods and corresponding negatives c.1915 and 1918.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Muir Woods</b>			
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
43738	3647	J. Richard & Dorothy Arndt Muir Woods Photographs	Five (5) photographs of trees and trailways in Muir Woods, taken in 1920.
44385	3696	Tony Di Stefano Fort Mason Collection	Collection of six items including a photo album containing multiple military portraits and photos of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation; one menu for McDowell Hall, the Fort Mason Officers' Open Mess, c1956; and four unused postcards: Lands End, Presidio, Seal Rocks and Muir Woods.
44387	3876	Donald Glenn Hodges Collection	One (1) black and white photo depicting the dedication of the "Victory Tree" in Muir Woods National Monument. One (1) black and white photo depicting a possible ship launching event. One (1) typed letter with corresponding envelope written to Donald Hodges from Marinship Corporation, thanking him for his participation in the "Victory Tree"
<b>Muir, John</b>			
14349	883	Muir Woods Photo Collection, 1892-1983	35 B & W and 6 color photographs, primarily of John Muir, Muir Woods, and William Kent. 11 photos from 75th anniversary of Muir Woods, photo contest. 7 concern redwood logging.
14357	447	Muir Woods Document Collection	Misc papers from Muir Woods National Monument, including monthly narrative reports for years 1931, 1934, 1936, 1938-39, a letter in John Muir's hand, and 36 items concerning Herbert Colling and his portraits of William Kent & John Muir
19195	1491	Save-The-Redwoods League Photographs	One (1) 5 by 7 inch B & W print of John Muir and congressman William Kent and two(2) 8 by10 inch B & W prints of the U.N. commemorative ceremony at Muir Woods.
<b>Muybridge, Eadweard</b>			
	3157		Two boxes of research materials used by John Martini to compile a history study of Eadweard Muybridge and J.D. Givens. Also included are the final manuscripts of the study.
22010	789	Aids To Navigation Photographs, 1870-1950	B & W prints & negatives. Point Bonita lighthouse watch room, 1950. lighthouse, 1910. Fog cannon, 1870, a Muybridge photo. From Shane collection.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## National Cemetery

14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
35227	2211	Presidio Buffalo Soldiers Day Program	Program for "Buffalo Soldiers Day, 1993" ceremony presented by the 6th Army and the Presidio of San Francisco, at the San Francisco National Cemetery.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
40079	1713	6th Army Public Affairs Photograph Collection	Thirty-five (35) black and white photographs from the 6th Army Public Affairs Office on the Presidio. Some images are from exhibits, such as images of female WWI Signal Corps workers, some are from special events at the Presidio Army Museum, and some document a funeral at the National Cemetery.
43656	3294	Ruth Shafer Presidio and Letterman Ephemera, 1919-1926	One (1) ticket, Memorial Day Celebration held on the USAT Slocum May 30, 1922; two (2) invitations, for December 1926 Christmas sale at Letterman General Hospital; two (2) programs, from Memorial Day ceremonies held at the National Cemetery (Presidio) on May 30, 1922 and three (3) copies of The Listening Post newspaper, May -August 1919 editions.

## National Park Police (aka U. S. Park Police)

2556		GOGA (Admin)--Notes from U.S. PARK Police Stable Dedication, 1997, Presidio of SF
2838		Photographs and accompanying negatives related to the promotion of United States Park Police Officer Gretchen Merkle to Major, July 1998 (4 images), and documentation of the Presidio gates, October 1998 (16 images). Format is 35mm.
2706		Videotape titled "Presidio Horses & Presidio Major/Oct. 1, 97 & 7/22/98." News "spots" featuring United States Park Police horses and personnel.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>National Park Police (aka U. S. Park Police)</b>			
	2911		Staff field evaluations, US Park Police, 1977; 1984
<b>National Park Service</b>			
	2924	Photographs and Prints Documenting the Retirement of John Martini, May 1999	Retirement parties for John Martini, Angel Island, 1999 - Photos and Negatives
	2915	Audio Tape NPS Director William Penn Mott, to the Commonwealth Club in San Francisco, 10/24/1986.	(1) Audio cassette tape containing address made by then-NPS Director William Penn Mott, to the Commonwealth Club in San Francisco, 10/24/1986.
	3689		Twenty-two (22) black and white paper prints of GGNRA staff at work in various areas of the park c.1970s and 80s.
	3908		One oral history with Frank Dean, former Superintendent 6/21/2017. Two audio tapes.
	3880	AI Greening Panoramic Photographs	Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.
	3894		Three (3) publications promoting National Parks: "Automobile Road Map of the Western States Showing Location of National Parks and National Monuments"; "Adventuring through the National Parks of the West" Standard Oil Company, 1935; "National Parks Portfolio"
13369	711		DOI Western Regional Office letterhead
35202	1855	WILLIAM PENN MOTT JR. MEMORIAL PAMPHLETS	Pamphlets honoring the life of William Penn Mott, Jr.. Two (2) copies of Bay Area Ridge Trail pamphlet memorializing his life, and three (3) copies of the program of his memorial service, 27 September 1992.
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
39398	3275	Fort Baker Transfer Flag Certificates, 2002	Two certificates that accompany a U.S. Flag that was flown over the U.S. Capitol at the closure and transfer of Fort Baker

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>National Park Service</b>			
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort
44384	3706	Ruth Kilday Golden Gate National Recreation Area Photo Collection	Twenty-one photographs of events that took place in the GGNRA c.1973-1979. Topics include the Alcatraz Opening day, GGNRA marathon, concerts at Ft. Mason.
<b>Native Americans</b>			
	2457		Presidio of SF--Documents Re: Indian Justice Center, Building #97
	2897	"KQED Native American Heritages Month 11/95 'Unsung Heroes' Program, Video Tape	Videotape, "KQED Native American Heritages Month 11/95 'Unsung Heroes' Program, Joseph A. Myers, Presidio Project Segment". Tape is a TDK Super Avilyn T120HS. Tape was found on Diane Nicholson's desk; source unknown.
	3272	Video Cassette, "Unsung Heroes"	One (1) video tape, VHS format, containing KQED Native American Heritage Month "Unsung Heroes" segment. The program was produced in association with Joseph Myers of the National American Indian Justice Center on the Presidio Project. Materials for Research Only.
	2045		Brochures on geology; mammals; wildflowers; and Indian use of plants in the Marin Headlands
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18999	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Edgar Mizner Photographs, 1886-1887	Fourteen (14) 6.5" by 9.5" cards with 4.5" by 7.5" black and white images on both sides (28 images total). The collection images span 1886-1887. Images include landscape views of the Benicia Arsenal and Barracks, San Francisco, Fort McDowell, the Golden Gate, Angel Island, Mexican Dwellings in Arizona, San Xavier Mission in Tucson and Fort Niobrara in Nebraska. Images of people include California Indians, Sioux Indians and Sicangu Lakhota Indians
22135	1902	Coastanoan Village Sites map	REPRESENTS SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, STARS MARKING COSTANOAN VILLAGE SITES. HANDPAINTED. BLACK BORDER. MOUNTED ON CREAM COLOR MATBOARD.
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview, 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Native Americans

35283	2403	Joseph Morris Alcatraz Occupation Collection	Documents, diaries, audio recordings, posters and other memorabilia produced and collected by Joseph "Indian Joe" Morris, during and after his involvement in the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz, November 1969 to June 1971. The collection documents his experiences and recollections of the occupation and contains many unique items. The collection also reflects the life of a contemporary Native American.
36640	3070	Hopi Indians Incarcerated on Alcatraz Photographs, 1894-1895	Thirty-nine (39) photographs from 1894-1895 of the Hopi Indians that were incarcerated on Alcatraz Island.
40060	1632	California Indian Tribes Photograph Collection	Images copied from the Lowie Museum of Anthropology, Berkeley. Fifteen (15) 4 x 5 copy negatives of California Indian tribes and artifacts Four (4) 11 x 14 prints of some of the above negatives NOTE - Restricted Use - Research Only
44421	2414	Alcatraz Oral History , Lanada Boyer	One (1) oral history interview, approximately 55 minutes, conducted between Dr. LaNada Boyer War Jack and Alcatraz Ranger Libby Schaaf in the Alcatraz Cell House basement to record LaNada's experiences during the Alcatraz Indian Occupation in 1969 as well as the efforts and struggles of Native peoples for equality and recognition. Topics in the oral history include: Alcatraz Island; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Civil Rights; Fort Hall, Idaho; Indian Occupation; Oakes, Richard; Native Americans; Nordwall, Adam Fortunate Eagle; Shoshone-Bannock Tribe; Social Movements; Third World Strike; University of California, Berkeley

## Natural Resources

3224			One (1) Map, "Map of Marin County California," with fossil sites annotated
2045			Brochures on geology; mammals; wildflowers; and Indian use of plants in the Marin Headlands
2890		Water Quality Monitoring Report, Oct 1996-Mar 1997	Rodeo Valley/Tennessee Valley/Redwood Creek Water Quality Monitoring Report, October 1996-March 1997, by P.S. Leach, M. Podlech, and R.J. Brown, Institute of Chemical Biology, University of San Francisco. Publication date: June
2433			Fort Baker--Vegetation Map, 1952
2124			GOGA(Admin) -- Resource Management Reports, 1994-95 (1) Report: Mountain Lake Monitoring, November 1993-October 1994, Final Report; (1) Report: Analysis of Land Use Impacts on Water Quality and Quantity in Redwood Creek, January 1995.
2898		El Camino Del Mar/ Lincoln Park Soil/Topographic Documents	Soil/Topographic documents pertaining to El Camino Del Mar/Lincoln Park.
2889		Research reports on Alcatraz birds. Ca	Four research reports and annotated bibliographies on Alcatraz birds. Ca 1997.
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2375			Teacher guidebooks and outline of school program offered at the Presidio and created by Ranger Brett Bankie, 1993

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Natural Resources</b>			
	2221		Trail Maps, 1975-1980
	2220		"Ecology Trail" brochure, 1980
	3111		M.A. Thesis on Environmental History of Mountain Lake and Presidio
	2917	First Symposium on Current Natural Research in Golden Gate National Recreation Area, September 10, 1998.	(4) copies of compilation: "First Symposium on Current Natural Research in Golden Gate National Recreation Area, September 10, 1998."
	3024	Kaplan's Information Factory Mystery Along Presidio of San Francisco Trails Thesis	Master's thesis exploring trail planning in relation to visitor experience
6030	2065	"Plantae Fremontianae; Or Descriptions Of Plants Collected By Col. J. C. Fremont In California"	Photocopy of monograph "Plantae Fremontianae; or Descriptions of Plants Collected by Col. J. C. Fremont in California," by John Torrey, 1850. 34 pages, 11 illustrations.
6366	2272	William A. Jones Plan For Presidio, 1883	One (1) 4"x 5" photographic negative of "Plans for improvement of the Presidio Reservation through forestation" (also known as "The Jones Plan, 1883"); three [3] photocopies of prints made from the photographic negative.
12587	623	Chapters on Trees - Book owned by Adolph Sutro	Hardbound book, entitled Chapters on Trees by M & E Kirby. Was Sutro's own copy, probably purchased in England 1883 to 1884. Has Sutro Library bookplate.
16408	883	Geological Atlas of the United States San Francisco Folio California, 1934	"Geological Atlas of the United States San Francisco Folio California" by Andrew C. Lawson. Ink stamp records receipt at Muir Woods Dec. 1934. 59 pages of text and color maps.
18911	1917	Proclamation, "Central California Biosphere Reserve"	Proclamation [so headed] in black ink on orange paper, re the establishment by UNESCO of a Central California Biosphere Reserve adjacent to S.F. with the cooperation of several public agencies. Spaces at bottom for 9 signatures, incl NPS, Cal State Parks.
27985	2276	Lawson Brainerd Oral History Interview, 5 August 1988 and 9 September 1988	Two (2) tapes of two oral history interviews with Lawson Brainerd. Mr. Brainerd describes his career as a ranger and Chief Ranger at Muir Woods between 1942 and 1965.
32470	3115	Muir Woods Collection	Thirty-nine document boxes and five map folders of administrative files, photographs, film reels, floppy disks, and maps pertaining to the history of Muir Woods, 1922-1989. Files contain contracts, building files, newsletters, monthly and annual reports, newspaper clippings, and film permits Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais and the Civilian Conservation Corps.
32490	3198	Marin Headlands/San Francisco Bay Geology Study Collection	Manuscripts, printed articles, maps, and notes about geologic aspects of the Marin Headlands, Mt. Tamalpais, West Marin County, the San Francisco Bay Area and articles from Mineral Information Service, California Geology, and the Geology of Northern California Bulletin.
35231	2532	David B. And Elsie Smith Lantern Slide Collection	One hundred nine (109) lantern slides showing scenes of California, San Francisco and the surrounding Bay Area, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and images of an unknown family and plants. The slides are likely a mixture of souvenir and amateur produced slides.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Natural Resources

35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35329	3418	Clyde Wahrhaftig Collection	Manuscripts, papers, photographic materials and maps Clyde Wahrhaftig collected and wrote. Material relates to geological, topological subjects and San Francisco Bay Area infrastructure. Also included are maps from other states and
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
36594	3339	Elsie Hillend-Gunderson Drawings Collection, c.1992-1996	Twenty-six (26) pencil and ink drawings by Elsie Hillend-Gunderson, c.1992-1996 The drawings are of various wildlife (plants, birds, insects, mammals, amphibians) and landscapes found in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area park lands. A majority of the drawings are cut to size and pasted to cardboard.
36709	1766	Project Eucalyptus Photographs	Three (3) 4" x 5" black and white U.S. Army Signal Corps photographic prints depicting "Project Eucalyptus" —the management of Eucalyptus trees in the Presidio of San Francisco on 13 May 1947.
36721	3213	Presidio Water Survey Papers, 1927-1989	Four (4) Army Water Board Reports on Lobos Creek, Mountain Lake, & bacteria count and one (1) newspaper article from the San Francisco Examiner from August 12, 1989, on fresh-water streams in San Francisco.
36948	1766	Marshall Moxom Fort Point and El Polin Spring Photographs	The collection consists of eighteen (18) images, negatives, contact sheets and photographs, which depict Fort Point in August of 1948, and the "El Polin" spring, Tennessee Hollow, December of 1965.
40005	3257	Amy Lambert Oral History Interview, 5 September 2002	Oral history with Amy Lambert, conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 5 September 2002 about Native Plant Nursery
40008	3258	Marc Albert Oral History	Oral history interview with Marc Albert, 13 August 2002. Interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi and is about Native Plant Nursery
40011	3281	Sharon Farrell Oral History Interview, 13 January 2003	Two tape cassettes of an oral history interview with Sharon Farrell. The interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 13 January 2003, and the topic is the Presidio Native Plant Nursery.
41246	1617	Fort Point Marine Algae Logbook, 1981	One (1) black with gold-colored inlay field logbook. Front cover text, "RECORD". Handwritten notes take up the first eight pages, detailing each identified algae specimen and where it was collected. The sites surveyed included the coastal areas of Fort Point, Fort Baker, and the Coast Guard Station. The remainder of the book is unfilled.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>NIKE Missiles/Sites</b>			
2749			Thirty 37 (37) black-and-white 35mm negatives documenting building exteriors at Nike site SF88L, Fort Barry. Taken July 1994 by volunteer Milton Halsey.
2544			NIKE--Polaroid photographs of site SF 88l, ca 1975
1964			Nike--Copy Negatives of Site 87
3171		John Porter Interview Video Cassette, 26, August, 2001	One (1) videocassette, VHS format, containing interview conducted by John Porter on August 26, 2001. The Interview was conducted at the Air Defense Artillery Veteran's Reunion at Fort Barry. The topic was s Nike Missile Site SF 88-L.
3068		Elliot Karlan Photographic Prints	Two (2) photographic prints, black and white format, views of NIKE site SF-87C/Hill 129 taken by Elliot Karlan. Copyright retained by Donor, Elliot Karlan
2866			11 Items "found in files" of the Curator, Military History, GOGA. Items include the Publication "Harbor Defenses / San Francisco / Christmas 1941" including roster of Battery E, Sixth Coast Artillery a 2. Hand-written letter in French dated "Alcatraz 12/5/20" , Alcatraz form circa 1915, 7 each 4 x 5.5 photos at NIKE site SF-87, and 1 each B&W 3" x 5" photos showing abandoned radar site SF-87C on top of Hill 129 Fort Barry, dated August 1974.
2647		Oral History Interview with Peter Bohan	Interview W/ Peter Bohan about his time at the Fort Barry Nike site between 1955-1963
2994			Seven (7) Films, 16mm, training, US Army, relating to Nike missile system
2178			NIKE site binder, 1971-73. Contains notes on equipment, operations, personnel, and electrical equipment, 1972-1973
2834			NIKE site 88-L fire cache box inventory card
2879		GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2884		Ordnance Plan , GGNRA , March 1997	Original manuscript with signed approval page for "Ordnance Plan: Golden Gate National Recreation Area," by Stephen Haller and John Martini, March 1997. This document was prepared at the direction of the Chief, Museum Services, GOGA, to serve as part of the park's Collection management Plan and Scope of Collections.
2908	1849	Western Electric Company Nike Booklet	Copy negatives of the Western Electric Company's booklet entitled: "Nike, the U. S> Army's Guided Missile System"
6033	2176	Roster Of Officers And Warrant Officers [Nike]	Twenty-four [24] lists "Roster of Officers and Warrant Officers" of various dates from June 30, 1957 through March 31, 1964 for Nike Missile Defenses of San Francisco and Travis Air Force Base. Rosters include names, ranks, addresses, phone numbers, etc. for military personnel assigned to 9th AAA Missile Bn, 30th Artillery Group, etc. All forms are typed, two-sided, and stapled as were the originals. All are noted "ARAACOM Form 104-R" or "ARADCOM Form 104-R. "
6191	2274	Nike Site SF-88L Color Slides, 1974-1986	Twenty [20] 35 mm color slides of Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry, documenting conditions at the site at the time of NPS assumption of control. Dates range from August 1974 through 1986. August 1975 series were taken by John Martini, GOGA Park Ranger.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>NIKE Missiles/Sites</b>			
6194	2281	Colonel Susan Cheney Color Slides, 1993	Three [3] 35 mm color slides of U. S. Army Colonel Susan Cheney taken at Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry in 1993. Col. Cheney was Executive Officer of the Nike Site in early 1974, and was making a public relations appearance at the site as part of her 1993 duties as an Army recruiter. Photos were taken by Supervisory. Park Ranger John Martini at a press conference two days prior to an oral history interview with NPS staff.
10350	2167	Nike Quick Look III Report	One (1) overview of the Nike Missile system that began development in 1944 and was decommissioned in 1975, written by Mark Morgan. The report details how the Army (ARAADCOM) was given stewardship of the program and named after the Greek goddess of Victory, how Nike sites were construction nationally to create an "impenetrable" perimeter of defensive shields; it includes a site by site analysis of each Nike facility, replete with maps, structure analysis, a list of regionally stationed army regiments and their associated insignias, and weapon analysis-Nike, HERCULES, AJAX,
11122	2176	Nike Site Binder (Cover Only)	One (1) black, 3-ring empty binder labeled "Nike" in white letters along the spine with extensive notes in both end pages which relate to phone numbers, general equipment, operations personnel, and electrical equipment at Nike sites around San Francisco, particularly sites 31, 51, 88, and T-10. Dates include 4 October 1971 and 1 June 1973.
12429	2253	San Francisco Chronicle Microfiche: "Our Nike Defenses," 1953-1974.	Two (2) microfiche sheets of newspaper articles from the San Francisco Chronicle concerning Nike missile sites labeled "US/Milt/Missiles/Nike/Installation/In Bay Area. " Topics include the 1954 installation, housing Nike crews, an illegal scheme to sell site plans and weapons, concern over inadequate security of sites and the implementation of dogs and the National Guard, the switch from AJAX missiles to HERCULES missiles, sites open for public tours, an Indian occupation in 1971, and the closure of missile sites in 1974.
17591	1107	Coastal Defense And Alcatraz Film, Ca. 1920-1959	16mm B & W silent film on safety stock, showing Cal. Coast Artillery guns at Battery Howe (Fort Funston), Battery Townsley (Marin Co. , Cal. ), Fort Macarthur (L. A. , Cal. ), and Nike Hercules missiles in New Mexico. Also Alcatraz press tour, ca. 1955-1956.
17982	2637	Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection	The Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection, circa 1954-1957 is comprised of 12 black and white copy negatives and 12 black and white photocopies of the copy negatives with captions on the reverse, as well as one history document describing the history of training, deployment, and personnel of the Nike-Ajax missile systems at "Site 88." Many photos show activities at site SF-88L, Fort Barry, California. Some of the collection includes female Nike
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18441	1515	Henry Och - Photographs	[1] 16mm color sound film, 950 feet; [15] prints of Nike-Hercules missiles. Nike rockets. Photos from promotional packet prepared by Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1974-1975;
18442	1520	DOD, Still Media Center - Photographs	[4] color copy negatives of Nike installations in Marin.
18483	1558	Chuck Dyson Collection	Photographs and papers belonging to Chuck Dyson relating to his time at Ft. Barry as an MP & Dog Handler at Nike Site 88L, 1970-1972
18485	1563	GOGA - Photographs	35mm color negatives documenting "B" magazine, Nike site SF-88L, Fort Barry.
18487	1573	Robert J. Baker - Photographs	4 by 6" color prints of Nike site 88, Fort Barry.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>NIKE Missiles/Sites</b>			
18513	1664	Robert & Anne Schaefer -- Photographs	Copy negatives of 2 Nike-Ajax missiles at site SF-88L, Fort Barry; & family at Hill 88.
18516	1675	GOGA -- Photographs	8x10" B & W prints of various Nike rocket sites in the western U. S.
18519	1683	George L Walling -- Photographs	Copy negatives from George L. Walling of site SF-87L, Ft Cronkhite.
18765	1672	Look Magazine	"Look" magazine, 5/3/55--article on air defense
18808	2031	Susan Cheney Oral History Interview, 09 May 1993	Susan Cheney, Battery executive officer, Nike site SF88, 1974. Interviewer John Martini and Ron Parshall. Topics include Robert Mullens, Dimbensky, Demming, Flemming, Sgt. Doltz, Lt. Mathews, General Lolly, Gary Eberil. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18811	1821	Terry Abel Oral History Interview, 06 Jun 1992	Terry Abel, Nike missile site SF88L, chief warrant officer, 1971-1972. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18912	1965	Mechanix Illustrated, 1954 with NIKE article	"Mechanix Illustrated" for July 1954, a staple-bound magazine of 224 numbered pages. Color cover illustration of U. S. missile attacking a Russian bomber, with reference to article "can guided missiles save us from a-bomb havoc" regarding Nike missiles. Torn & tattered.
18920	1907	U.S. Army and Army Air Defense reference card	Pocket reference card in protective plastic cover, printed in black on white paper, accordion-folded with 4 creases. Headed "Facts the United States Army and the U.S. Army Air Defense Command." Outline of organization, mission, personnel, training, etc.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18943	2327		Aerial views of batteries, 1995-slides
18949	1904	Oozlefinch Print	Halftone B & W print on glossy paper, labeled bottom "the oozlefinch mascot of the Coast Artillery/U.S.A. " with brief descriptive text below. Mounted with red tape on tagboard backing.
19194	1483	Mallory, Jeane J. - Photographs	4 x 5 copy negatives of 2nd battalion, 51st artillery's Nike personnel in San Francisco area.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>NIKE Missiles/Sites</b>			
21739	1902	Robert F. Dumouchi, Jr. (FOP) Collection	"B Battery 740th AAA Missile Battalion, (Nike) (continental), components part book, toe-44-447c".
22018	789	Major Warren Hurst Photographs, 1955-1956	B & W prints and negatives. Defense installations at Fort Cronkhite, Fort Barry, Angel Island, Fort Funston. Nike missiles and gun sites. White sands missile range, New Mexico. Headquarters, C.A.D.C. , San Francisco.
27995	2401	Evan S. Williams Fort Cronkhite Photo Collection	The Evan S. Williams Fort Cronkhite Photo Collection consists of seven (7) color photographs created by Evan S. Williams while he was stationed at Fort Cronkhite, California in 1954-1955.
34000	2524	Alan C. Moore Nike Ephemera Collection, 1966-67	Documents about Alan C. Moore's military service with Batter B, 2nd Missile Battalion (Nike Hercules) 562nd Artillery from 1947-1966. Most date from 1966.
34804	3481	U.S. Army Photographs of Nike Site SF-51	Six (6) photographic prints, black and white format, depicting aerial images of SF-51 and Milagra Ridge.
34805	3482	Panoramic Photograph from Nike Site SF-51	Two (2), 4x5-inch, black and white, photographic copy negatives depicting a 360-degree panoramic image of Milagra Ridge and SF-51 in two parts. The original panoramic photo was taped together from 12 individual photographs. These two negatives are duplicate copies of the original panoramic photograph.
35166	1792	Ezio Nurisio Nike Collection	One (1) Western Electric pamphlet about the Nike Missile's role in national defense, one (1) March 3, 1968 article from the Buffalo Courier-Express with a story about NORAD and thirty-two (32) color photographs from 1968-1969 of Mr. Nurisio at various national and international Air Defense Artillery Nike locations
35172	1791	McGregor Range Nike Photograph Collection	Four (4) 8" x 10" color prints of Fort Cronkhite Site 87, Battery B, 2nd Battalion, 51st Artillery at McGregor Missile Range in New Mexico. Photographs are of the firing crew, missiles, and launch trailer.
35180	1976	U. S. Army Field & Technical Manuals	Eleven (11) U. S. Army Field and Technical Manuals of both general interest and related to the functioning of Nike Missile sites. See paper finding aid
35193	1818	Fort Cronkhite Barracks Field Collection	Items found in walls of Building 1061, Fort Cronkhite: Hand receipt for property, n. d. , captioned " Headquarters Battery 441st AAA Missile BN, Nike, Fort Cronkhite"; paper sign "No smoking in bed. "
35203	1857	441st AAA Missile Battalion Photograph	Two (2) 35mm negatives of yearbook style image of personnel from Battery A, 441st AAA Missile Battalion, Fort Cronkhite, and 8 x 10 photograph of same.
35207	1883	Nike Photo Story, Marin Independent-	One (1) page from the Marin Independent-Journal, 11 March 1968, with article entitled, "Hercules Missiles Ready to Meet Threat from Sky. " Photographs show Battery C, 2nd Battalion, 51st Artillery at work with missiles at Smith Ranch, north of San Rafael.
35209	1878	Evan S. Williams Nike Special Orders	Three (3) special orders for Evan S. Williams, a member of the 46th Ordnance Group at Fort Baker.
35210	1877	Gene L. Harrop Papers	Eight (8) photographs, three color, five black and white, of Gene Harrop and friends and fellow members of C Battery, 441st Missile Battalion (Nike) stations at San Pablo Ridge. Also includes one official Army envelope that had held Harrop's separation papers.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>NIKE Missiles/Sites</b>			
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
35365	2604	USS Camanche Photograph and Nike Papers	One (1) black and white 8x10-inch photograph showing the launching of the Monitor USS Camanche on November 14, 1864, one (1) photo copy of a roster of vessels containing information on the USS Camanche, one (1) Nike Correspondence Course Program Manual, and one (1) Nike Missile System Orientation publication. The collection is housed in three folders, is processed to the item level, and is open for use without restrictions.
36609	2883	John Martini Nike Interim History Plan Research Collection	The John Martini Nike Interim History Plan Research Collection is comprised of research material which Martini compiled while writing "What We Have We Shall Defend: An Interim History and Preservation Plan for Nike Site SF-88L, Fort Barry, California." Collection materials include building plans, documents, ephemera, manuscripts, maps, negatives, oral histories, photographs, and research notes pertaining to SF-88 and the Nike Missile System. A majority of the collection consists of historic documents. The collection also contains many of Martini's notes, papers, and
36627	3241	Americ N. Higashi Nike Missile Collection, 1957-1969	Roy Higashi papers: photographs of NIKE sites and personnel at Fort Barry, Fort Bliss and Fort Richardson; pamphlets; personal documents;
36654	2984	"Metallic Cartridges" Book, 1893	One (1) hardcover leather-bound book: "Metallic Cartridges, (Regulation and Experimental) prepared under the direction of the chief of ordnance by Major T.J. Treadwell; Ordnance Department, 1873."The book is a reference of Artillery ammunition and technology.
36655	2970	Catherine Hanson Army Technical Manual Collection, 1966 and 1968	Two (2) United States Army technical manuals: "FM 21-76 Survival, Evasion, and Escape" March 1968 and "TM 5-1450-201-15 Elevator, Hydraulic Guided Missile" August 1966. Pertains to the same elevator that was used at the Nike Site, SF-88L
37163	1514	Marin Headlands Nike Sites 87 and 88 Negative Collection, 1954-1961	Forty seven (47) 2x2 5/8" copy negatives from the Department of Defense still media center of the Marin Headlands Nike sites 87 and 88. The negatives depict images of missile targeting, aerial views, launcher site areas, and missiles at Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Cronkhite in the Marin Headlands dated from 1954 to 1961.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>NIKE Missiles/Sites</b>			
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
39830	1766	Nike Missile Launch Site SF-91L Color Separation Negatives	The collection consists of six [6] color separation negatives which depict the identical image of Nike missiles set to launch at the Nike Missile Launch Site SF-91L on Angel Island, c. 1958. Four black and white negatives are labeled "Red", "Yellow", "Blue", and "Black", and the two color negatives are red and blue.
40029	1508	Robert Noakes Nike Collection	Three Nike items:1) 8 x 10 color transparency of control center for "Missile Master" Nike computer system, c. 1959. 2) 3 x 5 black and white print of the Missile Master barracks, Fort Bliss, TX, 1962. 3) "Missile Master" brochure
40036	1527	Department Of Defense Nike Site SF-87 Photographs	Twenty (20) 2 x 3 black and white copy negatives of Nike Site SF-87, Fort Cronkhite, 1950s & 1960s. All official U. S. Army photographs.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
40048	1524	Dwight Minnich Nike Site SF-87 Negatives	Seven strips of 24 frames of 35mm color negatives of Dwight Minnich's photo album of Nike Site 87 at Fort Cronkhite. Images show MP dog handlers and their dogs.
40067	1680	Field Manual: Procedures And Drills For Nike Hercules	U. S. Army Field Manual FM 44-82, "Procedures and Drills for Nike Hercules Missile Battery," November 1968.
40068	1681	Nike Missile Site SF-88 Photograph Collection	Four (4) 3" x 5" black & white prints of the shutdown of Site 88, Spring 1974. One (1) 3" x 5" black & white print of a Nike Hercules on display.
40070	1685	CAC/ADA Oozlefinch Christmas Photograph	Black and white photograph of the statue of the Oozlefinch (AKA Ozalfinch) at Fort Bliss, Texas. The oozlefinch is dressed as Santa Claus. The Oozlefinch is the mythical mascot of the Coast Artillery and Air Defense Artillery.
40071	1686	Nike Missile Activity Photograph Collection	Sixteen (16) 2" x 3" color prints of Nike Missile activity at Fort Bliss, Texas and Red Canyon Range, New Mexico, c. 1961.
40100	1727	US Army Field Collection	Photocopies and photographs collected by Gordon Chappell, NPS Regional Historian, in 1992. Items include: "The Centennial Tree," by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, granddaughter of Angelo Beretta; histories of the Presidio Service Club, Presidio Golf Club, Letterman General Hospital and Fort Mason; "A Brief History of the Construction of the Railroad Tunnel at Fort Mason, 1906-14," by Erwin Thompson, March 1978; letter concerning the Headquarters of the 51st Iowa Voluntary Infantry at Camps Merritt and Merriam; "How they Sink Battleships;" and "Harbor Boats." Photographs include two of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation and one of Nike Site SF-87.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Nike Missles/Sites

2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
44416	3896 Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
44417	3962 Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44418	3962 Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Iinterview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
44419	3962 Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War

## Oakland Army Base

2985		One (1) Video Cassette, VHS format, history of Oakland Army Base, Fort Mason
3340		Twenty-six (26) photographic prints depicting images of Fort Mason Buildings #1 and #2 exterior elevations, Fort Mason Building #1, exterior ca. 1990, elevations attributed to Oakland Army Base, February 21, 1990 and seven (7) photocopies depicting interior and exterior images of Fort Mason Building #2, including floor plans.
35284	2823 Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection	Photocopies of documents, publications and duplicate photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Material dates from 1946-1993
35337	2347 Fort Mason Collection	Photocopies of documents and duplicates photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Of note are the numerous images of Angel Island during the 1960s, Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during the Korean war and documenting the return of the Korean War dead, the historical summaries and diaries of activities for the Port of Embarkation and Fort Mason, 1948-1964, and the publications of the Army Transportation Command, including the Fort Mason Report, Pacific Report, and the Western Arrow, 1946-1993

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Oakland Army Base

39818 1766 J.W. Fontaine Pencil Drawing Collection

The collection consists of three [3] pencil portraits drawn by J.W. Fontaine. The first two drawings depict General George C. Marshall, U.S. Army Chief of Staff, and are dated 31 July and 15 November 1944, respectively, while the third drawing depicts Colonel John L. Rice, Post Commander of Camp John T. Knight (later known as Oakland Army Base), and is dated 1945.

## Ocean Beach

3899

Four items related to park sites: one negative of Alcatraz, 1925; one sepia print of Sutro Baths & Point Lobos, 1905; two postcards: Cliff House 1906, Ocean Beach from Cliff House 1900

44413 3889 Joseph L. Nutter Pt. Bonita Collection, 1912-1922

This collection contains one correspondence, as well as 44 black-and-white photographs and postcards from the service of Point Bonita Lighthouse Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from 1912-1915. The correspondence details the awarding of a gold medal of honor to Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from the US Treasury Department in 1915. The images depict Joseph L. Nutter's time at Station Point Bonita, circa 1912-1915. Images include residential buildings around Fort Barry, the Life-Saving Station, Point Bonita lighthouse and wharf, as well as Lime Point lighthouse. Photographs also show Nutter's crew during training and in uniform, along with depictions of the lifeboats, cutters, and other steam ships used at the time. These ships include the Point Bonita life boat, USS Hartford, wreck of the Lyman A. Stewart, and the SS Chiyo Maru. Miscellaneous images display personal moments, such as a 4th of July picnic with Nutter, family, and friends, as

## Ocean Beach/Great Highway

3513 John Martini Collected Materials

157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.

3435

One (1) document, compiled by Don Giovanetti, containing an inventory listing of all GOGA signage, ca. 1973 to 1993.

2194

Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.

9175 2081 Seal Rocks, Cliff House, Sutro Heights Postcard, 1920s-1930s

One (1) lithographic, color postcard of "Seal Rocks, the Cliff House, and Sutro Heights, SF, Calif.," taken from the beach level promenade and featuring a parking lot on the right hand side as well as a multitude of recreational pedestrians and beach-goers.

11672 1936 San Francisco Coastal Image Collection, 1915-1942

The images depict scenes along San Francisco's western and northern coasts with many images of Ocean Beach, the Great Highway, Sutro Heights, the Cliff House, and the Sea Cliff neighborhood.

13899 848 Tintype Photo Collection, 1894-1907

Tintype of group portrait, posed before backdrop of Cliff House and Ocean Beach.

17249 1234 R. L. Brunet Document Collection, 1886-1887

Photocopies of two letters re the loss of the whaling bark "Atlantic" at Seal Rocks, 1886.

17626 1429 "King Phillip", Wreck Site Plans

2 site plans drawn from wreck on Ocean Beach, California, archeological dig. Plan of bow and stern sections.

17818 1522 John Kornausser Photo Collection, 1898

6 x 7 in. B & W mounted print and 5 x 7 in. Copy neg of the Golden Gate Park (S. F. ) lifesaving crew at Ocean Beach.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ocean Beach/Great Highway</b>			
35174	1726	GGNRA Historian's "Historic Resource	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981; thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of the above images; one (1) 4 x 5 negative of Thomas H. Selby; fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?); two (2) receipts from Sutro's Ice Rink, 12/1961; three (3) programs to China Beach Monument Dedication ceremony, 6/5/1992; HABS Form with print of Fremont House at Fort Mason.
35199	1839	Brignardello Wreck Stereograph	Stereograph of wreck of the Bark Brignardello on Ocean Beach, San Francisco. C Brerstadt, Photographer
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35276	2152	Cliff House Photograph	One black and white photograph of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach, 1897-1907. Mounted on board. Photograph - 6 5/8 x 9; mat - 11 x 14.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
36597	3369	John Martini Sutro District Collection-ca 1890-1950	Materials pertaining to areas such as the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Sutro Baths and Ocean Beach. These lands and establishments were originally owned and operated by Adolph Sutro. The collection contains periodicals, photographs, postcards, stereo views and souvenirs depicting these areas from the 1890s to the 1950s that show the various incarnations of the Cliff House, interior views of Sutro Baths, and visitors exploring Sutro's property.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
37017	1766	San Francisco Spanish American War Photographs	Fifty-three (53) photographs which document the cultural landscape of San Francisco during the Spanish American War in 1898.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ocean Beach/Great Highway</b>			
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40043	1256	Ocean Beach/Sutro Baths Tickets	Two (2) pictorial tickets of Ocean Beach Two (2) tickets for bathing suits/dressing rooms One (1) complimentary pass, 1896, for Sutro Baths and Pleasuring Grounds One (1) admission ticket, Sutro Baths
40078	1707	Steve Harrison San Francisco Postcard Collection	Assorted postcards, in black and white and color, of the Cliff House, Ocean Beach, Sutro Heights, the Golden Gate Bridge, and view from Twin Peaks towards the Bay Bridge.
40101	1466	William Henry Jackson San Francisco Lithographs	Eight (8) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson of various San Francisco views, including the Cliff House at night from Ocean Beach, c. 1900.
<b>Olema Valley</b>			
18826	2031	Lovella Saxby Oral History Interview, 1978	Lovella Saxby discusses the Randall family history at Olema. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. Topics include Garcia, Sara Sieber, William Randall, Joe Longley, Bart Henderson, Francis Weeks, Nelson, Parsons, Olds. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
<b>Operation Babylift</b>			
34782	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Photographic Slide Collection	703 color and black and white photographic slides, and features historical images of Letterman General Hospital as well as slides which document construction of the new Letterman Army Medical Center, its outlying facilities and staff recreation, patient care, special events such as ceremonies and Operation Babylift (SPOVO) and activities in the hospital during the 1960s and 1970s.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Operation Babylift</b>			
35292	1766	Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO) "Operation Babylift" Papers	A collection consisting of the United States Army's After Action Report of Phases I and II of the Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO), the name of the Presidio of San Francisco's part in "Operation Babylift," as eighteen (18) newspaper clippings and poster .
43660	3838	Terry Jordan Operation Babylift Ephemera Collection, 1975	This collection consists of seven (7) items associated with Operation Babylift, officially Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO), dated 1974-1975. It includes two American Red Cross ID cards and a San Francisco International Airport Card showing Terry Jordan to be a volunteer escort for Vietnamese refugees. Additionally, there is a child's drawing of a house with the name "Nguyen Thi Phung," and three documents – (1) "Directions for Escorts of Vietnamese Refugees at S.F. Int'l Airport;" (2) "Guide for Volunteers" about awareness of infectious diseases; and (3) a hand-written list of Vietnamese – English words and phrases on blue paper.

## Ordnance

3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific
3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
2059		Slides of bronze cannon, 1968
2441		Conservation Survey Report, 1995
3878		Approx .4 linear feet of personnel items from Ross Markley, PSF ordnance civilian employee. Includes some photographs/portraits of individuals, a retirement scrapbook, military records and many letters of commendation/appreciation.
2884	Ordnance Plan , GGNRA , March 1997	Original manuscript with signed approval page for "Ordnance Plan: Golden Gate National Recreation Area," by Stephen Haller and John Martini, March 1997. This document was prepared at the direction of the Chief, Museum Services, GOGA, to serve as part of the park's Collection management Plan and Scope of Collections.
2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
3295	Photographic Prints & Slides Re: Rodman Cannon	Eight (8) photographic prints and one (1) photographic slide, depicting images of the installation of the Rodman Cannon at Fort Mason on May 3, 1996.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ordnance</b>			
9560	418	"Description of the Deflection Board...for 12-inch Mortar," 1908	Pamphlet "Description of the Deflection Board...for 12-inch Mortar," 1908
9646	437	Booklet: "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. "	Small booklet entitled "Drill Regulations For 155mm Howitzer Model 1915 S. " 21 December 1917
12768	647	Book: Maintenance & Operation of U. S. Army Artillery Gun Carriage, 1914	1914 Maintenance & Operation of U. S. Army Artillery Gun Carriage. Heavy paper cover, staple binding, 35 pages, 10 plates. Fold-out diagrams. For "6-inch barbette carriage model of 1910. "
17263	1188	Van Cleve-Pratt Family Photographs	The collection consists of thirty-six [36] black and white copy prints and/or copy negatives made from images in a Van Cleve family photograph album possibly given as a Christmas present from Captain Sedgwick Pratt to his cousin, Sally(?) Sprague—great-great grandmother of Lucinda Danielson. Images depict members of the Pratt family at home and on the grounds of Fort Mason and Fort Winfield Scott, specifically Mrs. Martha Pratt, wife of Captain Pratt, and their children.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18624	1621	John P. Scholtz Coast Artillery Image Collection	The collection includes postcards, copy negatives, and panoramic photographs gathered by John P. Scholtz while stationed at Fort Barry and Fort Winfield Scott with the Coast Artillery Corps.
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ordnance</b>			
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938, a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
32494	3194	10-Inch Rodman Gun Model Plans	Nine (9) photocopies of drawings for the 10-inch Rodman gun and barbette carriage, Model of 1861. The gun was developed by Thomas Jackson Rodman.
33758	1766	Major Tom Kawaguch Books and Manuals	Two (2) books about Japanese-American Soldiers and one (1) War Department Ordnance Field Manual, 1942.
34981	1766	Peter Buxton U.S. Army Manuals and War Department Reports	Four (4) books detailing firing regulations, bayonet exercises, instructions for artillery and a report from the Chief of Ordnance to the War Department.
35171	3319	Jack Erwin Photograph Album Negatives	Eighty-four (84) photographs copied from a photograph album kept by Jack Erwin while he was a cadet at the Citizen's Military Training Camp at Fort Scott, 1930-1939. The photographs depict training at Fort Scott, Fort Funston and pilots from the 1920s
35240	2054	Scientific American, 26 December 1891	One (1) issue of Scientific American, 26 December 1891, with story and illustrations of disappearing guns. 14 pages.
35261	2343	Coast Artillery Publications Reprint Collection	Twelve (12) volumes of reprints of eleven Coast Artillery publications, dated between 1897 and 1943.
35270	2143	12-Inch Mortar Stereograph Card	One stereograph card, captioned "19052 - The Heavy 12-Inch Mortars that Protect the Stars and Stripes--Gun Crew Loading Ready to Fire. " Copyright by The Keystone View Company. Not an image of the San Francisco Bay Area.
35279	2150	George Senko Coast Artillery Collection	Two items pertaining to Coast Artillery: Softbound book "Handbook of the 155-mm Gun Materiel Model of 1918 (Filloux), July 10, 1918. 201 pages. "General Orders Number 4, Headquarters, 250th Coast Artillery, San Francisco, California, 10 May 1939. "List of Calls - Field Training Camp. "
35315	2652	Charles Wofford Seacoast Artillery	Photographs, publications and photocopies of documents relating to seacoast artillery, both historic and contemporary, amassed by Chuck Wofford. While there are copies of many general coast artillery publications, the collection is strong in information relating directly to the San Francisco Bay Area seacoast artillery installations.
35363	2867	Grierson Family Fort McDowell Photo Collection	Six (6) black and white copy photos. Images include views of Battery Drew and its 8-inch caliber seacoast rifle, the barracks and cantonment of Fort McDowell on Angel Island and photos of soldiers and friends I, which provide view of fashion in America just before World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ordnance</b>			
36589	3312	"Paints for Projectiles" Booklet, 1903	One (1) 5 ½ x 7 ½-inch six-page booklet titled "Paints for Projectiles" no. 1868, and published by the Ordnance Department of the United States Army on December 14, 1903. The booklet outlines what colors to paint projectiles and ammunition as well as directions on how to mix the paint
36629	3284	John Martini "Popular Mechanics Magazine", March 1920	One (1) magazine entitled "Popular Mechanics Magazine" from March 1920. Issue contains an article on pages 418-419 titled "Wrecking Old Naval Guns with Dynamite." The article documents the Army's use of explosives to break up 19th century Rodman cannon on Alcatraz Island.
36875	2042	Roy E. Jenkins Fort Point Movie Projectionist School Photographs	Four (4) copy negatives and copy prints depicting Roy E. Jenkins and the 1920 U.S. Army Signal Corps Movie Projectionist School Class at Fort Point, a street view of Fort Winfield Scott, 12" Barbette guns at Battery Godfrey, and "Old Fort Point" with a clear view of the Keepers' dwellings and the Lighthouse
37011	1766	Captain Alvin L. Benas World War II Papers and Photographs	Newspapers, ration books, guides and manuals, cartoons, maps and photographs which document events and the service of Captain Alvin L. Benas with the Ordnance Department in the South Pacific during World War II.
40055	1610	Fort Funston Coast Artillery Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy photographs of Coast Artillery at Fort Funston, including 2 images of UCLA R.O.T.C. students firing 15mm gun, July 1938, and a "Panama Mount" for 155mm gun, 1937
40069	1684	German V-2 Rocket Photograph Collection	Two (2) black and white photos of German V-2 rocket on display at Fort Bliss, Texas.
<b>Ordnance-46th</b>			
35209	1878	Evan S. Williams Nike Special Orders	Three (3) special orders for Evan S. Williams, a member of the 46th Ordnance Group at Fort Baker.
<b>Pacifica</b>			
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Palace of Fine Arts

17949	2505	Tami Johnson Donation: Photographs Of Nurses And Soldiers-Letterman General Hospital Grounds And Vicinity, C. 1915-1920	Nineteen (19) black and white photographic prints in various sizes of nurses and soldiers in and near Letterman General Hospital, one (1) print Palace of Fine Arts, two (2) pictures documenting early aviation and four (4) photocopied pages of the photographs in their original album format. 1915-1920
17977	2468	Panama-Pacific International Exposition And Presidio Postcards: 1915, 1918	Three (3) color postcards depicting the Presidio and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. 1. One (1) postcard depicting the arcade entrance to the Court of Abundance as seen from the Florentine Court, "Arcade Entrance, Court of Abundance at the Pan-Pacific Int. Expo. San Francisco, 1915," One (1) postcard depicting the Netherlands Building with the Palace of Fine Arts in the distance. One (1) postcard depicting the Presidio grounds; two men in uniform are strolling on the left of and three women are strolling on the right of a landscaped round-about which is in the foreground of the scene with buildings in the back, 1918.
18907	1731	Booklet, "Palace of Fine Arts and Lagoon"	Booklet of 13 numbered pages, with brown covers of embossed leatherette with floral decorations and "Palace of Fine Arts and Lagoon," "Bernard Maybeck. " descriptive text about the palace, with 2 art photos. Paul Elder & co. , S.F. no date rather battered, cover loose.
22005	789	San Francisco Chronicle Photographs, 1953	B & W photo prints. Palace of fine arts. Interior view filled with machinery. exterior view deteriorating pillars and vases. Bob Campbell, photographer.
27962	1766	Major Richard M. Deasy Collection	One (1) photograph of "Colonel" Isabel Murphy surrounded by possibly the First California Volunteers of which she had just been made Honorary Colonel, 1898, and one (1) "Pacific Daily Journal for 1893" with newspaper clippings from the Spanish American war period and photographs of civilian life during the war, soldier life, journeys at sea, foreign theaters of battle, and domestic encampments. Inserted into the front page is one (1) 4" by 5" black and white lithograph of the Palace of Fine Arts.
34886	2813	Rozell Overmire Collection	Two (2) black and white photos of old letterman c. 1960's, with a group of Army medical personnel standing outside of the medical photo lab", and two (2) panoramic views 4" x 9.5" photos of Military personnel in front of the Palace of Fine
34994	1766	Percy E. Roberts 62nd Coast Artillery Corps Regiment Photograph	One (1) rolled panoramic J.D. Givens portrait depicting Battery F, 62nd Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps in the Palace of Fine Arts during World War I.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35189	1799	Palace Of Fine Arts Site Plan	One (1) site plan for "Palace of Fine Arts S. H. M. " 15 February 1965, land ownership record for the State of California Division of Beaches and Parks for the Palace of Fine Arts State Historical Monument.
35267	2475	McCandless/Herman Harbor View	The collection consists of twenty-seven [27] copy negatives and copy prints which depict the Herman family and their "pleasure resort," Harbor View. Images include activities during the 1906 Earthquake and Fire, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, landscapes, and the family's involvement with the Presidio.
35317	2869	John Martini Postcard Collection	Eleven (11) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Point, the Palace of Fine Arts, Cliff House and Angel Island. Also included is a book of postcards from Fort Bliss, Texas.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Palace of Fine Arts

35364	2785	Richard D. Brain Negative Collection	67 black and white negatives illustrating Fort Point, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Palace of Fine Arts, views of the San Francisco Bay, and views of San Francisco in 1957.
36592	3320	National Air and Space Museum Crissy Field Photographs, 1926-1939	National Air and Space Museum Crissy Field photographs and negatives, taken by the United States Army between 1926 and 1939. The collection contains five 8x10-inch aerial black and white photographs and one negative of Crissy Field and the Presidio.
40054	1609	Hand-Painted Photograph Of The Marina	15" X 17" hand-painted aerial photograph of the Marina District of San Francisco, including the Palace of Fine Arts and Fort Mason.

### Panama Canal

18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
35347	3611	Brett and Devol Family Photograph Album Collection	Photograph albums, loose photographs, documents, biography, and papers relating to George H. Brett life and military service and his wife's (Mary Devol) family. During his military career Lieutenant General George H. Brett was the Commanding General of the Caribbean Defense Command and Major General Acting Chief of the Army Air Corps, and prior to this, from 1921-1924, LTG Brett, as a Major, was the first commanding officer of Crissy Field in the Presidio of San Francisco. During this period Brett lived on the Presidio of San Francisco with his family. Materials date from the 1890's through 1958. The collection is processed to the item level and there are no restrictions on access to this collection. However, care should be taken when handling the fragile photograph albums.

### Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)

3355			One (1) set of sheet music, "Romanoff Caviar," musical score composed by W. Stephens, with lyrics written by Charles Bradley, published by Edgar Seldon Music Company (1915). Music was written for the Panama Exposition.
3474	John Martini Collected ephemera		Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA. Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
2537			Panama Pacific International Exposition--Color panoramic print of Fair, 1915 "Night Illumination"
2265			Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986: PPIE plan for moving and re-setting station at Fort Point, 1914



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
	3709		One book. The Blue Book: A Comprehensive Official Souvenir View Book Illustrating the Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco, 1916
	3690		Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
	3700	John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
	3844		One panoramic photograph from the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915. "C. Moore and the Exhibitors and employees, Palace of Varied Industries Nov 1, 1915"
	2443		Reproductions of "Official Publication, PPIE 1915." Hand-colored prints, c.1967-1968
	3106		Color photocopies of 2 booklets: "The PPIE at San Francisco, 1915-Official Publication" and "Natural Color Studies of the PPIE"
	3404		PPIE Exhibit Photos, 2004
6470	2328	Charles Homer P.P.I.E. Photo Collection	Twenty-one [21] sepia-toned black and white prints of the 1915 Panama Pacific International Exposition. One print labeled "Archway into Court of Abundance" on back is stamped "Cardinell-Vincent Co San Francisco Official Photographers P.P.I.E. "on front right corner.
10347	2062	Panama-Pacific International Exposition Brochure, 1915	One (1) pre-event "Panama-Pacific Universal Exposition San Francisco California Invites the World 1915" brochure written in 1913 announcing the impending fair.
10584	1936	Panama-Pacific International Exposition Photograph Album	One photograph album containing 119 black and white photographs of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE) that took place in San Francisco. The images document the Exposition's pavilions, people, buildings, and aircraft. The images date from 1914-1915. The photographs were created in part by H.S. Crocker, Company who were the official photographers of the PPIE. The collection also includes 31 copy negatives of some of the images in the photograph album which were NPS-made.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3.5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
13165	3344	Panama-Pacific International Exposition night scene photograph, 1915	One (1) photographic print, framed, depicting night scene at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
13268	2189	George G. Craite Coast Artillery Collection	Eight [8] photographs belonging to George G. Craite, a cook in the 147th Company of the Coast Artillery Corps, stationed on the Presidio in the early 1900s. One image is a postcard of the cooks in the company mess hall. The other seven are all 8 x 10, mounted on board. One is of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, and the remaining five are of Coast Artillery batteries on the Presidio.
13786	778	James Devoto Photo Collection, 1915	B & W print describing Panama Pacific International Exposition
17977	2468	Panama-Pacific International Exposition And Presidio Postcards: 1915, 1918	Three (3) color postcards depicting the Presidio and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. 1. One (1) postcard depicting the arcade entrance to the Court of Abundance as seen from the Florentine Court, "Arcade Entrance, Court of Abundance at the Pan-Pacific Int. Expo. San Francisco, 1915," One (1) postcard depicting the Netherlands Building with the Palace of Fine Arts in the distance. One (1) postcard depicting the Presidio grounds; two men in uniform are strolling on the left of and three women are strolling on the right of a landscaped round-about which is in the foreground of the scene with buildings in the back, 1918.
17984	2435	Presidio Of San Francisco (PSF) Main Post Postcard-Artillery Practice, C. 1915	One (1) unused hand-tinted color postcard depicting artillery practice on the Presidio Main Parade Ground with the Montgomery Street Barracks in the background. The reverse side includes a 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition stamp.
18354	1449	Program, "Ben Hur" Pan American Fair	Souvenir of play "Ben Hur" tied together with red ribbon, dirty & damaged edges on almost every page - included layout of Pan American Fair.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
18480	1572	Frank E. Wulzen - Photographs	Copy interpositives of Art Smith, aviator at the Panama Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), & miniature auto race.
18481	1595	Panama Pacific International Exposition (PPIE) map	Depicts layout of Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915. 2-sided. Line drawing showing streets, bldg. Locations, with key. Reverse with aerial view of PPIE, looking east to Oakland, Berkeley, beyond. Also, "leading hotels of alameda county. " black on white.
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18902	1894	"The Story of the Exposition," Panama Pacific International Exhibition, 1921	Hardcover book of 5 volumes, each approx 400 numbered pages. Red cover with decorations & title in gold on front & spine: "The Story of the Exposition," an "official" history of the Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1915. Many illustrations, some color. G. P. Putnam 1921.
18905	1654	Child Photograph Contest Entry, Panama Pacific International Exhibition, 1915	Certificate in black & brown ink on white paper, of entry in the "Brooklyn Daily Eagle Child Photograph Contest" at the PPIE child welfare exhibit. Handwritten entries: "Ada Fowler" and date 16 April 1915. Aerial view of PPIE at top.
18907	1731	Booklet, "Palace of Fine Arts and Lagoon"	Booklet of 13 numbered pages, with brown covers of embossed leatherette with floral decorations and "Palace of Fine Arts and Lagoon," "Bernard Maybeck. " descriptive text about the palace, with 2 art photos. Paul Elder & co. , S.F. no date rather battered, cover loose.
19192	1474	U. S. Army A/V Activity Officer - Photographs	B & W print of the racetrack at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition at Crissy Field.
22023	1902	Presidio Army Museum Panama-Pacific International Exposition Collection	Ephemera and publications produced for and about the Panama-Pacific International Exposition held in San Francisco in 1915. Materials include an entry ticket for San Francisco Day; a raffle ticket issued by J. Baum Safe & Lock Co.; a bookmark given out by the Pacific Coast Condensed Milk Co.; souvenir stamps; maps and pamphlets from the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce and the International Harvester Company of America; a program for a concert at Festival Hall by John Philip Sousa and his band on June 6th; a catalog of the State Department exhibit, a September 1915 issue of The Pacific Telephone Magazine dedicated to the Exposition; three souvenir booklets and folios featuring narrative and visual overviews of the Exposition; and a hand-colored, panoramic lithograph of the Exposition at night.
26978	1902	"The Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915"	"The Panama Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco 1915" Black & white prints of the fair.
26979	1902	"Views of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in Natural Colors"	"Views of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in Natural Colors" Color plate pages of the fair.
26986	1902	J. Edward Green Postcard Collection	Eighteen (18) hand-colored lithographic postcards, depicting the various scenes around Presidio, San Francisco and scenes from what are now Golden Gate National Recreation circa 1915, plus one (1) black and white photographic postcard of General Grant and Party at the Mines in Virginia City, Nevada on 28 October 1879.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
27956	1766	James Antick Collection	One (1) 2.5" by 9.25" black and white panoramic photograph depicting both teams from the Army-Navy football team posed for a group photograph in front of a field on the grounds of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; Antick is identified with a circle around his face.
32436	3116	Presidio of San Francisco Guard Mount Postcard	One (1) color 1913 postcard entitled "Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. " with a handwritten message to Mrs. Mary Danielson, from "Earl," Mare Island. The note is dated "Dec.4, 1913" yet the stamp was cancelled with a Panama-Pacific International Exposition cancellation in 1915.
32438	1993	McNutt Family Papers	Photographs and personal documents relating to the military services of Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. and Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr. Lawrence E. McNutt, Jr. served with Batteries E and B in the 6th Coast Artillery from 1938-1941 and also served with Battery C at Fort Funston and the 9th Coast Artillery District at Fort Winfield Scott from 1938-1941. Lawrence E. McNutt, Sr., in the Coast Artillery, 1911-1914 and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Guard (PPIE), 1915-1916.
32469	3166	Allen Christie Panama-Pacific International Exposition Collection	Three (3) children's souvenir tickets to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, for 2 November 1915, five (5) 5x7 mounted postcards with hand-colored illustrations and one (1) souvenir mailing card from the RCA Victor Exhibit.
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park
32482	2038	Panama Pacific International Exposition Color Plates Collection	Twelve color plates on watercolor paper reproduced from the original color plates used in "The Story of the Exposition" by Frank M. Todd, 1921.
33324	1766	Vincent M. Cresci Panama-Pacific International Exposition Souvenir Stamps	Twelve [12] color souvenir stamps. The stamps depict scenes from the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
33790	1766	Robert Weinstein Panama-Pacific International Exposition Photograph	One (1) 4.5" x 6.5" black and white photograph of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE) as seen from Fillmore and Broadway Streets.
33794	1766	Bob Hill Collection	One (1) 3.5" by 5.75" undated photograph depicting a view of the San Francisco Bay and the Marina and Cow Hollow Districts, one (1) Official Panama-Pacific International Exposition program for Sunday, May 16th and Monday, May 17th, 1915 and two (2) scrapbooks which contain Panama-Pacific International Exposition stamps.
34003	2277	Ruth Pinkerton PPIE Scrapbook, 1915	Ruth Pinkerton's Scrapbook from the PPIE, 1915, containing souvenirs, news clippings, stamps, calendars, menus, tickets, images, etc..., .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
34810	3503	PPIE Prize Shooting Tournament Postcard	One color postcard "Grand Prize Shooting Tournament...San Francisco International Shooting Festival Association...1915...San Francisco, U.S.A...Shellmound Park, Aug. 8th to Sept. 26th, 1915...\$50,000 in Prizes." The postcard is unused.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35189	1799	Palace Of Fine Arts Site Plan	One (1) site plan for "Palace of Fine Arts S. H. M. " 15 February 1965, land ownership record for the State of California Division of Beaches and Parks for the Palace of Fine Arts State Historical Monument.
35206	1867	"A Retrospective - Letterman" Videotape	One (1) Videotape created a program for the last class of psychiatric residents. The video Includes photographs of the Presidio Army Museum, names of psychiatric program graduates and administrators from the 1940s to 1993 and images and footage of San Francisco, Presidio, Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Baths, and Green Gulch
35231	2532	David B. And Elsie Smith Lantern Slide Collection	One hundred nine (109) lantern slides showing scenes of California, San Francisco and the surrounding Bay Area, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and images of an unknown family and plants. The slides are likely a mixture of souvenir and amateur produced slides.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35263	2210	Crissy Field History Study Collection	Research materials compiled by Park Historian Steve Haller in preparing the Crissy Field History Study, The Last Word in Air Fields. The collection consists of photocopied documents, original and copy photographs and negatives, microfilmed newsletters, maps of Crissy Field, and bibliographic search records. Subjects include H. H. "Hap" Arnold, the development of Crissy Field, the Army Air Force, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and The Military Intelligence Service Language School. See item list for a more detailed inventory.
35267	2475	Mccandless/Herman Harbor View Collection	The collection consists of twenty-seven [27] copy negatives and copy prints which depict the Herman family and their "pleasure resort," Harbor View. Images include activities during the 1906 Earthquake and Fire, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, landscapes, and the family's involvement with the Presidio.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
35307	1902	Colonel John Harrison Brimberry Papers	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35373	3088	Fort Point Life-Saving Station Historic Records	Fort Point Life-Saving Station Historic Records, photocopied correspondence, plans, licenses, and agreements of enlistment (1890-1915). The correspondence primarily discusses the location of the Life-Saving Station, general maintenance, the removal of the Life-Saving Station to accommodate the Panama Pacific International Exposition and locating historic documents of the station. The photo copied plans document the construction of the light station, keeper's dwelling, platform walkways, and docks.
36598	3367	Lick-Wilmerding Panama Pacific International Exposition Negative, October 8, 1915	One (1) copy negative of a black and white panoramic photograph showing a large group of people at the Panama Pacific International Exposition. The photograph is a group portrait of Lick-Wilmerding students and alumni on "Lux Day" on October 8, 1915. Many of the buildings erected for the P.P.I.E. can be seen in the background.
36637	3099	Jay Stevens Panama- Pacific International Exposition Colortype Booklet, 1915	One (1) booklet entitled "Colortypes of the Panama Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915" .
36644	3127	Eleanor Sampson San Francisco Postcard Collection, c.1850-1915	Twenty-nine (29) inches black and white photographic postcards of various locations in San Francisco from c.1850 – 1915. Postcards are from the same collection published by Dover Publications Inc. Images include the 1906 earthquake and fire, the Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Heights, Fisherman's Wharf, Golden Gate Park and general street scenes around San Francisco.
36696	1766	Patrick P. Reams Book on Panama-Pacific International Exposition Architecture and Gardens	One (1)book, "The Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition: A Pictorial Survey of the Most Beautiful of the Architectural Compositions of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition",1915..
36852	1766	Panoramic Panama-Pacific International Exposition Grand Prix Race Photograph	One (1) copy print of a panoramic photograph depicting the "Start of the 'Grand Prix' Race at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition" on 27 February 1915.
36857	1766	Leonore Fifer Panama-Pacific International Exposition Pictorial Souvenir	One (1) pictorial souvenir of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, "Paintings of the Exposition" by Kate Montague Hall: Artists Proof Edition, 1915.
36865	1766	William R. Smead Panoramic 62nd Infantry Regiment Portrait	One (1) panoramic black and white Boussum photograph depicting the Machine Gun Company of the 62nd Infantry Regiment in front of a decaying Panama-Pacific International Exposition building on 23 November 1917.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
36876	1766	Ralph C. Shanks Fort Point Life Saving Station Photograph Collection	Five (5) copy negatives and 8" x 10" copy prints depicting crew members at the Fort Point Lifesaving Station, 1915, a landscape view of the Fort Point Life-Saving Station with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in the background, 1915, a large airship passing over Fort Point and Milford Johnson, former keeper of the Farallon Islands and Point Loma light stations.
37008	1766	Gabriel Moulin Photograph Collection	Photographs and copy prints taken by photographer Gabriel Moulin which depict a U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; street scenes in San Francisco during World War I, c. 1917-1919; building and landscape views of, as well as events held at Camp Fremont in Menlo Park; and servicemen, both U.S. Army and U.S. Navy, reading and playing games in a well appointed study.
37012	1766	E.D. Hawkins Panama-Pacific International Exposition Photographs	Photographs and copy negatives of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915.
37468	1766	Colonel Edward W. Spalding Collection	One [1] hand-tinted color Edward H. Mitchell panorama depicting the "Night Illumination of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco," copyright 1915 [PAM Acc No. 910029]. Also included is one [1] copy negative depicting 1st Lieutenant Spalding at Hammer Field in Fresno, California while he was a flight leader with the 48th Bomb Squadron, 41st Bomb Group (Medium), 4th Air Force in June of 1943.
38684	1766	Edwin Gissler Photographs	Eighty-three [83] black and white glass negatives, and five [5] black and white copy prints and negatives depicting early 20th century activities surrounding the U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; the 30th Infantry Regiment at Fort McDowell on Angel Island; a Coast Artillery Regiment baseball game at Fort Barry; a Field Artillery regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco; and various images of soldier life at Fort Winfield Scott, in encampments, and working in specialized capacities such as tailors, cooks, and switchboard operators.
38709	1766	Panama-Pacific International Exposition Lantern Slides	Twenty-four [24] black and white lantern slides produced by the Cardinell-Vincent Company, and ten [10] black and white as well as hand-tinted color lantern slides depicting scenes from the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915. Images depict the Avenue of Progress, the Palace of Fine Arts, the California Building, the Palace of Horticulture, the Palace of Varied Industries, the Education Palace of the Court of Palms, the Court of Four Seasons, the Court of Abundance and Mullgard's Tower, the Fountain of El Dorado near the Tower of Jewels, and bird's-eye views.
38710	1766	Palmer Lantern Slides	Fourteen [14] lantern slides depicting scenes from the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915.
38809	1902	Presidio Army Museum Poster Collection	The collection consists of thirty-seven [37] posters related to the U.S. Army and San Francisco civilians from the Spanish American War in 1898 through Desert Storm in 1991. The Spanish American War is represented in a Sutro Baths poster advertising a "Grand Aquatic Carnival" in which volunteer infantry members participated. In addition to these is one official Panama-Pacific International Exposition poster depicting The Thirteenth Labor of Hercules.
39661	1766	Ed Siess Collection	The collection consists of one [1] panoramic lithograph, "Panoramic View of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition: San Francisco, 1915" published by Edward H. Mitchell in San Francisco, 1915.
39727	3378	"The Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition," 1915	One [1] book "Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition", 1915 featuring photos and descriptions of locations and buildings during the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE). The introduction describes the architectural and environmental elements of various areas of the PPIE. The title page has a note, "12-6-56 gift from Mrs. Port[?]",. Each page features a photostat pasted on the right side and a brief paragraph describing the image on the left.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)</b>			
39815	1766	Louise B. Elm Collection	The collection consists of one [1] souvenir folio, "The Exposition: The Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915" published by Robert A. Reid. In addition to this is one [1] War Ration Book Four issued to Louise B. Elm at 16 Prospect Road in Piedmont, California; And four [4] black and white copy prints with corresponding copy negatives depicting early airplanes, including the single-engine, Ford No. 8-AT-A freighter (X8499) on the tarmac; the exterior and interior of a 8-10 passenger Curtiss Eagle a Curtiss; and a JN-4D "Jenny" in flight.
39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
43652	3682	One PPIE Postcard	One (1) foldout postcard of the proposed 1915 Panama Pacific International Exposition (PPIE). The postcard shows the construction of the fair on one side. The stylized drawing on the inside of the postcard is labeled with the names of buildings and places like the "Tower of Jewels" and Angel Island.
43741	2275	Official Publication, Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco 1915, Hand-Colored	One (1) 1915 official publication of the Panama Pacific International Exposition (PPIE). The book includes a description written by the Hibernia Bank with hand-colored images of PPIE buildings.
44390	3893	Panama-Pacific International Exposition Publications, 1915	Two (2) publications produced for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE). "The City of Domes" by Barry, John D. published in 1915 by Newbegin, John J. about the architecture, sculptures, murals, colors and lighting of the PPIE. "A Brief Guide to the Department of Fine Arts: Panama-Pacific International Exposition" by Williams, Michael published in 1915 by The Wahlgreen Co. is an elementary guide for the public to understand the exhibition by pointing out facts about the art and artist showcased inside the Palace of Fine Arts, includes a floor plan of the galleries.

## Pearl Harbor

33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor),and
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA)

35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort
40002	3179	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 25 February 2002	Two audiotapes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Amy Meyer. The interview conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Ms. Meyer's long association with Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including her efforts to establish the park, and her work with the Citizen's Advisory Commission, People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area, and the Presidio Trust.

### Pershing, General John

	3904		One Report of the First Army American Expeditionary Forces, 1923 by General John J. Pershing and Lt. General Hunter Liggett; also includes accompanying maps in case. Book inscribed to congressman Julius Kahn from General Pershing.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
19001	1766	Agnes Nuttman Collection	One (1) 4. 5" by 11" black and white autographed Signal Corps photograph of General John J. Pershing standing in full uniform in front of an ivy covered wall.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Pershing, General John</b>			
20200	1766	Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert Collection	The collection consists of one [1] Arkansas National Bank liberty bond envelope issued to Olive Struvant; one [1] postcard depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, one [1] portrait of General John J. Pershing and one [1] scrapbook page featuring three [3] photographs which document and were accumulated during Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert's at Fort McDowell on Angel Island in 1917. Also included are three [3] newspaper clippings celebrating the Allied victory in World War I and the resultant League of Nations, and one [1] United States Food Administration poster from the same time period. In addition to these materials is one [1] Richfield Reporter "Victory March" Map showing land controlled by the United Nations versus Land controlled by the Japanese in the Pacific during
33322	1766	Colonel Harold W. Browning Collection	One (1) 7.25" by 9" black and white Signal Corps photograph of General Foch and General John J. Pershing, Commander in Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces in France during World War and one (1) 8.25" by 10" black and white photograph of General Pershing walking with four other unidentified officers, presumably in France during World War I.
35307	1902	John H. Brimberry Collection	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing elative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
36711	1766	Bruce M. Scott World War I Photographs	Forty-four (44 ) black and white copy prints taken by General John J. Pershing's driver, Thompson, as she toured France during World War I. In addition to candid portraits of Thompson in uniform, photographs also depict soldiers engaged in preparations along a firing line; a regiment marching through a French village and soldiers posed with their horses; a horse show; candid views of General Pershing at an award ceremony; soldiers at rest, in a troop transport, and at a chow line staffed by Thompson and other women.
36839	1766	Genevieve Warfield Papers	One (1) Pictorial Gravure Section from the Sunday, 22 December 1918 edition of the New York American newspaper which profiles General John J. Pershing, documenting ongoing treaty negotiations and other news relative to the end of World War I plus one (1) photocopy of a certificate appointing George H. Warfield as Chairman for the Military Training Camps Association in Sonoma County on 1 March 1936.
36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
37037	1766	Edmond D. Coblentz Photograph of General John J. Pershing	One [1] black and white photograph depicting General John J. Pershing inspecting the "outfit" of Edmond D. "Cobby" Coblentz during World War I.
37488	2429	Captain Walter C. Schaus Papers	The collection consists of photocopied documents which pertain to the award of the Certificate of Merit and, later, the Distinguished Service Cross to Walter C. Schaus for rescuing General Joseph Pershing's son, Warren Pershing, from the fire at Pershing residence on the Presidio of San Francisco that took the lives of all other Pershing family members on 27 August 1915.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Phelan Beach (see China Beach)</b>			
<b>Philippine-American Wars</b>			
	2409		"Leslie's Official History of the Spanish-American War," 1899
12486	2255	Rolandelli Donation: Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry Photograph, 1898	One (1) 4" by 5" photographic negative of Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry.
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.
13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
22201	1902	Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad Library Materials`	Eight [8] books from the library of Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad. Subjects include: Memoirs of the War with Spain from 1808 to 1814, McClellan's Own story about the Civil War, the Expedition to the Philippines in 1899, reports by observers during the Russo-Japanese War, American Campaigns, and the Cavalry.
26977	1902	Examiner Newspaper, "On to Manila!"	"On to Manila!" by Douglas White. Paper, 2 staple binding. By the examiner, San Francisco.
27028	1902	James Deeming Collection	One (1) Book, "Our Boys in the Philippines" with an inscription which reads, "Pansy [illegible] Deeming, San Francisco, Calif." [PAM T2138]
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war , sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
33339	1766	Edward C. Dumas 1st Colorado Infantry Regiment Photographs	Three (3) photographs of the regiment in different poses and situations during the time period of the Spanish American
33340	1766	G.C. Jones 33rd U.S. Volunteer Infantry Posters	One [1] poster featuring a photograph depicting Non-Commissioned officers of Company "A", 33rd U.S. Volunteer Infantry ; one [1] poster featuring a leaflet that includes a photograph of General Gregorio Del Pilar and the tri-color flag of his Battalion, with a narrative, written by G.C. Jones, explaining his role in the Philippine American War.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Philippine-American Wars</b>			
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899
33766	1766	Sergeant Fred W. Smith 6th U.S. Cavalry Photographs and Certificates	Three (3) black and white photographs taken of Fred W. Smith during his service with Company F, 6th U.S. Cavalry in the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars from 1898-1900, three (3) hand-tinted color photographs, and documents pertaining to Sergeant Smith's career.
33783	1766	Mrs. B.I. Williams "Harbor View" Landscape Photograph	On (1) 6.25" x 8.5" sepia landscape photograph labeled "Harbor View" showing the Presidio of San Francisco, with a Philippine-American War era encampment.
34796	1766	Leo A. Harms 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photograph	One (1) 12" x 15.75" mounted black and white portrait of Company G, 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry Regiment upon return from the Philippines following the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars, 1899; Leo A. Harms is seated in the front row, third from the left.
34997	1766	William M. Wallick Philippine American War Correspondence	Four (4) envelopes and five (5) letters written by William M. Wallick, a private with the 1st South Dakota Volunteer Infantry Regiment while serving in the Philippines during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from February through October of 1899.
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.
35354	2980	Kanaan Spanish American War Photograph Collection	This collection includes two boxes and multiple folders of pictures, negatives, and rosters from the 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, 19th, and 45th infantries during the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War (Philippine Insurgency). The 19th Infantry pictures include the following Companies: A-I, K-M. Pictures include formal company pictures, infantry and company bands, infantry and company baseball teams, leisure photographs, execution/prisoner photographs, pictures of natives, parade and base pictures, and reunion and retired servicemen pictures. The collection provides a look at military life in the Presidio, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Guam and the Philippines.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Philippine-American Wars

36566	1766	Annual Reports of the War Department Collection	Eleven [11] volumes of "Annual Reports of the War Department, Report of the Major-General Commanding the Army" published in Washington D.C. by the Government Printing Office for fiscal years 1898 through 1900 and almost exclusively address the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars. Volumes include reports on Veterans Homes, National Military Parks, and the United States Military Academy at West Point; reports from Bureau Chiefs, such as the Adjutant-General, Inspector-General, Quartermaster-General, Paymaster-General, Surgeon-General, etc; reports from various Military Departments, such as California, Colorado, Columbia, Dakota, East, Gulf, Lakes, Missouri, Santiago, and Texas; a report on Schools of Application, such as the Artillery School, the Infantry and Cavalry School, and the Cavalry and Light Artillery School; reports from each Army Corps, from the First through the Eighth; and then reports from Troops in various regions of conflict, such as the Philippines, Porto
36569	1766	Colonel Will H. Point Geographic Dictionary of the Philippines 1902	One (1) book, "A Pronouncing Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America, with Maps, Charts and Illustrations" 1902. Also included is the "Law of Civil Government in the Philippine Islands Passed by Congress and Approved by the President July 1, 1902, with a Complete Index"
36695	1766	Government Publication Collection	Four (4) government publications pertaining to the appropriation and expenditure of funding for infrastructure projects from 1789 to 1882, U.S. Army general orders and circulars from 1900; and correspondence between the Adjutant-General of the U.S. Army and commanders in the field during the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection (also called the Philippine-American War) and the China Relief Expedition, 1898-1902.
36859	1766	William T. Pollery 30th Infantry Regiment Souvenir Honorable Discharge	One (1) souvenir honorable discharge certificate [poster] issued to William T. Pollery for his service in Company G, 30th Infantry during the Philippine-American War and photographs of soldiers in his unit and a photograph presumed to be Pollery.
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37050	1766	Robert L. Carlson First Sergeants of the 38th Infantry, U.S.V. Portrait	One [1] portrait taken by Waterman of Chicago depicting the First Sergeants of the 38th U.S. Volunteer Infantry Regiment taken Presidio of San Francisco on 30 October 1899, where the regiment was stationed prior to embarkation for the Philippines during the Philippine American War. This portrait is taped to the reverse of a drawing of a young girl, used as backing for the canvas that was previously framed.
38703	1766	John Harrison Tyler Collection	One [1] book titled "The Story of the Spanish-American War and the Revolt in the Philippines told by W. Nephew King, Lieutenant U.S.N., Illustrated from Drawings in Black and White Photographs Taken at the Front and Paintings by the Best Artists" (New York, Peter Fenelon Collier, 1899). Narrative for the Army came from Major General O.O. Howard, and narrative for the Navy came from Captain Robley D. Evans. The first page is doubly inscribed: first "A Merry Xmas 1899 To Edna from her Papa," and second "To Vernon from Mother, Xmas 1930."

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Philippines

13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
33752	1766	Ruth Kamena Collection	Correspondence and a certificate which document the career of Frank Charles Miller with the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898. The majority of the materials pertain to Miller's request for his Pension during the Depression in the 1930s. these materials include affidavits attesting to Miller's health problems subsequent of his service with the U.S. Army. Also included in the collection is a souvenir magazine celebrating the return of the California Volunteers from the Philippines in 1899, as well as a souvenir photograph book which features hand-tinted lithographs depicting scenes in the Philippines from 1908 to 1909.
34018	2319	William A. Wickline Photograph Coll., 1904-1914	Fourteen (14) Black and White photographs dealing with Col. William A. Wickline's Military service and one (1) drawing dated 1904-1914. Col. Wickline served as an assistant surgeon with the Army Medical Corps in the Philippines.
34793	1766	Mary Ingraham Edie Peeke Collection	One biography of Col. Guy Lewis Edie, written by his son-in-law Col. Carroll Peeke, ephemera and photographs which document his marriage in San Francisco, his journey with the Taft Party to Japan and the Philippines (1905), and his life at the Presidio of San Francisco in command of Letterman General Hospital. Materials date from 1897 -1918.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
34970	1766	Alfredo H. Despy 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Booklet	One (1) booklet, which is missing both covers, offering American soldiers an introduction to the cultural terrain of the Philippines in preparation for deployment to the Pacific Theater of World War II.
35249	1766	William P. Banta Letterman Photograph Album	Leather-bound photograph album, owned by Lt. Col. William P. Banta, containing staff photographs, images of the interior and exterior of Letterman General Hospital, c.1901 and images of the Philippines, c. 1898. Banta biographical information written in pencil on the inside cover of the album
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Philippines</b>			
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
37480	1766	"The Presidio" Movie Press Kit	One [1] Paramount Pictures press kit promoting the movie "The Presidio," directed by Peter Hyams and starring Sean Connery, Mark Harmon, and Meg Ryan, which appeared in theaters in 1989. The package is held in a press information folder bearing the film title and is comprised of twelve [12] black and white photographs which include actor headshots, stills from the film, and behind-the-scenes images shot during filming in 1988; and one Handbook of Production Information which provides cast biographies, general production information, and a short historical note on the Presidio of San Francisco, where a large portion of the movie was filmed.
37498	1766	Philippine Institute for Military History Collection	One [1] signed, first edition book titled "History of the Philippine Army (1897-1945): Volume I" by the Army Historical Division, Philippine Army (Fort Andres Bonifacio, Metro-Manila, 1981).
37503	1766	Sergeant Camilo M. Ramirez Papers	Photocopied newspaper clippings, photographs, and military orders which document the career of Camilo M. Ramirez, a Philippine Scout and then Army paratrooper and medic with the 1st Reconnaissance Battalion of the 1st Filipino Infantry Regiment in World War II and the Korean War to follow. Articles mostly describe his participation in the rescue of three airplane crash survivors in New Guinea in 1945, but also feature biographical information beyond that one
39010	3278	Hall Byther WWII Ephemera	Seventeen (17) items related to propaganda in the World War II Pacific Theater and the experiences of Hall Byther's tour of duty in the Pacific while in the Army Air Force.
40771	1766	Colonel Calvin Duval Cowles Photograph	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photograph depicting a native Filipino on a boat in the Philippines Islands, c. 1900-1905.
<b>Phleger Estate</b>			
	2123		GOGA(Admin) -- Phleger Dedication Program Notes, Map Eight (8) items total: four (4) event programs and four (4) maps from the dedication events of the Phleger Estate addition to the GGNRA on April 29, 1995.
	2222		Slides, dedication program, 1995
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Pierce Point Ranch</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
<b>Pigeon Point</b>			
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
<b>Playland at the Beach</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3745	George Whitney Collection	Approximately 7 linear feet of George Whitney's business materials, inter-office communication, financial statements, letter, billing, etc. from Playland, CLiff House, Seattle World's Fair, Disneyland. Some proposals for development of the
1644	335	Whitney Brothers Operations Records, 1937-1950	Records created by George K. and Leo C. Whitney during the management of their concessions, the Cliff House restaurant and Playland-at-the-Beach amusement park, in San Francisco, California.
12797	2664	Poster	Poster entitled "DISCOVER YOUR PAST". This poster was an ad for San Francisco Community History Project in 1983.
35155	3234	Whitney Brothers/Cliff House Properties Drawing Collection	A collection of drawings ranging from 1892-1976 which document the development of the Cliff House and Playland areas in San Francisco. The majority of drawings date from the 1930's to the 1960s and relate to the Whitney Brothers' operations and unrealized plans for development of the area.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35271	2145	Playland at The Beach Ticket Books	Two ticket books for "Whitney's Playland at the Beach. " Numbered respectively R204268 and R204269. Labeled "Good Through 1968" on the back. Made of blue construction paper, 2" high and 5 1/2" wide. Six pages each, including front and back covers.
40009	3250	George K. Whitney, Jr. Oral History Interview, 13-14 August 2002	Four audio cassettes of an oral history interview with George K. Whitney, Jr. The interview is about Whitney's associations with Whitney Brothers and Cliff House Properties, and his personal history of operating the two organizations and their collections.
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Playland at the Beach</b>			
44548	3646	Marilyn Cunningham Collection	Five (5) black and white photographs of the 1906 SF EQ & F. Eleven (11) tickets from Playland and the Beach in various colors and denominations
<b>Point Blunt</b>			
6674	2347	Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976	Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)
<b>Point Bonita</b>			
3013		U.S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans 1883-1996	Thirty-eight (38) Photocopies. U. S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans for East For Baker, Point Bonita, Lime Point - 1883-1996
3933			One (1) typewritten call list of Lifesaving Stations in SF Bay, 1905
3610		Jim Morley Collection	Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula"). Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula").
2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
2591			USGS map
2436			U.S. Coast Guard station plans, 1902
3015		Point Bonita Light Station Building Drawings, Copies 1959-1977	Nineteen (19) Photocopies of Point Bonita Light House 1959-1977. Photocopies include buildings and interiors of family quarters
2252			Aerial view of Pt. Bonita, 1942-43

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Point Bonita</b>			
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
	3220		One (1) set of photocopies of pages from Point Bonita Light House Station logbook, 1872-1929
	3218		Interpretive video, 2002
	3880	AI Greening Panoramic Photographs & Negatives	Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.
	3014	Point Bonita Lighthouse & Life Saving Station Plans 1854-1979	Lighthouse and lifesaving station plans, 1898-1954: platform, boat shed, boat hoisting; shelter; road maintenance; topo; lantern tower; suspension bridge; access trail
	1762		Plan, Point Bonita Station, 1935
	3156		Research material, including photographic prints, maps and microfilm, compiled when developing the Marin Headlands cultural landscape report in 1994
13911	1522	Marin Headlands Photo Collection, 1900-1965	B & W prints of Point Bonita lifesaving station.
15558	873	Helen Krause Photo Collection, 1908-1928	B & W prints and safety negatives of Point Bonita, CA, 1908-1928.
16512	920	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, 1907-1964	8 B & W safety negatives & 2 B & W prints of U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point; 9 B & W prints of U. S. lifesaving station & lighthouse at Point Bonita, CA.
17199	1093	Cheryl Voxica Photo Collection, 1896-1918	7 prints of Point Bonita lighthouse, lighthouse keeper N. C. Frey and family. 6 B & W copy negatives retained in permanent collection.
17422	1212	Dewey Livingston Photo Collection, 1905-1920	26 nitrate negatives and 30 B & W prints of Point Reyes, and wreck of "Samoa" at Point Bonita.
17666	1306	Drawing	Drawing of Pt. Bonita Lighthouse and associated buildings by Phil Frank . The drawing is signed and dated.
18105	2332	Photographic Print Of 1913 Postcard Depicting Point Bonita Lighthouse	One (1) used black and white photographic postcard of Point Bonita Lighthouse and entrance to the Golden Gate, dated 8 November 1913 with a Fort Barry postmark dated 10 November 1913. Two (2) 4" by 5" copy negatives, one for each side of the postcard, and corresponding 8" by 10" prints.
18211	1410	Vosicka, Cheryl, Photo Collection, 1896-1900	Copy negatives: portraits of Niles and Olga Frey and family, lighthouse keepers at Point Bonita 1896-1900.
18482	1509		Print and negative of Point Bonita Lifesaving Station, 8/1/27; negative of lifesaving station housing area at Fort Barry, n.d.
18498	1600	U. S. Lighthouse Society - Photograph	17 copy negatives of Point Bonita light station buildings.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Point Bonita</b>			
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18823	2032	Jack Deutch Oral History Interview, 1980	Jack Deutch was a chief boatswains mate at Point Bonita light station, 1980. Interviewer: Vince Piantanida. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
22010	789	Aids To Navigation Photographs, 1870-1950	B & W prints & negatives. Point Bonita lighthouse watch room, 1950. lighthouse, 1910. Fog cannon, 1870, a Muybridge photo. From Shane collection.
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
35167	1793	Point Bonita Lighthouse And Quarters Plans Negative Collection	Three (3) 4" x 5" negatives from the National Archives, showing plans of the 1855 Point Bonita lighthouse and quarters.
35186	1805	Point Bonita Lighthouse Negatives	35mm black & white negatives, and twelve (12) exposures of Point Bonita Lighthouse and vicinity.
35188	1812	John Dusch Point Bonita Light Station Collection	Postcards, photographs, documents, and newspaper publications and clippings regarding lighthouses in general and the Point Bonita Light Station in particular. John M. Dusch was Chief Boatswain's Mate with the United States Coast Guard and was the last lighthouse keeper of the Point Bonita Light Station in 1982.
35194	1824	Point Bonita Lighthouse Logbook Negative	One (1) 4 x 5 black and white negative, "Pt. Bonita Lighthouse Logbook June 1918. "
35219	1942	Point Bonita Fog Alarm Cannon Photograph	One (1) 9 x 9 copy print depicting the cannon used to sound the fog alarm at Point Bonita, 1850s- 1860s, with young man sitting on carriage.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Point Bonita</b>			
35277	2130	Point Bonita Photograph Field Collection	One (1) 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 copy negative of historic photograph of Point Bonita Lighthouse, c. 1912-1933. One (1) 3 1/2 x 2 3/4 color photograph of United States Coast Guard ANT (Aid to Navigation Team), 1993 at lighthouse. Staff roster on reverse. This is the crew that restored the lighthouse in 1993.
36659	1937	Pt. Bonita Lighthouse Photograph, c.1940-1954	One (1) 8x10 inch black and white photographic print of Point Bonita light house from land [with corresponding copy negative]. Image shows a large radio tower that was erected next to the suspension bridge from 1940-1954.
37160	2983	Diane Nicholson GGNRA Color Slides, 1981-1993	Two hundred fifteen (215) colored photographic slides and one (1) inventory of the photographs, created by NPS employee, Diane Nicholson, from 1981-1993, of different sites, buildings, storage, batteries, missiles, and exhibits of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. These places include, Alcatraz Island, the Aquatic Park, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Mason, Fort Point, Golden Gate Bridge, Marin Headlands, NIKE missile site, Presidio of San Francisco, and Point
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40034	1492	Point Bonita Lighthouse Photograph	One (1) 4 1/4" x 19" black and white print of Point Bonita Lighthouse, c. 1950s.
40039	1530	Coastal Fortifications Negative Collection	Fourteen (14) 4 x 5 black and white modern copy negatives of historic photographs of coastal fortifications at Fort Barry, Fort Baker, Fort Cronkhite, and Fort Scott, c. 1900-1960.
44413	3889	Joseph L. Nutter Pt. Bonita Collection, 1912-1922	This collection contains one correspondence, as well as 44 black-and-white photographs and postcards from the service of Point Bonita Lighthouse Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from 1912-1915. The correspondence details the awarding of a gold medal of honor to Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from the US Treasury Department in 1915. The images depict Joseph L. Nutter's time at Station Point Bonita, circa 1912-1915. Images include residential buildings around Fort Barry, the Life-Saving Station, Point Bonita lighthouse and wharf, as well as Lime Point lighthouse. Photographs also show Nutter's crew during training and in uniform, along with depictions of the lifeboats, cutters, and other steam ships used at the time. These ships include the Point Bonita life boat, USS Hartford, wreck of the Lyman A. Stewart, and the SS Chiyo Maru. Miscellaneous images display personal moments, such as a 4th of July picnic with Nutter, family, and friends, as
<b>Point Knox</b>			
6674	2347	Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976	Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Point Lobos</b>			
	3899		Four items related to park sites: one negative of Alcatraz, 1925; one sepia print of Sutro Baths & Point Lobos, 1905; two postcards: Cliff House 1906, Ocean Beach from Cliff House 1900
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
12787	674	Poster	Two (2) Identical Posters. "This Car Direct to Ohioan Freighter on the Rocks" and "Serial #426".
18837	2032	Anne Morrissey Oral History Interview, 07 May 1980	Anne Morrissey lived at the Point Lobos Marine Exchange after WWII. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--marine exchange. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
22008	789	Marilyn Blaisdell Photographs, 1886-1890	B & W copy negatives of Point Lobos area & Sutro House. Pt. Lobos marine exchange lookout station, 1890. Cover from "Sutro heights waltz," 1886. Tabor photographer.
<b>Point Montara</b>			
40108	1767	Point Montara Lighthouse Postcard	One (1) 5 x 7 color postcard of the Point Montara lighthouse near Pacifica, c. 1989.
<b>Point Reyes</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	2591		USGS maps-Drake's Bay; Inverness
	2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
17422	1212	Dewey Livingston Photo Collection, 1905-1920	26 nitrate negatives and 30 B & W prints of Point Reyes, and wreck of "Samoa" at Point Bonita.
17696	1187	Jack Mason Museum Photo Collection, 1890-1912	2 photo albums Point Reyes weather station; 21 photos Point Reyes lifesaving station.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Point Reyes

18567	1590	Poster	Poster to promote Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes. Poster reads "Beaches And Redwoods Are Only A Ferry Ride Away," Prices, schedule, route map, and other info were also listed. Posters were displayed on Golden Gate Transit Buses. See Also GOGA 18568. for artwork.
18568	1590	Poster (Artwork)	Artwork or Poster GOGA 18567 promoting Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes
18569	1590	Negative, Film	Black and white Negative of artwork paste-up (GOGA 18568) for poster (GOGA 18567) promoting Golden Gate Transit Service to Muir Woods and Point Reyes
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35185	1802	Marin Headlands Ranching Photographs	Seven (7) ranching-related images, photographs, negatives and transparency, from the Marin Headlands. Images date from 1848, 1890, 1920's and 1992.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

## Point San Jose (Black Point)

17255	1210	U. S. House Of Representatives Document Collection, 1871	Original copy of the house report 4, 41st congress, 3rd session in 1871: "Reservation of Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), San Francisco. "
-------	------	--	--

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Point Steward

6674 2347 Angel Island: United States Army Maps, Aerial Photos, and Drawings, c.1864-1976

Thirty Nine (39) Various maps, drawings, plans, sketches, photos, and blueprints of Angel Island and its contents: Point Knox, Point Blunt, Point Steward, Fort McDowell, and West Garrison. (Camp Reynolds)

## Port of Embarkation

1460

Fort Mason--Army Transport Ephemera

3688

16x20 black and white photograph of the US Army ship the S.S. Catalina

2840

One (1) photocopy of a poster in a fire alarm box at Fort Mason Pier 1. Dated 9/15/1942. Produced by HQ, San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Location of original is unknown.

5333 2347 Army Standard Building Plans

This is the Standard Plans portion of the Army Engineering Plans. The collection consists of approximately 985 plans and drawings organized into 25 folders in 8 drawers. Two (2) books of 1/4 sized plans; one book is of the Theater of Operations and the other is of the Department of Defense Family Housing. One (1) "File Index Numbers of Standard" All documents were created by the U. S. Army Engineers and issued by the Office of the Chief of Engineers, the U. S. Quartermaster General or the U. S. War Department.

8321 156 "Welcome Home" pamphlet

Pamphlet telling soldiers what to expect on returning home. Produced by the S. F. Port of Embarkation

16976 961 "The Working Language of the Port," 1949

A dictionary of terms used at Ft Mason Port of Embarkation, entitled "The Working Language of the Port. . . ." includes railroad & maritime slang. By S. F. Port of Embarkation, Feb 1949.

16977 961 "Officer's Information Booklet"

"Officer's Information Booklet" of regulations for the Fort Mason Port of Embarkation; n. d.

17769 1766 Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers

This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of

17986 2370 William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950

Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.

17995 1374 Margaret Stanley Photographs

B & W photos: views of Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation and Aquatic Park, S. F.

18080 2333 30th U. S. Infantry Embarkation Photographic Postcard, 1912

One (1) unused black and white photographic postcard of the 30th U. S. Infantry aboard the USAT Sheridan en route to Alaska on 1 June 1912; includes a negative sleeve with detailed information about the scene written by Gordon Chappell, Regional Historian."This is truly a historic scene. The 30th U. S. Infantry later would return to the Presidio and spend many years there, and its headquarters and probably first battalion had been organized at the Presidio when Congress authorized the regiment. It came to be known as 'San Francisco's Own.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Port of Embarkation

18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27963	1766	Cornita Docks Collection	One (1) souvenir photograph album, "Mementos of Your Ship, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Bay Area," which includes five (5) 5" x 8" black and white photographs.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
32475	2140	James A. Sullivan Papers	The incomplete manuscript, chapter drafts, and research materials collected by James A. Sullivan. These include official Army documents, photographs, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, photocopied materials, handwritten and typed notes, and various Army publications. The manuscript and collected research materials also provide a general history of Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during World War II and the Korean War.
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.
34009	2525	Vera H. Clouette Collection	Two (2) Signal Corps photographs, eight (8) documents issued to War Bond Officers at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, two (2) San Francisco Port of Embarkation Daily Information Bulletins, one (1) officer personnel roster for War Bond Office, and twenty-six (26) Army Transportation Journal magazines from February 1945 through February 1947.
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Port of Embarkation

35284	2823	Fort Mason/Oakland Army Base History Collection	Photocopies of documents, publications and duplicate photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Material dates from 1946-1993
35337	2347	Fort Mason Collection	Photocopies of documents and duplicates photographs and negatives pertaining to the history of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Fort Mason, Oakland Army Base, Angel Island, Fort McDowell and other Bay Area Military Sites. Of note are the numerous images of Angel Island during the 1960s, Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during the Korean war and documenting the return of the Korean War dead, the historical summaries and diaries of activities for the Port of Embarkation and Fort Mason, 1948-1964, and the publications of the Army Transportation Command, including the Fort Mason Report, Pacific Report, and the Western Arrow, 1946-1993
36653	3000	Karl Kortum "The Working Language of the Port" Booklet, c.1940	One (1) booklet entitled "The Working Language of the Port: San Francisco Point of Embarkation." The book is a reference guide for visitors to San Francisco.
37481	1766	"S.S. Clarksdale Victory" Disaster Collection	Includes the contents of what may have been a San Francisco Port of Embarkation Public Information Division file on the U.S.A.T. Clarksdale Victory shipwreck off the coast of British Columbia on 24 November 1947.
38794	1766	GGNRA Fort Mason Photograph Collection	Twenty-eight [28] black and white photographs depicting the history of Fort Mason and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation (SFPE). Scenes include Fort Mason prior to the construction of piers in the 1890s; construction of piers from 1908 to 1911; of buildings on the piers from the 1920s to the 1940s; of activities at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation during the Korean War, particularly the embarkation and return of troops, as well as Korean War dead from all services, and also an air raid drill in the Fort Mason tunnel during the 1950s; and landscape views from the 1970s. Also depicting are soldiers embarking for Vietnam from Oakland in 1966.
38844	3640	Joseph F. Callahan Collection	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39823	1766	Ann Diffenbaugh Fort Mason Research Collection	The collection consists of oral history interview notes and associated correspondence and biographical surveys, as well as research notes and copied source documents compiled by Ann R. Diffenbaugh in 1979. Diffenbaugh contacted and/or interviewed Milton Stanley Diamond, who served at Fort Mason with the Quartermaster Corps during World War II; Ann Howell and Ruth Kilday, employees of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in the 1970s; Lieutenant Colonel Clarence J. Lang, who commanded the Separation and Reassignment Center at Camp Stoneman and served as Comptroller at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1949-1953; Amy Meyer, founding member of People for the Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Lieutenant Colonel Floyd Mims, who served with the Coast Artillery at Fort Scott and also provided guard duty at the Commanding General's home at Fort Mason, 1914-1917; Flora A. Robbins McClellan, who facilitated the embarkation and debarkation of troops while serving with the Transportation Corps at Fort Mason, 1945-1949; Commander D.T. Rohde, a Naval officer who served as Executive Officer, Oversea Supply Division, as Chief, Supply Branch, and then Chief, Foreign Aid Branch at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation in the 1950s; and a "Mr. Scott," who worked for the General Services Administration (GSA), Real Property Division at Fort
40031	1511	San Francisco Port Of Embarkation Photograph	One (1) 5 x 7 modern copy color photographic print of a San Francisco Port of Embarkation pier at Fort Mason, from an October 1953 image.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Port of Embarkation

40100	1727	US Army Field Collection	Photocopies and photographs collected by Gordon Chappell, NPS Regional Historian, in 1992. Items include: "The Centennial Tree," by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, granddaughter of Angelo Beretta; histories of the Presidio Service Club, Presidio Golf Club, Letterman General Hospital and Fort Mason; "A Brief History of the Construction of the Railroad Tunnel at Fort Mason, 1906-14," by Erwin Thompson, March 1978; letter concerning the Headquarters of the 51st Iowa Voluntary Infantry at Camps Merritt and Merriam,; "How they Sink Battleships;" and "Harbor Boats." Photographs include two of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation and one of Nike Site SF-87.
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
44385	3696	Tony Di Stefano Fort Mason Collection	Collection of six items including a photo album containing multiple military portraits and photos of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation; one menu for McDowell Hall, the Fort Mason Officers' Open Mess, c1956; and four unused postcards: Lands End, Presidio, Seal Rocks and Muir Woods.
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.

## Portuguese-Americans

27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview, 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.
35185	1802	Marin Headlands Ranching Photographs	Seven (7) ranching-related images, photographs, negatives and transparency, from the Marin Headlands. Images date from 1848, 1890, 1920's and 1992.

## Presidio

3601			Two (2) 11x14 black and white photographs of scenes on the Presidio of San Francisco. No date known.
2750			16 Photographs and postcards, views of Fort Point and Presidio
2568			Presidio of SF--Star Presidian, 1964, Napkin from the Officers Club

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
3941		George Froberg Collection	Materials from training and career of George Froberg as a surveyor for the U.S. Army. Items include handbooks, training manuals, membership cards, booklets and a photograph.
3040			Four (4) Copy Prints, photographic of Presidio Scenes, ca 1915
1465			Presidio Of SF--Theater Programs, Menu, Book "Fate Of.."
3060		Presidio Postal Ephemera	20 photocopies of Presidio Postal Ephemera photocopies depicting images copied from five (5) postcards - showing views of the Presidio, the Guard Mount (Presidio), the General Hospital (Presidio), and the Athletic Grounds (Presidio) - and depicting letters with envelopes. The letters were addressed from Myra Lindsley to W.L. Lindsley, from the Presidio Station Dispensary to Sergeant Edwin C. Larson, and from a journalist recounting the San Francisco departure of second expeditionary force troops on steamers.
3983		Brian Chin Coast Artillery Research Collection	Approximately two (2) linear feet of Coast Artillery research materials accumulated by Brian Chin for book Artillery at the Golden Gate, including a photo album of coastal defense sites, oral history interviews on audio cassette (33 tapes), and note cards
2318			Presidio of SF--Maps Of Areas by Ted Hubbard
3940			Approximately 2.5 linear feet of the "Presidio 27" mutiny trial transcripts and five (5) black and white photographs of the soldier's "sit-in" 1968-69.
3951		Edward G. Griffith's Scrapbook	One (1) portfolio of military artwork by SPC4 Edward G. Griffith's and copies of his military documents.
2509		Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
2566			Presidio of SF--Framed Panoramic Photographs, Ca 1920-1945
2612			Presidio Posters Depicting Battlefield Memorials
2220			Presidio of SF--Booklet - On The Ecology Trail, 1980
2948			One (1) Book, "The Presidio," by Lisa M. Benton; and one (1) Calendar, "Alcatraz," 2000
3509			Fifty-six (56)Photographic slides, color, depicting various aerial images of the Presidio of San Francisco, dated 10/08/1996
2830			148 color and BW photographs and some negatives. of the Presidio's and Marin Headlands' military sites, taken by NPS staff between 1974 and 1999. Whenever possible, the photographs are noted with name of photographer and date. None of these photographs is restricted by copyright since all were taken either by government staff or by Volunteers in Parks (VIPs) in the course of their duties.
2907		Gate Section for Presidio Avenue Entrance Documents	(1) Contract document for rehabilitation and restoration of the Presidio Avenue gate.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
2921		Flyer for Presidio Officers Club Historical Society Sep. 1998	(1) Flyer for Presidio Officers Club Historical Society. Includes membership application. Picked up at Marina Safeway, Marina and Buchanan Streets, San Francisco, September 1998.
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
3901			.25 linear feet of military personnel records pertaining to Louis King, at the Presidio of San Francisco
3703			Five glass plate negatives featuring scenes of the Presidio and soldiers, early 1900s
3858			One hundred forty (140) color slides of former Harbor Defense sites within the park boundaries, taken in 1981 during the Council on America's Military Past conference.
3855		McNair & Potts Family Collection	1.5 LF of archival material related to Major General McNair, Col. Douglas Potts, and family, includes topics of the Presidio, Spanish American War, and Angel Island. Scrapbooks (1898-1899), photographs, correspondence.
3878			Approx .4 linear feet of personnel items from Ross Markley, PSF ordnance civilian employee. Includes some photographs/portraits of individuals, a retirement scrapbook, military records and many letters of commendation/appreciation.
3903			Approx .25 linear feet of Agendas, Notes, Rosters and Miscellany of the People for the Parks/Presidio from 2003 - 2016
3690			Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
3881		Marilyn Blaisdell Photograph Collection	Approx 7.5 linear feet of original and copy photo prints from the collection Marilyn Blaisdell. Topics include all elements of San Francisco such as the Cliff house, Sutro Baths, Golden Gate Park, Downtown, Chinatown, people, residences,
3872			Two documents regarding the Headquarters consolidation actions on the Presidio in 1988

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
3712		John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
4597	3607	"1989 Army Days 10 Kilometer Volksmarch" poster	One (1) poster, "1989 Army Days 10 Kilometer Volksmarch 3 June 1989," yellow color, features the 6th Army insignia and the Presidio of San Francisco crest towards the top of the poster. Main body is a drawing looking towards the Golden Gate Bridge from the Fort Point seawall, with Fort Point towards the lower left and the Marin Headlands from the middle of the drawing. Artist signature in the bottom right corner of the drawing Vicki Couon (?). Sponsored by Eisenhower National Bank and the Bay Bandits, Volksmarch Club, San Francisco.
6960	3337	Fort Mason Officer's Club Portraits	One (1) 7.5x11" black and white photographic print and five (5) 4x5" black and white copy negatives of portraits hanging at the Fort Mason Officers Club. The print and one of the negative films are of Leonidas K. Haskell and the other four negatives are of Philip Sheridan, Jose Joaquin Moraga, John C. Fremont, and David Broderick.
8670	1771	Sergeant William J. Boyle Cavalry Papers	One (1) black and white copy print of a portrait picture of Sgt. Boyle in his cavalry uniform; inscribed on the back is "William J. Boyle," and crossed out directly above that is "Fort Sill, Okla." Also, photocopied military and personal papers belonging to Boyd, including certificates of appointment to and honorable discharge from the First U.S. Cavalry and the Quartermaster Corps from 1898 to 1914; a request for transfer from the Philippines to the Quartermaster Depot in San Francisco in 1901; a poem titled "Battle of Manila; and photocopied newspaper clippings the detailing the deaths of Colonel Claude Sweezey, Colonel John W. Hanner, Dr. Welcome Niles Powell, Mary Liguori MacNamara, John A. Wynn, Edward J. O'Leary a.k.a. Brother Phillip, Commander John Sisson Graham, and General Jonathan (Skinny) Wainwright, and the wedding of Robert Sartini and Letretia Sweeney.
17135	1016	WRO (Western Regional Office) Photo Collection, 1906-1940	(2) color and (6) B & W prints of Fts Mason, Barry, Presidio of San Francisco.
17263	1188	Van Cleve-Pratt Family Photographs	The collection consists of thirty-six [36] black and white copy prints and/or copy negatives made from images in a Van Cleve family photograph album possibly given as a Christmas present from Captain Sedgwick Pratt to his cousin, Sally(?) Sprague—great-great grandmother of Lucinda Danielson. Images depict members of the Pratt family at home and on the grounds of Fort Mason and Fort Winfield Scott, specifically Mrs. Martha Pratt, wife of Captain Pratt, and their children.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
17936	2359	Evelyn Spencer Photograph Collection: Cliff House, Seal Rock, Camp Merritt, Pre-1907	Five (5) 3. 5" by 3. 5" black and white photographic prints of Golden Gate National Recreation Area sites mounted on thin card paper: 1. Camp Merritt, 1898: soldiers relaxing in a tent camp, with white tents and rifles arranged about them. 2. Shore near the Cliff House. 3. Shore near Seal Rocks. 4. The Cliff House-Victorian Chalet. 5. Seal Rocks.
17937	2250	Rebecca Parker Collection: Lancaster Street, Fort Winfield Scott Photograph, 1930s	Rebecca, her brother, Rodney Brandt, and her sister, Virginia L. Brandt, were born in Letterman General Hospital and lived on Lancaster St. In Fort Scott, which was demolished to clear an area for the Golden Gate Bridge approach in the 1930s. The donor also provided a brief account of her childhood on the Presidio replete with holiday memories and stories of childish antics in contribution to the Presidio History Project. Photocopies of photos showing Lancaster St. Were sent to Mrs. Parker in return. One (1) 5. 5" by 5" black and white photograph of Rebecca Parker's sister , Virginia L. Brandt, at the site of their former residence on Lancaster Street in the Presidio-Fort Winfield Scott-ca. 1931-1933. Behind Virginia are the Crissy Field Officers Quarters. Photo was taken by Jackson Brandt, the donor's father.
18338	1445	H. A. B. S. Records (Fort Mason/Presidio)	Research and reports for Historic American Buildings Survey records on Fort Mason and the Presidio.
18517	1693	Kent R. McCullough -- Photographs	Copy negatives from Kent R. McCullough of Fort Mason, Presidio, and Aquatic Park.
18776	1831	Cartoon	"Farley" Cartoon Re Presidio, 1993 Original "Farley" comic strip. Topic: Future Of Presidio. Signed, w/ copyright notice, between 3rd & 4th panel: "Phil (Star Mangled Banner) Frank." SITE-Presidio ORG- ORTP-
18906	1712	Presidio decal	Round decal printed in red, gold, and black on white paper. Gummed on back with strippable paper covering. Symbol of the S.F. Presidio, adapted from old Hapsburg Spanish coat of arms with a double-headed eagle, crown, castles, & lions.
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
21962	1902	Illustration of Refugee Camp on the Presidio of San Francisco, 1909	Illustration (postcard?). of Refuge Camp in Presidio. Angel Island, ships, background, postmarked "Jul 27 1130 Am 1909 SF Cal
26980	1902	General Joseph W. Stilwell Papers	Twenty-one (21) photographs depicting Joseph Stilwell and his life during his career from a young cadet at the U.S. Military Academy in 1904, one (1) Holy Bible that General Stilwell received as a gift for his dedication to his men, and three (3) newspaper clippings announcing the death of General Stilwell in 1946, which discuss his career and legacy .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
32452	3132	J. D. Givens Photograph, 1919	One panoramic B & W photograph of the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott. The photograph is a copy print of a photograph taken by J. D. Givens c. 1919.
32458	3151	"Unseen Treasures" Exhibit Catalogs	Two exhibit catalogs for "Unseen Treasure--Imperial Russia and the New World. A Millennium Exhibition From the Russian State Historical Museum." The exhibit was held at the Officer's Club, Presidio of San Francisco from March-June
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33337	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Quartermaster Letter Book	One [1] leather-bound Quartermaster letter book which includes correspondence, requisitions, inventory and shipping information on equipment and supplies from the Quartermaster at the Presidio of San Francisco, 1874-1880 [PAM 2057].
33771	1766	Gabriel Moulin U.S. Public Health Service Hospital Photographs	128 photographs which document the interior and exterior construction of the U.S. Public Health Service Hospital and adjacent Attendants' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco from May 1930 through February 1932. Most images include a diagram on the reverse which indicates the approximate location and/or a typewritten description.
33783	1766	Mrs. B.I. Williams "Harbor View" Landscape Photograph	On (1) 6.25" x 8.5" sepia landscape photograph labeled "Harbor View" showing the Presidio of San Francisco, with a Philippine-American War era encampment.
33789	1766	Lyons Ltd. Antique Prints Collection	Two (2) original, hand-tinted color woodcut prints depicting the Presidio of San Francisco and purportedly published in San Francisco circa 1855. One [1] black and white lithograph of the Presidio of San Francisco circa 1920.
34015	2518	Paper Postcard and Envelope Copies (1891-1906)	This collection consists of copy of postcard "Guard at The Board Walk of the Presidio", plus (1) copy negative, one (1) sepia copy of postcard with the caption "Post Office and Office of the Commanding Officer in Golden gate Park, May 1906", and two (2) color copies of Card Envelopes with added Text, "Spanish-American War Patriotic" with background
34018	2319	William A. Wickline Photograph Coll., 1904-1914	Fourteen (14) Black and White photographs dealing with Col. William A. Wickline's Military service and one (1) drawing dated 1904-1914. Col. Wickline served as an assistant surgeon with the Army Medical Corps in the Philippines.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
35175	1726	GOGA Historian's "Historic Resource Files" Documents	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints ,thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981, one negative of Thomas Selby, fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?),ephemera and brochures and one HABS form wit print of the Fremont House at Fort Mason
35247	1766	West Coast Memorial Scrapbook	One official album of the American Battle Monuments Commission scrapbook entitled "American Battle Monument Commission Dedication Ceremonies 1960 West Coast and Manila. " Contains letters, programs and photographs pertaining to the dedication ceremonies of the West Coast Memorial to the Missing on the Presidio of San Francisco and the Manila Cemetery and Memorial in the Philippines.
35281	2155	Presidio Postcard Collection	Three (3) postcards of the Presidio and Fort Point, each 3 1/2 x 5 3/8 inches.
35338	2347	The Army Real Estate Records Collection	Army Real Estate Records – Archives Collection. Size: 180.5 linear feet. This collection is divided into : A. Master Planning Branch Records, Historic file records and the Original Real Property Index Cards. The creator of this collection was the U. S. 6 Army Master Planning Branch.
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
35356	2323	Zero Thomas Collection	Personal correspondence, documents, writings and photographs pertaining to Zero Thomas and his family. The collection also an oral history of Alma Thomas Brooks, an oral history of Lillian Raymond, and an SF Chronicle article from 1997. The collection covers 1867 -1993. The collection is significant because of the early and rare representation of an African-American family in San Francisco and the Presidio in the 19th and early 20th century.
35357	2347	Coast Artillery Fortification Plans, 1864-1955	The Coast Artillery Fortification Plans is a collection of drawings and maps for the defense sites within each post, i.e. Fort Barry, and the individual batteries themselves. These plans include landscape and site drawings for the coast artillery and the infrastructure that supported the network of gun emplacements.
35376	2605	Donald A. Thomas Postcard and Photograph Collection	Eight postcards, thirteen copy negatives, and seven prints. Images include the Presidio, Yerba Buena Island, and Fort Baker and Thomas family and friends from 1915-1920.
36639	3058	The Barbara E. Corff Collection	Postcards, negatives, accompanying contact prints, copy negatives and photocopies of items relating to the Presidio, San Francisco, Angel Island, Yerba Buena Island, and surrounding areas. Collection items date from circa 1913-1950s.
36709	1766	Project Eucalyptus Photographs	Three (3) 4" x 5" black and white U.S. Army Signal Corps photographic prints depicting "Project Eucalyptus" —the management of Eucalyptus trees in the Presidio of San Francisco on 13 May 1947.
36721	3213	Presidio Water Survey Papers, 1927-1989	Four (4) Army Water Board Reports on Lobos Creek, Mountain Lake, & bacteria count and one (1) newspaper article from the San Francisco Examiner from August 12, 1989, on fresh-water streams in San Francisco.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
36862	1766	William R. Heald Courser Regimental Company Portrait	One (1) 8" x 15" black and white photograph depicting a company, possibly Company D of the 63rd Infantry Regiment, on the porch of a Montgomery Street Barrack in the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1918.
36873	1766	Willard E. Worden Photograph Collection (FOP)	Eleven (11) photographs depicting the Golden Gate and San Francisco Bay, Alcatraz Island, Fort Point, the Presidio of San Francisco and Seal Rock during the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars
36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
36948	1766	Marshall Moxom Fort Point and El Polin Spring Photographs	Eighteen (18) images, negatives, contact sheets and photographs, which depict Fort Point in August of 1948, and the "El Polin" spring, Tennessee Hollow, December of 1965.
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
36959	1766	Dr. Herbert V. Mellinger World War I Papers and Photographs	U.S. Army general orders, memorandums, property, receipts and ephemera related to the career of 1st Lieutenant Herbert V. Mellinger as a U.S. Army Medical Corps officer attached to the 65th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps from 1917 to 1918, and an album with 122 images related to his career and travels; a booklet of souvenir postcards depicting various of Camp de la Courtine, in France.
36980	1766	Gordon Chappell Presidio of San Francisco Postcard Collection	Two (2) black and white photographic postcards depicting troops on the Main Post at the Presidio of San Francisco, and a tent encampment at what is believed to be the Presidio.
37024	2347	Sixth U.S. Army Environmental Office Records	The Sixth U.S. Army Environmental Office Records document the progression of environmental awareness within the U.S. Army, specifically at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub-installations, and the implementation of increasingly strict standards for environmental quality in tandem with national trends. Series I: Administrative Files, 1970s-1990s; Series II: Occupational Safety and Health, 1970s-1990s; Series III: Hazardous Materials and Waste Management, 1970s-1990s; Series IV: Asbestos and Lead Abatement, 1970s-1990s; Series V: Air Quality Management, 1960s-1990s; Series VI: Energy Conservation, 1960s-1990s
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
37036	1766	Gordon Blanding and Lansing Kellogg Tevis Portrait Collection	Twenty [20] photographs, most of which have been inscribed to either Lansing Tevis or Gordon Tevis and his wife, Josephine. Subjects include General Henry "Hap" Arnold; Major General Yu Bing He, of the Chinese Army; J.H. Goodrich; Fleet Admiral William F. Halsey; war correspondent Maggie Higgins; Fleet Admiral Chester W. Williams; Lieutenant General James L. Richardson; General Carl Spaatz; General Jack Upston; and sculptor Chuck Williams. In addition to portraits of the aforementioned individuals, images depict what may be the Tevis brothers beside an airplane circa 1912 and then, later, at a cocktail party with friends; Japanese Surrender aboard the U.S.S. Missouri in 1945; and a group of officers and civilians in lawn chairs outside of the Officers Club at the Presidio of San Francisco.
37157	3245	John Martini J.D. Givens Collection	Six (6) postcards of the United States Army transport vessels: the U.S.A.T. Thomas copyright 1911, the U.S.A.T. Grant, no date, the U.S.A.T. Logan copyright 1912, the U.S.A.T. Sheridan copyright 1912, and the athletic grounds at the Presidio of San Francisco plus postcards with written correspondence on the back, that include mailing stamps and seven (7) photographs depicting soldiers portraits, Fort Barry Barracks, and troop activity at Camp Meade, Pa. Also included is one (1) book, San Francisco In Ruins, by J.D. Givens and A.M. Allison, which is about the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and fire, ruins, and relief camps with images that were taken by Givens.
37161	2673	Panoramic Photo of Presidio Boulevard, c.1930	One (1) 8 x 10 photographic print of a black and white panoramic view of Presidio Boulevard with the Officer's quarters and Letterman hospital, c.1930 and one (1) copy negative.
37169	3636	Armand Putz Family Collection	The Collection depicts the musical history of Armand Putz, Third Artillery Bandmaster at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1900s to 1925, his musical performance career with the United States Army, and materials representing his descendants. The collection is comprised of photographs, original music scores, published music, books, war ration books, journals, newspapers, and a scrapbook that has many articles written about Armand Putz's musical and
37487	1766	Glimpse of Time, Inc. Postcard Collection	One [1] black and white photographic postcard with one [1] copy negative depicting the Immigration Station on Angel Island; eight [8] black and white contact prints made from postcards depicting various scenes at Fort McDowell, and one [1] black and white postcard of the same; and one [1] hand-tinted color lithographic Behrendt postcard depicting Guard Mount at the Presidio of San Francisco.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
38708	1766	Doris C. Munstermann Collection	One [1] Star Presidian newspaper, Volume 29, Number 20, from 23 May 1986 which features an interview with Doris Munstermann in the "Ramblin' Sam" section.
38723	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Lois McCaleb Collection	Six [6] black and white photographs c. 1960, and seventy-eight [78] black and white negatives taken by Maj. Ward in June of 1971 which depicting signage and plaques that identify features at the Presidio of San Francisco.
38793	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Photograph Collection	Eight [8] black and white photographs which depict the San Francisco Bay filled with ships and a landscape view of the San Francisco coastline in the 1850s; landscape views of the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1880s, including early tree planting and a 1906 refugee camp; and scenes from the Spanish American War in San Francisco such as the return of the First California Regiment in August of 1899 and the U.S. Army transports City of Peking and Sherman.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
38796	1766	Larry Moskovitz Naval Bombardment Stereoview	One [1] stereoview depicting "The Bombardment. View from the Presidio, S.F., July 3, 1876." Image shows spectators, with horse-drawn carriages and tents, gathered on Presidio of San Francisco grounds to watch the naval bombardment with Alcatraz Island in the background.
39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
40016	1443	Higginson Government Employment Papers	Photocopies of government employment papers for William E. Higginson, 1931-1932 and military papers for his son, Jack E. Higginson, 1949-1950.
40020	1471	Van Vliet Alcatraz Papers	One (1) photograph, one (1) two page article, "Alcatraz, An Unusual Prison," and a copy of an article, "Army Convicts Starve 4 Days to Escape," pertaining to Col Robert C. Van Vliet's tenure as Commandant of Alcatraz, and his family
40075	1676	Army Training Aids	Two hundred and seventy-four (274) training aids from Presidio of San Francisco to 6th Army groups for all types of Army training.
40079	1713	6th Army Public Affairs Photograph Collection	Thirty-five (35) black and white photographs from the 6th Army Public Affairs Office on the Presidio. Some images are from exhibits, such as images of female WWI Signal Corps workers, some are from special events at the Presidio Army Museum, and some document a funeral at the National Cemetery.
40088	1733	Presidio Post Office Plans	Set of plans (37 sheets) for Presidio Post Office which was never built due to controversy and suit by Sierra Club. Was to be on Mason St. , near Post Exchange.
40100	1727	US Army Field Collection	Photocopies and photographs collected by Gordon Chappell, NPS Regional Historian, in 1992. Items include: "The Centennial Tree," by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, granddaughter of Angelo Beretta; histories of the Presidio Service Club, Presidio Golf Club, Letterman General Hospital and Fort Mason; "A Brief History of the Construction of the Railroad Tunnel at Fort Mason, 1906-14," by Erwin Thompson, March 1978; letter concerning the Headquarters of the 51st Iowa Voluntary Infantry at Camps Merritt and Merriam; "How they Sink Battleships;" and "Harbor Boats." Photographs include two of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation and one of Nike Site SF-87.
40758	1766	Presidio History Series Collection	The collection consists of twenty-three (23) black and white Signal Corps prints that were organized chronologically as part of a Presidio History Series in 1947. Images depict Benicia Arsenal in the 1880s; a group portrait of Presidio offices from that participated in the Modoc Wars of 1873; views of the Presidio from the 1880s through the 1940s that show buildings on post as well as construction of the Golden Gate Bridge; and areas of Fort Point in 1946. Some images also have corresponding copy negatives
40759	1766	Muybridge Photograph Collection	Copy prints and copy negatives made from Edward Muybridge photograph albums held by the University of San Francisco. The prints include forty-five (45) images that depict the U.S. Army presence at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, Alcatraz Island, and Goat Island (better known as Yerba Buena Island) from the 1860s through the 1870s. Some images have corresponding copy negatives

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
40762	1766	Irene Canby LeRoy Family Photographs	<p>The collection consists of family photographs and ephemera from the estate of Irene Canby LeRoy, the daughter of a Presidio paymaster, Colonel James Canby, San Francisco socialite, and the wife of Eugene Rene LeRoy. Photographs in the collection depict the families of her mother, Eugenia Cunningham, and her father, James Canby; of particular note are photographs depicting the Price sisters, distant relatives of Secretary of State John Kerry and cousins of Colonel Canby who all married European nobleman. Other images depict Colonel Canby in Europe, her husband, Eugene "Boppie" LeRoy, and Irene's daughter, Marguerite. Many of the photographs follow Irene throughout her childhood and as a young married woman, seen in professional portraits taken in San Francisco and Europe, but also in candid family snapshots. These snapshots show Irene as a new mother, holding her daughter Marguerite, and walking her dog in the Presidio while visiting her father in the 1920s. However, much of the collection consists of unidentified portraits taken in the U.S. and in Europe in the 1920s.</p> <p>Also included in the collection are lithographic reproductions of famous oil paintings, Japanese watercolors, a painting of two unidentified women, and unassociated ephemera such as notes, cards, and envelopes.</p>
43656	3294	Ruth Shafer Presidio and Letterman Ephemera, 1919-1926	One (1) ticket, Memorial Day Celebration held on the USAT Slocum May 30, 1922; two (2) invitations, for December 1926 Christmas sale at Letterman General Hospital; two (2) programs, from Memorial Day ceremonies held at the National Cemetery (Presidio) on May 30, 1922 and three (3) copies of The Listening Post newspaper, May -August 1919 editions.
44385	3696	Tony Di Stefano Fort Mason Collection	Collection of six items including a photo album containing multiple military portraits and photos of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation; one menu for McDowell Hall, the Fort Mason Officers' Open Mess, c1956; and four unused postcards: Lands End, Presidio, Seal Rocks and Muir Woods.
44389	3874	Joan Ellis Presidio Photographs, 1960	Four (4) black and white photographs of buildings in the Presidio. Three photographs of the Presidio Chapel Building 45 (2 landscape, 1 portrait). One photograph of the Officers' club Building 50. Images were taken by Joan Ellis in 1960 when her family moved back to the U.S. after being stationed in Japan. They were visiting and staying with her father's military friend in the Presidio.
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military - social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco- Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito;
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio</b>			
44430	3698	Harry Lee Collection, c.1920s	Three (3) items from the collection of Harry Lee Ching. The two photographs are faded, black and white pictures of a Chinese woman wearing a crown at the Cliff House, looking towards Ocean Beach and Playland. One unused color postcard "Coast Artillery at Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal."
44432	3875	Army Directory: San Francisco Bay Area, 1937	One (1) Army directory for Commissioned Personnel and Warrant Officers (Active and Retired) in the Presidio of San Francisco and surrounding areas between October-December 1937. Includes an office directory for the Ninth Corps, Coast Artillery. The officer directory is listed alphabetically and includes retired officers and family members. Phone numbers are given for various departments in these locations: Headquarters, Ninth Corps; Letterman General Hospital; Post of Presidio; Hamilton Field; San Francisco Port of Embarkation (Fort Mason); Harbor Defense of San Francisco; Moffett Field; Fort McDowell. The directory also features advertisements from local businesses as well as a purchasing guide with reliable retailers.
<b>Presidio-Animals</b>			
27964	1766	Major General Charles S. Farnsworth Collection	Two (2) memoranda numbered 7 and 8. One refers to the keeping of dogs, rabbits and poultry after March 1914 . The other pertains to littering and rubbish, after 8 February 1914.
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
1996		Vance Haynes Collection	Presidio of SF--Glass Plate Negatives, 1900-1911
2079			Twenty-nine (29) black and white copy prints and six (6) duplicate images made from the glass plate negatives under GOGA-01996 (there are 35 copy prints total). Includes images of the Presidio of San Francisco, Sutro Heights (buildings and gardens), National Guard Troops at camp, and the Presidio's Lombard Gate.
2520			Presidio of SF--Copies of Article in Radio Magazine, 1922
2626			Letters received by the Adjutant General's Office, 1871-1894 re: Irwin McDowell - Microfiche
3952			Three (3) items from the military experience of Theodore Maximillian Marois: one (1) framed napkin from 4th of July, 1917 Presidio ROTC; two (2) panoramic photographs, 1922 one of the Field Artillery Battery and one of the "Final Review" of the battery on the Main Parade Ground
2337			Audiotape of Presidio retreat ceremony, January 31, 1965
3388			Two (2) place mats, from unidentified Thanksgiving celebration, depicting image of Presidio crest.
3985			One (1) Adjutant writing tablet for the Presidio of San Francisco; one (1) booklet of Regulations for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1944.
1709			Invitation, program for change of command ceremony, 30 June 1992; videotape of ceremony; 35mm negatives with contact prints of ceremony; color slide of ceremony

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
3999		Louise and Louis Walker Collection	Materials from Louise and Louis Walker's time on the Presidio. Wedding invitation and photographs at the Presidio Chapel, 1958, photographs of Louis Walker's service in Korea, and other military documents.
3981			Ten (10) oral histories - bound transcripts - regarding Life on the Presidio and specific interviews with participants in the Presidio 27 - 1968 mutiny. Interviews were conducted by the UC Berkeley Bancroft Library under the direction of Barbara Berglund, Presidio Trust Historian.  Informants include: Diana Brown; Leslee Coady; Rodrigo de la Concepcion; Norman Ishimoto; Steve Voris; Howard De Nike; Keith Mather; Richard Millard; Randy Rowland; Michael Wong.
3387			Twenty-five (25) photographic prints, albumen format, mounted, depicting various images of troop activity at Fort Point and the Presidio, circa 1897.
3158		Photographs	Three (3) ) photographic prints, images of "Frontiers Night," November 14, 1964, an annual event at the Officer's Club.
2988			Six (6) Certificates, award, Sixth Army Command Battalion, two (2) Plaques, award, Sixth Army Color Guard
3291		Magazine and Newspaper Section- Illustrated American , Haper's Weekly, Section from San Francisco Examiner	One (1) newspaper section, taken from the June 6, 1926 edition of the San Francisco Examiner, One (1) issue of The Illustrated American Magazine, Vol. XVII, No. 3, 1895 and One (1) issue of Harper's Weekly newspaper, September 8, 1895. Article subjects include: the Army prison on Alcatraz (1895), Sutro Baths (1894), and the Presidio (1926).
2420			Materials pertaining to the history of Army radio communications conducted at the Presidio--includes materials relating to Colonel J.O. Mauborgne.
3374		Newspaper Clippings, Maps etc - The Presidio	One (1) folder, containing miscellaneous newspaper clippings, dated 03/30/1961 to 11/1961, culled from "Presidio in the News," copies of a Presidio tour MAP, produced by the "Community Relations Division of the Information Office" circa 1975, copies of a 8.5" x 11" map of the Presidio and photographic prints, depicting various images of Presidio architectural plans.
3950			One (1) letter from the hospital steward at Fort Point, March 1866
3942		Chansler Family Collection	Three (3) copy negatives made from the Chansler family photographs -couple coming from Presidio Interfaith Chapel, 7/25/1942 -couple in front of fireplace in Officers' Club, 7/25/1942 -Aerial view of Officers' Club and Pershing square  one (1) photocopy of wedding invitation and reception card.
3943			Two (2) oral history recordings: Anita Rao - enlisted soldier stationed at Fort Winfield Scott, 1980s Joe Avelar- dairy ranch hand at Tennessee Valley, 1950s
2336			Presidio of SF--Photograph of 1957 Pistol Team

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
3948		Ivana Long Presidio Officers' Club	Materials related to the work of Ivana Long at the Presidio of San Francisco Officers' Club in the 1990s. -two (2) albums holding misc photos of PSF Officers' Club events and staff -one (1) programme for Change in Command, 1991 -one (1) award for 20 years of federal service -one (1) Officers' club commemorative cook book, 1992 -one (1) PSF Officers' Club Wine list cover
2508		Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
3202		Booklets Newsletter, Invitation Photo Copies -Presidio 1977,1994	Six (6) photo copies of the booklet, "Introducing the Presidio of San Francisco," an invitation and program for Letterman Hospital "Lights Out Ceremony" July 15, 1994, Presidio Civilian Personnel Office area assignment list for September, 1977, CPO songbook, and CPO newsletter.
3090		Roy DeVincenzi Collection	Four (4) folders, containing miscellaneous photographic prints, correspondence, newspaper articles, and a coat of arms, all pertaining to the Presidio.
3439			Six (6) Signs, warning, cardstock, relating to US ARMY security, date unknown
2315			Vance Haynes glass plate negatives. Images are of Presidio and Golden Gate National Recreation Area lands
2139			Assembly Books-Hymnals
2978			One (1) Box, containing various maps, artwork, brochures, pertaining to Fort Mason, San Francisco Bay area, etc., including Hubbard map, 1956
2387			Poster: "The Presidio from Post to Park," October 1, 1994
2246			Mimeographed document: "Projected Work Schedule, F & AO Administrative Branch, Chief of Supply"
2221			Maps of trails and points of interest, 1980
2181			"The Presidio - From Post to Park" Ephemera Packet
2174			Brochure: "PSF-Main Post Walk-200 Years of History and Architecture," 1994
2064			Video tape: "Presidio of San Francisco: Guardian of the Golden Gate," 1994
2326			Video tape: "A Clean Exit: Environmental Restoration at the Presidio" by Corps of Engineers," 1995
2318			Ted Hubbard printed color maps, 1956-57

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
	2918	Copy of publication: "The Argonaut", Spring 1998,	(1) copy of publication: "The Argonaut", Spring 1998, containing article, "The Spanish- American War and The Presidio," by Greg Barger and Steve Haller. Contains photos from GOGA archives.
	3429		One (1) DIGITAL VIDEO DISC, one (1) VIDEOCASSETTE, VHS format, and one (1) project BINDER, all relating to the documentary "The Life of Building 38 - A History of the Presidio of San Francisco's Building 38, 1940 - 1995."
	3406		One (1) Brochure, relating to Captain Charles Young.
	3244		Photocopies of military documents, newspaper clippings, photographs, and biographical information on Calvin Duvall Cowles, Sr. (Cowles St.) and Calvin Duvall Cowles, Jr.
	3427		Two (2) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Golden Gate Guardian," Christmas and New Years, 1941 editions; seven (7) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Fort Cronkhite Foghorn," Vol. 2 Nos. 1 - 7, September 12th to October 23rd, 1941; and one (1) Envelope, US War Department.
6031	2067	Booklet: "Presidio of San Francisco, 1776-1994: 218 Years Of Guarding The Golden Gate"	Two [2] copies of history booklet entitled "Presidio of San Francisco, 1776-1994: 218 Years of Guarding the Golden Gate," published by the Sixth U. S. Army.
6195	2290	CSM Otto M. Copeland, Jr. Photo Collection	The nine photographic print collection includes photographs of other Sixth Army CSMs: Two [2] black & white prints of CSMs Worley and Young; four [4] color photo prints of CSMs Rainwater, Whiteford, Algeria, and Parker; and two [2] identical color print photos of CSM Copeland (one with white border and one without) and one [1] of Copeland in camouflage fatigues. Please note: the two [2] black & white prints of CSMs Worley and Young have RESTRICTED information typed on back.
6366	2272	William A. Jones Plan For Presidio, 1883	One (1) 4"x 5" photographic negative of "Plans for improvement of the Presidio Reservation through forestation" (also known as "The Jones Plan, 1883"); three [3] photocopies of prints made from the photographic negative.
6671	1986	Kenneth Cooper, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Aerial Photographs	Eleven [11] black and white copy negatives depicting aerial views of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—including Forts Funston, Miley and Winfield Scott, as well as the Presidio of San Francisco—taken by a photographer at the Naval Air Station in Alameda on 25 February 1942.
10346	2175	Presidio of San Francisco Pamphlets and Guides, 1966-1975	One (1) Enlisted Men's Service Club PSF pamphlet documenting its construction and scheduled uses. Two (2) "PSF Its History and Points of Interest" pamphlets, one in English and one in Spanish, which details PSF history from its inception until the early 1960s. One (1) Historic Trail Guide PSF with a short history of the base. One (1) color map in commemoration of the bicentennial year dated 15 September 1975
10871	2183	1864 Court Case Document: San Francisco v. United States-Pueblo Boundary Dispute	Transcript of an 31 October 1864 court case, San Francisco v. United States Circuit Court N. D. California documenting a dispute over lands acquired by San Francisco from Mexico which included and surrounded the Pueblo of Yerba Buena. Although case's travels through the courts is fairly convoluted, a decision was rendered in favor of San Francisco on account of the imprecise nature of Mexican land grants; relevant to Presidio of San Francisco boundary disputes. Fort Mason, known at the time as Black Point, boundary disputes are particularly relevant and specifically addressed.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.
17624	1766	Emilio G. Russ Papers	Seventeen [17] certificates relating to the life and military career of Emilio Gen Russ who served in the Army for 30 years between 1909 and 1942, often at the Presidio of San Francisco or Fort McDowell. The certificates include his 1918 certificate of naturalization, several honorable discharge papers, certificates for completed courses, and his final military discharge certificate.
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
17729	1766	Elizabeth A. Denson Collection	Sixty-four [64] photographs and eighteen [18] papers and certificates relating to the military career and personal life of Charles Duren matt, a career soldier in the U. S. Army. Papers include discharge papers, promotion certificates and pension information. Photographs include family images; snapshots of Duren matt, coworkers, family and friends at the Presidio and Camp Fremont; the Presidio fire house, a rodeo at Camp Fremont, and various other shots relating to his various jobs in the Signal Corps and Quartermaster Corps.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
17754	1766	Presidio Army Museum Poster Collection	A collection of posters, brochures and flyers from the Presidio Army Museum, documenting several of their exhibitions and programs in the 1980s and early 1990s. Also included is the Fort Point Salvo from 1972 which gives the history of Fort Point and tells about the Fort's transfer to the National Park Service. See paper finding aid for complete listing.
17925	2362	Presidio Building 220 Wall Map	Seven (7) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and two (2) contact prints of each negative, including a key to photographic sections of the map. Photos of entire map in six sections; Army Engineer Basic Information Map (BIM) is a composite of landscape and vegetation details, topographical features, and building locations as of ca ?1953..
17951	2447	Halloway Loan: Presidio Ambulance Co. Portrait And Alameda Gate Postcard, 1917	Three (3) 4" by 5" copy negatives with corresponding 8" by 10" black and white photographic prints (reproduction) and 8.5" by 11" black and white photocopies of two (2) items of the Alameda Entrance of the Presidio and the Provisional Ambulance Corps. Ca.1917
17977	2468	Panama-Pacific International Exposition And Presidio Postcards: 1915, 1918	Three (3) color postcards depicting the Presidio and the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. 1. One (1) postcard depicting the arcade entrance to the Court of Abundance as seen from the Florentine Court, "Arcade Entrance, Court of Abundance at the Pan-Pacific Int. Expo. San Francisco, 1915," One (1) postcard depicting the Netherlands Building with the Palace of Fine Arts in the distance. One (1) postcard depicting the Presidio grounds; two men in uniform are strolling on the left of and three women are strolling on the right of a landscaped round-about which is in the foreground of the scene with buildings in the back, 1918.
17984	2435	Presidio Of San Francisco (PSF) Main Post Postcard-Artillery Practice, C. 1915	One (1) unused hand-tinted color postcard depicting artillery practice on the Presidio Main Parade Ground with the Montgomery Street Barracks in the background. The reverse side includes a 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition stamp.
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
18071	2335	Presidio Of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915	Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.
18871	2004	"Preserve the Presidio" Poster, 1994	Poster in green & brown inks on cream paper: stylized scene with sunburst, trees, birds, waves. Legend around borders "Preserve the Presidio, Presidio preview '94 meet the park Sunday April 24. "
18877	1741	"Army Days" Poster, 1991	Poster in black ink on white paper, headed "11-14 July 1991 Army days" at the Presidio of San Francisco (parade ground pictured at center). Advertises refreshments, entertainments, etc.
18908	1732	Coupon	Coupon: Good For 5 Gal Gas At Presidio Fuel Depot Strip of 4 coupons w/ tear-off perforations, printed in black on light green tag
18916	1892	Presidio civilian employee business cards	2 business cards for civilian employees at the S.F. Presidio. One for the chief, maintenance division, with a Sixth Army emblem in red and black. The other for the fire chief, with a symbol of crossed old-style firemen's horns.
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
18974	1766	Howard Blitz Collection	Three (3) 6 x8 black and white mounted photographs depicting the Presidio landscape as it was in 1908, which depict Fort Point and Presidio Avenue, Light-Keepers houses and soldier standing guard.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
18997	1766	Sergeant Thor R. Milam 6th Coast Artillery Photographs	Five (5) photographs which document Thor R. Milam's service as a Drum Major with the 6th Coast Artillery Band at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1903 to 1912, and four (4) mounted depicting a human cannonball parade at Fort Point
18998	1766	Miner Family Postcard Collection, 1929	Five (5) black and white postcards which document correspondence between a man named Earl and the Miner family February to June in 1929. Postcard images include the Golden Gate, a 30th Infantry combat train of sixteen total comprised of mules pulling covered wagons, Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, the 30th Infantry evening parade on the Presidio main parade ground and the Main Post as seen from the Headquarters of the 9th Corps area on the Presidio.
19003	1766	Mrs. Chester Ristenpart Collection	One photograph album page with six images of David Baird while he was stationed at the Presidio during the Spanish American War in 1898. 1. Soldiers lined up in between tents. 2. Baird and two other soldiers standing with arms crossed. 3-4. Photos of Baird. 5. California Regiment band on the move. 6. Baird and soldiers with packs on, guns in hands in preparation to move.
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
19666	2492	Fallout Shelter Checklist	One (1) check list Yellowed with masking tape remnants top, bottom. "FALLOUT SHELTERS/Monthly Check List of Stockage", "Administration Bldg, South part of Bldg No. 38".
22012	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1962-1972	B & W photos & negatives. Color prints. Various forts. Angel Island. Presidio guns. lime point. Point Bonita. Muir beach. Batteries. Hospital on Angel Island. GGNRA shots.
22275	3325	Photocopies Re: Edgar Kelly	Miscellaneous photocopies, of documents relating to Edgar R. Kelly. Mr. Kelly served with the Coast Artillery Corps on the Presidio in 1907.
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27357	1902	Sign	Rectangular paperboard. Off-white with black text, "PM & R Conference/Torney Hall 1st Floor"
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
27954	2674	Paul Hershey 1940 Presidio and Fort Mason Telephone Directory	One Telephone Directory of the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Mason, California, February, 1940.
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.
27959	2729	Rosemary Jepson Photographic Collection	The Rosemary Jepson Photographic Collection, 1898 consists of two (2) photographs of Frederick Alexander Hecker, 1898. Both photos were produced by the Bushnell Photographic studios of San Francisco and Oakland. The photographs are open for use with no restrictions.
27961	2979	Lt/Col William K. Toy Collection	Black and white photographs and a staff directory which detail the family and career of Lt/Col William K. Toy while he was stationed at the Presidio as Executive Officer. The photographs depict children, officers, buildings including the Enlisted Men's Club, Chapel, and Post Office, and views of the Golden Gate Bridge from the Presidio. The staff directory is the directory for the "Presidio Post HQ and Special Troops, 1 Oct 1952."
27965	1766	Jeanne G. Ferrari Collection: Henry P. Hauser Papers	The collection consists of materials relating to the military service of Sergeant Henry Paul Hauser with Base Hospital No. 30 during World War I. Comprised of military orders and registration cards, a manual, certificates, a newspaper clipping, ephemera—such as tickets and programs, and a souvenir book, the collection documents Hauser's enlistment into the Medical Corps from Stanford University, the Hospital's training at Fort Mason and embarkation to France via New York, and the unit's extracurricular activities while abroad. In addition, materials relate to Hauser's participation in the Inter-Allied Games of 1919, during which he was a member of the American Rugby Team, and his service as an Air Raid Warden in San Francisco during World War II.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
32427	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Post Diaries	Two (2) bound ledger books with handwritten entries noting important events at the Presidio of San Francisco from January 25, 1931 to 1953. Many entries are about the 30th Infantry.
32431	1912	Colonel Norris King Davis Coast Artillery Reserves Bulletin Collection	Four (4) Volumes of 1926 Coast Artillery Reserves, Ninth Coast Artillery District Bulletins issued at the Presidio of San Francisco. Publication contains information on personnel, the Coast Artillery Correspondence School, Harbor Defense of San Francisco, and the activities of the various regiments and brigades stationed on the West Coast.
32436	3116	Presidio of San Francisco Guard Mount Postcard	One (1) color 1913 postcard entitled "Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. " with a handwritten message to Mrs. Mary Danielson, from "Earl," Mare Island. The note is dated "Dec.4, 1913" yet the stamp was cancelled with a Panama-Pacific International Exposition cancellation in 1915.
32446	2001	Presidio Of San Francisco Wildflower Planting Photograph	One (1) 5x7 B & W photograph of Madison School 6th graders planting wildflowers at the Presidio of San Francisco, East Garrison housing, 1938.
32449	3135	"Ninth Corps Area" Booklet	One (1) booklet, "Ninth Corps Area," published by the Publicity Bureau of the United States Army, 21 October 1931. The booklet contains photographs of Letterman General Hospital, Fort Winfield Scott, and the Presidio of San Francisco
32455	3129	Presidio of San Francisco Aerial	Twenty three (23) aerial photographs of the Presidio of San Francisco. The photographs are B & W and measure 24" x 30". They were taken on 6 January 1954.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
32462	3145	Anne Frederick-Hicks Oral History	One audio cassette tape of an interview with Anne Frederick-Hicks, 25 August 1995. In the interview, Mrs. Hicks discusses her father, Major General Robert Tryon Frederick, and reflects on her life as an "Army brat." There is also a transcript of the interview. The interview was conducted by Karana Hattersley-Drayton.
32483	2040	Presidio Of San Francisco Real Estate Maps	Site drawings of the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. Two photocopies each of three real estate "segment" plans, 1950-1984. The original plans were drawn up by the United States Army, Corps of Engineers, South Pacific Division.
32495	3193	Presidio Post Commander Orders	One (1)document: titled "Orders No. 24, Oct. 4, 1893," listing the rules and regulations for enlisted men" issued by Presidio Post Commander Col. William M. Graham, 1st Artillery.
32497	3192	Presidio of San Francisco And Letterman General Hospital Photograph Negatives	Three (3)B & W 4x5 copy negatives. Two of the negatives are of the front entrance to Letterman General Hospital, c. 1952. The third negative is of 830-B MacArthur Avenue.
33329	1766	George F. Kohler Collection	One (1)program and menu for the Fiftieth Anniversary Banquet held in honor of the First Regiment of California United States Volunteer Infantry, four (4) typewritten summaries of volunteer forces during the Spanish American War and one (1) Roster of California Volunteers Stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco during the Civil War.
33334	1766	Andrew E. McIntyre Collection	Currency issued by the Japanese Government, twenty-eight (28) black and white photographs depicting Company I, 1st New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1898. Images also depict Sutro Heights, the Lombard Gate, the Arguello Gate, the San Francisco National Cemetery, as well as general scenes from regimental roll call, guard mounts, and cavalry drills; encampments; and embarkation
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1)handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899
33775	1766	William C. Reed 63rd U.S. Infantry Thanksgiving Menu	One [1] Thanksgiving Dinner menu and roster commemorating celebrations held by Company "A" of the Sixty-Third U.S. Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1917; William C. Reed is listed as a corporal on the first page.
34016	2523	Presidio Color Postcard, View from Southeast Corner to Golden Gate, ca. 1900	One (1) color postcard, illustration of the Presidio, view from southeast corner to Golden Gate, ca. 1900
34961	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Captain John A. Miller Materials	One (1) scrapbook compiled by Captain John A. Miller of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment which contains materials, in both English and Spanish, related to his service during the Spanish American War. Materials include correspondence with his commanding officers, fellow officers and others concerning military matters and administrative details pertaining to events, entertainment, and his men and their families. The collection provides in insight into the daily operations and military life in the field and following the Spanish American War.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
34984	1766	Virginia N. Young General Tasker H. Bliss Portrait	One (1) 11.75" x 16" portrait of General Tasker H. Bliss, given to Cy and Virginia Young, Gen. Tasker's "true friend's," by Edward Goring Bliss, the General's son, "with the same affections and esteem which he held for [them] both." March
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..
35197	1840	6th Army 50th Anniversary Program	Program, 50th Anniversary Luncheon, 6th U. S. Army, Presidio of San Francisco, 25 January 1993.
35200	1841	LAMC Retiring of The Colors Program	Program, Retiring of the Colors, Letterman U. S. Army Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, 2 June 1993.
35201	1844	Army Safe Sex Poster	Army Poster, "Takin' Off on Pass, Eh, Soldier?" promoting safe sex and prophylaxis stations in San Francisco. c. 1940s.
35206	1867	"A Retrospective - Letterman" Videotape	One (1) Videotape created a program for the last class of psychiatric residents. The video Includes photographs of the Presidio Army Museum, names of psychiatric program graduates and administrators from the 1940s to 1993 and images and footage of San Francisco, Presidio, Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Baths, and Green Gulch
35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an] oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35223	1966	U. S. Cavalry Supply Inventory	One (1) cavalry inventory or supply order, handwritten in pencil on paper. Lists equipment for care and riding of horses or mules.
35224	1973	Frederick Coldwell 14th Cavalry In Yosemite Collection	Papers, seven (7) photographs, twelve (12) black and white copy negatives made from photographs and documents relating to Mr. Coldwell's service with Troup I, 14th Cavalry, in Yosemite from 1906-1909 and the Presidio.
35253	1766	Letterman Hospital/Wherry Housing Building Index Book	Loose-leaf bound volume of the index to the building numbers and Letterman Army Hospital (1000s) and Wherry Housing (1500s) on the Presidio. Contains handwritten additions and changes in building descriptions.
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35267	2475	Mccandless/Herman Harbor View Collection	The collection consists of twenty-seven [27] copy negatives and copy prints which depict the Herman family and their "pleasure resort," Harbor View. Images include activities during the 1906 Earthquake and Fire, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, landscapes, and the family's involvement with the Presidio.
35278	2135	Emergency Information For Dependents Army Memorandum	One (1) Army memorandum, intended for dependents, giving emergency information, including a discussion of the "It's Your Life" booklet and emergency evacuation and air raid shelter information for the Presidio, Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite and Angel Island residents. Six pages, dated 25 April 1960.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
35292	1766	Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO) "Operation Babylift" Papers	A collection consisting of the United States Army's After Action Report of Phases I and II of the Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO), the name of the Presidio of San Francisco's part in "Operation Babylift," as eighteen (18) newspaper clippings and poster .
35300	2347	Presidio Department Of Engineering Building Plans	Building plans and a few photographs from the Presidio Department of Engineering. The plans were drawn in the 1940s to 1960s, and were used for maintenance of the buildings. The plans are reduced size, not full-sized.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35307	1902	John H. Brimberry Collection	The collection consists of materials gathered by Colonel John H. Brimberry during his career at the Presidio, including three [3] Mexican pesos as a souvenir from the Mexican Punitive Expedition in 1916; three postcards of landscapes at the Presidio of San Francisco; two [2] postcards of members of the A.E.F. in France during World War I; one [1] black and white Signal Corps portrait of Colonel Brimberry; and a short biography of Brimberry's time at the Presidio. Also included is correspondence between Colonel Brimberry and Donald Smythe, S.J., a professor, who wrote a biography of General John J. Pershing relative to personal photographs taken by Brimberry depicting the Pershing fire in 1915.
35309	1766	Carolyn (Fuller) Hofstetter Collection	Five (5) photographs and two [2] scrapbooks taken and created by Colonel Alvarado M. Fuller while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco with his family in 1887. The photographs depict buildings on post, and their captions detail family history in relation to the images.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
35310	1766	Donald Abenheim Collection	Items created by Donald Abenheim while he worked on the Presidio in the 1970s. Items include posters, notes and a typewritten and hand illustrated manuscript of "Fort Point, Gibraltar of the Pacific or DeRussy's Folly?", a lampoon of the history of Fort Point
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the
35316	2868	Joel Sax Postcard Collection	Fourteen (14) postcards of various sites in the park, including Alcatraz, Fort Miley, Fort Point and the Golden Gate, the Presidio, and soldiers.
35330	2405	Army Public Affairs Office Records	One hundred-nine(109) document boxes, one (1)map folder, five (5) oversize print boxes, audio and video cases, thirty (35) print boxes, 2 video boxes and two (2) shoe boxes of files, newspapers, photographs and slides pertaining to the duties of the Presidio public affairs office.
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35350	1766	Marion S. Lewis Photographs	The collection consists of ten (10) rolled photographs which depict Henry Lewis' military career, from his time with an ROTC Battalion at the Presidio of San Francisco through his service with California National Guard in the 1930s. [See Item List for image inventory]
35352	1766	Mildred L. Lewis Collection	Scrapbooks, photograph and autograph albums, newspaper clippings, loose photographs, papers and ephemera such as directories, souvenir programs, etcetera which document the life of Mildred Lewis and her career as a Signal Corps Telephone Operator during World War I, her post war life in San Francisco, travels and her role as the chairwoman for the San Francisco chapter of the Women's Overseas Service League and other organizations.
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
35356	2323	Zero Thomas Collection	Personal correspondence, documents, writings and photographs pertaining to Zero Thomas and his family. The collection also an oral history of Alma Thomas Brooks, an oral history of Lillian Raymond, and an SF Chronicle article from 1997. The collection covers 1867 -1993. The collection is significant because of the early and rare representation of an African-American family in San Francisco and the Presidio in the 19th and early 20th century.
35358	2498	Presidio of San Francisco Funston Field Collection	Various documents, forms and miscellaneous items relating to the Funston Guest House in the Presidio of San Francisco, Building 51.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
35366	2920	Presidio of San Francisco 1990 Telephone Directory	Presidio of San Francisco 1990 Telephone Directory provides is an insight into the Army Base just before its closure in 1994. Security remained a priority and warnings appear on the Directory's cover.
35375	2249	MG James W. Forsyth Scrapbook	One (1) scrapbook which contains correspondence, telegrams, invitations, nameplates and business cards from personal and professional contacts relating to Major General James W. Forsyth (1835-1906).. Material dates from 1895. Note: The scrapbook is very fragile. The front cover and first 20 pages have separated from the rest of the scrapbook. The binding that remains is weak and loose, please handle carefully.
36587	3305	Madeline Chase Presidio and Fort Barry Negatives, c.1910	Six (6) 4x5 inch copy negatives of scenes in the Presidio and Fort Barry in the early 1900's. Most of the negatives pertain to Army Corps of Engineer construction projects in the area. Images show men at work on military fortifications and
36596	3366	J.D. Givens and Nita Palla Photography Studio Negatives and Ephemera Collection, 1934-1935	Twenty-one (21) copy negatives and photocopies of ephemera pertaining to J.D. Givens and Nita Palla Photography Studio. Givens, with his assistant Palla, owned and operated a photography studio in the Presidio for many years and was the official U.S. Army photographer in the area. Items include portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Givens, interior and exterior shots of the photography studios, along with other photographs taken in the Presidio. The collection also includes photocopies of Givens and Palla's business cards and photograph envelopes from the studio.
36599	3370	John Martini Presidio Commissary and Officers Club Photographs, 1957-1959	Four (4) 8x10-inch interior photographs of the Presidio Commissary and Officers Club taken between 1957 and 1959. Photographs include views of the produce section at the Presidio Commissary, customers waiting in the check out line, and dinner guests at the Quartermaster Association Dinner. Three of the photographs are Official U.S. Army photographs and contain relevant information stamped on the photographs reverse
36647	3175	John Martini Cliff House Menus and Army Postcard	Five pieces of Cliff House and Army ephemera. The collection consists of (3) three menus from the Cliff House at various stages in its existence, one (1) Christmas dinner menu from the Letterman General Army Hospital, 1944 and one (1) fold-out color pictorial postcard depicting various army scenes, 1941.
36717	3383	Robert E. Burness, Jr., Aviation Photograph Collection	Photographs - preparation for Russell Maughan's dawn to dusk transcontinental flight, 24 June 1924
36957	1766	Colonel Howard N. Smalley West Point Founders' Day Dinner Program	One (1) souvenir program for the Annual West Point Founders' Day Dinner held at the Presidio on 20 March 1964.
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
37013	1766	Brigadier General Charles R. Meyer Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy prints which depict Captain Charles Meyer as a young cadet on the West Point basketball and football teams, and six (6) black photographs depicting Brigadier General Meyer during various occasions

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
37022	1766	Edward B. Page Spanish American War W.C. Billington Photograph Collection	Four (4) W.C. Billington photographs of Presidio, and Volunteer Regiments at the Presidio "Reservation", 1898. Regiments depicted are the General View Headquarters, Presidio 51st Iowa and the 1st New York Volunteers.
37030	1766	George T. Connor Sixth U.S. Army Quality Assurance Slides	Twenty [20] color photographic slides depicting the activities of George T. Connor, the Sixth U.S. Army Quality Assurance officer at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1980s. Images show Connor inspecting military vehicles for an engineer regiment, and explaining paperwork to personnel.
37162	2818	Whitney Hall Presidio Papers, 1955-1979	One (1) six page correspondence from Mayor Diane Feinstein regarding proposed realignment of the Presidio Army Units to Treasure Island, March 16, 1979; One (1) 12 page newsletter titled, "Sixth U.S. Army Troop Topic" No.2, January 25, 1963. one (1) 11x17 and one (1) 11x16 cartoon maps of the Presidio of San Francisco, "Presidio of San Francisco Established 1776 A.D.", 1955 and one (1) newspaper, The Star Presidian, dated September 16, 1955.
37477	1766	Sixth Army Gillette Pictorial Center Photograph Collection	The Sixth Army Gillette Pictorial Center Photograph Collection consists of official U.S. Army photographs taken and developed in the 1950s which depict military activities either directly involving or pertinent to the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub-installations. Images depict common ceremonies, including the award of medals and certificates, retirements and changing of commands, the installation of plaques; meetings between high ranking officials; special events and receptions held on post or in San Francisco; buildings and landscapes as they relate to special projects; and high ranking personnel and visitors.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, discusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
39013	2348	Letterman Army Hospital Records	The Letterman Army Hospital Records date from 1866 to 1998 with bulk dates from 1979 to 1993. The creator of the records was the United States Army stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco in the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of the Presidio's Letterman U.S. Army Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, and the hospital's satellite locations located in the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations. The records are organized into four series: Letterman Army Medical Center Records (ALAMC), Letterman Army Medical Center Hospital Commander's Office Records (ALAM-006), Letterman Army Medical Center Industrial Hygiene Records (ALAMIH), and Letterman Army Institute of Research Records (ALAIR). The records relate to many topics including Presidio of San Francisco and Letterman Hospital history; management and operations of the Letterman Army Medical Center and Letterman Army Institute of Research; medical-related Army regulations and procedures; briefing and presentations; events and holidays; industrial hygiene; occupational health; LAMC and LAIR decommission and deactivation; base closure; water and utility management; facility and resource management; and hazardous material management. The records include textual records, photographic media, plans, maps, and videocassettes. The Letterman Army Hospital Records contain significant information regarding the administration, operations, and
39014	2347	United States Army, Directorate of Public Works, Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials	The United States Army Directorate of Public Works Engineering Plans and Services Division Visual Materials date from circa 1820 to 1985 with bulk dates from 1954 to 1978. The records document maps, plans, photographs, and other documentary materials that were in the Army's possession circa 1985, at which time the material was replicated into the form of microfiche aperture cards. In addition to aperture cards, the records also include microfiche, photographs, and photographic slides. The records document the United States Army operation and management at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub installations including Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Mason, Miley, Point, and Winfield Scott as well as coastal defense sites, Nike missile sites, Army Reserve Centers, other military sites, and other non-military sites in the Bay Area. The records relate to real property utilization and land and resource management at these
39458	1766	Colonel Robert V. Barnes Papers	The collection consists of one [1] letter, on White House stationary and dated 28 November 1989, from President George H.W. Bush to Lieutenant Colonel Robert V. Barnes at Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, in which he thanks the lieutenant colonel for his assistance during a trip to California in which he inspected the devastation of the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake in the San Francisco Bay Area.
39505	1766	51st Iowa Volunteers, Company "K" Photographs	The collection consists of four [4] black and white, mounted photographs depicting Company K, 51st Volunteer Infantry Regiment encamped at the Presidio of San Francisco while training during the Spanish American War in 1898.
39506	1766	"Physical Drill for Foot Troops", 1894-1901	The collection consists of one [1] manual, "Physical Drill for Foot Troops Compiled by Captain Constantine Chase, Fourth Artillery, U.S. Army" (Washington D.C., James J. Chapman, Agt., 1897). Contains an insert: "List of Officers on duty at U.S.A. General Hospital, Presidio, S.F., Cal., March 27, 1901"
39653	3746	United States Army Corps of Engineers Records	The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Records date from 1940 to 1994 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document easements to use land and property on the Presidio of San Francisco, easements for Pacific Gas and Electric [PG&E] to replace fiber optic cables at the Presidio of San Francisco and East Fort Baker [EFB], and the transfer of gas distribution systems from the Presidio of San Francisco to Pacific Gas and Electric.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Army</b>			
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40041	1496	Booklet: the Presidio Soldier And The Environment	Booklet entitled "the Presidio Soldier and the Environment," March 1982.
40084	1723	State Belt Railroad Correspondence	Nine (9) photocopied pages of correspondence between NPS Historian Gordon Chappell and Manny Marshall, who worked on the State Belt Railroad beginning in 1941.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-
40091	1750	Excerpt From "A Report On Barracks And Hospitals With Descriptions Of Military Posts"	Fifteen (15) sheets excerpted from "A Report on Barracks and Hospitals with Descriptions of Military Posts," 1870, which includes a map of the Presidio as well as descriptions of Alcatraz, Angel Island, Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, and Yerba Buena Island.
40097	1736	US Army Presidio Planning Reports	Seven (7) US Army-era planning reports related to the Presidio, 1986-1988.
40102	1764	6th Army New Year's Reception Invitations	Two (2) invitations to the New Year's Reception at the Commanding General's residence at the Presidio, held on 23 January, 1993. One invitation includes RSVP card and return envelope.
40103	1763	6th Army 50th Anniversary Ephemera	Two (2) programs and one (1) invitation response card and envelope for the ceremony marking the 50th anniversary of the 6th Army, held on January 25, 1993 on the Presidio.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Presidio-Army

44553	2888	Presidio Officers' Club special event brochure, 1988	One (1) Presidio Officers' Club special event planning brochure from 1988, including a brief history of the club, a map, rules from the catering staff in the form of a letter, and nine (9) pages of various brunch, hors d'oeuvres, drink menus, and room charges. The cover of the folder is a faded peach color, with a replica of the Spanish Coat of Arms emblem of two castles and two lions surrounded by two eagles and a crown.
-------	------	--	---

## Presidio-Army Museum (See Presidio-Building 0002)

## Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer

2912	Documentation Photographs and Written Information under CX 8140-01-1-001 for Joint Subcommittee	Photographic prints documenting various facilities and personnel at the Presidio prior to its transfer from Army to NPS. See inventory in file.
2181		"The Presidio - From Post to Park" Ephemera Packet
2879	GOGA Military History Curator Files, 1995-1999	5 linear feet of files containing operational, historic, budget, contract, correspondence, etc. files of Golden Gate NRA Curator, Military History, gathered between February 1995 and May 1999. Turned over to park upon retirement. Items include copies of primary source materials, secondary sources and information generated by the curator.
2064		Video tape: "Presidio of San Francisco: Guardian of the Golden Gate," 1994
2222		GOGA(Admin)--Dedication Programs, Slides, 1994-95
2358		Presidio of SF--6th Army Inactivation Items, Etc
2165		Photocopies of four documents related to the "Commander's Award For Public Service" presented to Major Hugh C. Irwin by the U.S. Army Garrison, Presidio of San Francisco, September 30, 1994
2539		Presidio of SF--Base Closure Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix, May 1991
2452		Presidio of SF--Retreat Parade Photographs,, CA 1960'S
2184		Remarks made at inactivation ceremony by Lt. Gen. Glynn Mallory
2278		Presidio of SF--Photographs Of 6th Army Inactivation, June 1995
2534		GOGA(Admin)--Video of Post-to-Park Celebration

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
		<b>Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer</b>	
1927			Presidio of SF Photograph, Department of the Army / DOI [Department of the Interior] PBAC Work Group, September 1-2, 1993. One (1) 5x7-inch color photograph of a group of people. Handwritten on the photograph in black ink on the photograph: "DA/DOI PBAC Work group 1-2 Sep 93 / To: Diana [sic] Nicholson: Thank you for your help & cooperation. A.F. Rossi". Arnie Rossi was the Deputy Garrison Commander of the Presidio of San Francisco at the time the photograph was taken. The people in the photograph are not identified. Diane Nicholson, GGNRA Curator, received the photograph from Arnie Rossi on October 26, 1993, and it was accessioned into the GGNRA collection as a field collection on November 5, 1993.
2326			Video tape: "A Clean Exit: Environmental Restoration at the Presidio" by Corps of Engineers," 1995
1709			Invitation, program for change of command ceremony, 30 June 1992; videotape of ceremony; 35mm negatives with contact prints of ceremony; color slide of ceremony
2212			Materials re: Command Briefing: video tape, script, 1994
2217			Presidio of SF--Photographs of Transition Ceremonies, 1994
2826			Xerox copies of pages from scrapbook showing "6th Army Deactivation, Presidio of San Francisco, 23 June 1995", and copy of articles regarding Delphine Metcalf (see GOGA-2819), who served in the Gulf War(aka Operation Desert Storm)
3121			Various DOCUMENTS, MAPS, PHOTOGRAPHS related to the "Presidio Post to Park" transition event
2419			Inactivation photographs, 1994 of Garrison Retreat Ceremony
3223			One hundred and three (103) Photographic Prints, color, depicting images from the Sixth Army Spring Formal, 1995, the rehearsal for the Army transfer ceremony, 1995, and the Army transfer ceremony, 1995.
2136			"From Post to Park" Presidio Transition Invitations - Al Gore
2324			Photographs, video, inactivation ceremony, 1995
2456			Presidio of SF--Preliminary Record of Survey, Apr 1994
3271	1992 Presidio Cultural Landscape Analysis		Field notes and photographic documentation relating to the 1992 Presidio Cultural Landscape Analysis done 1992
2530			Sierra Club Yodeler, Dec. 1993-article on Presidio
2166			Presidio of SF--Sixth Army Inactivation Ceremony Documents
2658			Invitation to Doug Nadeau to attend change of command ceremony, 1994
2173			Presidio of SF--Videos Documenting Hazmat Removal, 1994: "Underground Storage Tank Removal"

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer</b>			
3214		Posters	Five (5) POSTERS, three (3) copies of "The Presidio...From Post to Park...October 1, 1994," one (1) mock poster, "The Presidio...From Post to Park," and "Preserve the Presidio...March for Parks...April 24, 1994"
2397			12 videos documenting Presidio Planning Work Sessions and a 1991 Presidio Council Meeting, 1991
2387			GOGA(Admin)--"Post to Park" Poster, 1994
2619			Presidio Negatives of 6th Army Inactivation Party, Etc
2207			Presidio of SF--Art Print, Video Re: Sixth Army Inactivation.
3895			.2 linear feet of photographs, negatives, and articles related to the last year of the 6th Army on the Presidio of San
2627			PRESIDIO OF SF--OFFICE FILES RE: PRESIDIO ENERGY SYSTEMS
2118			Documents: "Contracting during the Presidian Conversion," 3/93
2377			Presidio Project Office publications, 1989-1994: Reveille; Presidio Update; The Park; Presidio Visions Kit
2661		Photos -Gorbachev Foundation Dedication 1993	Gorbechev Foundation Dedication Reception, 4/16/93
3872			Two documents regarding the Headquarters consolidation actions on the Presidio in 1988
2659			Program for fundraising event: The Presidio From Post to Park, 1994
6196	2291	Sixth Army Hq Field Collection	One [1] booklet "Born of War.... Sixth United States Army 1943-1995.... Dedicated to Peace" and five [5] stickers: two [2] round Sixth U. S. Army shoulder sleeve insignia-type with green background and red and white star foreground with the letter "A" at the center; three [3] Sixth Army Distinguished Unit Insignia square stickers with blue stars, gold background, and "Born of War" in red at bottom. One of the three is 8" square and two are 2.5" square.
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
18775	1831	Cartoon	"Farley" Cartoon Re Presidio, 1993 Original "Farley" comic strip. Topic: Future Of Presidio. Signed, w/ copyright notice, between 3rd & 4th panel: "Phil (Star Mangled Banner) Frank." SITE-Presidio ORG- ORTP-
18871	2004	"Preserve the Presidio" Poster, 1994	Poster in green & brown inks on cream paper: stylized scene with sunburst, trees, birds, waves. Legend around borders "Preserve the Presidio, Presidio preview '94 meet the park Sunday April 24. "

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer</b>			
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
32484	2046	Presidio General Management Plan Documents Collection	Two copies each of 6 planning documents related to the National Park Service's management plan for the Presidio of San Francisco, July 1994. The documents highlight the vision for the Presidio and examine the environmental, social, and economic consequences for the plan.
32492	3196	Presidio Post To Park Event Poster	One large poster "the Presidio, From Post to Park, October 1, 1994. " The poster is 47" x 68" and originally hung in a bus shelter. It advertises the transition ceremony in which the Presidio of San Francisco was deactivated as an Army base and became a unit of the National Park Service.
35179	1925	Presidio Sixth Army Headquarters Documentation Project Collection	Documents, photographs and negatives created by the Sixth Army Headquarters Documentation to document signs at the Presidio and at some Presidio buildings.
35220	1915	Bay Area Back Roads Presidio Videotape	One (1) VHS Videotape containing an approximately 10 minute segment of Bay Area Backroads KRON TV Show on the potential closure of the Presidio. Contains contemporary footage, historic photographs, and focuses on the Presidio Army Museum.
35221	1951	GGNRA Presidio Museum Reopening Photographs and News Article	One photo copy of a news article from the December 16, 1993 San Francisco Chronicle and seventeen (17) 8 x 10-inch photographs of the ceremony of marking the official turnover of the Presidio Army Museum to the National Park Service . The images document NPS and Army speakers, the crowd, and the 6th Army Band.
35238	2060	C Company 864th Engineer Battalion Inactivation Ceremony Collection	Documents and ephemera relating to the inactivation ceremony of C Company, 864th Engineer Combat Battalion, held on 15 July, 1993 at Fort Scott, Building 1208.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35371	1888	Gorbachev Foundation/USA Inauguration Program	One (1) program from April 16, 1993. The Gorbachev Foundation/USA (GFUSA) became the first non-profit tenant at the Presidio of San Francisco. The foundation's U.S. headquarters occupied a former Coast Guard Station in the Presidio of San Francisco, until its relocation to Boston, Massachusetts.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer</b>			
38775	3122	Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History	The Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History (GOGA 38775) is an interview conducted on April 19, 1999 concerning her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from the U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Interviewer is Sara Conklin.
38776	3122	Bob Chandler Oral History	The Bob Chandler Oral History (GOGA 38776), May 16, 1999, is an interview with the informant regarding his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38777	3122	Carey Feierabend Oral History	The Carey Feierabend Oral History (GOGA 38777), April 21, 1999, is an interview focusing on her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38778	3122	Deny Galvin Oral History	The Deny Galvin Oral History (GOGA 38778), May 13, 1999, is an interview discussing his role in the transition of the Presidio from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38779	3122	Donald Hellman Oral History	The Donald Hellman Oral History (GOGA 38779), April 16, 1999, is an interview focusing on his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38780	3122	Susan Hurst Oral History	The Susan Hurst Oral History (GOGA 38780), April 20, 1999, is an impromptu interview discussing her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
40077	1704	Army Briefing Invitation	Invitation with envelope to Presidio briefing, 28 July 1992.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer</b>			
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States.
<b>Presidio-Building 0001</b>			
	2588		Architectural drawings for General's Quarters Building #1 and 1332, 1942. Drawings were done by State of California, Division of Architecture.
<b>Presidio-Building 0002 (Presidio Army Museum)</b>			
	3437		One (1) Photographic print-, color format, framed, depicting image of the Presidio Army Museum, undated.
	2429		Administrative Files of Presidio Army Museum, 1979-1993
5327	1766	J. Brooks Hoffman Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photographic print depicting the Post Dispensary (Presidio Building 2) in 1945, as well as three [3] black and white negatives which depict Letterman General Hospital, the Presidio Officers' Club and the Main Post, also in 1945.
9638	439		Posters for Presidio Army Museum "Ready and Forward Exhibit" 1981
17754	1766	Presidio Army Museum Poster Collection	A collection of posters, brochures and flyers from the Presidio Army Museum, documenting several of their exhibitions and programs in the 1980s and early 1990s. Also included is the Fort Point Salvo from 1972 which gives the history of Fort Point and tells about the Fort's transfer to the National Park Service. See paper finding aid for complete listing.
22132	1902	1906 Earthquake shacks/cottages	Two sheets, large plans. Two sheets cost estimate figures. Features two schemes of 1906 earthquake refugee cottages at Presidio Army Museum. 8 1/2" x 11" typewritten sheets, estimates for two schemes. Some yellow highlighting.
32477	2029	Buffalo Soldiers Exhibit Opening Slide Collection	13 35mm color slides of 1994 Buffalo Soldier ceremony for opening of exhibit; 1st issue of postage stamp
33328	1766	Manuel Kapkin Collection	Photographs depicting enlisted staff members of the Medical Section, SCU 1927, one (1) Station Dispensary Thanksgiving menu and one(1) roster for SCU 1927, c. 1942-1943
35214	1887	Presidio Army Museum Postcard	Two (2) copies of black and white picture postcard depicting the front of the Presidio Army Museum, Building 2.
35221	1951	GGNRA Presidio Museum Reopening Photographs and News Article	One photo copy of a news article from the December 16, 1993 San Francisco Chronicle and seventeen (17) 8 x 10-inch photographs of the ceremony of marking the official turnover of the Presidio Army Museum to the National Park Service . The images document NPS and Army speakers, the crowd, and the 6th Army Band.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-Building 0002 (Presidio Army Museum)

35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35341	1766	William A. Henry Papers, 1883-1891 (FOP)	Two groups of letters (c. 1889 and 11/1886-12/1886), ephemera, papers, and photographs relating to William H. Henry during his military service at the Presidio in the Hospital Corps. In addition to the letters there is an official Army inquiry detailing the desertion of William A. Henry, his attempts to reenlist, his arrest and the garnishing of his wages. The collection of material also serves as an example of behaviors of the late 19th century.
36986	1766	Jerome P. O'Sullivan Presidio Post Hospital Correspondence	Three (3) letters with corresponding envelopes written by Jerome P. O'Sullivan while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco Post Hospital in 1903 that pertain to the order of and delivery of various accessories.
37465	1766	Steve Morey Presidio of San Francisco Photographs	One [1] black and white photograph depicting the California Registered Historical Landmark No. 79 plaque on the front lawn of Building 2 which identifies the establishment of the Presidio of San Francisco. Also included is one [1] black and white photograph depicting Golden Gate Bridge towering over Fort Point "as dusk arrives on the San Francisco Bay."
37629	2075	Building 2 PSF Floor Work Contact Prints, 1993	Black and white photo documentation of floor removal in Building 2 showing interior modifications to walls and materials used previously.
38848	2646	Ed Green Oral History, December 20, 1997	The Ed Green Oral History, December 30, 1997, concerns his work at the Presidio Army Museum (PAM). It was recorded during an investigation of storage spaces and exhibits in Building 2, to establish provenience of objects and artifacts.

### Presidio-Building 0004; 0005; 0006;0007; 0008; 0009; 0010

3598			One (1) Copy negative and one (1) contact print of a 2 story house of the Presidio (probably Funston Avenue). Original was loaned for copying. Original had writing on matting "Our home on the Pacific Merry Christmas 1887".
2334			Presidio of SF--Photograph Negatives of Post, 1880-1890s
2273			Presidio of SF--Negatives of Officers Quarters, Funston Ave, 1887
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet

### Presidio-Building 0035

2458			Construction Documents, Appendix A 6/24/94
12426	2204	Building 35 Postcard, 1914	Black and white photographic postcard, dated April 30, 1914, of the cavalry quarters in Building 35 at the Presidio of San Francisco. Written message on back

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Building 0035</b>			
32432	1987	William E. Colvin Papers	Two Certificates of Proficiency, Training School for Bakers and Cooks, Presidio of San Francisco. They were issued to Pvt. William E. Colvin, Co. L, 12th Infantry, September 26, 1917, and to Cook William E. Colvin, Quartermaster Corps, June 6, 1918.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.
<b>Presidio-Building 0038</b>			
	3429		One (1) DIGITAL VIDEO DISC, one (1) VIDEOCASSETTE, VHS format, and one (1) project BINDER, all relating to the documentary "The Life of Building 38 - A History of the Presidio of San Francisco's Building 38, 1940 - 1995."
	3448		Twenty-six (26) photographic slides & photographic negatives, all depicting images of a 6th Army Command Area map that resided in Building 38
<b>Presidio-Building 0039</b>			
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
<b>Presidio-Building 0049</b>			
	2139		Assembly Books-Hymnals
<b>Presidio-Building 0050 (Officers' Club)</b>			
	2568		Presidio of SF--Star Presidian, 1964, Napkin from the Officers Club
	3158	Photographs	Three (3) ) photographic prints, images of "Frontiers Night," November 14, 1964, an annual event at the Officer's Club.
5327	1766	J. Brooks Hoffman Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photographic print depicting the Post Dispensary (Presidio Building 2) in 1945, as well as three [3] black and white negatives which depict Letterman General Hospital, the Presidio Officers' Club and the Main Post, also in 1945.
8833	2119	Letterman Army Medical Center Ephemera, 1992-1993	One (1) 13 March 1993 Officer's Club "Dining Out" program replete with a dinner menu, a list of formal toasts, a sequence of events list, a documentation of officials in attendance, and a list of "Violations of the Mess" with accompanying fines. One (1) U. S. Army Health Services Command orientation periodical pertaining to offered services, regional locations, and documenting Gulf War involvement. One (1) 15 March 1993 Letterman U. S. Army Hospital Weekly Bulletin No. 10 documenting personnel announcements, current on-base events, and cafeteria menus for the

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Building 0050 (Officers' Club)</b>			
27950	1766	Louis L. Stein Collection	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" hand-tinted lithographic color postcards: one is published by Chas. Weidner of San Francisco, depicts the Presidio Officer's Club and contains 1909 correspondence between Marie and Miss Hannah Smith of San Francisco discussing Marie's possible trip to San Francisco, which is dependent on her ability to accrue the accompaniment of more boys; one is published by the Cardinell-Vincent Co. of San Francisco, depicts Fort Point as viewed from Fort Scott with a glitter appliqué "New Year Greetings" overlaid on the image, and 1908 correspondence between Arthur Anfindsen and Miss May Jensen wishing Miss Jensen good health.
32461	3148	Presidio Officer's Club Menu	One menu from the Officer's Club, Presidio of San Francisco, n. d.
36599	3370	John Martini Presidio Commissary and Officers Club Photographs, 1957-1959	Four (4) 8x10-inch interior photographs of the Presidio Commissary and Officers Club taken between 1957 and 1959. Photographs include views of the produce section at the Presidio Commissary, customers waiting in the check out line, and dinner guests at the Quartermaster Association Dinner. Three of the photographs are Official U.S. Army photographs and contain relevant information stamped on the photographs reverse
37046	1766	Jack Sampson Presidio Officers' Club Stained Glass Window Photograph	One [1] black and white photograph with one [1] copy print depicting a panel of the stained glass windows in the Officers' Club at the Presidio of San Francisco which detail California history. The following is written on the reverse, "An 1816 print was the inspiration for this stinkinly [sic] beautiful stained glass window, created about 115 years later in the 1930s during the restoration of the P. Officers' Open Mess. The scene reflects the Spanish influence on early
37165	3498	1st Lieutenant Frances Maude Pleasants Collection, 1943-1947	This collection depicts Frances Maude Pleasants active duty at Letterman General Hospital in the Presidio of San Francisco, her beginnings with the Women's Army Corps, and membership to the Presidio Officer's Clubs during and following World War II in San Francisco and other locations where she trained and served. The collection is comprised of papers, orders, receipts, letters, booklets, and other ephemera, newspapers, instructions, memorandums, and her honorable discharge papers. It is divided into four series to show the progression of her military career starting when she joined the WAC in 1943 until receiving her honorable discharge papers at Letterman in 1947.
37470	1766	Edith Clifford Presidio Officers' Club Photographs	Two [2] black and white photographs depicting a mule train and mounted regiment passing in front of the Officers' Club at the Presidio of San Francisco, c. 1919.
38721	1766	General Mark W. Clark Photographs	Two [2] black and white portraits of General Mark W. Clark, which he inscribed and signed. The first reads, "To Members of Presidio Officers Club: With best wishes. Mark W. Clark, Presidio of San Francisco Feb. 25. 1948." The second reads, "To: The gallant men of the 91st Division, with whom I was proud to be associated in Italy, and with the admiration of Mark W. Clark."
38723	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Lois McCaleb Collection	Six [6] black and white photographs c. 1960, and seventy-eight [78] black and white negatives taken by Maj. Ward in June of 1971 which depicting signage and plaques that identify features at the Presidio of San Francisco.
44553	2888	Presidio Officers' Club special event brochure, 1988	One (1) Presidio Officers' Club special event planning brochure from 1988, including a brief history of the club, a map, rules from the catering staff in the form of a letter, and nine (9) pages of various brunch, hors d'oeuvres, drink menus, and room charges. The cover of the folder is a faded peach color, with a replica of the Spanish Coat of Arms emblem of two castles and two lions surrounded by two eagles and a crown.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Building 0051</b>			
35358	2498	Presidio of San Francisco Funston Field Collection	Various documents, forms and miscellaneous items relating to the Funston Guest House in the Presidio of San Francisco, Building 51.
<b>Presidio-Building 0067</b>			
37004	2347	Army Communication Projects Records	The Army Communication Project Records Collection 1908-1969, GOGA 37004, consists of cable installation records and diagrams of construction and equipment for fire control at coastal defenses, primarily at Fort Barry (1908-18); and photographs (1957 to 1959) of construction and equipment installation at Building 67 (telephone building), as well as cable installation (1958) across the Golden Gate Bridge.
<b>Presidio-Building 0097 (National Indian Justice Center)</b>			
	2538		Presidio of SF--Poster, Cards, Re: Indian Justice Center
	2457		Presidio of SF--Documents Re: Indian Justice Center, Building #97
<b>Presidio-Building 0101</b>			
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
<b>Presidio-Building 0102</b>			
32463	3146	Jack Arndt Oral History Interview, 22 February 1996	Two audiotapes of an oral history interview with Jack Arndt. The topic is a walk-through of Building 102 of the Presidio of San Francisco. Jack Arndt was a soldier in the 30th Infantry during the 1930's and lived in military barracks in Building
<b>Presidio-Building 0103</b>			
18250	2715	Building 103 Field Collection (FOP)	The Building 103 Field Collection (FOP) (GOGA 18250) is comprised of five (5) items that were discovered in the attic of Presidio of San Francisco Building 103. The collection includes a hand written letter and three photographs.
<b>Presidio-Building 0105</b>			
33326	1766	Colonel Frank W. Herberth, Jr. Collection	One (1) photo portrait of eight members of medical staff, probably in front of Building 105, who were stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco during the Spanish American War
<b>Presidio-Building 0124-0126</b>			
18071	2335	Presidio Of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915	Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Building 0130</b>			
	2623		Presidio of SF--Photographs, Documents Re: Arnautoff And Murals
<b>Presidio-Building 0135 (Enlisted Service Club/Golden Gate Club)</b>			
	2760		(1) VHS video tape of National Archives stock footage #98 1978: U.S. - Japan joint security pact at Enlisted Service Club, (now known as the Golden Gate Club) September 8, 1951.
	2369		Photographs, 1950 including Sixth Army Pipe Band. Collected by Col. Milton Halsey
10348	2209	Building 135: Non-Commissioned Officers' Club Interior Slides	Twenty-five (25) 35 mm color slides of the Non-Commissioned Officers' Club affectionately called "The Tiki Room," building 135
<b>Presidio-Building 0220</b>			
17925	2362	Presidio Building 220 Wall Map	Seven (7) 4" by 5" black and white negatives and two (2) contact prints of each negative, including a key to photographic sections of the map. Photos of entire map in six sections; Army Engineer Basic Information Map (BIM) is a composite of landscape and vegetation details, topographical features, and building locations as of ca ?1953..
<b>Presidio-Building 0332</b>			
	2173		Presidio of SF--Videos Documenting Hazmat Removal, 1994: "Underground Storage Tank Removal"
<b>Presidio-Building 0603 (Training Support Center)</b>			
	1932		Brochure on Presidio Training Support Center (Bldg. 603), May 1990
<b>Presidio-Building 0633</b>			
	3322		One (1) set of HABS documentation, compiled for Presidio Building #633 in June, 2003. The material includes photographic prints, field records and a written report.
<b>Presidio-Building 0639</b>			
	2893	Photographs of Maintenance Aircraft Hangar, Bldg. 639	Ten 8" x 10" black-and-white photos of Presidio Bldg 639, "maintenance, aircraft hangar," which was demolished in May 1999. Interior and exterior views.
<b>Presidio-Building 0640 (See Military Intelligence Training School)</b>			

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Building 0649 (Army Reserve Center)</b>			
	2059		Slides of bronze cannon, 1968
<b>Presidio-Building 0661; 0662; 0663; 0667; 0668 (Stables)</b>			
	2543		Historical American Building Survey documentation for Building 661
	2706		Videotape titled "Presidio Horses & Presidio Major/Oct. 1, 97 & 7/22/98." News "spots" featuring United States Park Police horses and personnel.
	2981		Quartermaster forms, stable construction documents, Fort Robinson, NE, 1908-1998
	2556		Program and speaker's notes, US Park Police stable dedication, 1997
<b>Presidio-Building 0682</b>			
44441	2735	George L. Harper Company C. 4th Motor Repair Battalion Photograph, 1924	One (1) panoramic photograph of the Company C., 4th Motor Repair Battalion taken by J.D. Givens in 1924 in front of Building 682 in the Presidio.
<b>Presidio-Building 0989</b>			
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
<b>Presidio-Building 1016</b>			
	2208		Presidio of SF--Letterman Hospital--Photographs Negatives, Including Chapel
	2073		Mounted Photograph, documentation of mural of Presidio in wall of Building 1016
<b>Presidio-Building 1047</b>			
	2245		PRESIDIO OF SF--LETTERMAN HOSPITAL--PHOTOGRAPH DOCUMENTATION OF PRESIDIO OF SF BUILDING #1047
<b>Presidio-Building 1208</b>			
35238	2060	C Company 864th Engineer Battalion Inactivation Ceremony Collection	Documents and ephemera relating to the inactivation ceremony of C Company, 864th Engineer Combat Battalion, held on 15 July, 1993 at Fort Scott, Building 1208.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Building 1216</b>			
39826	1766	Fort Winfield Scott Building 1216 Murals Negatives	The collection consists of ten [10] color negatives and four [4] black and white negatives depicting murals painted by Perrin Gerber, R. Cook and J. Hough in Fort Winfield Scott Building 1216 from 1956-1957. Murals depict scenes of soldier life and training in World War II. The images also have eight [8] corresponding prints—three in color, and five in black
<b>Presidio-Building 1332</b>			
	2588		Architectural drawings for General's Quarters Building #1 and 1332, 1942. Drawings were done by State of California, Division of Architecture.
<b>Presidio-Buildings</b>			
	1928		One (1) program from the "Dedication Ceremony and Reception for the Monument Marking the Original Site of the Military Intelligence Service Language School." Dedication Program, Military Intelligence Service Language School, Presidio of San Francisco Building 640, November 2, 1993.
	2363		"Request for proposals to Rehabilitate and Manage Presidio Buildings in a National Historic Landmark District," 1995
	2273		Presidio of SF--Negatives of Officers Quarters, Funston Ave, 1887
	3033	One (1) set of Research Documents Collected by Laura Harrison	Research materials for a project about the physical history of various buildings at the Presidio . The collection contains various records, history reports and documents
	2499		GOGA(Admin)--HABS Documentation of Demolitions, 1996 Re: Presidio of SF
	3850		Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Presidio-Buildings

5333	2347	Army Standard Building Plans	This is the Standard Plans portion of the Army Engineering Plans. The collection consists of approximately 985 plans and drawings organized into 25 folders in 8 drawers. Two (2) books of 1/4 sized plans; one book is of the Theater of Operations and the other is of the Department of Defense Family Housing. One (1) "File Index Numbers of Standard" All documents were created by the U. S. Army Engineers and issued by the Office of the Chief of Engineers, the U. S. Quartermaster General or the U. S. War Department.
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3. 5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
18062	2380	Presidio Of San Francisco United States Coast Guard Station Negatives, 1945-1946	Nine (9) 4" by 5" black and white copy negatives depicting United States Coast Guard facilities located on Presidio of San Francisco grounds, 1945-1946 Consists of views of original 1889 building (at its second location , the building was moved about 1915 for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition), Fort Point Coast Guard Station, Crissy Field Buildings, Doyle Drive and Golden Gate Bridge in the Background.
18071	2335	Presidio Of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915	Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.
18338	1445	H. A. B. S. Records (Fort Mason/Presidio)	Research and reports for Historic American Buildings Survey records on Fort Mason and the Presidio.
18602	1608	Evan Williams - Photographs	[2] B & W prints, 3x4. 5": interior barracks, bldg 1059. [2] color slides, 35mm: Golden Gate Bridge & Rodeo Beach.
21992	1902	Colonel Edwin Todd Wheatley, Jr. Collection	Two (2) photographs of Presidio buildings damaged by the 1906 Earthquake and one (1) Proclamation by Mayor Eugene E. Schmitz issued to the citizens of San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake.
26986	1902	J. Edward Green Postcard Collection	Eighteen (18) hand-colored lithographic postcards, depicting the various scenes around Presidio, San Francisco and scenes from what are now Golden Gate National Recreation circa 1915, plus one (1) black and white photographic postcard of General Grant and Party at the Mines in Virginia City, Nevada on 28 October 1879.
27961	2979	Lt/Col William K. Toy Collection	Black and white photographs and a staff directory which detail the family and career of Lt/Col William K. Toy while he was stationed at the Presidio as Executive Officer. The photographs depict children, officers, buildings including the Enlisted Men's Club, Chapel, and Post Office, and views of the Golden Gate Bridge from the Presidio. The staff directory is the directory for the "Presidio Post HQ and Special Troops, 1 Oct 1952."
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
35179	1925	Presidio Sixth Army Headquarters Documentation Project Collection	Documents, photographs and negatives created by the Sixth Army Headquarters Documentation to document signs at the Presidio and at some Presidio buildings.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Presidio-Buildings

35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
35309	1766	Carolyn (Fuller) Hofstetter Collection	Five (5) photographs and two [2] scrapbooks taken and created by Colonel Alvarado M. Fuller while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco with his family in 1887. The photographs depict buildings on post, and their captions detail family history in relation to the images.
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
39827	1766	Leon John Walter von Hauffe Negatives	The collection consists of four [4] original black and white negatives depicting a boiler turbine and generator in an unidentified building on the Presidio of San Francisco, c. 1963-1979.

## Presidio-Buildings 1801; 1802

2173

Presidio of SF--Videos Documenting Hazmat Removal, 1994: "Underground Storage Tank Removal"

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-Buildings 4; 5; 6;7; 8; 9; 10

39658 1766 Gordon Chappell Research Collection

The collection consists of five [5] black and white copy prints made from photographs depicting quarters along Funston Avenue in the Presidio circa 1884, and a military funeral on the Main Parade ground of the Presidio circa 1901-1902 courtesy of the California State Library, and Camp Reynolds on Angel Island courtesy of Fort Laramie National Historic

### Presidio-Chapel of Our Lady (Building 45)

3999 Louise and Louis Walker Collection

Materials from Louise and Louis Walker's time on the Presidio. Wedding invitation and photographs at the Presidio Chapel, 1958, photographs of Louis Walker's service in Korea, and other military documents.

2750

16 Photographs and postcards, views of Fort Point and Presidio

1891

Booklet: "6th Army History of the Presidio Chapels," [1986-1993]

2624

George D. Meyer memorial service material

2325

Memorandum on chapel rehabilitation, 1952

14439 809 Raymond H. Clary Collection

The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).

32448 2933 Carroll W. May Chapel of Our Lady and Crissy Field Image Collection

One (1) color photographic print of an aerial view of Crissy Field, 20" x 24", c.1975; Two (2) color postcards of Building 45, Chapel of Our Lady, Presidio of San Francisco. One postcard is of the interior of the Chapel and one is of the exterior of the Chapel, 6"x 4.5", c.1970.

36915 3321 Chapel of Our Lady Collection, 1901-1994

Photographs, both official Army photographs and informal snapshots, documenting Chapel (building 45) sponsored activities for Presidio families and various official events in which the chaplains took part. The majority of the photographs date from 1971-1994 though some earlier photographs of chapel renovations, chaplain portraits, and chapel related events are included.

40086 1725 Presidio Catholic Chapel Ephemera

Two (2) color photographic postcards of the Chapel of Our Lady, the catholic chapel on the Presidio. Two (2) envelopes addressed to Presidio Post Chapel Fund.

44389 3874 Joan Ellis Presidio Photographs, 1960

Four (4) black and white photographs of buildings in the Presidio. Three photographs of the Presidio Chapel Building 45 (2 landscape, 1 portrait). One photograph of the Officers' club Building 50. Images were taken by Joan Ellis in 1960 when her family moved back to the U.S. after being stationed in Japan. They were visiting and staying with her father's military friend in the Presidio.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-Cook's and Baker's School

32432	1987	William E. Colvin Papers	Two Certificates of Proficiency, Training School for Bakers and Cooks, Presidio of San Francisco. They were issued to Pvt. William E. Colvin, Co. L, 12th Infantry, September 26, 1917, and to Cook William E. Colvin, Quartermaster Corps, June 6, 1918.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.

### Presidio-Encampments

33334	1766	Andrew E. McIntyre Collection	Currency issued by the Japanese Government, twenty-eight (28) black and white photographs depicting Company I, 1st New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1898. Images also depict Sutro Heights, the Lombard Gate, the Arguello Gate, the San Francisco National Cemetery, as well as general scenes from regimental roll call, guard mounts, and cavalry drills; encampments; and embarkation
33783	1766	Mrs. B.I. Williams "Harbor View" Landscape Photograph	On (1) 6.25" x 8.5" sepia landscape photograph labeled "Harbor View" showing the Presidio of San Francisco, with a Philippine-American War era encampment.
34799	1766	Colonel Richard W. Baker Camp Merriam Photographic Poster	One (1) 3.5" x 42" panoramic poster 1898 which features four photographs depicting Camp Merriam, Presidio of San Francisco, with encampments for the 51st Iowa Volunteers; Batteries A and D, 1st California Artillery; Battery A, 1st Wyoming Artillery; 20th Kansas Volunteers; 1st New York Volunteers; and the 6th California Volunteers
34957	1766	J. Edward Green Collection: Captain A.T. Ovenshine Materials	One (1) panoramic photograph depicting an encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco circa 1903 and one (1) book, titled "Manual of Bayonet Exercises and Musketry Fencing", c. 1909."
36980	1766	Gordon Chappell Presidio of San Francisco Postcard Collection	Two (2) black and white photographic postcards depicting troops on the Main Post at the Presidio of San Francisco, and a tent encampment at what is believed to be the Presidio.
36990	1766	Davis Spanish American War W.C. Billington Photograph Collection	Two [2] black and white W.C. Billington photographs torn from a scrapbook: one depicts a "Bird's-eye View of Camp Merritt, looking south, San Francisco, Cal.," and the other depicts "Tennessee Camp, Presidio Reservation, Cal. 1898."
37045	1766	Robert W. Porter Presidio Encampment Photograph	One [1] black and white copy print of a photograph depicting an encampment on the Presidio of San Francisco during the Spanish American War, 1898 [PAM Acc No. 890009].
39657	1766	Missouri Historical Society Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] black and white photo copy prints depicting Spanish American War encampments of the Nevada and Utah Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco, and Sergeant Phillips W. Moss, Battery "C", 1st Battalion Heavy Artillery, California Volunteers on 3 September 1898.

### Presidio-Environmental clean up

2326

Video tape: "A Clean Exit: Environmental Restoration at the Presidio" by Corps of Engineers," 1995

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Presidio-Environmental clean up

37024 2347 Sixth U.S. Army Environmental Office Records

The Sixth U.S. Army Environmental Office Records document the progression of environmental awareness within the U.S. Army, specifically at the Presidio of San Francisco and its sub-installations, and the implementation of increasingly strict standards for environmental quality in tandem with national trends. Series I: Administrative Files, 1970s-1990s; Series II: Occupational Safety and Health, 1970s-1990s; Series III: Hazardous Materials and Waste Management, 1970s-1990s; Series IV: Asbestos and Lead Abatement, 1970s-1990s; Series V: Air Quality Management, 1960s-1990s; Series VI: Energy Conservation, 1960s-1990s

## Presidio-Events

3948 Ivana Long Presidio Officers' Club

Materials related to the work of Ivana Long at the Presidio of San Francisco Officers' Club in the 1990s.  
-two (2) albums holding misc photos of PSF Officers' Club events and staff  
-one (1) programme for Change in Command, 1991  
-one (1) award for 20 years of federal service  
-one (1) Officers' club commemorative cook book, 1992  
-one (1) PSF Officers' Club Wine list cover

3981

Ten (10) oral histories - bound transcripts - regarding Life on the Presidio and specific interviews with participants in the Presidio 27 - 1968 mutiny. Interviews were conducted by the UC Berkeley Bancroft Library under the direction of Barbara Berglund, Presidio Trust Historian.

Informants include: Diana Brown; Leslee Coady; Rodrigo de la Concepcion; Norman Ishimoto; Steve Voris; Howard De Nike; Keith Mather; Richard Millard; Randy Rowland; Michael Wong.

3700 John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection

Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F

34782 1766 Letterman Army Hospital Photographic Slide Collection

703 color and black and white photographic slides, and features historical images of Letterman General Hospital as well as slides which document construction of the new Letterman Army Medical Center, its outlying facilities and staff recreation, patient care, special events such as ceremonies and Operation Babylift (SPOVO) and activities in the hospital during the 1960s and 1970s.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Events</b>			
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album- 30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
37014	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Historic Marker Ceremony Photographs	Five (5) binder pages featuring nine (9) U.S. Army Signal Corps photographs which document the ceremony that dedicated a bronze tablet and historical marker for the southwest corner of the original Presidio of San Francisco as it was established by the Spanish under command of Lieutenant Jose Joaquin Moraga in 1776. The tablet was donated by the California Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution in collaboration with the 30th Infantry Regiment on 26 November 1928, and is can currently be found in the floor of the Presidio Officers' Club dining room.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and deportment of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39290	1766	Found on Post: Presidio Building 105	The collection consists of one [1] program, "Programme for July, 4th at Greeley...After Fire Works a Grand Sham Battle will be fought between Generals Shafter and Weyler. Dance at Hess' Hall in the Evening."
39507	1766	30th Infantry Regiment Papers	The collection consists of [2] two editions of The Thirtieth Infantry San Francisco's Own' Review published at the Presidio of San Francisco, October 1926 and February 1927. In addition to these are two [2] programs, one which commemorates an event with the San Francisco Junior Traffic School Patrol, and one which commemorates Thirtieth Infantry Day, celebrating the 29th anniversary of the regiment in 1930. Also included are two [2] mounted, black and white portraits of Company "L", 30th U.S. Infantry Regiment with the regimental dog in Monterey, California c. 1907.-
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Events</b>			
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
<b>Presidio-Fire Department</b>			
	3408		Three (3) PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES, color format, depicting image of the Presidio Fire Department fire house and its staff, unidentified date.
17729	1766	Elizabeth A. Denson Collection	Sixty-four [64] photographs and eighteen [18] papers and certificates relating to the military career and personal life of Charles Duren matt, a career soldier in the U. S. Army. Papers include discharge papers, promotion certificates and pension information. Photographs include family images; snapshots of Duren matt, coworkers, family and friends at the Presidio and Camp Fremont; the Presidio fire house, a rodeo at Camp Fremont, and various other shots relating to his various jobs in the Signal Corps and Quartermaster Corps.
35291	2347	Presidio Fire Department Logbooks	Eleven and one half (11 ½) linear feet of materials relating to the daily operations of the Presidio Fire Department, consisting of one hundred and sixty-two (163) volumes of daily logbooks, reports, records, journals, and documents. The logbooks reveal daily activities of the posts in general, especially incidents like fires and bomb threats.
36585	3274	Presidio Fire Department Photographs and Scrapbook, c.1940-2000	The Presidio Fire Department's Photographs and Scrapbook, c.1940-2000. Photographs depict the Presidio Fire Firefighters at work, training, at rest, and engaged in community outreach movie filming events. A majority of the pictures were taken in the mid-nineties when the Presidio was transferred to the National Park Service.
<b>Presidio-Forest</b>			
	3024	Kaplan's Information Factory Mystery Along Presidio of San Francisco Trails Thesis	Master's thesis exploring trail planning in relation to visitor experience
<b>Presidio-Gates</b>			
	2334		Presidio of SF--Photograph Negatives of Post, 1880-1890s



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Gates</b>			
34883	2913	Postcard, Lombard Gate Entrance, ca 1950's	Two (2) color postcards of Lombard Street entrance to the Presidio of San Francisco showing wood frame building on site of current Letterman Hospital. Postcards are views of Lombard Gate Entrance at the Presidio of San Francisco
36662	3045	J.D. Givens Presidio Negative Collection	Twelve (12) 4x5 inch negatives of various army activities in the Presidio. The images were taken between 1912-1918 and show soldiers drilling, general views of buildings, troops in formation and performing other duties such as peeling
38723	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Lois McCaleb Collection	Six [6] black and white photographs c. 1960, and seventy-eight [78] black and white negatives taken by Maj. Ward in June of 1971 which depicting signage and plaques that identify features at the Presidio of San Francisco.
<b>Presidio-Golf Course</b>			
3079		Magazine, "Golf Journal," January/February 2000 issue	Four (4) copies of the Magazine, "Golf Journal," January/February 2000 issue with article about the Presidio Golf Course
3474		John Martini Collected ephemera	Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
3211			One (1) box, containing FILES related to archaeological work completed at GOGA 1972-1991 and one (1) compact disc, containing scanned versions of previously-mentioned files and field records accessioned as GOGA-2312.
27517	2504	Card	Card with Presidio Golf Course "Play Guidelines".
27518	2504	Scorecard	Two fold with pictures of Arnold Palmer and aerial view of Presidio Golf Course. Score grid on other side.
27519	2504	Card	"TOURNAMENT GUEST REGISTRATION" Yellow with black print on one side. "Presidio Golf Course", "Arnold Palmer/Golf Management Company"
27520	2504	Log	Logbook. Small spiral notepad. "Shotmaking & Strategy/Course Yardage Log" Aerial photo of Presidio Golf Course, on
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Presidio-Golf Course

37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
-------	------	--	--

## Presidio-History

	2334		Presidio of SF--Photograph Negatives of Post, 1880-1890s
	2725		1. (1) 1987 edition, in Russian, of the history of the Rezanov exhibition voyage of the RURIK, 1823-1826. 2. (1) 1991 edition of a 1982 recording of a rock opera about Concepcion Arguello and Rezanov. Two 33 1/3 rpm records.
	2394		Presidio of SF-1776-1960 - Guidebook and Directory Photocopy
	2416		Journal of the California Historical Radio Society, 1996 re: military radio history of Presidio
	2423	Presidio of SF Oral Histories, Bartholomew Lee and Will. Jensby, 9 July 1996	Oral history interview re: Presidio radio history, 1996. With Bartholomew Lee and Will Jensby on Presidio radio history.
	2529		Spanish Presidio Color Negative, New Art 1996
6031	2067	Booklet: "Presidio of San Francisco, 1776-1994: 218 Years Of Guarding The Golden Gate"	Two [2] copies of history booklet entitled "Presidio of San Francisco, 1776-1994: 218 Years of Guarding the Golden Gate," published by the Sixth U. S. Army.
6032	2071	"A Sojourn At San Francisco Bay 1816 From The Diary Of Adelbert Von Chamisso" And "1830 On The Ambitious Projects Of Russia In Regard To Northwest America, With Particular Reference To New Albion & New California By An Englishman"	Manuscript: Two [2] photocopied volumes, the first entitled "A Sojourn at San Francisco Bay 1816 from the diary of Adelbert von Chamisso," who was one of two naturalists on board the Russian exploring ship Rurik, which docked in San Francisco Bay from October 2, 1816 to November 1, 1816. "A Sojourn. ." is an account of this visit and includes a multitude of references to the Presidio of San Francisco and drawings by Louis Choris. The second volume, "1830 On the Ambitious Projects of Russia In Regard To Northwest America, with Particular Reference to New Albion & New California By An Englishman" was published by Frederic Shoberl (London) in 1830 and is based on work by Russian ship captain Otto von Kotzebue
10871	2183	1864 Court Case Document: San Francisco v. United States-Pueblo Boundary Dispute	Transcript of an 31 October 1864 court case, San Francisco v. United States Circuit Court N. D. California documenting a dispute over lands acquired by San Francisco from Mexico which included and surrounded the Pueblo of Yerba Buena. Although case's travels through the courts is fairly convoluted, a decision was rendered in favor of San Francisco on account of the imprecise nature of Mexican land grants; relevant to Presidio of San Francisco boundary disputes. Fort Mason, known at the time as Black Point, boundary disputes are particularly relevant and specifically addressed.
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-History</b>			
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	history conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
36572	1766	Colonel George M. Dean Collection	One (1)"Field Artillery Guide", 1944, one (1) book, a limited release edition of "The First Spanish Entry into San Francisco Bay 1775: The original narrative, hitherto unpublished, by Father Vicente Maria and further details by participants in the first explorations of the Bay's waters together with four contemporary maps and six illustrations in full color from the brush and pencil of Louis Choirs who was at San Francisco in 1816", 1971.
36944	2042	Colonel Paul G. Rutten Map of Castillo de San Joaquin	One (1) 6" x 11" map (blueprint) depicting the Spanish fortification of Castillo de San Joaquin, now known as Fort Winfield Scott, the year it was completed in 1794, and a Spanish rendering of the Port of San Francisco.
37014	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Historic Marker Ceremony Photographs	Five (5) binder pages featuring nine (9) U.S. Army Signal Corps photographs which document the ceremony that dedicated a bronze tablet and historical marker for the southwest corner of the original Presidio of San Francisco as it was established by the Spanish under command of Lieutenant Jose Joaquin Moraga in 1776. The tablet was donated by the California Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution in collaboration with the 30th Infantry Regiment on 26 November 1928, and is can currently be found in the floor of the Presidio Officers' Club dining room.
37488	2429	Captain Walter C. Schaus Papers	The collection consists of photocopied documents which pertain to the award of the Certificate of Merit and, later, the Distinguished Service Cross to Walter C. Schaus for rescuing General Joseph Pershing's son, Warren Pershing, from the fire at Pershing residence on the Presidio of San Francisco that took the lives of all other Pershing family members on 27 August 1915.
38723	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Lois McCaleb Collection	Six [6] black and white photographs c. 1960, and seventy-eight [78] black and white negatives taken by Maj. Ward in June of 1971 which depicting signage and plaques that identify features at the Presidio of San Francisco.
38848	2646	Ed Green Oral History, December 20, 1997	The Ed Green Oral History, December 30, 1997, concerns his work at the Presidio Army Museum (PAM). It was recorded during an investigation of storage spaces and exhibits in Building 2, to establish provenience of objects and artifacts.
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
3403		Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
3030			One (1) Photocopy, oral history questionnaire for Albert Lee Hester; One (1) Photocopy, "Presidio Memories, 1953-1954;" Seven (7) Photocopies, photographs, Ft Scott and Lover's Lane
3855		McNair & Potts Family Collection	1.5 LF of archival material related to Major General McNair, Col. Douglas Potts, and family, includes topics of the Presidio, Spanish American War, and Angel Island. Scrapbooks (1898-1899), photographs, correspondence.
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
18070	2678	Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection	The Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection, 1944-1945 (GOGA 18070) is comprised of five (5) items: 1 Military Bridge Pass (Carquinez or Antioch Bridges); 1 Federal Government Bridge Pass (San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge); 2 menus from Presidio post Thanksgiving meals (1944-1945); and 1 newspaper, "The Presidio Sun."
18250	2715	Building 103 Field Collection (FOP)	The Building 103 Field Collection (FOP) (GOGA 18250) is comprised of five (5) items that were discovered in the attic of Presidio of San Francisco Building 103. The collection includes a hand written letter and three photographs.
18916	1892	Presidio civilian employee business cards	2 business cards for civilian employees at the S.F. Presidio. One for the chief, maintenance division, with a Sixth Army emblem in red and black. The other for the fire chief, with a symbol of crossed old-style firemen's horns.
18925	2164	Charles Taylor/Judge Advocates Office Oral History Interview, 07 Mar 1992	Tape summary and timed access list.
18926	2161	Adeline Michel Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release. History of the Presidio Thrift Shop
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-Life/General

22275	1902	Edgar R. Kelley Papers	<p>One [1] invitation to the marriage of Gertrude Frederika Barbe to Edgar Rutherford Kelley on Thursday Evening, 25 July 1907 at the Protestant Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco; also includes the original envelope [PAM 2450.01-.02]; four [4] photocopied documents pertaining to Kelley's marriage and his death:</p> <p>One [1] testament to Kelley's character by Captain Le Vert Coleman, Presidio of San Francisco, 24 July 1907; One [1] marriage certificate for Edgar R. Kelley and Gertrude F.H. Barbe at the Presidio of San Francisco; One [1] letter to Mrs. Edgar R. Kelley at 328 Delery Street, New Orleans, LA from Captain J.L. Long, 164th Company C.A.C., Fort St. Philip, LA informing her that her husband, Edgar R. Kelley, had drowned and asking for instructions pertaining to disposition of his body, 8 August 1909; One [1] scrapbook page with newspaper clippings detailing Kelley's death and funeral; "Soldier Drowns in River Near Fort St. Philip."</p>
27950	1766	Louis L. Stein Collection	<p>Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" hand-tinted lithographic color postcards: one is published by Chas. Weidner of San Francisco, depicts the Presidio Officer's Club and contains 1909 correspondence between Marie and Miss Hannah Smith of San Francisco discussing Marie's possible trip to San Francisco, which is dependent on her ability to accrue the accompaniment of more boys; one is published by the Cardinell-Vincent Co. of San Francisco, depicts Fort Point as viewed from Fort Scott with a glitter appliqué "New Year Greetings" overlaid on the image, and 1908 correspondence between Arthur Anfindsen and Miss May Jensen wishing Miss Jensen good health.</p>
27961	2979	Lt/Col William K. Toy Collection	<p>Black and white photographs and a staff directory which detail the family and career of Lt/Col William K. Toy while he was stationed at the Presidio as Executive Officer. The photographs depict children, officers, buildings including the Enlisted Men's Club, Chapel, and Post Office, and views of the Golden Gate Bridge from the Presidio. The staff directory is the directory for the "Presidio Post HQ and Special Troops, 1 Oct 1952."</p>
27964	1766	Major General Charles S. Farnsworth Collection	<p>Two (2) memoranda numbered 7 and 8. One refers to the keeping of dogs, rabbits and poultry after March 1914 . The other pertains to littering and rubbish, after 8 February 1914.</p>
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	<p>One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.</p>
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	<p>One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.</p>
32427	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Post Diaries	<p>Two (2) bound ledger books with handwritten entries noting important events at the Presidio of San Francisco from January 25, 1931 to 1953. Many entries are about the 30th Infantry.</p>
32433	3118	Sally Magill Stout and Michael Magill Corum Collection	<p>Maps, photographs, telephone directory, biographical information, and newspaper clippings pertaining to Sally Magill Stout and her life as an "Army Brat" living on the Presidio of San Francisco with her father, Colonel William F. Magill, Jr., and then later with her husband, Major James E. Corum, and her son, Michael Magill Corum; they mostly pertain to the career and death of her father, Col. William F. Magill, Jr., and the childhood and career of her son, Michael Corum. In a Presidio History Project questionnaire, Sally Magill Stout recalls growing up and living on the Presidio at various times from the 1930s to the 1960s.</p>

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
32465	3143	Dora Devol Brett Oral History Interview 9 March 1995	One (1) audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. The interview discusses the early history of aviation at Crissy Field and the career of her father, George Howard Brett. She also recalls growing up on the Presidio of San Francisco. NOTE: The Interviewer erroneously refers to the date of the interview as 9 March 1992. The correct year is 1995. Please also note that tape 1, side 2, and tape 2, sides 3 and 4 are blank due to a taping error. The interview was redone on 24 March 1995. Please see GOGA--2257 for that interview.
32466	3144	Ernest James Oral History Interview, 17 September 1999	Two (2) audiotapes of an interview with Ernest James. There is also an unedited transcript of the interview. Mr. James talks about his experiences at the Presidio of San Francisco, where he served in the 159th Regiment during WWII.
33332	1766	Colonel Low Collection	Two (2) 2" by 3" Presidio Service Club property vouchers.
33795	1766	Albert L. Moorehead 30th Infantry Regiment Photographs and Christmas Roster	One (1) Christmas menu and roster of Company "B", 30th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1925 and two (2) photographs, 1927, which depicts Company B of the 30th Infantry.
34000	2524	Alan C. Moore Nike Ephemera Collection, 1966-67	Documents about Alan C. Moore's military service with Batter B, 2nd Missile Battalion (Nike Hercules) 562nd Artillery from 1947-1966. Most date from 1966.
34782	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Photographic Slide Collection	703 color and black and white photographic slides, and features historical images of Letterman General Hospital as well as slides which document construction of the new Letterman Army Medical Center, its outlying facilities and staff recreation, patient care, special events such as ceremonies and Operation Babylift (SPOVO) and activities in the hospital during the 1960s and 1970s.
34793	1766	Mary Ingraham Edie Peeke Collection	One biography of Col. Guy Lewis Edie, written by his son-in-law Col. Carroll Peeke, ephemera and photographs which document his marriage in San Francisco, his journey with the Taft Party to Japan and the Philippines (1905), and his life at the Presidio of San Francisco in command of Letterman General Hospital. Materials date from 1897 -1918.
34795	1766	Colonel James H. Short Collection	One (1) West Point photograph album compiled by Colonel James H. Short documenting his attendance at the West Point Preparatory School at Fort Winfield Scott and then at the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York in the late 1930s and early 1940s. The album includes 430 images depicting Preparatory sleeping quarters, instructional facilities as well as intimate scenes of Colonel Short and his peers at the Presidio and in San Francisco.
35213	2096	James A. Sinclair Collection	Ten (10) training manuals and an oversized training graphic; seven (7) documents relating to Military Police operations on the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1990s; over seven hundred (700) color slides of general army images and of the Presidio and Fort Baker. Many images seem to be recruiting slides, showing general army training and a variety of careers. The images of the Presidio and Fort Baker show troop activity, informal building interior shots, documentation of the Bowling Alley and Commissary on the Presidio, other buildings, and a series of probable lecture slides on Presidio operations.
35222	1958	Reinhold Bothe Papers and WWI Photographs	Documents, papers and photographs relating photographs to the during the World War One era and to Bothe's military service and civilian life.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35269	2121	Presidio And Fort Miley Postcard Collection	Five (5) 3 x 5 black and white picture postcards of the Presidio and Fort Miley. They include: Fort Miley, 1915; Post Exchange Streetcar station, c. 1930s; Coast Artillery, Fort Scott, 1914; Coast Artillery leaving Fort Scott on hike, n. d. ; Troops drilling on Main Parade Ground, c. 1914.
35274	2148	Presidio Medical Detachment Christmas Menu	One Christmas menu and roster, dated 25 December 1940, for the "CASC Units 1927 and 1931 Combined Detachment Medical Department, Station Dispensary, Presidio of San Francisco, California. "
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
35290	3368	Ralph A. Durland Papers	Photographs and personal letters of Ralph Albert Durland, a corporal in the United States Army, 161st Coast Artillery Corps. Correspondence contains information about daily life at Fort Barry and small businesses that Ralph was establishing at the Fort. Photographs include portraits of Ralph, images taken by Durland at Fort Barry and at the Aviation Meet in Tanforan Racetrack on January 18, 1911. The materials in this collection provide an overview of a soldier's life at Fort Barry, California at the turn of the Twentieth century and images of soldiers at work and at play.
35309	1766	Carolyn (Fuller) Hofstetter Collection	Five (5) photographs and two [2] scrapbooks taken and created by Colonel Alvarado M. Fuller while stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco with his family in 1887. The photographs depict buildings on post, and their captions detail family history in relation to the images.
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the
35341	1766	William A. Henry Papers, 1883-1891 (FOP)	Two groups of letters (c. 1889 and 11/1886-12/1886), ephemera, papers, and photographs relating to William H. Henry during his military service at the Presidio in the Hospital Corps. In addition to the letters there is a an official Army inquiry detailing the desertion of William A. Henry, his attempts to reenlist, his arrest and the garnishing of his wages. The collection of material also serves as an example of behaviors of the late 19th century.
35354	2980	Kanaan Spanish American War Photograph Collection	This collection includes two boxes and multiple folders of pictures, negatives, and rosters from the 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, 19th, and 45th infantries during the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War (Philippine Insurgency). The 19th Infantry pictures include the following Companies: A-I, K-M. Pictures include formal company pictures, infantry and company bands, infantry and company baseball teams, leisure photographs, execution/prisoner photographs, pictures of natives, parade and base pictures, and reunion and retired servicemen pictures. The collection provides a look at military life in the Presidio, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Guam and the Philippines.
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-Life/General

36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
36578	1766	Major John H. Fick Collection	One (1) book, "Memories of Long Ago" by An Old Army Officer, Lieut-Colonel O.L. Hein, 1925. In the autobiography, Lieutenant Colonel Hein recalls his time in San Francisco, fraternizing with Nob Hill millionaires, the Benicia Barracks, the Presidio, and work at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason).
36599	3370	John Martini Presidio Commissary and Officers Club Photographs, 1957-1959	Four (4) 8x10-inch interior photographs of the Presidio Commissary and Officers Club taken between 1957 and 1959. Photographs include views of the produce section at the Presidio Commissary, customers waiting in the check out line, and dinner guests at the Quartermaster Association Dinner. Three of the photographs are Official U.S. Army photographs and contain relevant information stamped on the photographs reverse
36632	2812	William R. Palmer Collection	19 items including fifteen (15) copy negatives, a photocopied version of a scrapbook, and three (03) photocopies of documents pertaining to Crissy Field and aviation. Photographs include images of Crissy Field, Amelia Earhart, and other topics dealing with military and civilian aviation. There are several images depicting life on the Presidio as well as ceremonies and parades. The photocopied scrapbook is five pages from Burdette A. Palmer's personnel scrapbook. The packets from U.S. Army meetings and conferences are titled "Sixth Army Advisory Groups Conference/ Presidio of San Francisco" from October 1950, "1927 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A." and "1928 Air Register/381st Service Squadron/ Air Corp U.S.A."
36662	3045	J.D. Givens Presidio Negative Collection	Twelve (12) 4x5 inch negatives of various army activities in the Presidio. The images were taken between 1912-1918 and show soldiers drilling, general views of buildings, troops in formation and performing other duties such as peeling
36724	3505	Presidio of San Francisco Troop Activity Photographs, c.1900	Nine (9) photographic prints depicting various images of the U.S. Army troops practicing drill, playing football, and their time off duty in and around the Presidio of San Francisco, c.1900.
36844	1766	Lieutenant General Robert M. Cannon Presidio of San Francisco Papers	One (1) Staff Directory, Headquarters Sixth United States Army of the Presidio from April 1961 and one (1) newspaper page featuring the title "A Fond Farewell to a Wonderful Commander" which commemorates the 1961 retirement of Lieutenant General Robert M. Cannon.
36882	2402	Spaulding Collection	Collection consists of documents and ephemera pertaining to the life of Gladys Becklian Tobey an U.S. Army nurse, and her time stationed in San Francisco. Military documents include army song books, language books, military orders, training guides and military passports. The personal ephemera of Mrs. Becklian Tobey provide a unique perspective into the personal and daily life of a U.S. Army nurse stationed in San Francisco.
36915	3321	Chapel of Our Lady Collection, 1901-1994	Photographs, both official Army photographs and informal snapshots, documenting Chapel (building 45) sponsored activities for Presidio families and various official events in which the chaplains took part. The majority of the photographs date from 1971-1994 though some earlier photographs of chapel renovations, chaplain portraits, and chapel related events are included.
36953	1766	Sam Llewellyn Scovel 44th Infantry Regiment Photographs	Fifty (59) black and white photographs and postcards depicting the 44th Infantry Regiment and Calvary at the Presidio in the 1920's. The collection depicts cavalry life at the Presidio and the deactivation of the 44th Infantry in 1921.
36955	1766	Horace H. Reynolds, IV Presidio of San Francisco Athletic Contest Program	One (1) program for Athletic Contests given by the United States Army, Department of California at the Presidio of San Francisco from 23-25 August, 1905. [CAUTION: Mold]



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
37016	1766	Colonel Alexander M. Piper Presidio of San Francisco Photographs	The collection consists of sepia photographs depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio and Colonel Alexander M. Piper with family and Marie S. Cozzens on the porch of the Piper residence at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1887.
37023	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Souvenir Booklet, 1918	One (1) booklet, "Souvenir of Presidio of San Francisco 1918" published by the Presidio Post Exchange which document the history of the Presidio and athletic contests held on post that year. Handwritten annotations from an unknown individual identify buildings and landscape features, and relate interesting information about life on post.
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37029	1766	Dr. Richard L. Kohr Presidio Post Dispensary Photographs	Sixteen (16) photographs depicting Dr. Richard L. Kohr and his colleagues while on duty at the U.S. Army Dispensary, Presidio of San Francisco from 1959 to 1962. Images are often tongue-in-cheek and showcase the lighter side of life on an Army post.
37030	1766	George T. Connor Sixth U.S. Army Quality Assurance Slides	Twenty [20] color photographic slides depicting the activities of George T. Connor, the Sixth U.S. Army Quality Assurance officer at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1980s. Images show Connor inspecting military vehicles for an engineer regiment, and explaining paperwork to personnel.
37157	3245	John Martini J.D. Givens Collection	Six (6) postcards of the United States Army transport vessels: the U.S.A.T. Thomas copyright 1911, the U.S.A.T. Grant, no date, the U.S.A.T. Logan copyright 1912, the U.S.A.T. Sheridan copyright 1912, and the athletic grounds at the Presidio of San Francisco plus postcards with written correspondence on the back, that include mailing stamps and seven (7) photographs depicting soldiers portraits, Fort Barry Barracks, and troop activity at Camp Meade, Pa. Also included is one (1) book, San Francisco In Ruins, by J.D. Givens and A.M. Allison, which is about the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and fire, ruins, and relief camps with images that were taken by Givens.
37259	3490	Steven Aronsen Coast Artillery Collection, 1939-1941	Thirty-nine (39) objects thirty-eight copy negatives and ephemera pertaining to Steven Aronsen's military service in the San Francisco Bay Area from 1939-1941. The collection also contains a CD-Rom with digital copies of the images as well as several others that do not have copy negatives.
37260	2510	Shon Brownlee Miller Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Shon Brownlee Miller Oral History, May 18, 1997 collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. Shon Brownlee Miller discusses growing up in the Presidio between the years of 1954 -1959
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History Interview, 15 May 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
37469	1766	Howard J. De Nike Presidio 27 Clemency Poster	One [1] black and white poster advertising a "Rally to Demand Clemency" for "The Presidio 27" held on Marina Green by the G.I. Association on 15 March 1969.
37502	1766	Presidio Society Scrapbooks	Three [3] scrapbooks compiled by the Presidio Society in the 1950s and 1960s. All albums contain Bay Area newspaper and magazine clippings from the 1950s and 1960s which discuss the process of historic preservation at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Fort Mason, and the use of military land in excess to federal needs, including the conjecture of future uses and fate of Letterman Army Hospital. Also covered are events and ceremonies at the Presidio as well as profiles of daily activities on post.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
38714	1766	Silva Dell Wilson Partridge Collection	Two [2] portraits depicting members of the Verbeck family: the first a Taber portrait of William Verbeck, and the second is an S. Suzuki portrait of Emma Verbeck from August of 1883. Also included is one [1] Army Directory for the San Francisco Bay Area, specifically the Presidio of San Francisco and Bay Cities, from January-March, 1941.
38717	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Commissary Price List	One [1] two-page document, "Price List of Subsistence Stores, Sales Commissary, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." for the month of November 1936 which includes a message from Major W.E.G. Graham, Sales Officer for the 30th Infantry Regiment, detailing business hours, delivery days, and the payment of accounts [PAM Acc No. 910021].
38813	1766	Lieutenant James M. Goulding Papers	One [1] menu and roster from a Farewell Dinner held for the Second Battery, Officers' Training Camp (OTC) at the Presidio of San Francisco, Friday, 23 November 1917.
38843	3663	Edwin F. Cole Collection	This collection consists of telegrams, letters, booklets and certificates that detail the Army career of Edwin F. Cole, who began his Army service at Camp Crowder Missouri and finished Army service just after WWII at the Presidio of San Francisco.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee De Lany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, topics are regarding her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics discussed are activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39174	1766	FOP: Presidio Judge Advocate's Office	One [1] incomplete, 50-page transcript from a courts-martial hearing for a 30th Infantry private (discovered sleeping on duty), held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 15 March 1923. Along with this transcript is one [1] 2-page, typewritten account of the transcript's discovery in the Post Judge Advocate's office at the Presidio of San Francisco written by J. Phillip Langellier and titled "Time Capsules".
39282	1766	Harry E. Reed Papers	The collection consists of one [1] menu and roster commemorating the Farewell Dinner given for Eighth Company, Presidio Training Camp at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917. Also included is one [1] menu, program and roster for a bon voyage celebration held at Fort Rosecrans, California for Supply Company, Twenty-Fifth Artillery, C.A.C. on 16 December 1918.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
39283	2719	Cannon "San Francisco" Papers	The collection consists of two [2] Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service ticket stubs, and one [1] Sixth Army Theaters, Presidio of San Francisco movie guide for October, 1961. All materials were found inside the barrel of GOGA 18844, a bronze Spanish cannon named "San Francisco," in 1998.
39290	1766	Found on Post: Presidio Building 105	The collection consists of one [1] program, "Programme for July, 4th at Greeley...After Fire Works a Grand Sham Battle will be fought between Generals Shafter and Weyler. Dance at Hess' Hall in the Evening."
39317	1766	Found on Post: Presidio Building 668	The collection consists of seven [7] blank Notice of Change of Address forms, W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 204, 15 September 1944; fourteen [14] blank Soldier's Permanent Pass—Class A forms, WD AGO Form 8, 1 April 1946—one of which is stamped "MINOR"; and two [2] Pacific Greyhound Lines tickets for a trip from South San Francisco to San Francisco on 25 August 1949, with "Govt. Order HH62" handwritten on the reverse of both. Also included is one [1] Postage Stamp Register used by the Area Veterinary Detachment, 6002 ASU POC, PSFC from 1947-1948 with four entries: on January 10th, January 30th and February 12th stamps were issued to Private (then Corporal) Palmer Porter, Area Veterinarian, for travel to "SFQMMC and back", and on March 30th, 1948 stamps were issued to Sergeant John T. Cox, Area Veterinarian, for travel to Mission Bay.
39318	1766	Found on Post Collection	The collection consists of two [2] Quartermaster Corps receipt books. The first, which is used in its entirety, is titled "Charge Sales Slips" issued between 11-26 September 1922 by the Quartermaster Officer at the Presidio of San Francisco. Some of the purchases were made for entities on post, such as the Post Exchange and the Officers' Club at Crissy Field, and items range from spurs to beer. The second book, which is only partially completed, is titled "Cash Sales Slips" from 29 September 1922 to an undisclosed date; it is similar to the first book, however, it does not have
39505	1766	51st Iowa Volunteers, Company "K" Photographs	The collection consists of four [4] black and white, mounted photographs depicting Company K, 51st Volunteer Infantry Regiment encamped at the Presidio of San Francisco while training during the Spanish American War in 1898.
39658	1766	Gordon Chappell Research Collection	The collection consists of five [5] black and white copy prints made from photographs depicting quarters along Funston Avenue in the Presidio circa 1884, and a military funeral on the Main Parade ground of the Presidio circa 1901-1902 courtesy of the California State Library, and Camp Reynolds on Angel Island courtesy of Fort Laramie National Historic
39814	1766	Post Engineer's Office Historical Records	The Post Engineer's Office Historical Records document the history of building and maintenance at the Presidio of San Francisco, as well as its sub-installations—Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, Funston, Miley, and Winfield Scott including Fort Point. Much of the materials in this collection—the building books, indexes, reports of completed projects, project binders and books of floor plans—were intended as working documents that facilitated maintenance, informed planning efforts, and recorded demolition actions through the compilation of data on post buildings. In addition to these materials are Post Record Books, which trace the establishment, core mission, personnel, structure, and history of Presidio sub-installations; and Post Diaries, which detail key personnel and monthly events at the Presidio from the 1930s through the early 1950s, showcase active U.S. Army curation of post history. Combined, all these materials offer a structural snapshot of the Presidio and its sub-installations during the region's main period of military development from the turn of the twentieth century through the 1960s.
39819	1766	Ninth Battery, Field Artillery Thanksgiving Napkin	The collection consists of one [1] thin napkin printed on which is a roster and menu commemorating the Ninth Battery, Field Artillery Thanksgiving dinner at the Presidio of San Francisco, 29 November 1906. The text is surrounded by a border of pink flowers, which may have been red in 1906.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Life/General</b>			
39822	1766	Presidio Post Library Papers	The collection consists of correspondence, memorandums, shipping receipts, project records, and maps and floor plans regarding operations and improvements at the Presidio Post Library and the Sixth Army Command Reference Library in Presidio Buildings M-13, M-14, M-15, 135, and 386 from 1945 through 1973.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-
40099	2595	"The History Of Letterman General	Magazine, "The History of Letterman General Hospital," published by the Listening Post, Presidio of San Francisco, 1919. Includes photo pictures of the officers of Letterman, Aides, clinics, wards, mess hall, recreation room, power house, post exchange, shops, occupational therapy, physio-therapy, Red Cross volunteers and directors, student nurses, clubs, YMCA representatives, and advertisements. Also included is a copy and five negatives of various pages.
40762	1766	Irene Canby LeRoy Family Photographs	The collection consists of family photographs and ephemera from the estate of Irene Canby LeRoy, the daughter of a Presidio paymaster, Colonel James Canby, San Francisco socialite, and the wife of Eugene Rene LeRoy. Photographs in the collection depict the families of her mother, Eugenia Cunningham, and her father, James Canby; of particular note are photographs depicting the Price sisters, distant relatives of Secretary of State John Kerry and cousins of Colonel Canby who all married European nobleman. Other images depict Colonel Canby in Europe, her husband, Eugene "Boppie" LeRoy, and Irene's daughter, Marguerite. Many of the photographs follow Irene throughout her childhood and as a young married woman, seen in professional portraits taken in San Francisco and Europe, but also in candid family snapshots. These snapshots show Irene as a new mother, holding her daughter Marguerite, and walking her dog in the Presidio while visiting her father in the 1920s. However, much of the collection consists of unidentified portraits taken in the U.S. and in Europe in the 1920s.  Also included in the collection are lithographic reproductions of famous oil paintings, Japanese watercolors, a painting of two unidentified women, and unassociated ephemera such as notes, cards, and envelopes.
43650	3695	36 Color Slides of PSF, 1930s	Thirty-six (36) color slides featuring areas of the Presidio (main post, family housing) and a few of Golden Gate Park,
44396	3713	Presidio Guide Book & Directory, 1960	One [1] Presidio Guide Book & Directory, 1960. The guidebook includes information on the Sixth United States Army, Presidio history, buildings of interest, such as the Post Library and the Presidio Post Theater, Presidio housing, Post services, Letterman Hospital, 6th Region U.S. Army Air Defense Command, XVth U.S. Army Corps (Reserve), Fort Mason, Oakland Army Terminal, the 29th Artillery Group, the 40th Artillery Brigade, the 30th Artillery Group, and Bay Area points of interest. The directory lists residents in the Presidio and contains a classified section for businesses in
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States.
44563	3853	Lieutenant Colonel William Schreiber Family Photographs, 1947 - 1950	Forty (40) black and white photographs depicting the family life of Lieutenant Colonel William Schreiber, with wife Jeanne and two sons William Jr. and Richard at Fort Baker and the Presidio in 1947-1950. Images include some holidays and events, such as Christmas, a baby shower, and a christening. Photos also include scenes from a Bay Cruise on the General Frank M. Coxe [former Alcatraz ferry].

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Lover's Lane</b>			
2914		Lover's Lane Construction Photos 1997	(4) color photographic prints showing construction activities at the Lovers Lane area, Presidio, 1997.
<b>Presidio-Main Parade Ground</b>			
3942		Chansler Family Collection	Three (3) copy negatives made from the Chansler family photographs -couple coming from Presidio Interfaith Chapel, 7/25/1942 -couple in front of fireplace in Officers' Club, 7/25/1942 -Aerial view of Officers' Club and Pershing square  one (1) photocopy of wedding invitation and reception card.
3952			Three (3) items from the military experience of Theodore Maximillian Marois: one (1) framed napkin from 4th of July, 1917 Presidio ROTC; two (2) panoramic photographs, 1922 one of the Field Artillery Battery and one of the "Final Review" of the battery on the Main Parade Ground
2452			Photographs-Friday Afternoon Retreat & Parade, 1960's
3850			Twenty-two (22) photographs, postcards, and publications regarding various areas within the boundaries of the GGNRA: colorized postcard "Across the Golden Gate from Fort Point" c1900; magazine article, "Common Sense Prison," Review of Reviews, July 1930; Magazine, Keeper's Log, Winter 1985. Article on Alcatraz Lighthouse; photographs, Alcatraz island c 1909, c 1925; colorized postcard, "Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, from the Presidio" c 1900; photo postcard "Barracks squad room, Fort Lewis, WA" (1930s style interior typical in most barracks); set of photos glued to paper "Battery Hamilton, Presidio, Cal" (Rodman practice battery on Crissy Field area c1890); photograph "Midgets Inspect Uncle Sam's Big Guns" 1924 (Battery Godfrey); photo postcard, "Drill Ground Presidio, San Francisco, Cal" c1920; photograph "Ft. Baker Athletic Field." 1926; cabinet card "Fort Point & Golden Gate, S.F." c1880; stereoview "1607 Fort Point, East Side" c1870; stereoview, Fort Point under construction, c1859; postcard "3181 Fort Point and Golden Gate," c1900; colorized postcard "Y.M.C.A. Letterman General Hospital" c1920; colorized postcard "Officers Quarters, Tennessee Hollow" c1908; colorized postcard "5018 A refugee camp in the Presidio" 1906; photo postcard "Sixth Army Billeting Office" (Old BOQ c1945); photo postcard "Homes on Presidio Blvd. Presidio of San Francisco" c1945; photo postcard "Presidio of San Francisco, Calif." (Stillwell Hall) c1945; aerial photograph of the Surto District looking east, c1950
3871			One 4x5 negative of the 63rd Military Police Platoon in front of Presidio Building 105, 1950
5327	1766	J. Brooks Hoffman Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photographic print depicting the Post Dispensary (Presidio Building 2) in 1945, as well as three [3] black and white negatives which depict Letterman General Hospital, the Presidio Officers' Club and the Main Post, also in 1945.
17984	2435	Presidio Of San Francisco (PSF) Main Post Postcard-Artillery Practice, C. 1915	One (1) unused hand-tinted color postcard depicting artillery practice on the Presidio Main Parade Ground with the Montgomery Street Barracks in the background. The reverse side includes a 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition stamp.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Main Parade Ground</b>			
32436	3116	Presidio of San Francisco Guard Mount Postcard	One (1) color 1913 postcard entitled "Guard Mount, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. " with a handwritten message to Mrs. Mary Danielson, from "Earl," Mare Island. The note is dated "Dec.4, 1913" yet the stamp was cancelled with a Panama-Pacific International Exposition cancellation in 1915.
33770	1766	Joseph H. Szalecki Award Presentation Photograph	One (1) 7.75" x 10" black and white Signal Corps photograph of Joseph H. Szalecki receiving an award on the Main Post at the Presidio of San Francisco, c. 1945.
35222	1958	Reinhold Bothe Papers and WWI Photographs	Documents, papers and photographs relating photographs to the during the World War One era and to Bothe's military service and civilian life.
35269	2121	Presidio And Fort Miley Postcard Collection	Five (5) 3 x 5 black and white picture postcards of the Presidio and Fort Miley. They include: Fort Miley, 1915; Post Exchange Streetcar station, c. 1930s; Coast Artillery, Fort Scott, 1914; Coast Artillery leaving Fort Scott on hike, n. d. ; Troops drilling on Main Parade Ground, c. 1914.
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
37488	2429	Captain Walter C. Schaus Papers	The collection consists of photocopied documents which pertain to the award of the Certificate of Merit and, later, the Distinguished Service Cross to Walter C. Schaus for rescuing General Joseph Pershing's son, Warren Pershing, from the fire at Pershing residence on the Presidio of San Francisco that took the lives of all other Pershing family members on 27 August 1915.
39658	1766	Gordon Chappell Research Collection	The collection consists of five [5] black and white copy prints made from photographs depicting quarters along Funston Avenue in the Presidio circa 1884, and a military funeral on the Main Parade ground of the Presidio circa 1901-1902 courtesy of the California State Library, and Camp Reynolds on Angel Island courtesy of Fort Laramie National Historic
40013	3262	Russell Terkildsen World War II Collection.	Three (3) folders of various ephemera relating to the 234th Signal Operation Company at the Presidio, collected by Russell Terkildsen during his WWII service. The collection includes black and white photographs, booklets, menus, newspaper, stationary paper, an envelope, a matchbook, and a personal army pass.
43650	3695	36 Color Slides of PSF, 1930s	Thirty-six (36) color slides featuring areas of the Presidio (main post, family housing) and a few of Golden Gate Park,

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Natural Resources</b>			
36709	1766	Project Eucalyptus Photographs	Three (3) 4" x 5" black and white U.S. Army Signal Corps photographic prints depicting "Project Eucalyptus" — the management of Eucalyptus trees in the Presidio of San Francisco on 13 May 1947.
<b>Presidio-NPS &amp; Trust</b>			
1931			GOGA (Admin)--Early Planning Documents, circa 1969-1974. Approximately 1-inch (0.1 linear foot) of early GGNRA planning documents. The items were found in Doug Nadeau's files and were accessioned as a field collection on November 5, 1993. Plus Two (2) oversize sheets of yellow tissue with design concept drawings.
3433			One (1) Photographic print- , color format, depicting image of Presidio Stories Symposium attendees, April of 2000.
2221			Presidio of SF--Maps Of Trails, 1975-1980
2499			GOGA(Admin)--HABS Documentation of Demolitions, 1996 Re: Presidio of SF
2377			Presidio Project Office publications, 1989-1994: Reveille; Presidio Update; The Park; Presidio Visions Kit
3338	Video Cassette		One (1) video cassette, VHS format, Spanish version of "The Presidio: Building a Part for the Twenty-first Century
2836			(2) 1998 Holiday greeting cards from Presidio NPS General Manager B.J. Griffin, with envelopes.
2264			4 copies of the program for the dedication ceremony and reception for monument marking original site of Military Intelligence School, Bldg. 640, Nov. 2, 1993
2641			GOGA(Admin)--Records Re: Town Hall Meetings, 1995-96, at the Presidio of SF
2601			Newspaper, Street Spirit, showing religious protesters outside Presidio
3024	Kaplan's Information Factory Mystery Along Presidio of San Francisco Trails Thesis		Master's thesis exploring trail planning in relation to visitor experience
2363			"Request for proposals to Rehabilitate and Manage Presidio Buildings in a National Historic Landmark District," 1995
2655			5 items from 1996 March for Parks
3033			Research materials for a project about the physical history of various buildings at the Presidio . The collection contains various records, history reports and documents
2137			Earth Day 1995 Ephemera
2594			As-builts for installing and replacing transformers

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-NPS &amp; Trust</b>			
3044			Poster for premiere of "Tagulaylay" by Pearl Ubungen
3109			Panoramic Photograph of Presidio at Firefighters Reunion, 1999
3271	1992 Presidio Cultural Landscape Analysis		Field notes and photographic documentation relating to the 1992 Presidio Cultural Landscape Analysis done 1992
2547			Video "Real Science! #313 - Blast from the Past" - on the Presidio Archeological Field School
3174			Two panoramic color photographs of Presidio Project Office staff and families, 16 July 1998.
2838			USPP Promotion Ceremony (Gretchen Merkle) and Presidio Gates - Color Prints & Negatives
2531			"Ocean Planet" Exhibit Programs - Presidio Herbst Exhibit Hall, 1996
2545			Presidio Slides - Public Affairs, 1996
2551			Presidio General Manager's Retirement Party Posters (Bob Chandler) 1996
2073			Mounted Photograph, documentation of mural of Presidio in wall of Building 1016
3211			One (1) box, containing FILES related to archaeological work completed at GOGA 1972-1991 and one (1) compact disc, containing scanned versions of previously-mentioned files and field records accessioned as GOGA-2312.
2687			"Home Away From Homelessness" Poster
2593			Storm drain maps, 10/96
2122			Program, flyer, and issue of "Unity News" re: Earth Day activities, 1995
3404			PPIE Exhibit Photos, 2004
2397			12 videos documenting Presidio Planning Work Sessions and a 1991 Presidio Council Meeting, 1991
2454			Public Affairs Q&A memos, 1994-1996
2455			"The Spotlight" newsletters, 1996
2550			Presidio 1996 Annual Report materials
2592			CAD of electrical distribution, 1997
2133			Booklet: "Developing Global Linkages to the Presidio," re: efforts to establish UN presence



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2995		Presidio of San Francisco Plans - Laura Harrison Project
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3301	Groundbreaking Ceremony Program ,	Two (2) copies of program, Letterman Digital Arts Center (LDAC) Groundbreaking Ceremony, February 8, 2003.
6036	2205	Magazine	Magazine: "In Defense of Animals" (Spring 1995). On page six is an article on animal testing at the Presidio of San
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
18925	2164	Charles Taylor/Judge Advocates Office Oral History Interview, 07 Mar 1992	Tape summary and timed access list.
32489	3199	Presidio Trust 2002 Calendar	Two copies of the 2002 calendar produced by the Presidio Trust at Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
35160	3184	Crissy Field/Baker Beach Demolition Photograph Collection	Thirteen color photographs of Baker Beach apartments before and after demolition, November 1995-March 1996. Four color panoramic photographs of Crissy Field before and after demolition of buildings, c.1998-1999.
35226	1991	Buffalo Soldiers Commemoration Collection	One (1) program for an exhibit at the Presidio Museum, "The African American Soldier in the U.S. Army...", 1994 and one (1) envelope from the Fort Point and Presidio Historical Association with first day of issue Buffalo Soldiers stamp, cancelled at the commemorative Buffalo Soldiers Postal Station.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35306	3034	Presidio Cultural Landscape Study, 1994.	Documents and photographs collected and created between 1987 and 1994 by the NPS Presidio Planning Team to document the U. S. Army cultural landscape at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to transfer of the property to the National Park Service. Collection includes studies, plans, drafts, and printer's proofs, as well as significant photographic resources of various Presidio sites, including the Main Post, Crissy Field, Fort Scott, Letterman Complex, and Fort Point and the Golden Gate.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-NPS &amp; Trust</b>			
35332	3426	List of Classified Structures Collection, 1972-1996	Materials specific to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area's efforts in recording all structures maintained and managed within park lands; the first series of the collection also contains evaluations for some structures in the Point Reyes National Seashore. The collection includes information, materials and correspondence of Golden Gate National Recreation Area's actions in the List of Classified Structures program, as well as draft write ups of structure surveys, original submissions to the LCS Program and original photo documentation of the structures.
36727	2648	Presidio Trust July 1997 Public Meeting Slides and Negatives	Photo documentation of first Presidio Trust public meeting, July 1997
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
40005	3257	Amy Lambert Oral History Interview, 5 September 2002	Oral history with Amy Lambert, conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 5 September 2002 about Native Plant Nursery
40008	3258	Marc Albert Oral History	Oral history interview with Marc Albert, 13 August 2002. Interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi and is about Native Plant Nursery
40011	3281	Sharon Farrell Oral History Interview, 13 January 2003	Two tape cassettes of an oral history interview with Sharon Farrell. The interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 13 January 2003, and the topic is the Presidio Native Plant Nursery.
40090	1734	Presidio Interpretive Planning Tour Photograph Collection	Two sets of 36 color prints and 35mm negatives taken 2 November 1992 through 16 November 1992 of interpretation planning tours of the Presidio of San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Officers' Club (Building 50)</b>			
3942		Chansler Family Collection	Three (3) copy negatives made from the Chansler family photographs -couple coming from Presidio Interfaith Chapel, 7/25/1942 -couple in front of fireplace in Officers' Club, 7/25/1942 -Aerial view of Officers' Club and Pershing square  one (1) photocopy of wedding invitation and reception card.
3948		Ivana Long Presidio Officers' Club	Materials related to the work of Ivana Long at the Presidio of San Francisco Officers' Club in the 1990s. -two (2) albums holding misc photos of PSF Officers' Club events and staff -one (1) progamme for Change in Command, 1991 -one (1) award for 20 years of federal service -one (1) Officers' club commemorative cook book, 1992 -one (1) PSF Officers' Club Wine list cover
44389	3874	Joan Ellis Presidio Photographs, 1960	Four (4) black and white photographs of buildings in the Presidio. Three photographs of the Presidio Chapel Building 45 (2 landscape, 1 portrait). One photograph of the Officers' club Building 50. Images were taken by Joan Ellis in 1960 when her family moved back to the U.S. after being stationed in Japan. They were visiting and staying with her father's military friend in the Presidio.

### Presidio-Plant Nursery

40005	3257	Amy Lambert Oral History Interview, 5 September 2002	One tape cassette of an interview with Amy Lambert from the Presidio Native Plant Nursery. The interview focuses on the Presidio Plant Nursery
40008	3258	Marc Albert Oral History	One audiotape cassette of an oral history interview with Marc Albert. The interview focuses on the Presidio Native Plant Nursery.

### Presidio-Post Chapel (Building 130)

3942		Chansler Family Collection	Three (3) copy negatives made from the Chansler family photographs -couple coming from Presidio Interfaith Chapel, 7/25/1942 -couple in front of fireplace in Officers' Club, 7/25/1942 -Aerial view of Officers' Club and Pershing square  one (1) photocopy of wedding invitation and reception card.
1891			Booklet: "6th Army History of the Presidio Chapels," [1986-1993]
2623			Photographs of mural and newspaper clippings about the painter, Arnantoff
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-Post Chapel (Building 130)

18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
36710	1766	Presidio Post Chapel U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs	Four (4) 6" x 7.75" black and white photographs depicting the dedication of the Post Chapel on 4 August 1931; one (1) 4.5" x 6.25" black and white photograph depicting a group of United Spanish War Veterans posed on the side steps of the Post Chapel, 28 May 1933 and one (1) 4.5" x 6.25" black and white photograph depicting attendees of the dedication of the American Legion Memorial window in the new Post Chapel also posed on the side steps of the chapel, 5 September
39475	1766	Women's Relief Corps Photographs	Two [2] black and white 9th Corps Area Signal Corps photographs depicting Women's Relief Corps events at the Presidio Protestant Chapel in the 1930s.
40081	1715	The Stained Glass Art Of Wilhemina Ogterop	Booklet: The Stained Glass Art of Wilhemina Ogterop, who designed the windows in the Presidio Post Chapel.
40086	1725	Presidio Catholic Chapel Ephemera	Two (2) color photographic postcards of the Chapel of Our Lady, the catholic chapel on the Presidio. Two (2) envelopes addressed to Presidio Post Chapel Fund.
40088	1733	Presidio Post Office Plans	Set of plans (37 sheets) for Presidio Post Office which was never built due to controversy and suit by Sierra Club. Was to be on Mason St. , near Post Exchange.

### Presidio-Post Theater (Building 99)

35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.
36639	3058	The Barbara E. Corff Collection	Postcards, negatives, accompanying contact prints, copy negatives and photocopies of items relating to the Presidio, San Francisco, Angel Island, Yerba Buena Island, and surrounding areas. Collection items date from circa 1913-1950s.
37166	2339	Presidio Theater Ephemera Collection,	Ten [10] 3.5" x 8" Presidio Theater popcorn bags with red and white stripes, an ornate label in the center depicting a blue drawing of an antique popcorn cart and one [1] 22" x 31" color poster advertising the movie "Presidio".
39283	2719	Cannon "San Francisco" Papers	The collection consists of two [2] Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service ticket stubs, and one [1] Sixth Army Theaters, Presidio of San Francisco movie guide for October, 1961. All materials were found inside the barrel of GOGA 18844, a bronze Spanish cannon named "San Francisco," in 1998.
44564	3637	Presidio Theater Schedule Flyers, 1950-1969	Twenty three (23) items related to movie theaters on the Presidio and related military installations. Years of 1950-1969 are based on the general release of the movies and months and days listed on the schedules. Most of the items have water damage and many are torn and missing pieces. Items include: -fourteen flyers (or portions of flyers) giving movie screening schedules for the theaters at Presidio, Letterman Hospital, Fort Barry, and Fort Scott. -three pamphlets advertising the movie Camelot, -three flyers for the movie How the West Was Won -three ticket halves.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### Presidio-San Francisco Relationship/ Post and Town

18080	2333	30th U. S. Infantry Embarkation Photographic Postcard, 1912	One (1) unused black and white photographic postcard of the 30th U. S. Infantry aboard the USAT Sheridan en route to Alaska on 1 June 1912; includes a negative sleeve with detailed information about the scene written by Gordon Chappell, Regional Historian:"This is truly a historic scene. The 30th U. S. Infantry later would return to the Presidio and spend many years there, and its headquarters and probably first battalion had been organized at the Presidio when Congress authorized the regiment. It came to be known as 'San Francisco's Own.
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
37162	2818	Whitney Hall Presidio Papers, 1955-1979	One (1) six page correspondence from Mayor Diane Feinstein regarding proposed realignment of the Presidio Army Units to Treasure Island, March 16, 1979; One (1) 12 page newsletter titled, "Sixth U.S. Army Troop Topic" No.2, January 25, 1963. one (1) 11x17 and one (1) 11x16 cartoon maps of the Presidio of San Francisco, "Presidio of San Francisco Established 1776 A.D.", 1955 and one (1) newspaper, The Star Presidian, dated September 16, 1955.

### Presidio-Spanish Era

	2529		Spanish Presidio Color Negative, New Art 1996
36944	2042	Colonel Paul G. Rutten Map of Castillo de San Joaquin	One (1) 6" x 11" map (blueprint) depicting the Spanish fortification of Castillo de San Joaquin, now known as Fort Winfield Scott, the year it was completed in 1794, and a Spanish rendering of the Port of San Francisco.
37467	1766	Spanish Government Charts of California	Six [6] history charts and maps of California and Alaska selected by Senor Nunez and reproduced from originals in the Spanish National Archives, supplied by the Director of the Institute of Geography and Cartography. All charts are in Spanish, and two of the larger maps have been mounted to cardboard.

### Presidio-Thrift Shop

18926	2161	Adeline Michel Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release. History of the Presidio Thrift Shop
-------	------	--	--

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Presidio-Trust</b>			
2914		Lover's Lane Construction Photos 1997	(4) color photographic prints showing construction activities at the Lovers Lane area, Presidio, 1997.
2932		Lobos Creek: The Presidio's Water Supply Brochure 1999	Two (2) Brochures, "Lobos Creek: The Presidio's Water Supply," 5-fold, color brochure
2763			Eight (8) Handouts, Flyers, Sign up sheets, picked up at the Presidio Trust board meeting, April 27, 1998.
3436		Program and Booklet for the Immigrant Point Outlook Dedication Ceremony, May 2,2005	One (1) program and one (1) booklet of activities and events for the Immigrant Point Outlook Dedication Ceremony on May 2, 2005
2987		Presidio of San Francisco Gates Study Collection	Materials used by the Architectural Resources Group in completing the publication "Conservation Analysis of the Lombard, Arguello, Broadway, and Presidio Gates of the Presidio of San Francisco," including two (2) copies of the published Report, one (1) 3.5" computer Diskette, 35mm Photographic Negatives, Photographic Prints, Correspondence, Field Notes, Testing Documents, Condition Reports.
2907		Gate Section for Presidio Avenue Entrance Documents	Gate Section - Presidio Blvd. Entrance; Copy of Contract "Relocate East Masonry"
2849			Audio cassette tape of the Presidio Trust legislation press conference. Tape is undated. Found in Len McKenzie's office during cleanup upon retirement(?).
2747			Documents picked up at the initial public meeting of the Presidio Trust Board, July 9, 1997. Includes handouts from the commenting public and protestors. See attached inventory.
18250	2715	Building 103 Field Collection (FOP)	The Building 103 Field Collection (FOP) (GOGA 18250) is comprised of five (5) items that were discovered in the attic of Presidio of San Francisco Building 103. The collection includes a hand written letter and three photographs.
32484	2046	Presidio General Management Plan Documents Collection	Presidio planning documents: Citizen's Summary; Final GMP Amendment; Final Environmental Impact Comments and Responses; Final GMPA and FEIS; Presidio Implementation Strategy; Transportation Planning
35268	2428	President Clinton Presidio Visit Public Affairs Collection	Press and publicity documents, photographic slides and videotapes relating to the visit of President Bill Clinton and others to the Presidio, 6 June 1996 to promote the Presidio Bill, establishing the Presidio Trust.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History Interview, 14 June 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.

## Presidio-Water Treatment Plant

2590

PRESIDIO OF SF--SHEETS SHOWING WATER DISTRIBUTION

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Presidio-Water Treatment Plant

2542

Documents prior to rehabilitation of Buildings 1769; 1770; 1771; 1772; 1773; 1774; 1775; 1776; 1777; 1778; 1779; 1786, Presidio Water Treatment Plant

## Presidio-West Cantonment

18071 2335 Presidio Of San Francisco Postcards, C. 1914-1915

Five (5) black and white photographic postcards by Ted McKean of the Sixth Army Central Photo Lab which depict various buildings and locations around the Presidio of San Francisco.

## Presidio-Women's Club

27974 2257 Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995

One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.

## Presidio-YMCA (Buildings 63, 1151, 1152)

17986 2370 William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950

Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.

35251 1766 World War One Ephemera

Fliers, signs, stickers, pamphlets, clippings and posters relating to World War One. War bonds, Red Cross, YMCA advertisements, transcripts of speeches by Woodrow Wilson, and an Army safety poster. Several fliers for Liberty Loans and signs for Wars Savings Stamps.

35273 2146 Presidio YMCA Building Photograph

One (1) black and white (sepia-toned) 11 x 15 photographic print depicting YMCA building at the Presidio of San Francisco. Building was built c. 1919 and removed from Letterman Medical Complex in the late 1960s.

39319 1766 Found on Post Papers

The collection consists of materials found on post, and includes a business card for Wilte's, tags, a 1921 Alcatraz Quartermaster Laundry receipt issued to a member of the 32nd Infantry Regiment, a money order sent to a Coast Artilleryman at Fort MacArthur in Los Angeles, unused Y.M.C.A. stationary, and correspondence including a postcard for Sutter's Fort in Sacramento, an envelope addressed to a member of the 44th Infantry Regiment at the Presidio, and handwritten letters sent to and from residents of the Presidio from c. 1909 through 1918; a love letter written to a man named Bill during World War I.

## Prisoner of War (POW)

37010 1766 Lieutenant Colonel Alfred H. Vepsala Papers and Photographs

Reports, ephemera, newspaper articles, correspondence and photographs which document the career of Lieutenant Alfred Vepsala and his family during his service with the Field Artillery from the 1920s and 1930s when he was stationed in Texas, then in Michigan as the commander of a company for the Civilian Conservation Corps and at Fort McDowell on Angel Island and as a Japanese POW.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Prisons</b>			
17865	1522	Convict Labor Photo Collection, C 1900-1945	American Correctional Association convict labor negatives, c.1900-1945--NOT ON ALCATRAZ
<b>Public Health Service Hospital (Marine Hospital)</b>			
	2173		Presidio of SF--Videos Documenting Hazmat Removal, 1994: "Underground Storage Tank Removal"
33771	1766	Gabriel Moulin U.S. Public Health Service Hospital Photographs	128 photographs which document the interior and exterior construction of the U.S. Public Health Service Hospital and adjacent Attendants' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco from May 1930 through February 1932. Most images include a diagram on the reverse which indicates the approximate location and/or a typewritten description.
35159	2347	Presidio Of San Francisco Historic Real Estate Records	This collection consists of eight (8) boxes, two (2) oversize folders, and four (4) rolls of historical real estate documents, maps, and plans for the military lands which comprised of the Presidio and surrounding areas such as Fort Baker and Fort Mason. A significant portion of the permits and agreements are with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition Company for use of Presidio lands during the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.
35336	2347	U. S. Public Health Service Hospital (Marine Hospital) - Archives	18.5 linear feet of archival material for the U.S. Public Health Service (Marine Hospital) dating from 1874-1996.
35343	1766	U.S. Public Health Service Hospital Photographs	Twenty-four [24] black and white photographs depicting the grounds and buildings of the U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, also known as the Marine Hospital, from 1935 to c. 1955. Specifically, the images feature fill areas on the ground, an aerial view of the campus prior to the additional of wings to Building 1801 in 1952, and various views of the main hospital building after 1952 as well as the ambulance garage, the Nurse's Quarters, the Recreation Hall and Post Exchange, and the Arts & Skills Craft Shop.
38789	1766	U.S. Public Health Service Hospital Progress Photographs	Twelve [12] black and white progress photographs which document the construction of wings added to the U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, also known as the U.S. Marine Hospital, from 1951 to 1952. Each double-sided page includes a typewritten caption, bears the name of the project contractor—Robert E. McKee, and the signature of the Construction Engineer, G.J. Caston.
39004	2347	United States Army Administrative Records	The United States Army Administrative Records date from 1850 to 2000 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document the general management, administrative functions, and operations of various Army Directorates, Divisions, and Offices based at the Presidio of San Francisco that oversaw Army areas including the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston, Fort Mason, Fort Miley, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Letterman General Hospital, Letterman Army Medical Center, Letterman Army Institute of Research, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, and multiple Bay Area Army Reserve Centers.
39828	1766	U.S. Public Health Service Hospital Negatives	The collection consists of four [4] original black and white negatives (one of which is nitrate) which depict the U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, also known as the U.S. Marine Hospital, and surrounding housing c. 1930s.
<b>Railways /Trams/Trains</b>			
	3716		One photo album featuring images of Mt Tam, the gravity cars, Lands End, Golden Gate Park and other images of the Collins family in Kansas and in the Sacramento Lodi area, c1910-1930



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Railways /Trams/Trains</b>			
	3734		One panoramic photograph (in pieces) of the Mt Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, 1918
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
<b>Railways/Trams/Trains</b>			
	2082		Two (2) sets of 12 modern color prints of San Francisco Cable Cars. Published by Railway Locomotive Historical Society. Includes illustration of the Union Street car, "Transportation from the Presidio to the Barbary Coast, 1880-1906."
4229	1936	Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods Railway Photograph Album	Includes one (1) leather bound photograph album containing eighteen (18) black and white photographs. The album was compiled by the Mt. Tamalpais Railway, Southern Pacific Company, and is entitled "Views of Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods." The photographs document scenery along the Mount Tamalpais Railway through Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods, circa 1913-1930.
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3.5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
14348	883	Muir Woods Papers, 1910-1985	Misc papers from Muir Woods National Monument; includes monthly and annual reports, pamphlets from the park. Includes some pamphlets on Mt. Tamalpais state park and Muir Moods/Mt. Tam railway.
16407	615		Calendar with photo of Muir Woods and Mt. Tam Railway, 1952
17089	1056	Susan Cundiff Collection	Photo prints of the Mt. Tamalpais Railway, 1900 portrait of an unidentified U.S. Army regiment.
17950	2446	Alcatraz And Mt. Tamalpais Postcards, C. 1920s	Two (2) c. 1920s hand-tinted color postcards, both of which are unused.
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.
18052	2381	San Francisco Municipal Railway Negative	One (1) 9.3" by 6" black and white, nitrate photographic negative. Image may show a passenger and electric street car of the San Francisco Municipal Railway; site and date have not been determined as the negative is in very poor condition.
18991	2519	SF. Municipal Railway Photos	Eight 3x5 B&W photos of SF. Municipal Railway cars and city street scenes. Each photo has a penciled description or railway cars and location on reverse, as well as a "75cents" price tag.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Railways/Trams/Trains

19188	447	Muir Woods Nat'l Monument Photo Collection	Contains nitrate negatives, glass negatives, panoramic prints & copy prints of Muir Woods, Mt. Tamalpais & the railway. Contact positives are on order as of 13 August 1990.
22007	789	Ron Ross Photographs, 1894-1898	Cliff House views: Railroad-f&c, grand stairway group, medical convention, Sutro on a horse. W. C. Billington
22014	789	Gordon Chappell Photographs, 1945	B & W prints. Railroad engines in San Francisco. U. S. Army Transport Corps. engines nos. : 7427, 7661, v-1800, v-1800. M. v. Hayes photographer.
27985	2276	Lawson Brainerd Oral History Interview, 5 August 1988 and 9 September 1988	Two (2) tapes of two oral history interviews with Lawson Brainerd. Mr. Brainerd describes his career as a ranger and Chief Ranger at Muir Woods between 1942 and 1965.
34013	2516	Hyde Street Cable Car Postcards ca. 1963; Seal Rock Label/ Decal ca. 1900	Two (2) color postcards of Hyde St. cable car, c1963 and one (1) color illustration of Seal Rock, c1900.
34787	1766	Lieutenant Percy L. Badt Papers and Photographs	Materials such as maps and plans pertaining to Spanish possessions and fortifications in Guam and the Philippines in the early 19th Century, photographs which document Percy L. Badt's service with the California National Guard and 1st California Volunteer Regiment during the Railroad strikes in the 1890s and the Spanish American War, and photographs of Meiggs Wharf c.1865 and F&O Railroad Company of San Francisco.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers, photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.
35360	2990	Erwin N. Thompson Research Collection	This is the combined collection of research materials created and amassed by NPS historian Erwin N. "T" Thompson, used for multiple historic resource studies (HRS) on GGNRA properties from the 1970s through the 1990s. The bulk of the collection is Thompson's handwritten and indexed notes, arranged by specific topics of each study. The largest series, for his Presidio of San Francisco HRS, also includes primary sources, maps, and post returns. Thompson's studies of Alcatraz and Presidio are among the most extensive historic studies of these sites.
36725	2860	Gareth Ott Collection	Oral history tape, photographs, and documents pertaining to the Garcia property which was donated to the National Park Service in 1998. The oral history tape is 90 minutes and discusses the daily routines, location, and use by the Ott family of the old Garcia railroad stop, near Lagunitas Creek.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Railways/Trams/Trains

36971	1766	Captain Bertram K. Dunshee Mount Tamalpais Railway Newspaper Clippings	Two (2) newspaper clippings from the 22 March 1952 edition of the "Independent-Journal" featuring an article titled "Mill Valley Veteran's Project: Tamalpais Railroad Engine to be Historical Monument" accompanied by a photograph depicting B.K. Dunshee and his future wife, Verna Wood, that was taken while the couple were on a hike with Archie Hunt and Bess Rowe on Mt. Tamalpais in 1913.
37003	3440	"City of San Francisco" Train Postcard, 1955	One (1) postcard with an illustration of the "City of San Francisco" a train. The back contains a brief description of the train and a handwritten message dated 1955.
40083	1721	Cliff House/Land's End Railroad Station Postcard	One colored postcard of Land's End Station on the Ferries and Cliff House Railroad, C. 1905-1925.
40084	1723	State Belt Railroad Correspondence	Nine (9) photocopied pages of correspondence between NPS Historian Gordon Chappell and Manny Marshall, who worked on the State Belt Railroad beginning in 1941.

## Ranching

	3943		Two (2) oral history recordings: Anita Rao - enlisted soldier stationed at Fort Winfield Scott, 1980s Joe Avelar- dairy ranch hand at Tennessee Valley, 1950s
	3460		One (1) report, copy, "Golden Gate Dairy Ranch House Physical History Report," prepared by Kirsten Baron, date unidentified.
	2843		21 - 35mm black-and-white negatives on four negative strips, sequentially numbered 1 through 21, and photos were taken during the summer of 1971. Subjects include "Cholly's Ranch" milking barn building remains near Fort Cronkite and views of Battery Wallace. The milking barn was demolished by the National Park Service circa 1980.
	2902		(1) Color transparency of a dairy ranching family in Northern California, circa 1920s. Found in the files of the former Curator of Military History John Martini.
127	47	Youth Conservation Corps (YCC) Field Collection: Knudsen Family Materials	One [1] small red leather ledger kept by Mrs. May Knudsen detailing household expenses for 1918. The collection also includes one [1] small red leather bound diary, kept by Konrad Knudsen while living in Sausalito at Waldo Point circa
6468	2307	Marin Headlands Dairy Ranching And Land Use History Research Binder	One [1] binder of primarily secondary source data and land use maps of dairy ranching in the Marin Headlands, compiled by an NPS intern.
17928	2360	Silva And Lopes Family Photographs: Tennessee Valley, 1900-1960	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ranching</b>			
18826	2031	Lovella Saxby Oral History Interview, 1978	Lovella Saxby discusses the Randall family history at Olema. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. Topics include Garcia, Sara Sieber, William Randall, Joe Longley, Bart Henderson, Francis Weeks, Nelson, Parsons, Olds. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18830	2031	Tony & Mary Machado (Brazil) Oral History Interview, 27 Nov 1993	Tony and Mary Machado Brazil, ranch children in Rodeo Valley, 1929-1932. Interviewer: Darcy Luce. Mrs. Dias, Elvera Nunes, Martin's, Bettencourt, Cunha, Borges, Silvas, Lewis, Henry Fostine, Rodrigas, Mary Bravo, United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18832	2031	Dorothy And Manuel Silva Oral History Interview, 08 Dec 1988	Dorothy Pimentel Silva and Manual Silva, ranchers in Tennessee Valley, 1935. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Diaz, Cardoza, Martins, Bettencourt, Virgil Hollis, Silvas. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
19031	1695	Dorothy Silva Photograph Collection	9 copy negatives from Dorothy Silva family, photographs of Marin Headlands.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview , 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.
27987	2276	Muir Beach Historical Society Oral History Interview, 8 March 1995	Informant: Muir Beach Historical Society: Janet Stump, Julie Sherman, George Lindtholt, Anne and Bryce Browning, Mary Collier, and Amadeus Banducci. Discussion of the families in the Muir Beach area, where their ranches were located, and the family genealogies. Most of the tape is difficult to hear and has an ambiguous outline of subjects.
32441	1893	Boyd Stewart Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette tape of an interview with Boyd Stewart, 15 June 1993. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Subjects include dairy ranching in the Olema Valley and the acquisition and administration of the area by Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
35185	1802	Marin Headlands Ranching Photographs	Seven (7) ranching-related images, photographs, negatives and transparency, from the Marin Headlands. Images date from 1848, 1890, 1920's and 1992.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ranching</b>			
36963	1766	Martin Family Newspaper Collection	Sixteen (16) newspaper clippings from The Petaluma Argus, Petaluma Daily Courier, Petaluma Sunday Courier, Petaluma Weekly Courier, The Marin Journal and Marin County Tocsin which provide historical accounts of the family of prominent Petaluma pioneer Silas Mercer Martin, who established the first dairy ranch in Marin in 1853.
40087	1738	Lopes Family Farm Photograph	Two (2) 4 x 5 color transparencies of the same image: the Lopes family on its farm in Samoa, CA (near Eureka) prior to moving to Tennessee Valley. See envelope with image for identification of individuals family members.
<b>Rancho Corral de Tierra</b>			
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary
<b>Red Cross</b>			
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
27001	1902	Anne (Porter) Burmister Collection	Ephemera from World I and World War II owned and used by Robert Bashford Burmister a businessman in San Francisco and Robert Gage and Anne (Porter) Burmister. The collection also includes a Civil War Handbook, San Francisco Chronicle supplemental poster for the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia, 1926, and a World War II 4th Liberty Loan War Bond poster. Materials span the years 1918 to World War II.
34978	1766	J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection	Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Red Cross</b>			
35251	1766	World War One Ephemera	Fliers, signs, stickers, pamphlets, clippings and posters relating to World War One. War bonds, Red Cross, YMCA advertisements, transcripts of speeches by Woodrow Wilson, and an Army safety poster. Several fliers for Liberty Loans and signs for Wars Savings Stamps.
37571	2232	American Red Cross Home Nursing Book	One (1) brown and softbound book with the American Red Cross symbol and title, American Red Cross, Red Cross, Home Nursing, instructional book, copyright 1942.
39813	1766	Marion P. Crocker Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] small black and white photographs believed to have come from a photograph album documenting the World War I service of Marion P. Crocker.
40099	2595	"The History Of Letterman General	Magazine, "The History of Letterman General Hospital," published by the Listening Post, Presidio of San Francisco, 1919. Includes photo pictures of the officers of Letterman, Aides, clinics, wards, mess hall, recreation room, power house, post exchange, shops, occupational therapy, physio-therapy, Red Cross volunteers and directors, student nurses, clubs, YMCA representatives, and advertisements. Also included is a copy and five negatives of various pages.
<b>Redwood Creek</b>			
	2890	Water Quality Monitoring Report, Oct 1996-Mar 1997	Rodeo Valley/Tennessee Valley/Redwood Creek Water Quality Monitoring Report, October 1996-March 1997, by P.S. Leach, M. Podlech, and R.J. Brown, Institute of Chemical Biology, University of San Francisco. Publication date: June
	2124		GOGA(Admin) -- Resource Management Reports, 1994-95 (1) Report: Mountain Lake Monitoring, November 1993-October 1994, Final Report; (1) Report: Analysis of Land Use Impacts on Water Quality and Quantity in Redwood Creek, January 1995.
<b>Rodeo Beach</b>			
18097	1522	Martini, John, Photo Collection, 1972-1974	[6] B & W safety negatives, and [6] contact prints: views of Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Wallace, and Fort Point, Marin County, CA.
18602	1608	Evan Williams - Photographs	[2] B & W prints, 3x4. 5": interior barracks, bldg 1059. [2] color slides, 35mm: Golden Gate Bridge & Rodeo Beach.
<b>Rodeo Lagoon</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Rodeo Lagoon</b>			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
43743	3664	Marin Headlands Hiker Photographs	Ten (10) photos of a group hiking in the Marin Headlands, c 1935
<b>Rodeo Valley</b>			
	2890	Water Quality Monitoring Report, Oct 1996-Mar 1997	Rodeo Valley/Tennessee Valley/Redwood Creek Water Quality Monitoring Report, October 1996-March 1997, by P.S. Leach, M. Podlech, and R.J. Brown, Institute of Chemical Biology, University of San Francisco. Publication date: June
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
18830	2031	Tony & Mary Machado (Brazil) Oral History Interview, 27nov93	Tony and Mary Machado Brazil, ranch children in Rodeo Valley, 1929-1932. Interviewer: Darcy Luce. Mrs. Dias, Elvera Nunes, Martin's, Bettencourt, Cunha, Borges, Silvas, Lewis, Henry Fostine, Rodrigas, Mary Bravo, United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
<b>Roosevelt, Franklin Delano</b>			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
26980	1902	General Joseph W. Stilwell Papers	Twenty-one (21) photographs depicting Joseph Stilwell and his life during his career from a young cadet at the U.S. Military Academy in 1904, one (1) Holy Bible that General Stilwell received as a gift for his dedication to his men, and three (3) newspaper clippings announcing the death of General Stilwell in 1946, which discuss his career and legacy .
<b>Roosevelt, Theodore</b>			
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Roosevelt, Theodore

36946 2042 Adams Family Photographs

The collection consists of two [2] 10" x 13" black and white photographs. The first image depicts a regiment in formation in front of Fort Point c. 1900 to 1905. The second image, taken by Worden, depicts Fort Point from a distance with a cow grazing and children fishing in the foreground; three [3] copy negatives with associated 8" x 10" copy prints. Two images depict a parade for President Teddy Roosevelt down Market Street 12 May 1903. One aerial view of Fort McDowell on Angel Island,

## ROTC/Reserve Officer's Training Corps

3952

Three (3) items from the military experience of Theodore Maximillian Marois: one (1) framed napkin from 4th of July, 1917 Presidio ROTC; two (2) panoramic photographs, 1922 one of the Field Artillery Battery and one of the "Final Review" of the battery on the Main Parade Ground

3968

One (1) "Funston Fog" ROTC yearbook, 1940.

18921 2169 Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994

Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital

18928 2063 Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan

(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939

18934 2063 Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993

Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life

18936 2063 Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993

Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines

18942 2063 Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993

Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines

18975 2063 Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993

Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.



Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### ROTC/Reserve Officer's Training Corps

22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
35350	1766	Marion S. Lewis Photographs	The collection consists of ten [10] rolled photographs which depict Henry Lewis' military career, from his time with an ROTC Battalion at the Presidio of San Francisco through his service with California National Guard in the 1930s.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
37159	1781	James S. Eddy ROTC Cadet Training Yearbook Negative Collection	Twenty five (25) copy negatives made from 24 pages of The Barrier, a yearbook for the ROTC, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Coast Artillery cadets training camp depicting their time spent with activates, teams, duties, practice, letters, and a list of the ROTC camp members, at Mendell area, Fort Barry, California Summer of 1941.
40055	1610	Fort Funston Coast Artillery Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy photographs of Coast Artillery at Fort Funston, including 2 images of UCLA R.O.T.C. students firing 15mm gun, July 1938, and a "Panama Mount" for 155mm gun, 1937
40765	1766	University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. Photograph Collection	The collection consists of one [1] onion skin memorandum, subject heading "Photographs of R.O.T.C. for exhibits at the 1939 Golden Gate International Exhibition," sent to the commanding general of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco by Colonel H.T. Burgin, commander of the 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott, on 29 July 1938. Also included are four [4] of the eight referenced photographs in the memorandum. The Signal Corps photographs depict University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. cadets drilling at St. Ignatius in San Francisco on May 12th and May 27th in 1938.

### Russo-Japanese War

18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
22201	1902	Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad Library Materials	Eight [8] books from the library of Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad. Subjects include: Memoirs of the War with Spain from 1808 to 1814, McClellan's Own story about the Civil War, the Expedition to the Philippines in 1899, reports by observers during the Russo-Japanese War, American Campaigns, and the Cavalry.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Russo-Japanese War

36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
36950	1766	Hackmeier-Calvi Family Papers	Certificates, correspondence, , photographs, postcards, newspaper articles, and ephemera which document the Hackmeier and Calvi experience as members of the Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans of the United States of America at events in California at the Presidio, and in Nevada, and as prominent hoteliers and insurance men through the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco. Collection materials include a photographic history of the Russo-Japanese War, the sheet music for Sutro's Waltz, and an extensive collection of images which document the City's destruction and the refugee camps established by the San Francisco Red Cross and Relief Commission in 1906 and 1907.
36954	1766	Raulie F. Cole 4th Cavalry Papers and Photographs	Papers relating to the discharge of Private Raulie F. Cole from Troop D, 4th Cavalry during the Spanish American War, two (2) photographs of Private Cole on horseback at Fort Yellowstone, and a funeral procession six (6) stereoviews depicting scenes from the Spanish American War and the Russo-Japanese War and one (1) color postcard depicting troops in Mariposa Grove

## San Diego

34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
-------	------	-------------------------------------	--

## San Francisco

3474		John Martini Collected ephemera	Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
3468		Goldie Shacks Preservation material	One (1) binder, containing photocopies and duplicates of miscellaneous newspaper articles, photographic prints, correspondence, etc. All material relates to activities engaged in by different organizations - during the period 1984 to 1987 - to preserve the 1906 earthquake refugee shacks.
2508		Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
2082			Two (2) sets of 12 modern color prints of San Francisco Cable Cars. Published by Railway Locomotive Historical Society. Includes illustration of the Union Street car, "Transportation from the Presidio to the Barbary Coast, 1880-1906."
2986			One (1) Video Cassette, VHS format, "Vertigo"

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
3397		Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928 or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
3330		Al Gori Oral History Interview, 20, June	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Al Gori. Interview conducted by John Martini on June 20, 2003 pertains to Mr. Gori's career as a Firefighter, working for the San Francisco Fire Department. Mr. Gori was assigned to the Sutro District during his employment with the San Francisco Fire Department.
3217			One (1) MAP, "Entrance to San Francisco Bay," 1859, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "Bird's Eye View of City of San Francisco and Surrounding Country," 1868, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "City of San Francisco...Bird's Eye View from the Bay Looking Southwest," 1878, one (1) Senate Rules Committee Resolution, 1990, regarding Fort Point and three (3) photographic prints, showing images of 12" coastal artillery guns at Battery Saffold
2576			Photo and slide - View of Sunset District, 1928 & 1995
3900		Charles Teitel Collection	Approx 1.5 linear feet of archival materials, which includes correspondence between family members, Golden Gate Guardian newspapers, a scrapbook, photographs and other ephemera. Describes actions, trainings, and experiences at Fort Winfield Scott in the Presidio during World War II. Charles Teitel was editor for the Golden Gate Guardian
2079			Twenty-nine (29) black and white copy prints and six (6) duplicate images made from the glass plate negatives under GOGA-01996 (there are 35 copy prints total). Includes images of the Presidio of San Francisco, Sutro Heights (buildings and gardens), National Guard Troops at camp, and the Presidio's Lombard Gate.
3881		Marilyn Blaisdell Photograph Collection	Approx 7.5 linear feet of original and copy photo prints from the collection Marilyn Blaisdell. Topics include all elements of San Francisco such as the Cliff house, Sutro Baths, Golden Gate Park, Downtown, Chinatown, people, residences,
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F
9540	1741	Poster	Poster: America's Cup Challenge Tryouts, SF 1987 Full color poster w/ "Golden Gate Challenge/San Francisco California USA/America's Cup 1987"; w/ painting showing a large racing yacht passing under the G.G. Bridge and Bridge tower in bg. Relates to tryouts for cup challenger on S.F. Bay 1987.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
9626	439	Poster	Poster Commemorating San Francisco's/First Christmas/Celebrated By Spanish-American Colonists on 1776.
12425	2203	Presidio And Fort Mason Photographs, C. 1909-1940s	Three (3) 3" by 5" black and white prints of San Francisco Municipal Railway electric trolley cars within the Presidio of San Francisco. One (1) 3. 5" by 5 5/8" black and white photograph of a Guard Mount in front of Building 210 with Building 106 at left taken on 15 October 1923. One (1) postcard of famous aviator Art Smith talking with a Coast Artillery Corps Sergeant in front of a 12-inch mortar at Battery McKinnon-Stotsenberg during the Panama Pacific International Exposition in 1915. One (1) color lithographic postcard of a dismounted Rodman gun at Fort Mason, post marked 11 October 1909.
13262	1766	San Francisco Examiner, April - June 1906	One [1] bound volume of the San Francisco Examiner, 20 April through 30 June 1906. The main topic is the April 18 earthquake and subsequent fire. There are several loose pages from the Oakland Tribune and New York Times from the same time period.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
13371	746		Lithograph, "Appearance of Morse & Heslop's Flour Mill, Hayward's, as left by the Earthquake of Oct. 21st, 1868"
13372	746		Lithograph, "Coffee & Risoon's Building, Market St, S.F. after the Earthquake of Oct 21st, 1868"
14298	1522	Adolph Sutro Papers, 1863-1895	Adolph Sutro papers, 1862-1912: correspondence, deeds, receipts, contracts, leases, court records, and other documents relating to his mayorship, properties, and financial interests including the Sutro Tunnel and Cliff House
14337	883	Print	Oil litho print of painting by Robert E. Lewis: "California Street San Francisco" Shows Van Ness Ave., California, Market St. Cable Car coming up hill near Chinatown
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
16408	883	Geological Atlas of the United States San Francisco Folio California, 1934	"Geological Atlas of the United States San Francisco Folio California" by Andrew C. Lawson. Ink stamp records receipt at Muir Woods Dec. 1934. 59 pages of text and color maps.
17238	946	Newspaper Clipping	1 page from a San Francisco newspaper which has 2 views of S. F. as it was in 1849 and 1854. Illustrations by G. H.
17262	1121	Bob Pearce Postcard Collection, 1890-1910	80 photographic postcards in album: San Francisco earthquake, California missions, L. A. and S. F. civic architecture.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
17263	1188	Van Cleve-Pratt Family Photographs	The collection consists of thirty-six [36] black and white copy prints and/or copy negatives made from images in a Van Cleve family photograph album possibly given as a Christmas present from Captain Sedgwick Pratt to his cousin, Sally(?) Sprague—great-great grandmother of Lucinda Danielson. Images depict members of the Pratt family at home and on the grounds of Fort Mason and Fort Winfield Scott, specifically Mrs. Martha Pratt, wife of Captain Pratt, and their children.
18052	2381	San Francisco Municipal Railway Negative	One (1) 9. 3" by 6" black and white, nitrate photographic negative. Image may show a passenger and electric street car of the San Francisco Municipal Railway; site and date have not been determined as the negative is in very poor condition.
18500	1555	Daniels, Douglas Henry - Report	Report by Professor Daniels, entitled "Afro-Americans, the S. F. Bay Area and the GGNRA, 1850-1960". Xerox copy.
18541	1702	San Francisco Street Map, 1939	California State Auto Assoc. Street map of San Francisco, 1939, printed in B & W (with parks in green) on single sheet white paper with 6 folds. Map on side 1, on reverse are street index, guide (with small map) to the Golden Gate International Expo & other points of interest.
18875	1741	Bike Adventure Poster, 1991	Poster on glossy white paper, printed in yellow, green, & red inks on black ground, headed at top "Macy's - American Youth Hostels Great San Francisco Bike Adventure" on 16 June 1991. List of corporate sponsors at bottom. Silhouette picture of bike riders at center of poster
18876	1741	"Tour de San Francisco" Poster, 1991	Poster advertising the Tour de San Francisco on 14 July 1991, a scenic bicycle tour of S. F. Head-on view of racing bike at center, sticker with names of corporate sponsors at bottom.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite and Pt Reyes, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18991	2519	SF. Municipal Railway Photos	Eight 3x5 B&W photos of SF. Municipal Railway cars and city street scenes. Each photo has a penciled description or railway cars and location on reverse, as well as a "75cents" price tag.
18999	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Edgar Mizner Photographs, 1886-1887	Fourteen (14) 6. 5" by 9. 5" cards with 4. 5" by 7. 5" black and white images on both sides (28 images total). The collection images span 1886-1887. Images include landscape views of the Benicia Arsenal and Barracks , San Francisco, Fort McDowell, the Golden Gate, Angel Island, Mexican Dwellings in Arizona, San Xavier Mission in Tucson and Fort Niobrara in Nebraska. Images of people include California Indians, Sioux Indians and Sicangu Lakhota Indians
21738	1902	Found on Post Collection: Building 2 Attic Ephemera--Hotel Continental Taxi Tickets	"Free Taxi -Ticket in Any, Yellow-Checker Cab...", For Guests at Continental Hotel, SF. Other side: rates, text and penciled Numbers (room?) One has back gone, another has paper stuck over back, another has a semi-circular piece torn out of end. Significant water damage, dark mold stains.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park
32493	3195	San Francisco Bay Area Map Produced by U.S. Coast Guard	Two (2)photocopies of a map, 36"x44," "San Francisco Entrance, California, 1897. " The maps shows the Marin Headlands, Bolinas Lagoon, and San Francisco. The map was produced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33339	1766	Edward C. Dumas 1st Colorado Infantry Regiment Photographs	Three (3) photographs of the regiment in different poses and situations during the time period of the Spanish American

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899
34013	2516	Hyde Street Cable Car Postcards ca. 1963; Seal Rock Label/ Decal ca. 1900	Two (2) color postcards of Hyde St. cable car, c1963 and one (1) color illustration of Seal Rock , c1900.
34952	1766	Major Herbert E. Batz Collection	One (1) U.S. Army Regulations from 1913 (corrected to 1917), three (3) photographs (copy prints) depicting the Ferry Building in San Francisco boats on San Francisco Bay and one [1] postcard commemorating the Confederate War Centennial Fort Sumter.
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay —the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
35157	3186	San Francisco Lone Sailor Memorial Dedication Ceremony Program	One program for the dedication ceremony of the San Francisco Lone Sailor Memorial, 14 April 2002.
35161	3183	San Francisco Street Map	One photocopy of a San Francisco street map published in 1984 by The Map Box. The map also includes Daly City and San Mateo and shows the lands and proposed freeway that eventually became part of Golden Gate National Recreation
35206	1867	"A Retrospective - Letterman" Videotape	One (1) Videotape created a program for the last class of psychiatric residents. The video Includes photographs of the Presidio Army Museum, names of psychiatric program graduates and administrators from the 1940s to 1993 and images and footage of San Francisco, Presidio, Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Baths, and Green Gulch
35231	2532	David B. And Elsie Smith Lantern Slide Collection	One hundred nine (109) lantern slides showing scenes of California, San Francisco and the surrounding Bay Area, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and images of an unknown family and plants. The slides are likely a mixture of souvenir and amateur produced slides.
35329	3418	Clyde Wahrhaftig Collection	Manuscripts, papers, photographic materials and maps Clyde Wahrhaftig collected and wrote. Material relates to geological, topological subjects and San Francisco Bay Area infrastructure. Also included are maps from other states and
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35352	1766	Mildred L. Lewis Collection	Scrapbooks, photograph and autograph albums, newspaper clippings, loose photographs, papers and ephemera such as directories, souvenir programs, etcetera which document the life of Mildred Lewis and her career as a Signal Corps Telephone Operator during World War I, her post war life in San Francisco, travels and her role as the chairwoman for the San Francisco chapter of the Women's Overseas Service League and other organizations.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
35364	2785	Richard D. Brain Negative Collection	67 black and white negatives illustrating Fort Point, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Palace of Fine Arts, views of the San Francisco Bay, and views of San Francisco in 1957.
36639	3058	The Barbara E. Corff Collection	Postcards, negatives, accompanying contact prints, copy negatives and photocopies of items relating to the Presidio, San Francisco, Angel Island, Yerba Buena Island, and surrounding areas. Collection items date from circa 1913-1950s.
36644	3127	Eleanor Sampson San Francisco Postcard Collection, c.1850-1915	Twenty-nine (29) inches black and white photographic postcards of various locations in San Francisco from c.1850 – 1915. Postcards are from the same collection published by Dover Publications Inc. Images include the 1906 earthquake and fire, the Panama Pacific International Exposition, Sutro Heights, Fisherman’s Wharf, Golden Gate Park and general street scenes around San Francisco.
36723	3488	Paul Brainerd World War II Photo Collection, c.1945	Sixty-Two (62) photographic prints and negatives, depicting various buildings and areas of the Presidio of San Francisco: Army-Navy Coordination Center at the Hospitality House at the Civic Center in San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, Coit Tower, aerial image of San Francisco, the Marin Headlands, Crissy Field, and a picture that was taken of a shirt that was given to General Douglas MacArthur from the 91st Infantry Division
36873	1766	Willard E. Worden Photograph Collection (FOP)	Eleven (11) photographs depicting the Golden Gate and San Francisco Bay, Alcatraz Island, Fort Point, the Presidio of San Francisco and Seal Rock during the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars
36883	3609	Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area	The Western Region Photograph Collection: Golden Gate National Recreation Area contains photographs, slides, color transparencies, negatives, contact sheets, and project and assignment files of National Park Service Photographer, Richard Frear, from 1971 to 1988. The photograph collection documents the park lands, buildings, structures, events, maintenance, recreation, park partners, volunteers, and employees associated with the GGNRA, as well as other Bay
36884	1766	Margaret Baum Papers	One [1] souvenir photograph album, “San Francisco: A Few Views Showing Progress in Reconstruction Two Years After the Great Conflagration” with photographs by E.N. Sewell, 18 April 1908; one [1] 2-page, typewritten letter with its corresponding envelope from Robert Thomas Pollard to Margaret Baum, 9 September 1936.
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an “Aerial Excursion” over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.
37005	1766	Gabriel Moulin San Francisco Bay Area World War II Photograph Collection	Eighty-four (84) photographs and copy prints taken in San Francisco and Oakland during World War II by noted California photographer Gabriel Moulin. These images document industrial war production at local factories and shipyards; offices, factories, and greater urban landscape of San Francisco during time of war; victory gardens and salvage yards which collected metals and rubber; servicemen enjoying leisure time in San Francisco at movie theaters, military clubs and other local attractions; publicity events to bolster the war effort held at Civic Center and other locations in the city; the United Nations Conference on International Organization held in San Francisco in 1945; as well as parades and celebrations on Market Street.
37495	3670	Aileen Monge San Francisco Harbor Chart	One [1] chart or map of San Francisco Harbor as surveyed by Capt. F.W. Beechey in 1827-28 which was published “according to Act of Parliament at the Hydrographical Office of the Admiralty March 20, 1833. Additions to 1851” in London, England.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco</b>			
39335	1766	McGruder G. Wilkinson Collection	The collection consists of one [1] copy of the Blackhawk Films silent, black and white movie "The destruction of San Francisco, 1906" on one 27 minute, super 8 mm reel. The film compiles footage from Edison, Path, Biograph and others that shows the aftermath of the earthquake and fire—the destruction, as well as the rebuilding.
39502	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Albert Gordon Bagley Papers	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photographic postcard taken by A. Gordon Bagley which depicts the First National Convention of the America Legion marching up Market Street in 1923.
39653	3746	United States Army Corps of Engineers Records	The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Records date from 1940 to 1994 with bulk dates from 1975 to 1994. The records document easements to use land and property on the Presidio of San Francisco , easements for Pacific Gas and Electric [PG&E] to replace fiber optic cables at the Presidio of San Francisco and East Fort Baker [EFB], and the transfer of gas distribution systems from the Presidio of San Francisco to Pacific Gas and Electric.
39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
40014	1376	San Francisco Map Collection	Two (2) maps of San Francisco and surrounding areas circa 1868 and 1863.
40015	1559	Louis Cresci World War II Collection	Photo negatives, photographs, ephemera, photocopies, newspapers and papers collected by U. S. Army Coast Artillery, Private Louis Cresci, during his tour of duty at Fort Cronkite from 1941-1945.
40028	1497	Elmer Lawrence San Francisco Earthquake And Fire Photograph And Postcard Collection	Eighty-four (84) postcards and photographs of scenes of San Francisco, c. 1906. Most of the images depict damage from the 1906 Earthquake and Fire.
40054	1609	Hand-Painted Photograph Of The Marina	15" X 17" hand-painted aerial photograph of the Marina District of San Francisco, including the Palace of Fine Arts and Fort Mason.
40078	1707	Steve Harrison San Francisco Postcard Collection	Assorted postcards, in black and white and color, of the Cliff House, Ocean Beach, Sutro Heights, the Golden Gate Bridge, and view form Twin Peaks towards the Bay Bridge.
40106	1464	William Henry Jackson Golden Gate And Sutro Baths Lithographs	Two (2) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson, c. 1900. One is 7"x 9", mounted on board and is of the Sutro Baths. The other is 8" x 24" of the Golden Gate with early Fort Mason in the foreground.
41737	3642	Roster 347th Field Artillery A.E.F., 1918-1919	One [1] booklet roster naming the members of the 347th Field Artillery from 1918-1919 in the American Expeditionary Forces. An introduction details the formation and movements of the 347th. Also includes three images, one of "The Old Man"; "the Higher Ups", officers in the 347th; and "Welcome home", a parade down San Francisco's Market Street. Introduction by Father George Lacombe.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco Bay Area</b>			
	3217		One (1) MAP, "Entrance to San Francisco Bay," 1859, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "Bird's Eye View of City of San Francisco and Surrounding Country," 1868, one (1) reproduction , lithograph, "City of San Francisco...Bird's Eye View from the Bay Looking Southwest," 1878, one (1) Senate Rules Committee Resolution, 1990, regarding Fort Point and three (3) photographic prints, showing images of 12" coastal artillery guns at Battery Saffold
	3032		One (1) Book, "Golden Memories of the San Francisco Bay Area"
	2672	Davidson Scrapbook Copies	Photocopies of News Clippings, 1930's to 1950's
	2975	Soper Collection	Forty-One (41) Copy Negatives, black and white, 4" x 5", Forty (40) Contact Prints, selected images of San Francisco Bay area, Presidio, Hamilton Air Force Base, and areas with the Golden Gate National Recreation Area in many eras.
32490	3198	Marin Headlands/San Francisco Bay Geology Study Collection	Manuscripts, printed articles, maps, and notes about geologic aspects of the Marin Headlands, Mt. Tamalpais, West Marin County, the San Francisco Bay Area and articles from Mineral Information Service, California Geology, and the Geology of Northern California Bulletin.
32493	3195	San Francisco Bay Area Map Produced by U.S. Coast Guard	Two photocopies of a map, 36"x44," "San Francisco Entrance, California, 1897. " The maps shows the Marin Headlands, Bolinas Lagoon, and San Francisco. The map was produced by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
35231	2532	David B. And Elsie Smith Lantern Slide Collection	One hundred nine (109) lantern slides showing scenes of California, San Francisco and the surrounding Bay Area, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and images of an unknown family and plants. The slides are likely a mixture of souvenir and amateur produced slides.
35329	3418	Clyde Wahrhaftig Collection	Manuscripts, papers, photographic materials and maps Clyde Wahrhaftig collected and wrote. Material relates to geological, topological subjects and San Francisco Bay Area infrastructure. Also included are maps from other states and
35340	1766	Captain Peter J. Lloyd Photograph Album-30th Infantry	One (1) tooled, leather-bound photograph album of the 30th Infantry from 1925 to 1932 which documents military life, events, training, and ceremonies during the 1930s as well as various sites around the Bay Area and California, Grand Army and Navy Joint Exercises in Hawaii.
36638	3113	Alice Powers 15th Photo Section Aerial Photographs, 1925-1934	Fifty-three (53) mostly aerial black and white photographic prints taken by the 15th Photo Section from 1925-1934. Images include downtown San Francisco, Oakland, the Embarcadero, Golden Gate Park, the construction of the Bay Bridge, the Sierra Nevada Mountains, other locations in California and locations outside of California such as Flagstaff, AZ, New York, NY, Yellowstone, the Grand Canyon, and Brigham, UT.
36832	1766	Louise Teather History of Belvedere, California	One [1] book, "Island of Six Names: A History of Belvedere, California, 1834-1890" by Louise Teather (Belvedere-Tiburon, CA: Landmarks Society, 1969) in which is discussed the island's history as a sub-post of Camp Reynolds on Angel
36848	1766	Mrs. Walter C. Beatie 1851 San Francisco Bay Proposed Lighthouse Map	One (1) map, 1851, of the San Francisco Bay showing surveys of sites for lighthouses with an eye to military and naval purposes drawn by the U.S. Coast Guard.
36995	3390	Col. Werner E. Michel 115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, 1950	115th Counterintelligence Aerial Photographs, pasted to eight photo album pages. Photographs were taken by Col. Michel during an "Aerial Excursion" over San Francisco in 1950 as part of a security and vulnerability survey of military installations. Photographs are mostly aerial and include images of the presidio, the city of San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Oakland, Alameda, Fort Baker, and Fort Barry.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## San Francisco Bay Area

36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
37026	1766	George Demont Otis Golden Gate National Recreation Area Paintings	Three (3) color photographic slides of George Demont Otis paintings of areas within the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: Land's End, San Francisco Bay as seen from the Presidio of San Francisco, and a third landscape

## San Francisco Bay Bridge

13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
27963	1766	Cornita Docks Collection	One (1) souvenir photograph album, "Mementos of Your Ship, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Bay Area," which includes five (5) 5" x 8" black and white photographs.
34885	2865	Joan Jackson Collection	One (1) black and white snapshot of Alcatraz Island c.1939 and one (1) booklet entitled "The World's Two Greatest Bridges", about the planning and development of the Bay Bridge and the Golden Gate Bridge.
36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
40025	1485	Wilfred Kern Bridge Construction Scrapbooks	Two (2) scrapbooks compiled by Wilfred Kern on bridge construction in San Francisco, c. 1930s. Volume 1 concerns the Golden Gate Bridge, while Volume 2 focuses on the Bay Bridge.
40078	1707	Steve Harrison San Francisco Postcard Collection	Assorted postcards, in black and white and color, of the Cliff House, Ocean Beach, Sutro Heights, the Golden Gate Bridge, and view from Twin Peaks towards the Bay Bridge.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park

30215	3393	Patrick Christopher Collection	9.6 linear feet of project files, arranged by location, are working files belonging to GOGA Historical Architect Patrick Christopher. The collection is divided into two series: GOGA Park Records [Project files] and Patrick Christopher's working files. The first series of project files contain records on various projects that Christopher worked on including Alcatraz, Aquatic Park, the Cliff House, Fort Mason, Fort Point, the Maritime Museum, and various others; and includes topics such as asbestos removal, HSRs, engineering reports, weatherization of buildings, repair and rehabilitation of structures, and accessibility of sites. Series 2 consists of Christopher's working files and includes his notes on accessibility, compliance documentation, the repair rehab program for GOGA, historic ship preservation, cultural
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

### San Francisco-History

2806			Videotapes of a KRON-TV produced documentary "Bay Area 2000" highlighting a decade-by-decade history of San Francisco. Tape titles are: "San Francisco, Birth of a City" (which actually covers the period from the Gold Rush to 1900), and "San Francisco Into the Fire." Materials from the Park Archives and Records Center were used in the production of the documentary, and GGNRA Curator of Military History, John Martini, was interviewed.
2672		Davidson Scrapbook Copies	Photocopies of News Clippings, 1930's to 1950's
10871	2183	1864 Court Case Document: San Francisco v. United States-Pueblo Boundary Dispute	Transcript of an 31 October 1864 court case, San Francisco v. United States Circuit Court N. D. California documenting a dispute over lands acquired by San Francisco from Mexico which included and surrounded the Pueblo of Yerba Buena. Although case's travels through the courts is fairly convoluted, a decision was rendered in favor of San Francisco on account of the imprecise nature of Mexican land grants; relevant to Presidio of San Francisco boundary disputes. Fort Mason, known at the time as Black Point, boundary disputes are particularly relevant and specifically addressed.
17458	851	Print	Print of S.F. View 1849, With Ships, entitled "San Francisco 1849" . Print shows a northward view from Rincon Pt.; Telegraph Hill and Y.B. Cove at Center, W/ Many Vessels Moored. Numbered legend at bottom identifies many buildings & vessels. Note: Paper fragile, faded & foxed; 2 tears, one mended w/ tape.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco-History</b>			
22351	1902	Mrs. William E. Long Collection: Berry, Lacour and Russell Family Photographs, c. 1843-1890	Two photograph albums (one of which is illustrated with, watercolor drawings depicting Japanese Tea Gardens) three framed photographs, and a childhood autograph book which belonged to members of the Berry and Lacour families. Descriptive captions, written by Eugene F. Lacour and Grace Graham Long, offer a glimpse into 19th century San Francisco through the lens of an East Coast blue blood family with ties to the Mayflower between 1843 and 1890. In addition, figures depicted within the collection proved seminal in the development of Portland, Oregon and Fresno,
27948	1766	Barbara Graham Collection	Photographs of Army life ca 1880- 1890s in Santa Cruz, Cuban scenes, 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, and papers regarding Edgar Graham's Army career, biography and obituary.
33794	1766	Bob Hill Collection	One (1) 3.5" by 5.75" undated photograph depicting a view of the San Francisco Bay and the Marina and Cow Hollow Districts, one (1) Official Panama-Pacific International Exposition program for Sunday, May 16th and Monday, May 17th, 1915 and two (2) scrapbooks which contain Panama-Pacific International Exposition stamps.
34784	1766	San Francisco Theater Programs, 1880s	Eighteen (18) theater programs and playbills from various playhouses in San Francisco, c. 1880s-1924
34787	1766	Lieutenant Percy L. Badt Papers and Photographs	Materials such as maps and plans pertaining to Spanish possessions and fortifications in Guam and the Philippines in the early 19th Century, photographs which document Percy L. Badt's service with the California National Guard and 1st California Volunteer Regiment during the Railroad strikes in the 1890s and the Spanish American War, and photographs of Meiggs Wharf c.1865 and F&O Railroad Company of San Francisco.
34996	1766	George M. Rascoe San Francisco Photograph Collection, 1890s	Nine (9) 8" x 10" black and white photographic prints with attached captions which depict iconic scenes from San Francisco in the 1890s. One of scene is of a procession of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35265	2382	Presidio Wayside Exhibit Photograph Collection	Thirteen (13) 4 x 5 copy negatives created for potential use in waysides and exhibits. Originals from various sources. Topics include Presidio of San Francisco history, Philip Burton and natural resources.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35356	2323	Zero Thomas Collection	Personal correspondence, documents, writings and photographs pertaining to Zero Thomas and his family. The collection also an oral history of Alma Thomas Brooks, an oral history of Lillian Raymond, and an SF Chronicle article from 1997. The collection covers 1867 -1993. The collection is significant because of the early and rare representation of an African-American family in San Francisco and the Presidio in the 19th and early 20th century.
35394	1766	Thomas E. Haven California History Collection	Autobiography of Katherine Tupper Marshall, the wife of General George C. Marshall and twenty-three(23)books which detail various eras in California History primarily through the stories of individuals in addition to general histories.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## San Francisco-History

36565	1766	"Quarterly of The Society of California Pioneers" Collections	Five (5) volumes of a Quarterly periodical published by The Society of California Pioneers in 1929, 1931-32, and 1941. This collection is rich in 19th and early 20th century California, San Francisco history including an article about the expedition of Col. John C. Fremont and Kit Carson to California, 1843-44..
36572	1766	Colonel George M. Dean Collection	One (1)"Field Artillery Guide", 1944, one (1) book, a limited release edition of "The First Spanish Entry into San Francisco Bay 1775: The original narrative, hitherto unpublished, by Father Vicente Maria and further details by participants in the first explorations of the Bay's waters together with four contemporary maps and six illustrations in full color from the brush and pencil of Louis Choirs who was at San Francisco in 1816", 1971.
36578	1766	Major John H. Fick Collection	One (1) book, "Memories of Long Ago" by An Old Army Officer, Lieut-Colonel O.L. Hein, 1925. In the autobiography, Lieutenant Colonel Hein recalls his time in San Francisco, fraternizing with Nob Hill millionaires ,the Benicia Barracks, the Presidio, and work at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason).
36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
36946	2042	Adams Family Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] 10" x 13" black and white photographs. The first image depicts a regiment in formation in front of Fort Point c. 1900 to 1905. The second image, taken by Worden, depicts Fort Point from a distance with a cow grazing and children fishing in the foreground; three [3] copy negatives with associated 8" x 10" copy prints. Two images depict a parade for President Teddy Roosevelt down Market Street 12 May 1903. One aerial view of Fort McDowell on Angel Island,
36950	1766	Hackmeier-Calvi Family Papers	Certificates, correspondence, , photographs, postcards, newspaper articles, and ephemera which document the Hackmeier and Calvi experience as members of the Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans of the United States of America at events in California at the Presidio, and in Nevada, and as prominent hoteliers and insurance men through the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco. Collection materials include a photographic history of the Russ-Japanese War, the sheet music for Sutro's Waltz, and an extensive collection of images which document the City's destruction and the refugee camps established by the San Francisco Red Cross and Relief Commission in 1906 and 1907.
36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
37005	1766	Gabriel Moulin San Francisco Bay Area World War II Photograph Collection	Eighty-four (84) photographs and copy prints taken in San Francisco and Oakland during World War II by noted California photographer Gabriel Moulin. These images document industrial war production at local factories and shipyards; offices, factories, and greater urban landscape of San Francisco during time of war; victory gardens and salvage yards which collected metals and rubber; servicemen enjoying leisure time in San Francisco at movie theaters, military clubs and other local attractions; publicity events to bolster the war effort held at Civic Center and other locations in the city; the United Nations Conference on International Organization held in San Francisco in 1945; as well as parades and celebrations on Market Street.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Francisco-History</b>			
37008	1766	Gabriel Moulin Photograph Collection	Photographs and copy prints taken by photographer Gabriel Moulin which depict a U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; street scenes in San Francisco during World War I, c. 1917-1919; building and landscape views of, as well as events held at Camp Fremont in Menlo Park; and servicemen, both U.S. Army and U.S. Navy, reading and playing games in a well appointed study.
37017	1766	San Francisco Spanish American War Photographs	Fifty-three (53) photographs which document the cultural landscape of San Francisco during the Spanish American War in 1898.
37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37158	2141	Frank Gore Ephemera Collection	Thirty two (32) items of ephemera that include newspapers, pamphlets, newsletters, a softbound book, and miscellaneous documents that was collected by Frank Gore, assistant adjutant, of the 30th engineer base topographic battalion, at the Seacoast Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott.
40101	1466	William Henry Jackson San Francisco Lithographs	Eight (8) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson of various San Francisco views, including the Cliff House at night from Ocean Beach, c. 1900.
<b>San Mateo</b>			
3610		Jim Morley Collection	Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula"). Approximately fifty-four (54) linear feet in 65 boxes of photographic items (slides, negatives, prints), documents, posters and other materials used to create various publications, Material is dated between 1947 and 2005. Content is focused on Muir Woods, and the surrounding area (Mt. Tamalpais, Mill Valley), Point Bonita, and also areas of San Mateo County (referred to as "Peninsula").
3072		Miscellaneous documents pertaining to Sweeney Ridge 1975-1984	One (1) folder, containing miscellaneous documents pertaining to Sweeney Ridge 1975-1984
2925		Sweeney Ridge Preservation Collection	Photocopies of news clippings and other documents relating to Sweeney Ridge, from originals owned by Janice Dutton, Pacifica, CA. Photocopies were made by GOGA staff.
3041			One (1) Program, "Sweeney Ridge Dedication Day, May 12, 1984;" and one (1) handbill. The program was sponsored by the Pacifica Historical Society and National Park Service
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Mateo</b>			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
39816	1766	Presidio Army Museum Maps and Plans Collection	The collection includes topographical, road, illustrated and pictorial, military and civilian maps and real estate plans that have been organized into four series: San Francisco and California, Bay Area Military Reservations, International Locations, and newsmaps. An additional series includes plans and drawings for tents and battlefield fences drawing by the Presidio Post Engineer in the 1950s. San Francisco and California maps document San Francisco from 1850s through the 1960s, including events such as the 1906 earthquake and fire, the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition; San Mateo County and Oakland in the 1960s; and also include information on California watersheds and historical markers in the 1950s and 1960s.
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview, 13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Shelldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40061	1640	Leo J. Ryan Newsletter	Newsletter from Congressman Leo J. Ryan, September 1975, with an article describing prospective additions to the GGNRA in San Mateo County.
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>San Mateo</b>			
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary
<b>Sausalito</b>			
	2371		Aerial reconnaissance photographs, 1931. Used in 1994 Marin Headlands Cultural Landscape Report. Aerial survey of Fort Cronkhite, 1945
35185	1802	Marin Headlands Ranching Photographs	Seven (7) ranching-related images, photographs, negatives and transparency, from the Marin Headlands. Images date from 1848, 1890, 1920's and 1992.
<b>Schofield Barracks</b>			
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
<b>Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School/SBAS</b>			
12909	2193	Pamphlet: "Student Directory-Seacoast Branch Artillery School," 1948	Information pamphlet for students attending the Seacoast Branch of the Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott in 1948. Includes a map with service locations-such as laundry, library, etc. -as well as recreation suggestions, and a brief history of Fort Scott and the Presidio from its pre-history as a Spanish outpost to an integrally armed faced of Coastal Defense to its role as a training area; also documents surrounding facilities such as Fort Mason and Fort Cronkhite.
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35279	2150	George Senko Coast Artillery Collection	Two items pertaining to Coast Artillery: Softbound book "Handbook of the 155-mm Gun Materiel Model of 1918 (Filloux), July 10, 1918. 201 pages. "General Orders Number 4, Headquarters, 250th Coast Artillery, San Francisco, California, 10 May 1939. "List of Calls - Field Training Camp. "
37158	2141	Frank Gore Ephemera Collection	Thirty two (32) items of ephemera that include newspapers, pamphlets, newsletters, a softbound book, and miscellaneous documents that was collected by Frank Gore, assistant adjutant, of the 30th engineer base topographic battalion, at the Seacoast Artillery School at Fort Winfield Scott.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Seal Rock</b>			
9175	2081	Seal Rocks, Cliff House, Sutro Heights Postcard, 1920s-1930s	One (1) lithographic, color postcard of "Seal Rocks, the Cliff House, and Sutro Heights, SF, Calif.," taken from the beach level promenade and featuring a parking lot on the right hand side as well as a multitude of recreational pedestrians and beach-goers.
13799	1522	Royal Jimerson Photo Collection, 1910-1920	B & W prints of Cliff House, Seal Rocks, and entrance of Golden Gate.
13902	841	Cumminos Photo Collection, 1890	Albumin and gelatin chloride prints of William Mooser, F. L. A. Pioche, Cliff House, and Seal Rocks, S. F.
17249	1234	R. L. Brunet Document Collection, 1886-1887	Photocopies of two letters re the loss of the whaling bark "Atlantic" at Seal Rocks, 1886.
17936	2359	Evelyn Spencer Photograph Collection: Cliff House, Seal Rock, Camp Merritt, Pre-1907	Five (5) 3. 5" by 3. 5" black and white photographic prints of Golden Gate National Recreation Area sites mounted on thin card paper: 1. Camp Merritt, 1898: soldiers relaxing in a tent camp, with white tents and rifles arranged about them. 2. Shore near the Cliff House. 3. Shore near Seal Rocks. 4. The Cliff House-Victorian Chalet. 5. Seal Rocks.
18327	1437	William Schroeder Photo Collection, 1880-1884	4 by 5" copy negatives: photos of sketches by Schroeder of various S. F. Bay Area locations, incl Angel Island, Alcatraz, Seal Rocks, and Crystal Springs Reservoir, 1880-1884.
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park
34013	2516	Hyde Street Cable Car Postcards ca. 1963; Seal Rock Label/ Decal ca. 1900	Two (2) color postcards of Hyde St. cable car, c1963 and one (1) color illustration of Seal Rock , c1900.
36645	3154	Cliff House and Graf Zeppelin Negatives	This consists of two (2) photographic negatives of the Cliff House and Seal Rock plus a Graf Zeppelin over San Francisco, August 25, 1929.
44385	3696	Tony Di Stefano Fort Mason Collection	Collection of six items including a photo album containing multiple military portraits and photos of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation; one menu for McDowell Hall, the Fort Mason Officers' Open Mess, c1956; and four unused postcards: Lands End, Presidio, Seal Rocks and Muir Woods.
44427	3352	Dan Hountalas Oral History Interview, 25 November 2003	One (1) oral history interview with Dan Hountalas, manager of the Cliff House. Topics in the oral history include: Camera Obscura; Cliff Chalet; Cliff House; Greek community; Musée Mécanique; Peanut Wagon; Pronto Pup; Seal Rocks; Streetcar barn; Sutro Baths; Sutro Baths fire; Whitney, George, Jr
<b>Shelldance Nursery</b>			
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview, 13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Shelldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National
<b>Ships/Shipwrecks</b>			
	2762		(1) Set of photocopies of Specifications and Form of Contract for Harbor Boat General McDowell (1885) for use by U.S. Army Quartermaster in San Francisco Harbor (1886-1921).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ships/Shipwrecks</b>			
	3407		One (1) Poster, "The Pickle Family Circus," 1976; one (1) Program, from the "Seaman's Memorial Service, Jeremiah O'Brian," held at Fort Mason on 5/19/1984.
	3397	Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928 or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
	2669		Copy neg. of illustration: "Destruction of Battleship Maine, at Havana, Feb. 15, 1898"
	3008	W.C. Billington Photos and Golden Gate Bridge edition of the San Francisco Chronicle, May 1937	Two (2) Prints, photographic; One (1) Newspaper regarding the Golden Gate Bridge
	2194		Asst. Superintendent Jack Wheat's Records, 1972-1980's. Covers numerous topics within GGNRA.
	3688		16x20 black and white photograph of the US Army ship the S.S. Catalina
8140	199	Alcatraz Prison Library Books	Skippers to the Rescue; Cherish the Sea; Last of the Square Rigged Ships; Modern Seaman
	9214	1741	Poster of the "Wapama"
12487 Golden Gate	2259	Robert L. Kotchian Collection (Private):  Ironclad "Comanche" & Fort Point Photographs	Three (3) black and white photographic prints made from originals: 1. Fort Point at the precipice of the  ca. 1880s. 2. San Francisco Bay with clipper ships at anchor and the ironclad monitor "Comanche." 3. Enlargement of previous photo focused on the "Comanche." Copied from Robert L. Kotchian's personal U. S military image collection, which he had amassed for over 25 years and focused primarily on the Civil War through WWI. The "Comanche" was built in 1863 and used for training by the California Naval Militia on Mare Island from 1896 to 1897 before she was sold
	12787	674	Poster
	16349	164	"Bay Area Shipbuilder," 1942
	17244	1189	Herbert H. Mellus Document Collection, 1853-1856
	17249	1234	R. L. Brunet Document Collection, 1886-1887
	17422	1212	Dewey Livingston Photo Collection, 1905-1920
	17519	115	Munson, Ernest (Donor) Document Collection, 1947
			Two (2) Identical Posters. "This Car Direct to Ohioan Freighter on the Rocks" and "Serial #426".
			"Bay Area Shipbuilder" for December 17, 1942. Consists of 12 pages.
			Correspondence, biographical material, and authorized articles about Capt. Edward Mellus of steamers "Tennessee" and "San Francisco."
			Photocopies of two letters re the loss of the whaling bark "Atlantic" at Seal Rocks, 1886.
			26 nitrate negatives and 30 B & W prints of Point Reyes, and wreck of "Samoa" at Point Bonita.
			One citation from the C. C. Thomas Navy post no. 244 of the American Legion, to Capt. Henry Nelson, "in commemoration of his outstanding seamanship ineffective the rescue of members of the crew of the S. S. Fort Dearborn

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Ships/Shipwrecks

17542	1260	Drawing	Drawing: Pencil drawing of 2 Unknown 3-Masted Square Rigged Sailing Ships at Sea. Artist said to have been an Alcatraz inmate, unsigned, no date. Originally contained in scrapbook GOGA 17529.
17626	1429	"King Phillip", Wreck Site Plans	2 site plans drawn from wreck on Ocean Beach, California, archeological dig. Plan of bow and stern sections.
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.
17986	2370	William R. Bennett Photography Collection: San Francisco Port Of Embarkation And Hawaii, 1928-1950	Thirteen (13) 4" by 5" copy negatives documenting areas of Fort Mason and the Presidio of San Francisco during the time when Mr. Bennett's father, Colonel C. R. Bennett was commanding officer of Fort Mason-from 1921 to 1932-and at the time of his brother Robert's marriage at the Post Chapel in 1950.
18080	2333	30th U. S. Infantry Embarkation Photographic Postcard, 1912	One (1) unused black and white photographic postcard of the 30th U. S. Infantry aboard the USAT Sheridan en route to Alaska on 1 June 1912; includes a negative sleeve with detailed information about the scene written by Gordon Chappell, Regional Historian."This is truly a historic scene. The 30th U. S. Infantry later would return to the Presidio and spend many years there, and its headquarters and probably first battalion had been organized at the Presidio when Congress authorized the regiment. It came to be known as 'San Francisco's Own.
18334	616	Poster	Poster: NPS 1983 Gold Rush Conference Poster in black ink on buff paper, advertising "Discovery & Change: The California Gold Rush 1848-1868," An NPS-Sponsored Conference at Ft. Mason, Ca, 19-20 Nov 1983. Picture of 1849 steamer "California."
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
19533	1766	Janet Clark Collection	Seventeen (17) 3. 5" by 4. 5" black and white photographs-11 of which are still attached to the original photo album paper-depicting a Spanish American War United States Volunteer Army (USVA) parade through San Francisco down Market Street. One photograph of a transport ship and accompanying tug boat in the San Francisco Bay, as well as another photograph which features a man in USVA uniform, seated with legs dangling, on the wood framework of a tent.
22011	789	James Delgado Photographs, 1850, 1980	B & W prints. Tintype portrait. Prints of Lyman Stewart remains at land's end,1980. Tintype of two women & young boy with Cliff House backdrop, yellow & pink mat. Delgado print photographer.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ships/Shipwrecks</b>			
22015	789	Smithsonian Photographs, 1844	B/W prints of drawings of S.S. Tennessee & Cherokee Steam Engines. Side, crank end, and cylinder views. Frederic Cook draftsman.
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
32450	3134	"The Oryoku Maru Story" Booklet	One booklet, "The Oryoku Maru Story" by Charles M. Brown, 1983. Booklet is a photocopy of a typescript. The booklet tells the story of the American POW's who were aboard the Japanese ship, the Oryoku Maru, during World War II.
32486	2049	Wesley Cavett Photograph Collection	Three B & W photographs, mounted on mat board. One of the photographs depicts the SS Bennington after an explosion, [July 1905]. The other two photographs show a 10-inch disappearing gun, probably at Battery Cranston, Fort Winfield Scott, c. 1898.
33768	1766	George H. Tinkham U.S.S. Wyandotte Photographs	One [1] black and white mounted Smith & Miller photograph depicting the crew of the U.S.S. Wyandotte aboard the ship; one [1] black and white mounted Smith & Miller photograph depicting the U.S.S. Wyandotte docked with her crew grouped on the dock beside her.
33782	1766	Mrs. James R. Wergin U.S. Army Transport General Frank M. Coxe Photograph	One (1) 8" x 10" black and white photograph depicting the U.S. Army Transport General Frank M. Coxe in the San Francisco Bay sometime during its service between Fort Mason, Fort McDowell on Angel Island, and, occasionally, Alcatraz Island between 1922 and 1947.
33791	1766	Viola Grilnberger Connelly Collection	Twelve (12) postcards depicting U.S. Army Transport ships docked in San Francisco, the Philippines, Manila and Japan in the early 1900s, which documents Viola Grilnberger's time spent overseas with her father, Caspar Grilnberger—Chief Musician for the 1st U.S. Cavalry. The collection also includes four (4) panoramic photographs which depict U.S. Army involvement in relief efforts following the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco, one (1) of a refugee encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco, one (1) panorama photo of the Cliff House and Ocean Beach and one (1) rolled panoramic portrait of the 4th U.S. Cavalry, with which Caspar served as bandmaster, at Fort McIntosh, Texas in 1921.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
34732	1770	Eugene L. Mooney Collection, 1920-1930s	The collection consists of nine (9) black and white 4x5" negatives. Images pertain primarily to Angel Island and the immigration station in the 1930s. There are also some images of Fort Mason and vessels. Each negative has a caption printed on the envelope.
34889	1935	Freighter run aground on Alcatraz, c.1915-1934	One (1) negative of Alcatraz Island with U.S. Army prison and vessel aground right foreground. In background: "S. Disciplinary Barracks" n.d.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ships/Shipwrecks</b>			
34958	1766	Clayton A. Hoyez 6th Coast Artillery Collection	The collection consists of three [3] photographs of 6th Coast Artillery firing practice at Fort Barry circa 1926-1929; three [3] photographs depicting mine casemate control panels from Baker Beach; three [3] aerial photographs taken by the 91st Observation Squadron from 1927 to 1928 depicting the squadron in formation over the San Francisco Bay, San Francisco piers and a Graf Zeppelin over Oakland; and two [2] photographs of ships in or near San Francisco Bay—the battleship Oklahoma and the U.S.S. Saratoga. In addition, the collection includes three [3] Christmas dinner menus and rosters for Battery A, 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott from 1926 to 1928, and one [1] photocopied certificate
34972	1766	Percy E. Roberts Collection	One (1) book titled “The Story of the War of 1898” ( 1898). The volume features photographs taken at the front as well as illustrations from prominent artists of the day depicting battles. Other information includes naval concerns, the Army Bicycle Corps, the U.S.S. Maine, the “Message to Garcia” and troops at the Presidio of San Francisco and Camp Merritt.
35157	3186	San Francisco Lone Sailor Memorial Dedication Ceremony Program	One program for the dedication ceremony of the San Francisco Lone Sailor Memorial, 14 April 2002.
35199	1839	Brignardello Wreck Stereograph	Stereograph of wreck of the Bark Brignardello on Ocean Beach, San Francisco. C Brerstadt, Photographer
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort’s construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35365	2604	USS Camanche Photograph and Nike Papers	One (1) black and white 8x10-inch photograph showing the launching of the Monitor USS Camanche on November 14, 1864, one (1) photo copy of a roster of vessels containing information on the USS Camanche, one (1) Nike Correspondence Course Program Manual, and one (1) Nike Missile System Orientation publication. The collection is housed in three folders, is processed to the item level, and is open for use without restrictions.
36636	3098	U.S. Transport Ship "Ingalls" and "Mead" House Dance Card, 1906	One (1) 2 ½ x 3 ½’’ dance card with attached with pencil for the United States transport ships “Ingalls” and “Meade” held at the Grand Oriental Hotel, September 24, 1906.
36863	1766	H.J. Knapp Panoramic Great White Fleet Photograph	One (1) panoramic sepia photograph depicting the Great White Fleet traversing the Golden Gate in 1908.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Ships/Shipwrecks</b>			
36871	1766	"Naval Sketches of the War in California" Book and Illustration Plates	One (1) rare book titled "Naval Sketches of the War in California, Reproducing Twenty-Eight Drawings Made in 1846-1847 by William H. Meyers, Gunner on the U.S. Sloop-of-War Dale" with descriptive text by Capt. Dudley W. Knox, U.S.N. and introduction by Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1939 and twelve (12) original illustrated plates found in "Naval Sketches," but were removed from another edition.
36970	1766	Edwin A. Elsbach Newspaper Clipping Collection	Newspaper clippings and headlines" about World War I, Iraq and Syria in 1941 and the sinking of the Andrea Doria in
36981	1766	Margaret E. Cooney San Francisco Waterfront Photograph	One (1) 3.5" x 11.5" black and white photograph of the San Francisco waterfront, showing the United States Army Transport (USAT) Logan docked at United States Army Transport Service Pier No. 12, and the U.S.S. Mohican (II) docked at the pier to the right of the frame, c. 1905.
37157	3245	John Martini J.D. Givens Collection	Six (6) postcards of the United States Army transport vessels: the U.S.A.T. Thomas copyright 1911, the U.S.A.T. Grant, no date, the U.S.A.T. Logan copyright 1912, the U.S.A.T. Sheridan copyright 1912, and the athletic grounds at the Presidio of San Francisco plus postcards with written correspondence on the back, that include mailing stamps and seven (7) photographs depicting soldiers portraits, Fort Barry Barracks, and troop activity at Camp Meade, Pa. Also included is one (1) book, San Francisco In Ruins, by J.D. Givens and A.M. Allison, which is about the 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and fire, ruins, and relief camps with images that were taken by Givens.
37481	1766	"S.S. Clarksdale Victory" Disaster Collection	Includes the contents of what may have been a San Francisco Port of Embarkation Public Information Division file on the U.S.A.T. Clarksdale Victory shipwreck off the coast of British Columbia on 24 November 1947.
38844	3640	Joseph F. Callahan Collection	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39464	1766	U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell Photograph	One [1] copy print depicting the U.S. Army Steamer General McDowell. The steamer was used on the San Francisco-Alcatraz-Angel Island run 1900.
39474	1766	Major Beverly P. Ruth Papers	The collection consists of one [1] Fort McDowell Discharge and Replacement Depot pass issued to Staff Sergeant Beverly P. Ruth, M.D.—then attached to Recruit Section of the 9th CATC—on 9 August 1922. Reverse of the pass has a daily schedule for the "General McDowell".
40004	3228	William Vogeles Korean War Collection	Two 4x5 B & W copy negatives of William Vogeles, 176th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Battery A, in Korea, c. 1950-1951, plus Two (2) 8x10 B & W copy prints of USNS Lt. Raymond O. Beaudoin returning from Korea to Fort Mason on 8 August 1951 and three photocopied pages of Korean war propaganda.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
40038	1529	Captain John Stofen Photograph	Black and white 5 x 7 photograph of Captain John Stofen, captain of the S. S. General McDowell.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Ships/Shipwrecks

40094	1755	USS San Francisco Memorial Ephemera	Program and Guadalcanal bookmark from the rededication ceremony of the USS San Francisco Memorial at Land's End, November 14, 1992. Also a brochure on the original USS San Francisco Memorial dedication, November 12, 1950.
43656	3294	Ruth Shafer Presidio and Letterman Ephemera, 1919-1926	One (1) ticket, Memorial Day Celebration held on the USAT Slocum May 30, 1922; two (2) invitations, for December 1926 Christmas sale at Letterman General Hospital; two (2) programs, from Memorial Day ceremonies held at the National Cemetery (Presidio) on May 30, 1922 and three (3) copies of The Listening Post newspaper, May -August 1919 editions.
44388	3887	Chris F. Pries Collection	Six items related to military experiences in Fort Baker, c 1937-1940: Two photo portraits of military personnel; One 1937 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1940 Christmas party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One 1938 Thanksgiving party program/menu, Battery K, 6th Coast Artillery, Fort Baker; One Photo album showing military life, coastal defenses, and ships in the 1930s-1940s, some loose photos
44413	3889	Joseph L. Nutter Pt. Bonita Collection, 1912-1922	This collection contains one correspondence, as well as 44 black-and-white photographs and postcards from the service of Point Bonita Lighthouse Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from 1912-1915. The correspondence details the awarding of a gold medal of honor to Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from the US Treasury Department in 1915. The images depict Joseph L. Nutter's time at Station Point Bonita, circa 1912-1915. Images include residential buildings around Fort Barry, the Life-Saving Station, Point Bonita lighthouse and wharf, as well as Lime Point lighthouse. Photographs also show Nutter's crew during training and in uniform, along with depictions of the lifeboats, cutters, and other steam ships used at the time. These ships include the Point Bonita life boat, USS Hartford, wreck of the Lyman A. Stewart, and the SS Chiyo Maru. Miscellaneous images display personal moments, such as a 4th of July picnic with Nutter, family, and friends, as

## Sierra Club

	3226	Ed Wayburn Material	One (1) program, from Sierra Club Annual Dinner, February 23, 2002 honoring Ed and Peggy Wayburn, one (1) video cassette, "Two Steps at a Time," one (1) newspaper, "San Jose Mercury News West," January 31, 1999 relating to Ed Wayburn's life and conservation activities.
	3039	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interviews, 1985 & 1996	Two (2) Transcripts of Edgar Wayburn interviews, bound, hardcover
	2530		Sierra Club Yodeler, Dec. 1993-article on Presidio
	3023		Bound transcript of interview with Amy Meyer, "The Sierra Club and the Urban Environment II. Labor and the Environment, 1960s-1970s."
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sierra Club</b>			
40001	3178	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interview, 8 February 2002	Two (2) audio cassettes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Dr. Edgar Wayburn, a member of the Golden Gate Citizen's Advisory Commission. The interview, conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Mr. Wayburn's work on behalf of the National Park Service, and specifically Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
<b>Slide Ranch</b>			
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3211		One (1) box, containing FILES related to archaeological work completed at GOGA 1972-1991 and one (1) compact disc, containing scanned versions of previously-mentioned files and field records accessioned as GOGA-2312.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
	2824		One videotaped program, "The Spanish-American War". Taped from the History Channel. Commercials deleted. Program was reviewed by John Martini, GOGA Curator of Military History, who felt it would be an appropriate addition to GOGA-PARC's video collection.
	3177	Photocopies and Military Documents relating the Military Career of John F. Connolly, 1899-1909	Three (3) photocopies of , military documents relating to John F. Connolly's military career 1899-1909. Mr. Connolly served in the Spanish American War and is buried in the Presidio.
	2669		Copy neg. of illustration: "Destruction of Battleship Maine, at Havana, Feb. 15, 1898"
	2918	Copy of publication: "The Argonaut", Spring 1998,	(1) copy of publication: "The Argonaut", Spring 1998, containing article, "The Spanish- American War and The Presidio," by Greg Barger and Steve Haller. Contains photos from GOGA archives.
	2992	"The Call," Vol. LXXXIII, No. 160, May 9, 1898	One (1) copy of Newspaper, original, "The Call," Vol. LXXXIII, No. 160, May 9, 1898
	3855	McNair & Potts Family Collection	1.5 LF of archival material related to Major General McNair, Col. Douglas Potts, and family, includes topics of the Presidio, Spanish American War, and Angel Island. Scrapbooks (1898-1899), photographs, correspondence.
	2409		"Leslie's Official History of the Spanish-American War," 1899

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
6477	2822	Spanish-American War Journal/Photo Album- August 1899	One (1) Journal/booklet with photographs of Colorado Regiment, Company A soldiers, camps, people, and scenery of the Spanish-American War in the Philippines dated 1899. Some pages with writing and newspaper articles were torn out and are missing. The 1st Colorado Regiment, Company A, arrived San Francisco before they headed of to the Philippines. They were encamped at Camp Merritt.
6676	2415	William Burdette Smith Papers, c.1894-1904	Eight (8) negatives of William Burdette Smith and his time with the 13th Minnesota Infantry in Manila, Philippines and Thirteen (13) photocopied items of William Burdette Smith's personal documents when he was stationed with the 13th Minnesota Infantry.. Four of those negatives comprise a single panoramic view of Camp Merritt, California. 1894-1904.
8670	1771	Sergeant William J. Boyle Cavalry Papers	One (1) black and white copy print of a portrait picture of Sgt. Boyle in his cavalry uniform; inscribed on the back is "William J. Boyle," and crossed out directly above that is "Fort Sill, Okla." Also, photocopied military and personal papers belonging to Boyd, including certificates of appointment to and honorable discharge from the First U.S. Cavalry and the Quartermaster Corps from 1898 to 1914; a request for transfer from the Philippines to the Quartermaster Depot in San Francisco in 1901; a poem titled "Battle of Manila; and photocopied newspaper clippings the detailing the deaths of Colonel Claude Sweezey, Colonel John W. Hanner, Dr. Welcome Niles Powell, Mary Liguori MacNamara, John A. Wynn, Edward J. O'Leary a.k.a. Brother Phillip, Commander John Sisson Graham, and General Jonathan (Skinny) Wainwright, and the wedding of Robert Sartini and Letretia Sweeney.
9727	1766	Alice (Bluett) Maihuey Collection	One (1) 5" by 8" sepia mounted photograph depicting a portrait of Company D, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment at Camp Barrett in Fruitvale, California with "Uncle John Wesley Bluett" identified in the bottom row, sixth from the right. The reverse features the following description: "Military from Marysville. Phil Divver's father was Captain. Went to Spanish American War. Uncle John Wesley Bluett. Raccoon raised by Mother as pet and Co. took as
12486	2255	Rolandelli Donation: Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry Photograph,	One (1) 4" by 5" photographic negative of Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry.
13264	1766	Ross California National Guard Papers and Photographs	The collection consists of photographs, rosters, poetry, a diary, books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers that document the service of Joseph N. Ross and his brother, Frank, in the California National Guard. As a guardsman, Joseph Ross was sent to Stockton and Sacramento in response to strikes in the 1890s; federalized as Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment and sent to the Guam, Hawaii and the Philippines during the Spanish and Philippine American Wars from 1898 through 1899; and responded to the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire as part of the 1st Battalion, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California.
17220	1160	Katherine Pierce Document Collection, 1898	Two page, handwritten letter and envelope from John Pierce At Camp Merritt to his sister Katherine Pierce in Des
17754	1766	Presidio Army Museum Poster Collection	A collection of posters, brochures and flyers from the Presidio Army Museum, documenting several of their exhibitions and programs in the 1980s and early 1990s. Also included is the Fort Point Salvo from 1972 which gives the history of Fort Point and tells about the Fort's transfer to the National Park Service. See paper finding aid for complete listing.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
17936	2359	Evelyn Spencer Photograph Collection: Cliff House, Seal Rock, Camp Merritt, Pre-1907	Five (5) 3. 5" by 3. 5" black and white photographic prints of Golden Gate National Recreation Area sites mounted on thin card paper: 1. Camp Merritt, 1898: soldiers relaxing in a tent camp, with white tents and rifles arranged about them. The Crocker family donated their coastal property located in the Richmond District for a military training installation in preparation for the Spanish-American War; this facility was only operational for one year. 2. Shore near the Cliff House. 3. Shore near Seal Rocks. 4. The Cliff House-Victorian Chalet. 5. Seal Rocks.
19002	1766	William Montrose Parker Collection	Thirty-Six (36) black and white photographs depicting the Cuban Theater of the Spanish American War and Coast Artillery at Fort Scott during the same period.
19003	1766	Mrs. Chester Ristenpart Collection	One photograph album page with six images of David Baird while he was stationed at the Presidio during the Spanish American War in 1898. 1. Soldiers lined up in between tents. 2. Baird and two other soldiers standing with arms crossed. 3-4. Photos of Baird. 5. California Regiment band on the move. 6. Baird and soldiers with packs on, guns in hands in preparation to move.
19004	1766	Albert J. Schell Collection	One (1) 5" by 8" black and white mounted photograph of Camp Merritt in June of 1898 with organized tents in the foreground and buildings which marked the beginning of the Richmond District in the background.
19533	1766	Janet Clark Collection	Seventeen (17) 3. 5" by 4. 5" black and white photographs-11 of which are still attached to the original photo album paper-depicting a Spanish American War United States Volunteer Army (USVA) parade through San Francisco down Market Street. One photograph of a transport ship and accompanying tug boat in the San Francisco Bay, as well as another photograph which features a man in USVA uniform, seated with legs dangling, on the wood framework of a tent.
20450	1766	George Grusch Photographs C 1890-1910	Photographs depicting soldiers firing and posing with cannons at a coastal battery, c. 1910 and of a block house near Havana, Cuba with a soldier standing on the balcony overlooking a dense maze of barbed wire and vegetation, c. 1898.
21977	1902	Lieutenant Colonel Russ Downie Collection	Books and one journal published between 1898 and 1899 about the Spanish American War.
22020	789	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore G. Wurm Collection	Negatives, photographs, and pamphlets which detail Lieutenant Colonel Theodore "Ted" G. Wurm's training at a Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp (ROTC), 1941, copies of diaries kept by Lt. Col. Wurm's grandfather, Theodore A. Wurm, which describe his service as Chief Musician with the 18th Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War ,plus images of Fort Point, Point Bonita, the Lifesaving Station at Fort Barry from the 1920s.
22201	1902	Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad Library Materials`	Eight [8] books from the library of Brigadier General A.W. Bjornstad. Subjects include: Memoirs of the War with Spain from 1808 to 1814, McClellan's Own story about the Civil War, the Expedition to the Philippines in 1899, reports by observers during the Russo-Japanese War, American Campaigns, and the Cavalry.
24966	1902	John P. Langellier Collection: Major C.L. (Charles Lee) Tilden Materials	Three (3) handwritten identification tags with cotton string ties for objects from the Spanish-American War.
26977	1902	Examiner Newspaper, "On to Manila!"	"On to Manila!" by Douglas White. Paper, 2 staple binding. By the examiner, San Francisco.
26988	1902	Spanish American War Book Print Plate Collection, c. 1898	Three [3] Book Print Plates separated from their original binding: "No. 181--United States Volunteers Just Mustered Out, , "No. 182--Returning Soldiers from the Philippines Greeting their Sweethearts at the Presidio, San Francisco" and "No. 186--Two Souls With but a Single Thought, Two Hearts that Beat a One." showing a soldier kissing the cheek of his

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
27023	1902	Stereographs	Rectangular Card. Bent Some. Twin Black and White Image Of, "508-Engineers and 1st N.Y. Volunteers Leaving For Philippines."
27026	1902	Donald E. Jenson Collection	Book relating to the Spanish American War; photographs depicting a Coast Artillery Officer at the turn of the 20th-century; books and sheet music documenting the role of music in the armed forces and civilian life from the Civil War through World War I; propaganda posters drawn by Louis R. Samish and propaganda literature from World War I issued by the Committee of Public Information and the National War Garden Commission.
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war , sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
27242	1902	Lucille L. Hart Papers	Pamphlets and magazines which pertain to the Spanish-American War of 1898, as well as a travel ticket, discharge certificate, and drawing which details the career of William Alvie Wright with the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment. In addition, the collection includes a British soldier postcard from 1915.
27948	1766	Barbara Graham Collection	Photographs of Army life ca 1880- 1890s in Santa Cruz, Cuban scenes, 1906 San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, and papers regarding Edgar Graham's Army career, biography and obituary.
27959	2729	Rosemary Jepson Photographic Collection	The Rosemary Jepson Photographic Collection, 1898 consists of two (2) photographs of Frederick Alexander Hecker, 1898. Both photos were produced by the Bushnell Photographic studios of San Francisco and Oakland. The photographs are open for use with no restrictions.
27962	1766	Major Richard M. Deasy Collection	One (1) photograph of "Colonel" Isabel Murphy surrounded by possibly the First California Volunteers of which she had just been made Honorary Colonel, 1898, and one (1) "Pacific Daily Journal for 1893" with newspaper clippings from the Spanish American war period and photographs of civilian life during the war, soldier life, journeys at sea, foreign theaters of battle, and domestic encampments. Inserted into the front page is one (1) 4" by 5" black and white lithograph of the Palace of Fine Arts.
27967	1766	Lily H. Field Collection	One (1) Souvenir photograph book, "Officers and Members of the Thirteenth Minnesota Regiment at Camp Merritt, San Francisco: The Manila Expedition", 1898, one (1) book, "Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection", 1927 and a circular pertaining to the 13th Minnesota Regiment, 1938
32485	2048	Dora Devol Brett Collection	One scrapbook compiled by Maj. General Carroll A. Devol, United States Army Quartermaster Corps, and one photo album. The Scrapbook documents the early career of Maj. General Brett, the United States Army Air Service, people, events, and activities of Crissy Field and its early role in the development of commercial and military aviation. The photo album documents Crissy Field's role in the history of the Army Air Services' western Air Coast Defense Station.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33329	1766	George F. Kohler Collection	One (1) program and menu for the Fiftieth Anniversary Banquet held in honor of the First Regiment of California United States Volunteer Infantry, four (4) typewritten summaries of volunteer forces during the Spanish American War and one (1) Roster of California Volunteers Stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco during the Civil War.
33330	1766	Gary Kurutz Collection	One (1) 4" x 6.5" black and white Elite Photographic Studio portrait of Captain Reinhold Richter in uniform circa 1898.
33334	1766	Andrew E. McIntyre Collection	Currency issued by the Japanese Government, twenty-eight (28) black and white photographs depicting Company I, 1st New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1898. Images also depict Sutro Heights, the Lombard Gate, the Arguello Gate, the San Francisco National Cemetery, as well as general scenes from regimental roll call, guard mounts, and cavalry drills; encampments; and embarkation
33341	1766	Berkeley St. John Green Hospital Corps Photograph	One [1] black and white copy print of a photograph depicting Hospital Corps members in Manila, Philippines during the Spanish American War
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1) handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.
33752	1766	Ruth Kamena Collection	Correspondence and a certificate which document the career of Frank Charles Miller with the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898. The majority of the materials pertain to Miller's request for his Pension during the Depression in the 1930s. these materials include affidavits attesting to Miller's health problems subsequent of his service with the U.S. Army. Also included in the collection is a souvenir magazine celebrating the return of the California Volunteers from the Philippines in 1899, as well as a souvenir photograph book which features hand-tinted lithographs depicting scenes in the Philippines from 1908 to 1909.
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899
33761	1766	John E. Johnson 9th Illinois Volunteer Infantry Photograph	One [1] black and white photograph depicting soldiers from Company M, 9th Illinois Volunteer Infantry Regiment standing in a large pile of human bones, and some of them are holding bones in imitation of a skull and crossbones.
33766	1766	Sergeant Fred W. Smith 6th U.S. Cavalry Photographs and Certificates	Three (3) black and white photographs taken of Fred W. Smith during his service with Company F, 6th U.S. Cavalry in the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars from 1898-1900, three (3) hand-tinted color photographs, and documents pertaining to Sergeant Smith's career.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
33781	1766	Richard N. Schellens Collection	One (1) menu and program commemorating a Thanksgiving Banquet thrown for Company C of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment by Company C of the 13th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippine Islands on 24 November 1898, during the Spanish American War. Also included is one (1) souvenir program from the Mammoth Patriotic Song Festival, featuring Schumann-Heink, Band Competition and Military Pageant held at the Stanford University Stadium for the Boys at Camp Fremont circa 1917.
33786	1766	Major James T. Quarles 1st Tennessee Volunteer Studio Portraits	Twenty-four [24] studio portraits which depict members of the 1st Tennessee Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to embarkation for the Philippines during the Spanish American War
34007	2608	William E. Both Collection: Major Dana Crissy and Family Photos, 1899-1919	Thirteen (13) black and white/sepia photos of Major Dana Crissy and his family 1889-1919
34015	2518	Paper Postcard and Envelope Copies (1891-1906)	This collection consists of copy of postcard "Guard at The Board Walk of the Presidio", plus (1) copy negative, one (1) sepia copy of postcard with the caption "Post Office and Office of the Commanding Officer in Golden gate Park, May 1906", and two (2) color copies of Card Envelopes with added Text , "Spanish-American War Patriotic" with background
34787	1766	Lieutenant Percy L. Badt Papers and Photographs	Materials such as maps and plans pertaining to Spanish possessions and fortifications in Guam and the Philippines in the early 19th Century, photographs which document Percy L. Badt's service with the California National Guard and 1st California Volunteer Regiment during the Railroad strikes in the 1890s and the Spanish American War, and photographs of Meiggs Wharf c.1865 and F&O Railroad Company of San Francisco.
34793	1766	Mary Ingraham Edie Peeke Collection	Biography of Col. Guy Lewis Edie, written by his son-in-law Col. Carroll Peeke, ephemera and photographs which document his marriage in San Francisco, his journey with the Taft Party to Japan and the Philippines (1905), and his life at the Presidio of San Francisco in command of Letterman General Hospital. Materials date from 1897 -1918.
34796	1766	Leo A. Harms 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photograph	One (1) 12" x 15.75" mounted black and white portrait of Company G, 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry Regiment upon return from the Philippines following the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars, 1899; Leo A. Harms is seated in the front row, third from the left.
34799	1766	Colonel Richard W. Baker Camp Merriam Photographic Poster	One (1) 3.5" x 42" panoramic poster 1898 which features four photographs depicting Camp Merriam, Presidio of San Francisco, with encampments for the 51st Iowa Volunteers; Batteries A and D, 1st California Artillery; Battery A, 1st Wyoming Artillery; 20th Kansas Volunteers; 1st New York Volunteers; and the 6th California Volunteers
34808	3484	Mrs. W. I. Edwards Periodical Collection	One copy of the periodical, "The Wave," Vol XVII, No. 23, June 4, 1898. The periodical contains a feature about Life at Camp Merritt and a three-page spread of photographs.
34961	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Captain John A. Miller Materials	One (1) scrapbook compiled by Captain John A. Miller of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment which contains materials, in both English and Spanish, related to his service during the Spanish American War. Materials include correspondence with his commanding officers, fellow officers and others concerning military matters and administrative details pertaining to events, entertainment, and his men and their families. The collection provides in insight into the daily operations and military life in the field and following the Spanish American War.
34972	1766	Percy E. Roberts Collection	One (1) book titled "The Story of the War of 1898" ( 1898). The volume features photographs taken at the front as well as illustrations from prominent artists of the day depicting battles. Other information includes naval concerns, the Army Bicycle Corps, the U.S.S. Maine, the "Message to Garcia" and troops at the Presidio of San Francisco and Camp Merritt.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
34978	1766	J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection	Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.
34997	1766	William M. Wallick Philippine American War Correspondence	Four (4) envelopes and five (5) letters written by William M. Wallick, a private with the 1st South Dakota Volunteer Infantry Regiment while serving in the Philippines during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from February through October of 1899.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35249	1766	William P. Banta Letterman Photograph Album	Leather-bound photograph album, owned by Lt. Col. William P. Banta, containing staff photographs, images of the interior and exterior of Letterman General Hospital, c.1901 and images of the Philippines, c. 1898. Banta biographical information written in pencil on the inside cover of the album
35294	1766	Williamson Family Papers and	Two distinct sets of materials—those related to the Williamson family, and those which document the career of Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien in the National Guard of California and then the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War. The Williamson items include five [5] photographs featuring the Williamson family and residences, as well as an issue of "The Literary Digest" from 1918, two [2] valentine cards, and two [2] etchings of coastal scenes. The Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien materials include a [1] diary describing his experiences during the Spanish American War; six [6] photographs depicting the 1st Californians in the Philippines, one [1] map of Spanish and American trench lines near Manila; and twelve [12] certificates, rosters and souvenir menus.
35295	1766	Pvt. John T. Finnigan Papers	Military papers of John Thomas Finnigan relating to his service in Company F of the 1st Regiment of the California Volunteer Infantry and subsequent discharge and pension. Included are his 1899 discharge papers, his 1901 pension papers, a 1920 increase in pension, an envelope addressed to the San Francisco Veteran's Administration, and a 1933 notarized copy of his military record.
35296	1766	James J. Helm Papers	Papers relating to the life and military career of James J. Helm, who served in the Spanish American War and on Angel Island, and is buried in the San Francisco National Cemetery on the Presidio. The collection includes a handwritten note with the dates and places of his military career; a paycheck dated 31 January 1912 and issued by the Fort McDowell Office of the Quartermaster; a certificate of baptism; a discharge certificate; and an envelope and letter from the War Department, giving the location of Helm's burial plot and the cemetery regulations.
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
35333	3125	Eugene H. Sackett Papers, 1898-1900	Materials , newspaper clippings, correspondence, photographs, papers, a diary and ephemera relating to Eugene Sackett's service at camp Merritt and the Philippines during the Spanish America War.
35334	3126	Henry O. Thompson Spanish-American War Collection	Collection includes papers, photos, a daily log dated 1898-1899; newspaper clipping and personal correspondence relating to Harry O. Thompson's service in the 1st Regiment Nebraska Volunteers during the Spanish American War in the Philippines, Hawaii, and at Camp Merritt, the Presidio.
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.
35349	1766	R.W. Lester History of the War with Spain 1898	One [1] booklet, "History of the War with Spain 1898," written by R.W. Lester in 1953 that details the Spanish American
35354	2980	Kanaan Spanish American War Photograph Collection	This collection includes two boxes and multiple folders of pictures, negatives, and rosters from the 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, 19th, and 45th infantries during the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War (Philippine Insurgency). The 19th Infantry pictures include the following Companies: A-I, K-M. Pictures include formal company pictures, infantry and company bands, infantry and company baseball teams, leisure photographs, execution/prisoner photographs, pictures of natives, parade and base pictures, and reunion and retired servicemen pictures. The collection provides a look at military life in the Presidio, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Guam and the Philippines.
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet
35380	1766	Frank Barnyak Spanish American War Recruiting Poster	One (1) 10.75" x 14" color U.S. Army recruiting poster reads, "I'm Going to Cuba! How About You? The Army Needs Soldiers. Remember the Maine!"
35382	1766	Laura G. Shortridge Spanish American War Poems and Jingles	One (1) book, "War Poems 1898" compiled by the California Club with illustrations by W.H. Bull and Gordon Ross, 1898.
35386	1766	Melba Lamb Beicke 10th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Book	One (1) book, "Official History of the Operations of the Tenth Pennsylvania Infantry, U.S. Volunteers in the Campaign in the Philippine Islands" prepared under the supervision of the late lamented Colonel Alexander L. Hawkins from the Official Records of the Regiment, June 1963.
35387	1766	Colonel Water Howard Loving Biography	One (1) 28-page pamphlet, "The Filipino-American Phenomenon: The Loving Touch" by Claiborne T. Richardson, which details the life and achievements of Colonel Walter H. Loving.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
36566	1766	Annual Reports of the War Department Collection	Eleven [11] volumes of "Annual Reports of the War Department, Report of the Major-General Commanding the Army" published in Washington D.C. by the Government Printing Office for fiscal years 1898 through 1900 and almost exclusively address the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars. Volumes include reports on Veterans Homes, National Military Parks, and the United States Military Academy at West Point; reports from Bureau Chiefs, such as the Adjutant-General, Inspector-General, Quartermaster-General, Paymaster-General, Surgeon-General, etc; reports from various Military Departments, such as California, Colorado, Columbia, Dakota, East, Gulf, Lakes, Missouri, Santiago, and Texas; a report on Schools of Application, such as the Artillery School, the Infantry and Cavalry School, and the Cavalry and Light Artillery School; reports from each Army Corps, from the First through the Eighth; and then reports from Troops in various regions of conflict, such as the Philippines, Porto
36573	1766	Robert Parkinson Collection	One (1) book separated from a series of bound Munsey's Magazines: "Munsey's Magazine: Volume XIX, July to December 1898. The Magazine contains articles on Spain, War with Spain, U.S. Navy and the "Wealth of the Philippines.
36575	1766	California Historical Society Collection	One (1) book with biographical information on U.S. Army officers in 1890; one (1) souvenir Spanish American War photograph album; one (1) 1959 booklet presented to the State Senate and Assembly describing the role of General Albert Sidney Johnston in preventing California from joining the Confederacy during the Civil War, and seven (7) volumes of the California Historical Society Quarterly from 1950 to 1973.
36580	1766	Joseph Deasy Collection	One (1)souvenir photograph album, "Our Boys in the Philippines: A Pictorial History of the War and General Views of the Philippines...the Natives, Industries, Habits, Etc." photographed and compiled by P. Fremont Rockett, Official Photographer of the 12th Kansas Regiment, United States Volunteers, 1899.
36591	3317	Tennessee Volunteers Spanish-American War Collection, 1898-1969	Photocopied photographs, correspondence, service records, and oral history transcripts relating to the Tennessee Volunteer Infantry Regiments that fought in the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War. The regiments shipped out of Fort Mason for the Philippines in the summer of 1898. Some of the documentation relates to the military camps on the Presidio of San Francisco.
36626	3231	George Vierecky Photograph Collection	Three (3) 8 ½ x 11-inch photographs and two (2) aircraft registration documents relating to George Vierecky's military service from 1901-1927.
36695	1766	Government Publication Collection	Four (4) government publications pertaining to the appropriation and expenditure of funding for infrastructure projects from 1789 to 1882, U.S. Army general orders and circulars from 1900; and correspondence between the Adjutant-General of the U.S. Army and commanders in the field during the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection (also called the Philippine-American War) and the China Relief Expedition, 1898-1902.
36842	1766	Henry J. Plette 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Certificate	One (1) certificate awarded to Private Henry J. Plette by the State of California in appreciation for his service with the 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, 1898-1899.
36851	1766	Kelly L. Farland Panoramic W.B. Tyler Camp Merritt Photograph	One (1) panoramic W.B. Tyler photograph depicting Camp Merritt and surrounding area in June of 1898. Visible in the foreground and background are Richmond District cemeteries as well as the Columbarium and Golden Gate Park.
36855	1766	Henry Kroeckel Service Certificates	Certificates pertaining to Henry Kroeckel's military career in Company "A" of the 6th Regiment, California U.S. Volunteers during the Spanish American War 1898 and after.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
36856	1766	Frank Childress 1st Engineer Battalion Company Roster	One (1) large Soldier's Memorial Roster of Company A, 1st Engineer Battalion from 1898. The roster features illustrated scenes from service, a record of events, and inset pictures of Generals Merritt, Otis, Mac Arthur, King, Anderson, Hale, Funston, Lawton, Miller Wheaton, Ovenshine and Admiral Dewey.
36860	1766	Louise W. Paquet Historic San Francisco Newspaper Collection	Sunday morning edition of the San Francisco Examiner from 27 August 1899 which documents the return of the California Volunteers from deployment during the Spanish American War.
36861	1766	Teresa M. Ratto Historic San Francisco Call Supplement	One [1] supplement to the San Francisco Call with a headline that reads, "California's Glory is Her Victorious Returning Sons." The supplement documents the service of California volunteers in the Spanish American War and their return to San Francisco in August of 1898, including illustrated accounts and portraits, and a full roster of the regiments as well as a roll call of the dead.
36954	1766	Raulie F. Cole 4th Cavalry Papers and Photographs	Papers relating to the discharge of Private Raulie F. Cole from Troop D, 4th Cavalry during the Spanish American War, two (2) photographs of Private Cole on horseback at Fort Yellowstone, and a funeral procession six (6) stereoviews depicting scenes from the Spanish American War and the Russo-Japanese War and one (1) color postcard depicting troops in Mariposa Grove
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
36979	1766	M.J. Young 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Glass Negatives	Two (2) 12.25" x 15.75" black and white glass negatives depicting Company "H" of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippines.
36990	1766	Davis Spanish American War W.C. Billington Photograph Collection	Two [2] black and white W.C. Billington photographs torn from a scrapbook: one depicts a "Bird's-eye View of Camp Merritt, looking south, San Francisco, Cal.," and the other depicts "Tennessee Camp, Presidio Reservation, Cal. 1898."
36991	1766	Dr. William Bentham Spanish American War Commemorative Magazine	One (1) commemorative magazine, "Uncle Sam's Latest, Greatest, Shortest War..." (1898). A GOGA-placed marker indicates a photograph showing the "Third Artillery Landing its Guns at the Ferry, San Francisco, On the way to Camp."
36992	1766	Betty M. Hyde Spanish American War Newspapers	Newspapers which document the Spanish American War and local news during 1898- 1899.
37007	1766	Spanish American War Parade and Encampment Photographs	Photographs showing unidentified United States Volunteers marching in San Francisco, and a photograph depicting a volunteer soldier possibly at Camp Merritt, during the Spanish American War in 1898.
37017	1766	San Francisco Spanish American War Photographs	Fifty-three (53) photographs which document the cultural landscape of San Francisco during the Spanish American War in 1898.
37021	1766	Charles Edwin Harvey Spanish American War Papers and Photographs	One (1) Spanish American War newspaper, "Reveille," eleven (11) loose photographs and one(1) scrapbook featuring images which document Charles Edwin Harvey's service with the 2nd U.S. Engineers during the Spanish American War.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Spanish-American War

37025	1766	Dr. John Rodgers Clark Family Photograph Album	Seventy-six (76) copy negatives and prints from a photograph album, which depict the of Dr. John Rodgers Clark's service with Letterman General Hospital during and after the Spanish American and Philippine-American Wars from 1898 to 1901. Images provide an intimate view of life on the Presidio and in San Francisco at the turn of the 20th-century, San Francisco Bay Area Locations and family trips outside the San Francisco Bay Area.
37045	1766	Robert W. Porter Presidio Encampment Photograph	One [1] black and white copy print of a photograph depicting an encampment on the Presidio of San Francisco during the Spanish American War, 1898 [PAM Acc No. 890009].
37052	1766	Dr. Wilbur S. Conkling 51st Iowa Hospital Corps Photographs	Ten [10] black and white photographs which document the service of Wilbur Scott Conkling with the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment Hospital Corps during the Spanish American War. Images depict his time at the Presidio of San Francisco, and include landscape views of the Presidio and volunteer encampments, officers from the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and also Hospital Corpsmen from the Regular Army, the 1st Tennessee, and 20th Kansas Volunteer Regiments. In addition, one image depicts a battlefield charge in the Philippines. Conkling is pictured in most of the photographs, and almost all images include handwritten inscriptions on the reverse which narrate scenes, and identify
38703	1766	John Harrison Tyler Collection	One [1] book titled "The Story of the Spanish-American War and the Revolt in the Philippines told by W. Nephew King, Lieutenant U.S.N., Illustrated from Drawings in Black and White Photographs Taken at the Front and Paintings by the Best Artists" (New York, Peter Fenelon Collier, 1899). Narrative for the Army came from Major General O.O. Howard, and narrative for the Navy came from Captain Robley D. Evans. The first page is doubly inscribed: first "A Merry Xmas 1899 To Edna from her Papa," and second "To Vernon from Mother, Xmas 1930."
38715	1766	Chester Ashleigh Thomas Papers	One [1] photocopy of two photographs: first being a photograph of the Stanford football team from 1894; second being a photograph of Chet Thomas with other members of Company K, First California Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco waiting for embarkation to Manila. Also included are three [3] photocopied newspaper articles about the First California Volunteers.
38793	1766	Presidio of San Francisco Photograph Collection	Eight [8] black and white photographs which depict the San Francisco Bay filled with ships and a landscape view of the San Francisco coastline in the 1850s; landscape views of the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1880s, including early tree planting and a 1906 refugee camp; and scenes from the Spanish American War in San Francisco such as the return of the First California Regiment in August of 1899 and the U.S. Army transports City of Peking and Sherman.
39505	1766	51st Iowa Volunteers, Company "K" Photographs	The collection consists of four [4] black and white, mounted photographs depicting Company K, 51st Volunteer Infantry Regiment encamped at the Presidio of San Francisco while training during the Spanish American War in 1898.
39657	1766	Missouri Historical Society Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] black and white photo copy prints depicting Spanish American War encampments of the Nevada and Utah Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco, and Sergeant Phillips W. Moss, Battery "C", 1st Battalion Heavy Artillery, California Volunteers on 3 September 1898.
39660	1766	Lieutenant Oscar D. Weed, Sr. Papers	The collection consists of one [1] "Soldier's Memorial" souvenir roster commemorating the service of Company E, 27th U.S. Volunteer Infantry Regiment after it had mustered out of service at the Presidio of San Francisco on 1 April 1901. 1st Lieutenant Oscar D. Weed is listed as commanding the company.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Spanish-American War</b>			
44560	3768	1st Lieutenant Benjamin Sturdivant Collection	Ten (10) documents and photographs regarding the service of 1st Lieutenant Benjamin Sturdivant in the Spanish-American War. Six (6) photographs taken in the Philippines, and four (4) documents including a discharge certificate, notice of medal award, and two (2) rosters for the 1st California Infantry Volunteers 1898-1899 and 1921-1922.
<b>Stillwell, General Joseph</b>			
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
26980	1902	General Joseph W. Stilwell Papers	Twenty-one (21) photographs depicting Joseph Stilwell and his life during his career from a young cadet at the U.S. Military Academy in 1904, one (1) Holy Bible that General Stilwell received as a gift for his dedication to his men, and three (3) newspaper clippings announcing the death of General Stilwell in 1946, which discuss his career and legacy .
<b>Stinson Beach</b>			
	3210		One hundred fifty-five (155) PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS, depicting scenes from Stinson Beach 1949-1976
	3428		Thirty-one (31) PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS, black and white format, one hundred and two (102) PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES, all depicting images of the Stinson Beach Comfort Station, ca. 1960 - 1961.
	3879		Approx. .5 lf of materials about the Marin Headlands and other park sites. Items include historic photos, postcards and one report on the Muir Woods Toll Road, 1930s.
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
36648	3101	Stinson Beach Historical Society Negatives, 1904-1955	Nine (9) 4x5 inch black and white photographic negatives of Stinson Beach and Poison Pond and corresponding contact prints] dating from 1904, 1920's and 1955. Negatives are for NPS use only. Researchers may get photocopies.
<b>Sutro Baths</b>			
	2700		8mm film footage of sky tram between Cliff House and Sutro Baths, 1950's

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Baths</b>			
3513		John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
3291		Magazine and Newspaper Section-Illustrated American , Haper's Weekly, Section from San Francisco Examiner	One (1) newspaper section, taken from the June 6, 1926 edition of the San Francisco Examiner, One (1) issue of The Illustrated American Magazine, Vol. XVII, No. 3, 1895 and One (1) issue of Harper's Weekly newspaper, September 8, 1895. Article subjects include: the Army prison on Alcatraz (1895), Sutro Baths (1894), and the Presidio (1926).
3463			Six (6) binders, containing miscellaneous Documentation, relating to the Sutro Heights Historic District, compiled by John Martini in 2001.
3899			Four items related to park sites: one negative of Alcatraz, 1925; one sepia print of Sutro Baths & Point Lobos, 1905; two postcards: Cliff House 1906, Ocean Beach from Cliff House 1900
3330		Al Gori Oral History Interview, 20, June	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Al Gori. Interview conducted by John Martini on June 20, 2003 pertains to Mr. Gori's career as a Firefighter, working for the San Francisco Fire Department. Mr. Gori was assigned to the Sutro District during his employment with the San Francisco Fire Department.
3856			One linear foot of materials related to Lands End, Ocean Terrace and Sutro Baths. Compiled as a study collection.
3881		Marilyn Blaisdell Photograph Collection	Approx 7.5 linear feet of original and copy photo prints from the collection Marilyn Blaisdell. Topics include all elements of San Francisco such as the Cliff house, Sutro Baths, Golden Gate Park, Downtown, Chinatown, people, residences,
3123		Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
3690			Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
3880		Al Greening Panoramic Photographs	Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.
3700		John Martini GGNRA Areas Collection	Approx. 47 historic documents and items related to the areas within the GGNRA, collected and/or purchased by the donor during research projects for the park. Includes Alcatraz Telephone Exchange Log, 1937-1963; "San Francisco: The Queen City," 1915; Alcatraz news article "St Loius Glode-Democrat," July 12, 1885; Map, U.S. Coast Survey of the San Francisco Bay, 1851; Sutro Baths Article "Harpers Weekly," Sept. 8, 1894; Photograph Fort Scott Firehouse, Feb 20, 1950; 2 postcard folder books of the PPIE; 1 tintype of two CAC soldiers with Cliff House backdrop; 8 photographs of Alcatraz, c1902-1936; 3 photographic postcards of Alcatraz, c1912-1936; 11 postcards of Cliff House/Sutro area, 1898-1944; Postcard 1796 discovery of SF Bay, 1909; Postcard, Parapet at Sutro Heights; Postcard, Lands End streetcar station, 1913; postcard, Fort Mason, Alcatraz, Angel Island, c1900; postcard, firing of a diisappearing gun at unidentified battery; Stereoviews: President McKinley, 1901; President Teddy Roosevelt at Presidio Golf Course, 1902; Bayshore & Fort Point Road, c1865; Fort Point, 1875; Alcatraz from Fort Mason, c1906; Cliff House and Sutro Heights Park, c1865-1890; breadline at Fort Mason after 1906 EQ&F

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Baths</b>			
6467	2303	Sutro Baths Fire Photos & Negatives	Two [2] 35 mm photographic negatives (copy) and two [2] 8" x 8" square color photographic prints of Sutro Baths fire.
7398	356	Sutro Baths Programs	Programs for Sutro Baths. Includes information such as the bathing schedule, swim races, Sutro band and Museum 1 lrg sheet folded in 1/2 to make 4 pg program. C. 1900
9175	2081	Seal Rocks, Cliff House, Sutro Heights Postcard, 1920s-1930s	One (1) lithographic, color postcard of "Seal Rocks, the Cliff House, and Sutro Heights, SF, Calif. ," taken from the beach level promenade and featuring a parking lot on the right hand side as well as a multitude of recreational pedestrians and beach-goers.
9717	466	Poster	Poster for Sutro Baths: Printed on cream light-weight card in purple ink with heading "Swim/Tropical Cli-Mate/Heated Pools..."Also mentions that there's a "King Size/Ice Rink".
9718	466	Poster	Poster for Sutro Baths: Printed in blue-green & red on thin white rectangular piece paper with heading "Sutro Baths/Open Daily From 7 A.M. To 11 P.M..."
12234	545	George Wamsley Sutro Baths Collection	The collection consists of Sutro Baths ephemera collection by George Wamsley and includes admission tickets for entry and use of the dressing room with assigned bathing suits, a price guide for the Baths and Museum as well as a poster offering rules and directions for visitors, a brochure enticing companies and large groups to celebrate at Sutro's and a program for Dr. Brandt's Ice Vanities held at the ice rink in 1939 which was found in the Sutro Baths office prior to the building burning in 1966.
12400	530	Sutro Baths Rules and Regulations	Sutro Baths Rules and Regulations. Lists instructions for public in use of dressing rooms at Sutro Baths, swim suit requirements, etc.
12409	530	Sign, Trade	Sign: "Relax At Sutro's" Street car poster from Sutter Street Car. Rectangular sign, whitish background & red & black lettering. Circle with the head of a person sticking up in profile from green water,
12410	530	Sign, Trade	Street Car Ad Sign: Rectangular, with silk screened red, blue & black inks, "At Sutro's." Poem about business men with a stylized profile of a man's head sticking out of water.
12411	530	Sign, Trade	Street car ad poster: Rectangular, silk screened in black, red, green & flesh inks with a stylized drawing of female swimmer in red cap and a rhyme.
12412	530	Sign, Trade	Street car ad poster: Sutro Baths Ad For Ice Skating Rectangular, silk screened in black, blue & flesh inks on white light cardboard, "Ice Skating At Sutro's." A stylized drawing of a woman sitting on stool, talking on the phone.
12413	530	Sign, Trade	Street car ad poster Sutro Baths: "For Girls Who Swim" Rectangular, silk screened in red, blue, black & flesh inks, stylized figure of a woman diving into the water with a poem about "Girls Who Swim" on the left side.
13373	716	Brochure: Sutro Baths, 1960	Brochure for Sutro Baths and tropic beach. Describes facilities and entertainment activities.
13780	1522	W. C. Billington/Sutro Height Photo Collection, 1894-1907	Glass negatives of the Cliff House, Sutro Baths, and Sutro Heights. Spans 1894 - 1907

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Baths</b>			
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18296	1454	Poster	POSTER: Sutro Baths Says "SUTRO BATHS/AND/MUSEUM/OPEN DAILY - 7 A.M. TO 6 P.M./TUESDAY EVENINGS TILL 11 P.M."
18328	548	Program, Sutro Baths	Program for "Ice Vanities of 1939/World's Greatest Musical Ice Extravaganza. " Contains lists musical numbers, photos & blurbs for performers. Possibly performed at Sutro Baths.
18329	548	POSTER	White cardboard printed in red and black inks, headed "Leave your valuables at the suit counter," with other rules
18834	2032	Mary Delgado Oral History Interview, 13 Mar 1980	Mary Delgado visited Sutro Baths in 1962. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18835	2032	Adell Austin Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1980	Adell Austin worked at Sutro Baths, no dates mentioned. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18836	2032	John Martini Oral History Interview, 09 May 1980	John Martini visited Sutro Baths, no dates mentioned. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18837	2031	Anne Morrisey Oral History Interview, 7 Dec 1995	Oral history interview with Anne Morrisey, 12/7/95 ANNE MORRISEY LIVED AT THE POINT LOBOS MARINE EXCHANE AFTER WWII.
18838	2032	Laverine Ishia Oral History Interview, 10 May 1980	Laverine Ishia visited Sutro Baths. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
19189	1495	Rice, Dave - Photographs	Copy negatives of Adviance house, and interior; Yosemite; Sutro Baths.
33763	1766	Ivan Slater Sutro Baths Program	One (1) Sutro Baths Official Program issued on 31 January 1897 for the Bathing Season of 1897. The first page contains historical information.
33778	1766	Donald L. Russell Sutro Baths Poster	One (1) poster advertising the Second Grand Soldiers' Day at the Sutro Baths on Sunday, 19 June 1898 with swimming races between Battery C of the 14th U.S. Infantry and the Iowa, Kansas, Montana, South Dakota and Washington
35170	1789	Sutro Baths "Official Programmes"	Two (2) "Official Programme Sutro Baths" flyers, one dated 10 October 1897, the other 21 November 1897.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Baths</b>			
35174	1726	GGNRA Historian's "Historic Resource	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981; thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of the above images; one (1) 4 x 5 negative of Thomas H. Selby; fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?); two (2) receipts from Sutro's Ice Rink, 12/1961; three (3) programs to China Beach Monument Dedication ceremony, 6/5/1992; HABS Form with print of Fremont House at Fort Mason.
35235	2052	Sutro Baths Fire Photograph Collection	Five (5) black and white aerial photographs of the Sutro Baths fire, 26 June 1966. They were taken by Robert M. Krall, on a test flight from the Alameda Naval Air Station.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35264	2376	Golden Gate National Recreation Area Press Clippings Collection	Twenty-six(26) boxes of thirty-three years of press clippings compiled by the GOGA Public Affairs Office. Documents pertain to news articles relating to all topics around the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including Point Reyes National Seashore.
35367	3063	Adolph Sutro Scrapbook	The scrapbook is a photocopy of an original scrapbook lent to the GGNRA by Dr. Cynthia Soyster, the great-granddaughter of Adolph Sutro. The scrapbook contains news clippings pertaining to Sutro's personal and public activities. The news clippings cover a range of topics including, but not limited to, Sutro's travels, election, his campaign against the Southern Pacific Railroad, Sutro Baths, philanthropic endeavors, and death.
36597	3369	John Martini Sutro District Collection-ca 1890-1950	Materials pertaining to areas such as the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Sutro Baths and Ocean Beach. These lands and establishments were originally owned and operated by Adolph Sutro. The collection contains periodicals, photographs, postcards, stereo views and souvenirs depicting these areas from the 1890s to the 1950s that show the various incarnations of the Cliff House, interior views of Sutro Baths, and visitors exploring Sutro's property.
36994	3386	Thomas T. Bratton Sutro Baths Collection	This collection, which spans 1897-1955, consists of a variety of material pertaining to Thomas Bratton and Robert Bratton's employment at Sutro Baths. Items include correspondence, World War II ration papers, pay stubs, photographs, propaganda posters, business cards, stationary, and other ephemera. Most of the material is from during World War II and the years just after the war. The collection gives an intimate look at day to day operations of Sutro Baths during the turbulent years of WWII.
36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
40009	3250	George K. Whitney, Jr. Oral History Interview, 13-14 August 2002	Four audio cassettes of an oral history interview with George K. Whitney, Jr. The interview was conducted by John Martini at George Whitney's house in Friday Harbor, WA on 13-14 August 2002. The interview is about Whitney's associations with Whitney Brothers and Cliff House Properties, and his personal history of operating the two organizations and their collections.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Baths</b>			
40042	1506	Sutro Baths Admission Rates Card	3" x 5" card, "Sutro Baths and Museum," listing admission and bathing prices. Possible reproduction?
40043	1256	Ocean Beach/Sutro Baths Tickets	Two (2) pictorial tickets of Ocean Beach Two (2) tickets for bathing suits/dressing rooms One (1) complimentary pass, 1896, for Sutro Baths and Pleasuring Grounds One (1) admission ticket, Sutro Baths
40106	1464	William Henry Jackson Golden Gate And Sutro Baths Lithographs	Two (2) color lithographs by William Henry Jackson, c. 1900. One is 7"x 9", mounted on board and is of the Sutro Baths. The other is 8" x 24" of the Golden Gate with early Fort Mason in the foreground.
43654	3227	Sutro Baths Programme, March 2,1902	One official Sutro Baths Programme for Sunday, March 2,1902. This includes advertisement for plants for sale from the Estate of Adolph Sutro and the museum attached to the Baths. The program outlines the Grand Aquatic Exhibition events and lists those participating in each competition.
43659	3840	Sutro Baths Programs and Ticket, 1901	The collection consists of two (2) official programs for the Sutro Baths, dated July 28, 1901 and August 4, 1901, and one (1) red admission ticket to the Sutro Baths with black type. Each program is a single paper folded (making 4 pages), and includes hours of operation, price of admission, the day's musical program by the Sutro Baths Band and band leader Paul Thereux, swimming competitions and competitors, and advertising, including plants for sale from Adolph Sutro's
44427	3352	Dan Hountalas Oral History Interview, 25 November 2003	One (1) oral history interview with Dan Hountalas, manager of the Cliff House. Topics in the oral history include: Camera Obscura; Cliff Chalet; Cliff House; Greek community; Musée Mécanique; Peanut Wagon; Pronto Pup; Seal Rocks; Streetcar barn; Sutro Baths; Sutro Baths fire; Whitney, George, Jr
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.
44436	3882	Paul Sherrill Sutro Baths Advertising Collection, c. 1940s	This collection contains four (4) items from Sutro Baths, acquired by the donor when property from the Baths was being auctioned to the public after their closure: 1) Sutro Baths ticket, stamped and printed on both sides on heavy yellow cardstock; 2) Streetcar advertising poster for Sutro Baths advertising special events "Diving for Gold" and "Riding the Barrel"; 3) Streetcar advertising poster for Sutro Baths with hours, admission prices. Advertises live music on Sundays and six pools with consistent water temperatures; 4) United States Army World War II recruiting poster, "Keep 'em Flying!" featuring Uncle Sam's head formed from vignettes of war time workers in different industries such as nursing, aviation, farming, and science. Print of watercolor image illustrated by Cecil Calvert Beall with "Keep 'em Flying" song lyrics.
44437	3931	Sutro Baths Ticket	One (1) blue Sutro Baths admission ticket, featuring a black decorative border and the printed words: "SUTRO BATHS. Admit One." Handwritten letters, possibly initials, in pink ink are along the right side.
44440	1722	Sutro Baths Construction Photograph, c. 1895-96	One (1) albumen print, measuring 16 7/8 by 12 1/2 inches, of construction of Sutro Baths, c. 1895-96. The photograph was taken from Ocean Beach and shows the shore, upon which two people sit, and the framework of a large Sutro Baths building being constructed by workmen.
44549	3653	Fort Mason and Sutro Baths Copy Negatives	Two (2) 4x5" copy negatives, one of Fort Mason Earthquake and Fire Refugee Camp,1906; one of Sutro Baths and Point Bonita, created from original materials.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro District</b>			
	3330	Al Gori Oral History Interview, 20, June	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Al Gori. Interview conducted by John Martini on June 20, 2003 pertains to Mr. Gori's career as a Firefighter, working for the San Francisco Fire Department. Mr. Gori was assigned to the Sutro District during his employment with the San Francisco Fire Department.
	3328	Nicholas Weeks Oral History Interview, 3 July 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Nicholas Weeks. The interview was conducted by John Martini on July 3, 2003 and it pertains to Mr. Weeks' involvement with the Sutro District during his employment with the National Park Service.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
<b>Sutro Heights</b>			
	2320	Anne Morrissey Oral History Interview, 7 December 1995	Interview with Anne Morrissey about Sutro Heights
	3984		Approx .75 linear feet of archival materials acquired by John Martini. Items include photographs of Alcatraz, Sutro Heights and Cliff House area, Fort Point, and military photographs; large amount of research materials and interpretation documents for Battery Townsley.
	2079		Twenty-nine (29) black and white copy prints and six (6) duplicate images made from the glass plate negatives under GOGA-01996 (there are 35 copy prints total). Includes images of the Presidio of San Francisco, Sutro Heights (buildings and gardens), National Guard Troops at camp, and the Presidio's Lombard Gate.
	3474	John Martini Collected ephemera	Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
	3463		Six (6) binders, containing miscellaneous Documentation, relating to the Sutro Heights Historic District, compiled by John Martini in 2001.
	3513	John Martini Collected Materials	157 photographs, negatives, slides, and documents purchased by the donor from ebay vendors. 1 CD of scans from the aforementioned items. Materials include information about Alcatraz, the Sutro Historical District, Fort Scott, Fort Mason, Fort Barry, Fort Funston, and Mt. Tamalpais.
	3932	"Album of Sutro Heights, San Francisco, California", c1890	One (1) "Album of Sutro Heights, San Francisco, California" Red booklet with foldout pages featuring images of Sutro's gardens, statues and home. c1890
	3457		Two (2) postcards, images depicting different views of Alcatraz, ca. 1912 and 1915; one (1) photographic slide, lantern, "Meat Line," depicting image of 1906 Earthquake refugees at Fort Mason; and one (1) photographic negative, depicting image of Sutro Heights parapet, with cannon balls and studio, ca. 1908.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Heights</b>			
	3690		Approx 127 historic items (photographs, postcards, stereoviews, album) collected by John Martini for various projects in the GGNRA. Collection materials for Alcatraz, the Presidio, the Sutro District, Marin Headlands, 1906 earthquake and fire, and PPIE.
	3712	John Martini Materials II	Alcatraz images 1930-1984. Photo, Battery Townsley firing, 2-22-1948. Photographs Presidio, Tennessee Hollow barracks, looking east and soldier on horse. Stereoviews Sutro Heights. "Topsy's Roost" folding menu card, 1930s. Snapshot series of soldiers at Fort Cronkhite and Fort Barry rifle range, circa 1950. Photo West bastion of Fort Point during Golden Gate Bridge construction, circa 1934; Soldiers of 65th Company of Coast Artillery, in front of Fort Baker Barracks, 6-9-1913. Vehicles parked at Crissy Field, nd. Field manuals: Tactics and Technique of Controlled Submarine Mines; Ground and Materials For Protective Concealment; FM 5-15 "Engineer Field Manual / Field Fortifications." Alcatraz Magazine article, 1911. Prayer Books from Fort Baker Chapel. Photogravure - "Beach and Seal Rock at Cliff House" after painting by C.D. Robinson, circa 1885. Company E, 12th Infantry group portrait with hats and one without hats. Bound ledger book - "Extracts from Major Elliot's Alcatraz Letter Book, June 15th 1865 to January 3rd 1867" Includes detailed information on surveys of Point Lobos. LIFE Magazine "Pacific Coast Defense" issue, January 12, 1942. Aerial photograph "Broken sub net in SF Bay, May 3, 1942. Engineering magazine articles about Golden Gate Bridge, 1939. Marin-er magazine from Marinship shipyards in Sausalito, August 5, 1944 issue. Aerial photo of Sutro Heights, Cliff House, Sutro Baths and Fort Miley towards Golden Gate, circa 1930. (Enlarged from postcard). Photograph Ocean Terrace, Merrie Way, Sutro Heights and Cliff House from Fort Miley, circa 1900. Study: History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston - "A History of Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite & Funston Prepared for Division of Beaches and Parks, State of California" by Emmanuel
	3328	Nicholas Weeks Oral History Interview, 3 July 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Nicholas Weeks. The interview was conducted by John Martini on July 3, 2003 and it pertains to Mr. Weeks' involvement with the Sutro District during his employment with the National Park Service.
	2972		Jerry Friedman Planning Reports; Sutro Area-Design and Environ. Assessment, July 1992; "Alcatraz: The Future"-planning report, 1988; Marin Headlands
	3856		One linear foot of materials related to Lands End, Ocean Terrace and Sutro Baths. Compiled as a study collection.
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
6672	3075	Color Postcard of Chinese Women at Sutro Heights	One (1) unused color postcard of five Chinese women standing in front of Sutro Heights with the caption "210-Chinese Women at Sutro Heights, San Francisco, Cal." The two women on the left side of the image with the darker clothes are Mui Tsai, young household servants. The date of the postcard is unknown but the original image was photographed ca.
10587	1936	Sutro Library Negative Collection	The Sutro Library Negative Collection (GOGA 10587) contains six 4x5-inch black and white copy negatives of Sutro Heights and the Cliff House from circa 1886. The photographer is Taber Studios, Photographers.
11672	1936	San Francisco Coastal Image Collection, 1915-1942	The images depict scenes along San Francisco's western and northern coasts with many images of Ocean Beach, the Great Highway, Sutro Heights, the Cliff House, and the Sea Cliff neighborhood.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Heights</b>			
13780	1522	W. C. Billington/Sutro Height Photo Collection, 1894-1907	Glass negatives of the Cliff House, Sutro Baths, and Sutro Heights. Spans 1894 - 1907
13891	1522	I. W. Taber Photo Collection, 1886	Photo album of albumen prints of Sutro Heights, San Francisco
14283	1522	Adolph Sutro Papers, 1885-1894	Flyers relating to Sutro's 1894 mayoral campaign, admittance cards to Sutro Heights, letterhead from Sutro Library. Blueprints for the 2nd Cliff House
14439	809	Raymond H. Clary Collection	The Raymond H. Clary Collection (GOGA 14439) contains various materials pertaining to San Francisco history and Clary's career in the military during WWII. The collection contains material dating anywhere from 1896 to around 1943. Items include magazines, postcards, negatives and lithographs. The collection consists of personal items from Clary's life (postcards and correspondence) as well as material from Clary's work as a historian (event programs, lithographs, and magazines).
17262	1121	Bob Pearce Postcard Collection, 1890-1910	80 photographic postcards in album: San Francisco earthquake, California missions, L. A. and S. F. civic architecture.
17969	487	Wendell P. Hammon Photo Collection, 1895	2 prints and 1 safety neg of the well house at Sutro Heights park, c 1895.
18492	1620	Dan Brown - Photographs	Copy negatives made from postcards: Cliff House and Sutro Heights area.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
22008	789	Marilyn Blaisdell Photographs, 1886-1890	B & W copy negatives of Point Lobos area & Sutro House. Pt. Lobos marine exchange lookout station, 1890. Cover from "Sutro heights waltz," 1886. Tabor photographer.
22013	789	Raymond Clary Sutro Heights photos, 1900-1930	Raymond Clary Sutro Heights photos, 1900-1930
22016	789	Jon Martini Photographs, 1930-1966	B & W prints & negatives. Sutro Heights & Cliff House. Stone wall, two statues, parapet, site of conservatory & fountain, main entrance Sutro Heights.
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Heights</b>			
33317	3489	Resource Management & Planning Division Collection	Drawings, maps & plans generated & acquired by the Resource Management & Planning Division of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Including photocopies of historical maps & plans of Park areas & buildings. The materials range in date from 1839 to 2003, but the bulk of the material is from the 1970s and 1980s.
33334	1766	Andrew E. McIntyre Collection	Currency issued by the Japanese Government, twenty-eight (28) black and white photographs depicting Company I, 1st New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1898. Images also depict Sutro Heights, the Lombard Gate, the Arguello Gate, the San Francisco National Cemetery, as well as general scenes from regimental roll call, guard mounts, and cavalry drills; encampments; and embarkation
34879	3047	"Album of Sutro Heights" ca 1890	One (1) Sutro Heights lithograph album. Little red booklet with the title "Album of Sutro Heights, San Francisco, California" on cover. Pages inside are lithographs of Sutro Heights and areas surrounding. i.e. Cliff House, Seal Rocks, Golden Gate, Beach, Gardens, and Statues.
35156	3188	Golden Gate National Parks Association Posters	Five color posters created by Michael Schwab for the Golden Gate National Parks Association areas in the Park such as "Fort Baker," "Sutro Heights," "Tennessee Valley," "Sweeney Ridge," and "Help Grow Crissy Field" and Alcatraz, c.2001.
35174	1726	GGNRA Historian's "Historic Resource	One-hundred thirty seven (137) color prints of Sutro Heights, 1979 and 1981; thirty-nine (39) strips of negatives of the above images; one (1) 4 x 5 negative of Thomas H. Selby; fifteen (15) postcards of the Presidio, Ocean Beach, Cliff House, Seal Rock, Golden Gate Bridge, Angel Island, and Fort Point, 1912-1960s (?); two (2) receipts from Sutro's Ice Rink, 12/1961; three (3) programs to China Beach Monument Dedication ceremony, 6/5/1992; HABS Form with print of Fremont House at Fort Mason.
35346	3363	Martin Behrman Negative Collection	Glass plate and film negatives created by photographer Martin Behrman. There are both original and copy negatives in this collection. Images in this collection document early San Francisco (streets, businesses, and buildings), including events such as the 1906 Great Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE), and various street parades in other California cities, as well as cities beyond California, ships and shipwrecks.
35367	3063	Adolph Sutro Scrapbook	The scrapbook is a photocopy of an original scrapbook lent to the GGNRA by Dr. Cynthia Soyster, the great-granddaughter of Adolph Sutro. The scrapbook contains news clippings pertaining to Sutro's personal and public activities. The news clippings cover a range of topics including, but not limited to, Sutro's travels, election, his campaign against the Southern Pacific Railroad, Sutro Baths, philanthropic endeavors, and death.
36597	3369	John Martini Sutro District Collection-ca 1890-1950	Materials pertaining to areas such as the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Sutro Baths and Ocean Beach. These lands and establishments were originally owned and operated by Adolph Sutro. The collection contains periodicals, photographs, postcards, stereo views and souvenirs depicting these areas from the 1890s to the 1950s that show the various incarnations of the Cliff House, interior views of Sutro Baths, and visitors exploring Sutro's property.
37017	1766	San Francisco Spanish American War Photographs	Fifty-three (53) photographs which document the cultural landscape of San Francisco during the Spanish American War in 1898.
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro Heights</b>			
40078	1707	Steve Harrison San Francisco Postcard Collection	Assorted postcards, in black and white and color, of the Cliff House, Ocean Beach, Sutro Heights, the Golden Gate Bridge, and view from Twin Peaks towards the Bay Bridge.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.
<b>Sutro, Adolph</b>			
12587	623	Chapters on Trees - Book owned by Adolph Sutro	Hardbound book, entitled Chapters on Trees by M & E Kirby. Was Sutro's own copy, probably purchased in England 1883 to 1884. Has Sutro Library bookplate.
14283	1522	Adolph Sutro Papers, 1885-1894	Flyers relating to Sutro's 1894 mayoral campaign, admittance cards to Sutro Heights, letterhead from Sutro Library. Blueprints for the 2nd Cliff House
14298	1522	Adolph Sutro Papers, 1863-1895	Adolph Sutro papers, 1862-1912: correspondence, deeds, receipts, contracts, leases, court records, and other documents relating to his mayorship, properties, and financial interests including the Sutro Tunnel and Cliff House
18443	1122	Sutro, Adolph - Estate Appraisal	Bound leather estate appraisal of Adolph Sutro, 47 pp text with numerous photos throughout by A.S. Baldwin.
22007	789	Ron Ross Photographs, 1894-1898	Cliff House views: Railroad-f&c, grand stairway group, medical convention, Sutro on a horse. W. C. billington
22008	789	Marilyn Blaisdell Photographs, 1886-1890	B & W copy negatives of Point Lobos area & Sutro House. Pt. Lobos marine exchange lookout station, 1890. Cover from "Sutro heights waltz," 1886. Tabor photographer.
22019	789	Thomas Fine Arts Photographs, 1883	Albumen print. Adolph Sutro. William Fechner photo. Berlin, Germany.
34881	2759	Engraved Book Plate from Sutro Library	One (1) engraved book plate from Sutro Library, San Francisco and on the book plate it shows the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Ocean Beach, Seal Rocks, a man with an axe among rocks, a motto in latin "Labor, Omnia, Vincit", and the name Carlo Sutro Morbio stamped at the bottom.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35367	3063	Adolph Sutro Scrapbook	The scrapbook is a photocopy of an original scrapbook lent to the GGNRA by Dr. Cynthia Soyster, the great-granddaughter of Adolph Sutro. The scrapbook contains news clippings pertaining to Sutro's personal and public activities. The news clippings cover a range of topics including, but not limited to, Sutro's travels, election, his campaign against the Southern Pacific Railroad, Sutro Baths, philanthropic endeavors, and death.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sutro, Adolph</b>			
36625	3229	History of Adolph Sutro Book, 1895	One (1) 56 page 7x5-inch navy blue hardcover book with gold inlay on the cover entitled "Adolph Sutro: A Brief Story of a Brilliant Life" The cover is adorned with a picture of seal rock with mermaids and seals surrounding an engraving of Adolph Sutro. "Adolph Sutro" is written above seal rock in very ornate print. The majority of the book focuses on Sutro's time in San Francisco building Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, and the Cliff House as well as his many philanthropic
36950	1766	Hackmeier-Calvi Family Papers	Certificates, correspondence, , photographs, postcards, newspaper articles, and ephemera which document the Hackmeier and Calvi experience as members of the Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans of the United States of America at events in California at the Presidio, and in Nevada, and as prominent hoteliers and insurance men through the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco. Collection materials include a photographic history of the Russo-Japanese War, the sheet music for Sutro's Waltz, and an extensive collection of images which document the City's destruction and the refugee camps established by the San Francisco Red Cross and Relief Commission in 1906 and 1907.
<b>Sweeney Ridge</b>			
	3041		One (1) Program, "Sweeney Ridge Dedication Day, May 12, 1984;" and one (1) handbill. The program was sponsored by the Pacifica Historical Society and National Park Service
	3072	Miscellaneous documents pertaining to Sweeney Ridge 1975-1984	One (1) folder, containing miscellaneous documents pertaining to Sweeney Ridge 1975-1984
	2925	Sweeney Ridge Preservation Collection	Photocopies of news clippings and other documents relating to Sweeney Ridge, from originals owned by Janice Dutton, Pacifica, CA. Photocopies were made by GOGA staff.
	3254		Two (2) audio tapes, containing oral history interview with Julie Lancelle. The interview was conducted by Doug Nadeau on September 18, 2002 and addresses the National Park Service acquisition of Sweeney Ridge.
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
	3435		One (1) document, compiled by Don Giovanetti, containing an inventory listing of all GOGA signage, ca. 1973 to 1993.
35156	3188	Golden Gate National Parks Association Posters	Five color posters created by Michael Schwab for the Golden Gate National Parks Association areas in the Park such as "Fort Baker," "Sutro Heights," "Tennessee Valley," "Sweeney Ridge," and "Help Grow Crissy Field" and Alcatraz, c.2001.
35174	1741	GGNRA Administrative Records	Correspondence, documents, maps, newspapers, photographs and negatives, plans, brochures, posters, guides and reports culled from the Administrative Records of the GGNRA. The records are especially strong in information on the development and planning of the Marin Headlands parklands, Point Reyes in particular.
35286	2017	Nike Missile Manuals Collection	Nike missile technical and maintenance manuals from Nike Site 88L, Fort Barry. Includes both Nike-Hercules and Nike-Ajax missiles, as well as manuals for associated equipment and systems. See finding aid for full title listing.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Sweeney Ridge</b>			
35344	2347	Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection	The Nike Ajax and Hercules Plans and Records Collection consists of architectural and infrastructural plans, mechanical and electrical diagrams, and real estate/property maps and records from Sixth Army Air Defense Artillery Division. While Nike was a national system, this collection mostly addresses sites now encompassed by the Golden Gate National Recreation Area: SF-51 (Milagra/Sweeney Ridge), SF-59 (Fort Funston), SF-87 (Fort Cronkhite), SF-88 (Fort Barry), SF-89 (Fort Scott), and SF-91 (Angel Island). The Real Property records contain textual property information on both GOGA and non-GOGA sites SF/T-10H, SF-25, SF-31, SF-51, SF-59C, SF/T-86, SF-90 and SF-93
39305	3622	GGNRA Division of Interpretation Records, 1946-2000	The collection documents the Golden Gate NRA's interpretive plans and activities, derived from objectives laid out in the 1980 General Management Plan. The records show many of the ways the Division engages with the public, including visitor centers, exhibits, community outreach activities, and policy development. The records document the Division of Interpretation's work to engage and educate park visitors through the use of exhibits, tours, printed materials, special programs, and community outreach. The collection includes planning and development documentation for these visitor services as well as Division administration and operations. The collection has significant documentation of activities at Alcatraz, Maritime, Point Bonita, Muir Woods, Ocean District, and San Mateo park lands. The collection is divided into four series; three for the Division's operations units and one for the Division's audiovisual materials.
40007	3255	William A. Drake Oral History Interview, 18 September 2002	One tape cassette of an oral history interview with William A. Drake conducted by Doug Nadeau. The interview documents William A. Drake's efforts in the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge by Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview, 13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Shelldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Tennessee Cove</b>			
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
<b>Tennessee Valley</b>			
	3943		Two (2) oral history recordings: Anita Rao - enlisted soldier stationed at Fort Winfield Scott, 1980s Joe Avelar- dairy ranch hand at Tennessee Valley, 1950s
	2890	Water Quality Monitoring Report, Oct 1996-Mar 1997	Rodeo Valley/Tennessee Valley/Redwood Creek Water Quality Monitoring Report, October 1996-March 1997, by P.S. Leach, M. Podlech, and R.J. Brown, Institute of Chemical Biology, University of San Francisco. Publication date: June
	3880	AI Greening Panoramic Photographs	Forty-five panoramic images of areas around GGNRA, 1985-2012. Subjects include Pt. Bonita, Golden Gate Strait, Alcatraz, Tennessee Valley, Sutro Baths, Fort Point, and the Marin Headlands. See GOGA-3884 for the negatives.
	3123	Doug Nadeau Files	Twenty-six (26) boxes, four (4) map folders and three (3) rolls containing project FILES, CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS, MEMORABILIA, MAPS, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS and SLIDES related to the Division of Resource Management and Planning activities during the period 1972 to 1998.
17928	2360	Silva And Lopes Family Photographs: Tennessee Valley	The collection consists of photographs donated by Dorothy Pimental Silva and Laura Pedro Lopes which document their family history as dairy ranchers of Portuguese descent in Mill Valley located along Tennessee Valley Road in Marin through the 20th-century. As well as photographs taken by Manuel Silva while he served in the U.S. Army Engineers which depict a 16-inch gun tube moving to Battery Townsley at Fort Cronkhite.
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18832	2031	Dorothy And Manuel Silva Oral History Interview, 08 Dec 1988	Dorothy Pimentel Silva and Manual Silva, ranchers in Tennessee Valley, 1935. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Diaz, Cardoza, Martins, Bettencourt, Virgil Hollis, Silvas. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
19031	1695	Dorothy Silva Photograph Collection	9 copy negatives from Dorothy Silva family, photographs of Marin Headlands.
35156	3188	Golden Gate National Parks Association Posters	Five color posters created by Michael Schwab for the Golden Gate National Parks Association areas in the Park such as "Fort Baker," "Sutro Heights," "Tennessee Valley," "Sweeney Ridge," and "Help Grow Crissy Field" and Alcatraz, c.2001.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Tennessee Valley</b>			
40087	1738	Lopes Family Farm Photograph	Two (2) 4 x 5 color transparencies of the same image: the Lopes family on its farm in Samoa, CA (near Eureka) prior to moving to Tennessee Valley. See envelope with image for identification of individuals family members.
<b>Thornton Beach</b>			
40027	3200	Golden Gate NRA Office of Communication and Partnership Records	Files from the Office of Communications and Partnerships of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area. The boxes include press clippings; subject files; photograph files; press releases; Citizen's Advisory Commission meeting minutes and transcripts, and update packets.
<b>Tomales Bay</b>			
	2549		Watershed boundary study, July 1995
<b>Travis Air Force Base</b>			
6033	2176	Roster Of Officers And Warrant Officers [Nike]	Twenty-four [24] lists "Roster of Officers and Warrant Officers" of various dates from June 30, 1957 through March 31, 1964 for Nike Missile Defenses of San Francisco and Travis Air Force Base. Rosters include names, ranks, addresses, phone numbers, etc. for military personnel assigned to 9th AAA Missile Bn, 30th Artillery Group, etc. All forms are typed, two-sided, and stapled as were the originals. All are noted "ARAACOM Form 104-R" or "ARADCOM Form 104-R. "
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview,	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
<b>Treasure Island</b>			
18017	1522	Army Corps of Engineers Photo Collection, 1936-1939	[946] 8x10" safety film positives and [946] safety film negatives; various views of Fort Cronkhite, Fort Baker, Fort Funston, and the construction of Treasure Island.
18357	1453	Donald Orde Photo Collection	B & W 29"x14" view of S. F. , Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz, Treasure Island under fog @ sunrise. Photo taken by Donald Orde.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Treasure Island</b>			
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
37162	2818	Whitney Hall Presidio Papers, 1955-1979	One (1) six page correspondence from Mayor Diane Feinstein regarding proposed realignment of the Presidio Army Units to Treasure Island, March 16, 1979; One (1) 12 page newsletter titled, "Sixth U.S. Army Troop Topic" No.2, January 25, 1963. one (1) 11x17 and one (1) 11x16 cartoon maps of the Presidio of San Francisco, "Presidio of San Francisco Established 1776 A.D.", 1955 and one (1) newspaper, The Star Presidian, dated September 16, 1955.
39833	1766	Golden Gate International Exposition Photographs	Official black and white photographs depicting activities in which the Treasure Island Company and Band of the 30th Infantry Regiment took part at the Golden Gate International Exposition (GGIE) on Treasure Island, 1939-1940.
<b>Truman, Harry S.</b>			
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group. Interviewer was Brian Chin in 1992 or 1993 for the Oral History Program at the Golden Gate NRA.
<b>U. S. Coast Guard</b>			
43745	3651	Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928	One (1) booklet entitled "Army Relief Society and Army Welfare Tournament, May 18th and 19th, 1928." The booklet includes a "Historical Sketch of the Presidio of San Francisco," a detailed program of events for both days of the tournament, and advertisements. Events at the tournament include: exhibitions and drills by the 30th Infantry and 63rd Coast Artillery Corps, boxing bouts on Alcatraz Island, musical programs, flying exhibitions, U.S. Coast Guard demonstrations, and equestrian displays. Images of the local men and places in the Presidio are interspersed. The booklet also includes street names and their meanings (pages 12-13).
44413	3889	Joseph L. Nutter Pt. Bonita Collection, 1912-1922	This collection contains one correspondence, as well as 44 black-and-white photographs and postcards from the service of Point Bonita Lighthouse Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from 1912-1915. The correspondence details the awarding of a gold medal of honor to Keeper Joseph L. Nutter from the US Treasury Department in 1915. The images depict Joseph L. Nutter's time at Station Point Bonita, circa 1912-1915. Images include residential buildings around Fort Barry, the Life-Saving Station, Point Bonita lighthouse and wharf, as well as Lime Point lighthouse. Photographs also show Nutter's crew during training and in uniform, along with depictions of the lifeboats, cutters, and other steam ships used at the time. These ships include the Point Bonita life boat, USS Hartford, wreck of the Lyman A. Stewart, and the SS Chiyo Maru. Miscellaneous images display personal moments, such as a 4th of July picnic with Nutter, family, and friends, as

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>U.S. Air Force</b>			
	2670	USAF 91st Intelligence Squadron	Presidio of SF--Items RE: 91st Intelligence Squadron aka "Demon Chasers"
6472	2367	Mill Valley Air Force Station HABS Report (Ca-2615) And Photos	Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS No. CA-2615) documentation of Mill Valley Air Force Station, prepared as mitigation for the removal of the barracks/cantonment area. Includes one [1] spiral-bound booklet entitled "Written Historical and Descriptive Data" and one hundred and forty-four [144] four-inch by five-inch black and white contact prints by Bruce Judd with captions and indexes.
8316	156	U. S. Army wall calendar, 1948	Wall calendar with tear-off months. "U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Service Careers with a Future 1948.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
32457	3152	Fort Miley Manuscript	One (1) manuscript "A Capsule History of Fort Miley, 2479th Air Reserve Training Wing." It is believed to have been written by Major/Sgt. Louis J. Rasmussen on 28 May 1957. The manuscript also contains 9 B & W photographs, with captions, of buildings at Fort Miley
37468	1766	Colonel Edward W. Spalding Collection	One [1] hand-tinted color Edward H. Mitchell panorama depicting the "Night Illumination of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco," copyright 1915 [PAM Acc No. 910029]. Also included is one [1] copy negative depicting 1st Lieutenant Spalding at Hammer Field in Fresno, California while he was a flight leader with the 48th Bomb Squadron, 41st Bomb Group (Medium), 4th Air Force in June of 1943.
39654	1766	Robert J. Martini Papers	The collection consists of one [1] flier titled "Beware Of The Triple Threat!!!" with a comical cartoon on the front, and text on the back warning GIs to beware of tamarao, the anopheles mosquitoes, and Japanese soldier; the flier was acquired by Robert J. Martini while serving in New Guinea with the 5th Air Force, 345th Bomb Group, c. 1944.

## U.S. Coast Guard

	3323		One (1) BOOKLET, "Coast Guard Beach Patrol, Station H, 12th Naval District," Fort Funston, ca. 1940's.
	2436		U.S. Coast Guard station plans, 1902
	3012		Eighteen (18) Photocopies of plans and buildings which include U.S. Coast Guard Facilities at Crissy Field and Fort Point from 1914-1984.
	3474	John Martini Collected ephemera	Forty-three (43) items related to the history of various sites administered by GOGA . Items include photographic prints, post cards, a magazine and newspaper one (1) book, and stereo views. Topics include the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Alcatraz, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, Fort Point, Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt, and Presidio Golf Course.
	1762		Plan, Point Bonita Station, 1935
	2628		PRESIDIO OF SF--CRISSY FIELD--DOCUMENTS RE: USCG STATION, 1941-1986

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2265		Site maps and plans of U.S. Coast Guard lighthouses, rescue stations, and related facilities, 1855-1986
	3013	U.S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans 1883-1996	Thirty-eight (38) Photocopies. U. S. Coast Guard Engineering Plans for East For Baker, Point Bonita, Lime Point - 1883-1996
	3365		CHC Torlakson Family Portrait, c.1920
13911	1522	Marin Headlands Photo Collection, 1900-1965	B & W prints of Point Bonita lifesaving station.
16511	919	Gordon Chapell Photo Collection, 1914-1956	B & W prints of U. S. Army Transport "Gen. Nelson M. Walker," freighter "Ohioan," and U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point.
16512	920	Gordon Chappell Photo Collection, 1907-1964	8 B & W safety negatives & 2 B & W prints of U. S. Coast Guard station at Fort Point; 9 B & W prints of U. S. lifesaving station & lighthouse at Point Bonita, CA.
17985	2427	San Francisco Area Defense Site Photograph Collection, 1910-1995	14 photos of various San Francisco Coast Defense sites, which depict life , views, and equipment at various batteries, forts and other locations between 1910 -1995. Also included is a fire evacuation plan for Building 101
18024	2393	Robert Murphy Alcatraz Lifesaving Station Ephemera, 1951-1993	Twenty-five (25) items which pertain to the residency and the employment of a United States Coast Guard member on Alcatraz Island
18062	2380	Presidio Of San Francisco United States Coast Guard Station Negatives, 1945-1946	Nine (9) 4" by 5" black and white copy negatives depicting United States Coast Guard facilities located on Presidio of San Francisco grounds, 1945-1946 Consists of views of original 1889 building (at its second location , the building was moved about 1915 for the Panama-Pacific International Exposition), Fort Point Coast Guard Station, Crissy Field Buildings, Doyle Drive and Golden Gate Bridge in the Background.
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18823	2032	Jack Deutch Oral History Interview, 1980	Jack Deutch was a chief boatswains mate at Point Bonita light station, 1980. Interviewer: Vince Piantanida. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview 19 September 1955	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>U.S. Coast Guard</b>			
35215	1889	U. S. Coast Guard Seal Rock Sentinel, 8 April 1993	U. S. Coast Guard Seal Rock Sentinel, Vol. 144, No. 1, 8 April 1993, highlighting the 17th Annual U. S. Coast Guard Appreciation Day at the Cliff House.
35277	2130	Point Bonita Photograph Field Collection	One (1) 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 copy negative of historic photograph of Point Bonita Lighthouse, c. 1912-1933. One (1) 3 1/2 x 2 3/4 color photograph of United States Coast Guard ANT (Aid to Navigation Team), 1993 at lighthouse. Staff roster on reverse. This is the crew that restored the lighthouse in 1993.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
36848	1766	Mrs. Walter C. Beatie 1851 San Francisco Bay Proposed Lighthouse Map	One (1) map, 1851, of the San Francisco Bay showing surveys of sites for lighthouses with an eye to military and naval purposes drawn by the U.S. Coast Guard.
40049	1568	U. S. Coast Guard Manual	Booklet: "Manual For Lifeboatmen and Able Seamen," U. S. Coast Guard.
<b>U.S. History</b>			
	2814		Xerox copies of documents from the collection of Thomas & Claudette McGurn, descendents of Angelo Beretta, Post Sutler, ca. 1869-1882. Documents include "The Centennial Tree" by Letitia Quatman Ellsworth, and "Beretta/Devine Family History" by John Devine. 20 pages total.
6032	2071	"A Sojourn At San Francisco Bay 1816 From The Diary Of Adelbert Von Chamisso" And "1830 On The Ambitious Projects Of Russia In Regard To Northwest America, With Particular Reference To New Albion & New California By An Englishman"	Manuscript: Two [2] photocopied volumes, the first entitled "A Sojourn at San Francisco Bay 1816 from the diary of Adelbert von Chamisso," who was one of two naturalists on board the Russian exploring ship Rurik, which docked in San Francisco Bay from October 2, 1816 to November 1, 1816. "A Sojourn. ." is an account of this visit and includes a multitude of references to the Presidio of San Francisco and drawings by Louis Choris. The second volume, "1830 On the Ambitious Projects of Russia In Regard To Northwest America, with Particular Reference to New Albion & New California By An Englishman" was published by Frederic Shoberl (London) in 1830 and is based on work by Russian ship captain Otto von Kotzebue
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war , sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
34978	1766	J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection	Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>U.S. History</b>			
36583	1766	Colonel Arcadi Gluckman Rare Book Collection	One (1) book, "Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America: Comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Source of that River and a Journey Through the Interior of Louisiana, and the North-Eastern Provinces of New Spain. Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807 by Order of the Government of the United States", 1889 and a two-volume set: "The West Point Atlas of American Wars: Volume I—1689-1900" and "The West Point Atlas of American Wars: Volume II—1900-1953", 1959.
36673	1766	Patricia Byrne Collection	One (1) book, "The Year of Decision, 1846" by Bernard DeVoto, 1943 which tells the story of America's expansion west through personal stories.
<b>U.S. Marine Corps.</b>			
27953	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Acton Collection	One (1) letter of gratitude dated April 1906 from members of the United States Marine Corps: Sergeant L.A Sawyer; F.M. Unger of Galveston, Texas; William Frank of Goat Island; L. A. Sonsdali (?); John J. O'Brien, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; W. A. Meeker, Yerba Buena Island; R. B. McKinney, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; Richard Altman, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; William Foss, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; John McIntyre, U.S.M.C., George O. Travis, 32nd C.A., Fort Baker; Ralph Maas Spaan, U.S.M.C., from the U.S.A.T. Pensacola, Yerba Buena Island to Mrs. Acton for her generous services following the San Francisco 1906 earthquake and fire.
<b>U.S. National Guard</b>			
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
39173	1766	E.R. Lewis Collection	The collection consists of one [1] black and white photograph depicting coast artillery batteries at Fort Winfield Scott circa 1910, prior to the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge, as well as five [5] black and white photographic prints and/or copy negatives depicting artillery emplacements at the Coast Artillery Armory of the National Guard of California.
<b>U.S. Navy</b>			
6959	3341	General George Henry Torney Memorial Pamphlet, 1913	One (1) 8x5, 1913 memorial pamphlet for General George Henry Torney describing his life and active medical career as a surgeon in the U.S. Navy and the U.S. Army from 1871 till his death in 1913.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>U.S. Navy</b>			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
34972	1766	Percy E. Roberts Collection	One (1) book titled "The Story of the War of 1898" ( 1898). The volume features photographs taken at the front as well as illustrations from prominent artists of the day depicting battles. Other information includes naval concerns, the Army Bicycle Corps, the U.S.S. Maine, the "Message to Garcia" and troops at the Presidio of San Francisco and Camp Merritt.
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35355	3411	Long Family Photographs 1890-1908	Negatives with contact prints made from a photograph album. Pictures include images of life at the Presidio and Fort Baker, SF from 1890-1908 when the Long family was stationed there. Specific subjects include: the Presidio golf course, Funston Ave., Philippines and Spanish-American War, Angel Island, General Funston, and the Great White Fleet

## Uniforms/ Accessories/ Medals

5069	2262	Booklets: U. S. Army Uniform Regulations, 1888 And 1912	Two [2] reprints of "U. S. Army Uniform Regulations" compiled and edited by Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr. from 1888, published in 1972 and 1912, published in 1975.
12414	588	Print	Print: U.S. Army Uniforms 1908, Enlisted Men's' Quality color litho matted in gilt wood frame under glass. Group of coast artillery enlisted men in variety of dress uniforms c.1905, in fortress setting. Probably a page from quartermaster's uniform regulation book (see GOGA 18297).
18106	2351	William W. Rix Photographs: WWI Portraits-France, 1919	Two (2) 3. 5" by 5. 5" black and white photographic postcards of William W. Rix in his WWI uniform on 6 April 1919 near Monturchamme, France. 1. William W. Rix standing at attention. 2. William W. Rix holding his rifle and positioned adjacent to a grouping of shovels arranged in a pyramid.
18297	1218	"Uniform of the Army of the United States," 1888	Quality hardbound folio-size book; dark leatherette cover with gold lettering "Uniform/of the/Army of the United States;" compiled by U. S. Army Quartermaster 1888.
18861	1218	Print	Print: U.S. Army Uniforms 1890, Enl Men Field Khaki W/ legend at bottom "Khaki Field Uniform For Enlisted Men" Dated 1898-1900. Signed lower right
18862	1218	Print	Print: U.S. Army Uniforms 1900, Officer's Field Khaki W/ legend at bottom "khaki field uniform for officers" dated 1898-1900. Depicts uniformed officers. Signed Lower Right.
18863	1218	Print	Quality full-color litho on heavy white paper W/ legend at bottom "Field Blouse For General Officers/Undress Uniform For Officers And Enlisted Men", & Officers' Summer Whites, Dated 1898-1900.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Uniforms/ Accessories/ Medals</b>			
18864	1218	Print	Portfolio of 127 prints w/ 2 title sheets in cardboard case of black leatherette W/red trim. Numbered to 143, but many gaps in sequence. Quality color lithos. of all U.S. army uniforms & accessories, dated 1908.
22136	1902	Prints	Color Print depicting men on horseback on hill overlooking a valley with bluecoats w/tri-corner hats, a monk
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938, a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
22221	1902	Print , Framed	Black & White Print of Army Distinguished Service Cross, w/star pin in ribbon In black cloth-bound glass frame, finished back. Pencil Writing on back board - illegible, "August 28, 1922."
22222	1902	Print, Framed	Black & White Print of Army Distinguished Service Cross Rectangular gold painted Frame, swirl design on edges. Back finished, tan paper, maker sticker, gold & black, circular, bottom left corner. 2 brass rings and wire hanger, back.
22489	1902	Post Thrift Shop Collection: O.S. Hanson Ephemera, 1930s	Specifications for USA Officer's Coat.
26212	1902	Post Thrift Shop Collection (FOP): Staff Sergeant Patricia J. Whalen Ephemera, 1979	One (1) Post Thrift Shop invoice for a size 40, beige man's jacket issued on 25 January 1979.
26246	1902	Print	Color Image of Young Soldier In Service Hat, Blue Coat, Pants, "Us" Belt And Leggings Over Boots, 1898.
34798	1766	Porter M. and Alice (Cazasus) Griffith Collection	One (1) catalog, "Distinctive Cloth Insignia of American Expeditionary Forces five and (5) books collected by Porter M. and Alice Cazasus Griffith while serving with the Military Sea Transport Service, U.S. Army Signal Corps and Coast Guard Auxiliary, respectively, through both World Wars .
35293	1766	Regulations For The Uniform Of The Army Of The United States	One (1)book, entitled, "Regulations for the Uniform of the Army of the United States," compiled by direction of the Secretary of War under the supervision of the Quartermaster General and Inspector General. 1881 and amended in 1888.
35339	2042	Fort Point Administrative Collection, 1846-1993	The Fort Point Administrative Collection contains the files of the Interpretive staff at Fort Point National Historic Site from 1970 to 1993. The records consist of policies, annual and monthly reports, correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, press releases, news clippings, and program and project files. Also included are records of the Fort Point Museum Association and duplicates (photocopies) of many historical documents pertaining to the Fort's construction and operations from 1849-1906. Visual materials include historical and contemporary photographs of the fort and its surrounding area as well as nearly 700 maps, illustrations, and architectural drawings.
36704	1766	John P. Langellier "Military Collector & Historian" Color Uniform Plate Collection	Fifteen (15) color uniform plates, from ancient times to the 19th century produced by The Company of Military Historians and distributed in their quarterly publication "The Military Collector & Historian."
36833	1766	Thomas Kuhn Swap Shop B. Pasquale Co. Catalog	One (1) B. Pasquale Company Catalog No. 119 showcasing Officers Field Service Uniforms and Equipment available at the company's store in San Francisco circa 1917

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Uniforms/ Accessories/ Medals</b>			
36951	1766	H.A. Ogden "Uniform of the Army of the United States" (FOP)	One (1) book, "Uniform of the Army of the United States from 1774 to 1889 and forty-four (44) hand-tinted color lithographic illustration plates depicting uniforms of the United States Army.
36952	1766	H.A. Ogden U.S. Army Uniform Illustration Collection	Fifty-four (54) H.A. Ogden illustration plates depicting uniforms of the U.S. Army separated from 1890, 1902 and 1908 editions of books compiled by the Quartermaster General of the U.S. Army documenting the evolution of U.S. Army dress from the Revolutionary War through 1908. The plates are accompanied by the text of a privately published edition with narrative from historian Henry Loomis Nelson.
38811	3670	Dr. George McGee "National Geographic" Magazines	The collection consists of two [2] issues of "The National Geographic Magazine" which date from and pertain to World Wars I and II. Volume XXXVI, Number 6 from December of 1919. Volume LXXVI, Number Two from August 1944
39817	1766	Heraldic Illustration Collection	The collection consists of four [4] illustrations of regimental heraldry for the 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, later known as the 6th Air Defense Artillery; the 18th Coast Artillery (HD); the 174th Coast Artillery Battalion; and the 24th Infantry
40010	3251	Civil War Atlas Negative Collection	Thirteen (13) color 4x5 copy negatives taken from plates in the "Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies". The negatives show United States Army and Confederate Army uniforms, flags, and insignias and a topographic map of California in 1865.

## United Nations

	2760		(1) VHS video tape of National Archives stock footage #98 1978: U.S. - Japan joint security pact at Enlisted Service Club, (now known as the Golden Gate Club) September 8, 1951.
	2133		GOGA (Admin)--U.N. 50th Anniversary Event Documents
	3010	Hazel Robinson Photographs and	Sixty-Three (63) Photocopies, photographic prints and documents related to 1945 United Nations Peace Conference, Letterman Hospital and Fort Scott
18911	1917	Proclamation, "Central California Biosphere Reserve"	Proclamation [so headed] in black ink on orange paper, re the establishment by UNESCO of a Central California Biosphere Reserve adjacent to S.F. with the cooperation of several public agencies. Spaces at bottom for 9 signatures, incl NPS, Cal State Parks.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

### United Nations

18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
19195	1491	Save-The-Redwoods League Photographs	One (1) 5 by 7 inch B & W print of John Muir and congressman William Kent and two(2) 8 by10 inch B & W prints of the U.N. commemorative ceremony at Muir Woods.
27063	1902	Poster, Framed	Poster "The United Nations Fight For Freedom" 30 Countries' Flags and Statue Of Liberty. Rectangular, In Silver Modern Frame.
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.

### United Service Organizations/USO

18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
35208	1882	Fort Cronkhite USO Photograph Collection	Ten (10) black and white photographs of activities of the Jewish Welfare Board USO program, 1958-1959. They entertained Nike troops stationed at Fort Cronkhite.

### USS San Francisco Memorial

3935

One (1) Photo album of the construction and dedication of USS San Francisco Memorial.

### Veterans Organizations

3877

Approx. .75 linear feet of archival items related to the military and post military career of William H Guilfoyle.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Veterans Organizations</b>			
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27951	3062	John Mcfarlane Collection	2 contact sheets and 6 negatives picturing John MacFarlane at Fort Baker and Signal Corps, Battery B and photocopies of documents relating to the "National Auxiliary United Spanish War Veterans," pamphlets and Mr. Mac Farland's life from 1906-1937.
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35381	1766	Frank Barnyak National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers Congressional Reports	Two books, "House Documents Volumes 56 (1899) and 61 (1904), House of Representatives". Material in these volumes pertain to annual (1899 and 1904) Reports of ' Inspection of the Several Branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers".
36675	1766	Ray W. Kirkpatrick Pacific and China-Burma-India Theaters Collection	Maps, guides, histories, newspaper clippings and photographs which document Raymond W. Kirkpatrick's service in the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater of World War II, as well as the Japan and Philippines in the Pacific Theater. Also included are books, China-Burma-India Veterans Association publications which document Kirkpatrick's active role in the CBI veteran community, a broadside from the U.S.S. Manchuria and a guide to Peking written by Marcus R. Ogden
36710	1766	Presidio Post Chapel U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs	Four (4) 6" x 7.75" black and white photographs depicting the dedication of the Post Chapel on 4 August 1931; one (1) 4.5" x 6.25" black and white photograph depicting a group of United Spanish War Veterans posed on the side steps of the Post Chapel, 28 May 1933 and one (1) 4.5" x 6.25" black and white photograph depicting attendees of the dedication of the American Legion Memorial window in the new Post Chapel also posed on the side steps of the chapel, 5 September
36950	1766	Hackmeier-Calvi Family Papers	Certificates, correspondence, , photographs, postcards, newspaper articles, and ephemera which document the Hackmeier and Calvi experience as members of the Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans of the United States of America at events in California at the Presidio, and in Nevada, and as prominent hoteliers and insurance men through the 1906 earthquake and fire in San Francisco. Collection materials include a photographic history of the Russo-Japanese War, the sheet music for Sutro's Waltz, and an extensive collection of images which document the City's destruction and the refugee camps established by the San Francisco Red Cross and Relief Commission in 1906 and 1907.
37006	1766	Berthe Matignon Hunt Photographs`	Three (3) photographs of Berthe Hunt with fellow telephone operator veterans of the U.S. Signal Corps, in addition to other ladies 1936, 1961, and 1967.
37038	1766	John Allen Soldiers and Sailors Historical and Benevolent Society Membership Book	One [1] membership book issued to John Allen by the Soldiers and Sailors Historical and Benevolent Society as a certificate of membership in 1913.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Vietnam War</b>			
	2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
	3965		One (1) rolled poster of Vietnam War/President Johnson political cartoon, 1967
	3037	Robert P. Chenowith Oral History, 23 February 2000	Four (4) Cassette Tapes, oral history with Robert P. Chenowith 2/23/2000 ; One (1) set of Photocopies of newspaper articles pertaining to the Vietnam War and Prisoners of War.
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.
18873	2006	Defaced Poster for E Bonds	Poster in gray inks on thin white paper, headed 'savings for the future.' 2 pictures of U. S. series E bonds, with promotional text. Defaced portrait of President L. B. Johnson accompanied by penciled legend 'fuck you lbj. ' brittle,
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release
27979	2269	Col. John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
34974	1766	Sergeant Major Glen Brown Vietnamese Phrase Book	One (1) Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 20-611, "Vietnamese Phrase Book" issued by the Department of the Army, July 1962.
35292	1766	Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO) "Operation Babylift" Papers	A collection consisting of the United States Army's After Action Report of Phases I and II of the Support Plan of Vietnamese Orphans (SPOVO), the name of the Presidio of San Francisco's part in "Operation Babylift," as eighteen (18) newspaper clippings and poster .
37042	1766	Sergeant Ronald E. Egger Ephemera Collection (FOP)	Materials found on post at the Presidio of San Francisco by Sergeant Ronald Egger, which primarily include Army Extension Course materials, late 1930s - early 1940s. Also included is a World War I French map and guide to Bordeaux; an Army & Navy Map of the Pacific Coast, which includes a guide to insignia of the Armed Forces, and Facts About Army Camps on the West Coast—Camp Lewis, Camp Fremont, and Camp Kearny; an unused Army Officer's Notebook; and a Ninth Service Command Provost Marshall identification wallet issued to Glenn E. Rasche at the Presidio of San Francisco. In addition to these materials is one [1] Passport issued to Ronald Eugene Egger documenting his travels throughout Southeast Asia, 1970 - 1971 during the Vietnam War.
37492	1766	Maurice T. Ceng South Vietnamese Dong Collection	Forty-two [42] South Vietnamese Dongs in circulation at the time of American involvement in Vietnam, including two [2] five dong banknotes and one [1] 10 dong banknote from 1955, one [1] 100 dong banknote from 196, one 20 dong and one [1] 400 dong banknote from 1964, and nineteen [19] 20 dong banknotes and seventeen [17] 50 dong banknotes from 1969.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Vietnam War</b>			
38794	1766	GGNRA Fort Mason Photograph Collection	Twenty-eight [28] black and white photographs depicting the history of Fort Mason and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation (SFPE). Scenes include Fort Mason prior to the construction of piers in the 1890s; construction of piers from 1908 to 1911; of buildings on the piers from the 1920s to the 1940s; of activities at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation during the Korean War, particularly the embarkation and return of troops, as well as Korean War dead from all services, and also an air raid drill in the Fort Mason tunnel during the 1950s; and landscape views from the 1970s. Also depicting are soldiers embarking for Vietnam from Oakland in 1966.
39821	1766	Presidio Housing Capacities and Utilization of Installations Records	The collection consists of directives and instructions for completing, as well as the completed Housing Capacity and Utilization of Installation reports (DA Form 1709) with associated "feeder information" that was compiled by the Presidio Post Engineer's office and referenced by the Master Planning Division in determining the adequacy of troop and family housing and to anticipate future needs at the Presidio and its sub-installations Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite, and Funston during the Vietnam War from the mid-1950s through the late 1960s; also covered in the reports are Letterman Army Hospital and Bay Area anti-aircraft artillery sites, later known as Nike Missile Sites.
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

### **Volunteer Regiments (See Also Spanish-American War)**

26988	1902	Spanish American War Book Print Plate Collection, c. 1898	Three [3] Book Print Plates separated from their original binding: "No. 181--United States Volunteers Just Mustered Out, "No. 182--Returning Soldiers from the Philippines Greeting their Sweethearts at the Presidio, San Francisco" and "No. 186--Two Souls With but a Single Thought, Two Hearts that Beat a One." showing a soldier kissing the cheek of his
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Volunteer Regiments (See Also Spanish-American War)</b>			
33778	1766	Donald L. Russell Sutro Baths Poster	One (1) poster advertising the Second Grand Soldiers' Day at the Sutro Baths on Sunday, 19 June 1898 with swimming races between Battery C of the 14th U.S. Infantry and the Iowa, Kansas, Montana, South Dakota and Washington
34799	1766	Colonel Richard W. Baker Camp Merriam Photographic Poster	One (1) 3.5" x 42" panoramic poster 1898 which features four photographs depicting Camp Merriam, Presidio of San Francisco, with encampments for the 51st Iowa Volunteers; Batteries A and D, 1st California Artillery; Battery A, 1st Wyoming Artillery; 20th Kansas Volunteers; 1st New York Volunteers; and the 6th California Volunteers
37007	1766	Spanish American War Parade and Encampment Photographs	Photographs showing unidentified United States Volunteers marching in San Francisco, and a photograph depicting a volunteer soldier possibly at Camp Merritt, during the Spanish American War in 1898.
39657	1766	Missouri Historical Society Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] black and white photo copy prints depicting Spanish American War encampments of the Nevada and Utah Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco, and Sergeant Phillips W. Moss, Battery "C", 1st Battalion Heavy Artillery, California Volunteers on 3 September 1898.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-

### Volunteers-10th Pennsylvania Infantry

35386	1766	Melba Lamb Beicke 10th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Book	One (1) book, "Official History of the Operations of the Tenth Pennsylvania Infantry, U.S. Volunteers in the Campaign in the Philippine Islands" prepared under the supervision of the late lamented Colonel Alexander L. Hawkins from the Official Records of the Regiment, June 1963.
-------	------	---	---

### Volunteers-12th Kansas Regiment

36580	1766	Joseph Deasy Collection	One (1)souvenir photograph album, "Our Boys in the Philippines: A Pictorial History of the War and General Views of the Philippines...the Natives, Industries, Habits, Etc." photographed and compiled by P. Fremont Rockett, Official Photographer of the 12th Kansas Regiment, United States Volunteers, 1899.
-------	------	-------------------------	--

### Volunteers-13th Minnesota Infantry

6676	2415	William Burdette Smith Papers, c.1894-1904	Eight (8) negatives of William Burdette Smith and his time with the 13th Minnesota Infantry in Manila, Philippines and Thirteen (13) photocopied items of William Burdette Smith's personal documents when he was stationed with the 13th Minnesota Infantry.. Four of those negatives comprise a single panoramic view of Camp Merritt, California. 1894-1904.
27967	1766	Lily H. Field Collection	One (1)Souvenir photograph book, "Officers and Members of the Thirteenth Minnesota Regiment at Camp Merritt, San Francisco: The Manila Expedition", 1898, one (1) book, "Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection", 1927 and a circular pertaining to the 13th Minnesota Regiment, 1938

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Volunteers-13th Minnesota Infantry</b>			
33781	1766	Richard N. Schellens Collection	One (1) menu and program commemorating a Thanksgiving Banquet thrown for Company C of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment by Company C of the 13th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippine Islands on 24 November 1898, during the Spanish American War. Also included is one (1) souvenir program from the Mammoth Patriotic Song Festival, featuring Schumann-Heink, Band Competition and Military Pageant held at the Stanford University Stadium for the Boys at Camp Fremont circa 1917.
<b>Volunteers-1st Colorado Regiment</b>			
6477	2822	Spanish-American War Journal/Photo Album- August 1899	One (1) Journal/booklet with photographs of Colorado Regiment, Company A soldiers, camps, people, and scenery of the Spanish-American War in the Philippines dated 1899. Some pages with writing and newspaper articles were torn out and are missing. The 1st Colorado Regiment, Company A, arrived San Francisco before they headed off to the Philippines. They were encamped at Camp Merritt.
<b>Volunteers-1st Nebraska Regiment</b>			
35334	3126	Henry O. Thompson Spanish-American War Collection	Collection includes papers, photos, a daily log dated 1898-1899; newspaper clipping and personal correspondence relating to Harry O. Thompson's service in the 1st Regiment Nebraska Volunteers during the Spanish American War in the Philippines, Hawaii, and at Camp Merritt, the Presidio.
<b>Volunteers-1st New York Regiment</b>			
27023	1902	Stereographs	Rectangular Card. Bent Some. Twin Black and White Image Of, "508-Engineers and 1st N.Y. Volunteers Leaving For Philippines."
37022	1766	Edward B. Page Spanish American War W.C. Billington Photograph Collection	Four (4) W.C. Billington photographs of Presidio, and Volunteer Regiments at the Presidio "Reservation", 1898. Regiments depicted are the General View Headquarters, Presidio 51st Iowa and the 1st New York Volunteers.
<b>Volunteers-1st South Dakota</b>			
34997	1766	William M. Wallick Philippine American War Correspondence	Four (4) envelopes and five (5) letters written by William M. Wallick, a private with the 1st South Dakota Volunteer Infantry Regiment while serving in the Philippines during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from February through October of 1899.
<b>Volunteers-1st Tennessee Regiment</b>			
33786	1766	Major James T. Quarles 1st Tennessee Volunteer Studio Portraits	Twenty-four [24] studio portraits which depict members of the 1st Tennessee Volunteer Infantry Regiment during their encampment at the Presidio of San Francisco prior to embarkation for the Philippines during the Spanish American War
36591	3317	Tennessee Volunteers Spanish-American War Collection, 1898-1969	Photocopied photographs, correspondence, service records, and oral history transcripts relating to the Tennessee Volunteer Infantry Regiments that fought in the Spanish-American War and Philippine-American War. The regiments shipped out of Fort Mason for the Philippines in the summer of 1898. Some of the documentation relates to the military camps on the Presidio of San Francisco.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Volunteers-1st Washington Regiment</b>			
3060		Presidio Postal Ephemera	20 photocopies of Presidio Postal Ephemera photocopies depicting images copied from five (5) postcards - showing views of the Presidio, the Guard Mount (Presidio), the General Hospital (Presidio), and the Athletic Grounds (Presidio) - and depicting letters with envelopes. The letters were addressed from Myra Lindsley to W.L. Lindsley, from the Presidio Station Dispensary to Sergeant Edwin C. Larson, and from a journalist recounting the San Francisco departure of second expeditionary force troops on steamers.
<b>Volunteers-20th Kansas Regiment</b>			
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
<b>Volunteers-2nd Oregon Regiment</b>			
12486	2255	Rolandelli Donation: Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry Photograph, 1898	One (1) 4" by 5" photographic negative of Company "M", 2nd Regiment, Oregon US Volunteer Infantry.
34796	1766	Leo A. Harms 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photograph	One (1) 12" x 15.75" mounted black and white portrait of Company G, 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry Regiment upon return from the Philippines following the Spanish American and Philippine American Wars, 1899; Leo A. Harms is seated in the front row, third from the left.
<b>Volunteers-51st Iowa Regiment</b>			
33320	1766	Charles C. Bagnall Collection	One (1) scrapbook of 115 photographs which belonged Charles Cyrus Bagnall from College Springs, Iowa who served in Company E of the 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War.
33760	1766	Edwin J. Stotler Photographs	Is comprised of one hundred (100 ) glass lantern slides and one hundred sixty two photographs taken by Edwin J. Stotler while serving as a private in Company M, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American and then the Philippine American War from 1898 through 1899
37022	1766	Edward B. Page Spanish American War W.C. Billington Photograph Collection	Four (4) W.C. Billington photographs of Presidio, and Volunteer Regiments at the Presidio "Reservation", 1898. Regiments depicted are the General View Headquarters, Presidio 51st Iowa and the 1st New York Volunteers.
39505	1766	51st Iowa Volunteers, Company "K" Photographs	The collection consists of four [4] black and white, mounted photographs depicting Company K, 51st Volunteer Infantry Regiment encamped at the Presidio of San Francisco while training during the Spanish American War in 1898.
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Volunteers-California Regiments</b>			
2992		"The Call," Vol. LXXXIII, No. 160, May 9, 1898	One (1) copy of Newspaper, original, "The Call," Vol. LXXXIII, No. 160, May 9, 1898
9727	1766	Alice (Bluett) Maihuey Collection	One (1) 5" by 8" sepia mounted photograph depicting a portrait of Company D, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment at Camp Barrett in Fruitvale, California with "Uncle John Wesley Bluett" identified in the bottom row, sixth from the right. The reverse features the following description: "Military from Marysville. Phil Divver's father was Captain. Went to Spanish American War. Uncle John Wesley Bluett. Raccoon raised by Mother as pet and Co. took as
27962	1766	Major Richard M. Deasy Collection	One (1) photograph of "Colonel" Isabel Murphy surrounded by possibly the First California Volunteers of which she had just been made Honorary Colonel, 1898, and one (1) "Pacific Daily Journal for 1893" with newspaper clippings from the Spanish American war period and photographs of civilian life during the war, soldier life, journeys at sea, foreign theaters of battle, and domestic encampments. Inserted into the front page is one (1) 4" by 5" black and white lithograph of the Palace of Fine Arts.
33329	1766	George F. Kohler Collection	One (1) program and menu for the Fiftieth Anniversary Banquet held in honor of the First Regiment of California United States Volunteer Infantry, four (4) typewritten summaries of volunteer forces during the Spanish American War and one (1) Roster of California Volunteers Stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco during the Civil War.
33752	1766	Ruth Kamena Collection	Correspondence and a certificate which document the career of Frank Charles Miller with the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898. The majority of the materials pertain to Miller's request for his Pension during the Depression in the 1930s. these materials include affidavits attesting to Miller's health problems subsequent of his service with the U.S. Army. Also included in the collection is a souvenir magazine celebrating the return of the California Volunteers from the Philippines in 1899, as well as a souvenir photograph book which features hand-tinted lithographs depicting scenes in the Philippines from 1908 to 1909.
33781	1766	Richard N. Schellens Collection	One (1) menu and program commemorating a Thanksgiving Banquet thrown for Company C of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment by Company C of the 13th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment in Manila, Philippine Islands on 24 November 1898, during the Spanish American War. Also included is one (1) souvenir program from the Mammoth Patriotic Song Festival, featuring Schumann-Heink, Band Competition and Military Pageant held at the Stanford University Stadium for the Boys at Camp Fremont circa 1917.
34787	1766	Lieutenant Percy L. Badt Papers and Photographs	Materials such as maps and plans pertaining to Spanish possessions and fortifications in Guam and the Philippines in the early 19th Century, photographs which document Percy L. Badt's service with the California National Guard and 1st California Volunteer Regiment during the Railroad strikes in the 1890s and the Spanish American War, and photographs of Meiggs Wharf c.1865 and F&O Railroad Company of San Francisco.
34788	1766	Nadine Dean Collection	Documents pertaining awards of compensation to Elizabeth H. Adams and her daughter compensation for the death of her husband, Private Charles D. Adams, who served in the 2nd Regiment of the California Volunteer Cavalry, 1907, and one (1) Grand Army of the Republic (GAR) calling card
34797	1766	Sergeant Robert C. Dunbar 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photograph	One (1) 17" x 22" portrait of Company C, 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment, taken in Manila 1898-1902 .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Volunteers-California Regiments</b>			
34961	1766	Peter Buxton Collection: Captain John A. Miller Materials	One (1) scrapbook compiled by Captain John A. Miller of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment which contains materials, in both English and Spanish, related to his service during the Spanish American War. Materials include correspondence with his commanding officers, fellow officers and others concerning military matters and administrative details pertaining to events, entertainment, and his men and their families. The collection provides in insight into the daily operations and military life in the field and following the Spanish American War.
34985	1766	John W. Sullivan 1st California Volunteer Infantry Photographs and Ephemera	Materials relating to the California National Guard and the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Material includes two (2) souvenir programs of events given by the 1st Regiment, 1905 and 1901, photographs which depict 1st Regiment reunion dinners, 1912 and 1914, plus one volume of "The Army Magazine" which features an article on the "History of the First California Volunteers.
34996	1766	George M. Rascoe San Francisco Photograph Collection, 1890s	Nine (9) 8" x 10" black and white photographic prints with attached captions which depict iconic scenes from San Francisco in the 1890s. One of scene is of a procession of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment.
35294	1766	Williamson Family Papers and	Two distinct sets of materials—those related to the Williamson family, and those which document the career of Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien in the National Guard of California and then the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War. The Williamson items include five [5] photographs featuring the Williamson family and residences, as well as an issue of "The Literary Digest" from 1918, two [2] valentine cards, and two [2] etchings of coastal scenes. The Lieutenant Timothy P. O'Brien materials include a [1] diary describing his experiences during the Spanish American War; six [6] photographs depicting the 1st Californians in the Philippines, one [1] map of Spanish and American trench lines near Manila; and twelve [12] certificates, rosters and souvenir menus.
35295	1766	Pvt. John T. Finnigan Papers	Military papers of John Thomas Finnigan relating to his service in Company F of the 1st Regiment of the California Volunteer Infantry and subsequent discharge and pension. Included are his 1899 discharge papers, his 1901 pension papers, a 1920 increase in pension, an envelope addressed to the San Francisco Veteran's Administration, and a 1933 notarized copy of his military record.
35311	1766	Mrs. Zoe (Riley) and Ruth Dyer Collection	Photographs, Spanish American War propaganda envelopes, military orders, a certificate two (2) books of regulations, 1910, 1911 and personal correspondence relating to the service of Captain Peter T. Riley in Company I, 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War in 1898, and then in Company C, 42nd Infantry Regiment, U.S. Volunteers during the Philippine-American War from 1899 through 1901.
36842	1766	Henry J. Plette 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Certificate	One (1) certificate awarded to Private Henry J. Plette by the State of California in appreciation for his service with the 8th California Volunteer Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, 1898-1899.
36855	1766	Henry Kroeckel Service Certificates	Certificates pertaining to Henry Kroeckel's military career in Company "A" of the 6th Regiment, California U.S. Volunteers during the Spanish American War 1898 and after.
36860	1766	Louise W. Paquet Historic San Francisco Newspaper Collection	Sunday morning edition of the San Francisco Examiner from 27 August 1899 which documents the return of the California Volunteers from deployment during the Spanish American War.
36861	1766	Teresa M. Ratto Historic San Francisco Call Supplement	One [1] supplement to the San Francisco Call with a headline that reads, "California's Glory is Her Victorious Returning Sons." The supplement documents the service of California volunteers in the Spanish American War and their return to San Francisco in August of 1898, including illustrated accounts and portraits, and a full roster of the regiments as well as a roll call of the dead.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Volunteers-California Regiments</b>			
36961	1766	John Dougherty Civil War Discharge Certificate	One (1) discharge certificate issued to Private John Dougherty of Captain A.G. Randal Company A, Fourth Regiment of Infantry, California Volunteers at the Presidio of San Francisco on 30 November 1865.
37018	1766	1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment Photographs	Two (2) black and white photographs which depict Company K of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco on 27 September 1898 and marching in a parade through San Francisco during the Spanish American War, 1898
<b>West Coast Memorial</b>			
35247	1766	West Coast Memorial Scrapbook	One official album of the American Battle Monuments Commission scrapbook entitled "American Battle Monument Commission Dedication Ceremonies 1960 West Coast and Manila." Contains letters, programs and photographs pertaining to the dedication ceremonies of the West Coast Memorial to the Missing on the Presidio of San Francisco and the Manila Cemetery and Memorial in the Philippines.
36656	3011	Presidio West Coast World War II Memorial Dedication Photographs	Nine (9) photographic prints of the November 28, 1960 Presidio West Coast World War II memorial dedication, the east coast World War II memorial in New York City, and the memorial in Honolulu Hawaii.
38723	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Lois McCaleb Collection	Six [6] black and white photographs c. 1960, and seventy-eight [78] black and white negatives taken by Maj. Ward in June of 1971 which depicting signage and plaques that identify features at the Presidio of San Francisco.
<b>West Point</b>			
17769	1766	Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends Papers	This collection consists of certificates awarded to Colonel Arthur E. Ahrends, including diplomas from the Central Normal College, the United States Military Academy at West Point, the Infantry School at Fort Benning, the Command and General Staff School, and the Army War College, and also those of appreciation or commendation from the Military Intelligence Division and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation. Also included in the collection is a sketch and a yearbook from West Point, a hand-written essay titled "Concerning the Air Scout" from 1910, a Roster of Company A, 7th Training Regiment in 1916, and, finally, a panoramic photograph depicting the Command and General Staff Class of
18727	1926	Book	Book: Roster of West Point Graduates 1802-1968. Hardbound book of 838 numbered pages with photographs of cadets. The cover is gray cloth. Printed on front in gold & black "1968/ Register of Graduates 1802-1968/ of The/ United States Military Academy".
32496	3191	Emory Upton And Thomas H. Ruger West Point Photo Negatives	Two (2) B & W copy negatives of Emory Upton and Thomas H. Ruger. The negative were taken from photographs in an 1874 West Point class album.
34795	1766	Colonel James H. Short Collection	One (1) West Point photograph album compiled by Colonel James H. Short documenting his attendance at the West Point Preparatory School at Fort Winfield Scott and then at the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York in the late 1930s and early 1940s. The album includes 430 images depicting Preparatory sleeping quarters, instructional facilities as well as intimate scenes of Colonel Short and his peers at the Presidio and in San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>West Point</b>			
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
36581	1766	Donald L. Jones Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Yearbook, 1938	One (1) Harbor Defenses of San Francisco yearbook from 1938 which documents Fort Winfield Scott (Headquarters), the West Point Preparatory School on post, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Funston and Fort Miley. Units stationed in these areas include the Sixth Coast Artillery, the Ordnance Detachment, the Quartermaster Detachment, and the Medical Detachment.
36957	1766	Colonel Howard N. Smalley West Point Founders' Day Dinner Program	One (1) souvenir program for the Annual West Point Founders' Day Dinner held at the Presidio on 20 March 1964.
37013	1766	Brigadier General Charles R. Meyer Photograph Collection	Three (3) black and white copy prints which depict Captain Charles Meyer as a young cadet on the West Point basketball and football teams, and six (6) black photographs depicting Brigadier General Meyer during various occasions
37156	2977	West Point Preparatory School, 9th Corps Area, Class of 1937, Photograph and List	One (1) photocopy, photograph, of the U.S. Army's 9th Corps Area, West Point preparatory school, class of 1937, at Fort Winfield Scott and one (1) list of the 46 individuals photographed. Donor, Horace P. Hobbs, Jr., is photographed in the middle row. Original photograph was taken by a national news service.
38719	1766	John W. Granicher Graduation Announcement	One [1] West Point Military Academy graduation announcement for John Walter Granicher on 5 June 1951 with its original envelope and enclosed calling card.
<b>Wherry Housing</b>			
35253	1766	Letterman Hospital/Wherry Housing Building Index Book	Loose-leaf bound volume of the index to the building numbers and Letterman Army Hospital (1000s) and Wherry Housing (1500s) on the Presidio. Contains handwritten additions and changes in building descriptions.
<b>White Sands, NM</b>			
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
<b>Wilson, Woodrow</b>			
35251	1766	World War One Ephemera	Fliers, signs, stickers, pamphlets, clippings and posters relating to World War One. War bonds, Red Cross, YMCA advertisements, transcripts of speeches by Woodrow Wilson, and an Army safety poster. Several fliers for Liberty Loans and signs for Wars Savings Stamps.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Wolfback Ridge

2881		Museum Service, GOGA, Presidio Photos, Negatives, slides , 1972-1999	2 oversize 3-ring binders containing photographs, slides, negatives and descriptive materials for same. Subjects include Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Fort McDowell (Angel Island), and the Point Bonita Lighthouse spanning period 1972 through 1999. Photographs were collected by Curator Martini during his years at Golden Gate NRA, primarily while serving as Supervisory Interpretive Park Ranger at the Marin Headlands. All photos were taken either by Martini or by other NPS staff or Volunteers as part of their official duties.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
27066	1724	Katharine S. Frankforter Papers And Headlands, Inc. Records	HEADLANDS, INC. by-laws, articles of incorporation, agendas, minutes, membership information, correspondence, financial information, fundraising information, and planning documents for the proposed Marincello project. The collection also contains Katharine Frankforter's scrapbooks, notes, and extensive newspaper clippings on related environmental and political issues. There is information about the Frankforter property on Wolfback Ridge from tax documents two sketches and photographs of the property. Frankforter's paintings, sculpture, and collages are documented by photographs and slides. Frankforter's personal items, HEADLANDS, INC. records, and materials about the environment and land development are intermingled. project which HEADLANDS, INC. strongly opposed.
35304	3380	People For A Golden Gate National Recreation Area Papers, 1970-1994	49 linear feet of material concerning the work of the ad-hoc committee People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA) from 1970 to 1994. The organization's original goal was to establish the GGNRA, and it continued to oversee the expansion of the park and the implementation of the enabling legislation. These papers were amassed by Amy Meyer, founding member and co-chairman of the committee. The 1970 to 1984 papers concern the development of the park and subsequent activities and land acquisitions, while the papers from 1985-1994 focus on controversial campaigns in which the organization participated.

## Women in the Military

	2826		Xerox copies of pages from scrapbook showing "6th Army Deactivation, Presidio of San Francisco, 23 June 1995", and copy of articles regarding Delphine Metcalf (see GOGA-2819), who served in the Gulf War(aka Operation Desert Storm)
	3010	Hazel Robinson Photographs and	Sixty-Three (63) Photocopies, photographic prints and documents related to 1945 United Nations Peace Conference, Letterman Hospital and Fort Scott
	3962	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten Oral History	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten: Letterman Nurse 1973-74
	3496		Thirty-two (32) miscellaneous items, unidentified, relating to SFC Pauline D. Smith and Letterman Hospital
17739	1766	Dennis G. Barker Collection	Photograph and special orders referring to Mary E. Argo, a first World War Army nurse. Includes special orders dated 9 August 1918, sending Argo and several other nurses from Letterman Army General Hospital to Europe, via New York, and a photograph of Army nurses in France.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Women in the Military</b>			
17982	2637	Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection	The Henry E. Paine Nike-Ajax Missile Photographic Collection, circa 1954-1957 is comprised of 12 black and white copy negatives and 12 black and white photocopies of the copy negatives with captions on the reverse, as well as one history document describing the history of training, deployment, and personnel of the Nike-Ajax missile systems at "Site 88." Many photos show activities at site SF-88L, Fort Barry, California. Some of the collection includes female Nike
18893	1990	Nurse Cadet Corps Poster, reproduction	Page from 'Retired Officer' magazine for June 1993, featuring a reproduction of U. S. Nurse Cadet Corps recruiting poster from 1943, with explanatory text at bottom. Full color poster with painting of young nurse in uniform. Mounted on masonite board with hook for hanging
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
33323	1766	Dr. Willard S. and Mrs. Ruth M. Calden Collection	One (1) 1941 Christmas menu, one (1) personnel roster, and photos Dr. Calden and one (1) photo portrait of Frances Wagner, a U.S. Army Nurse who also served at Letterman General Hospital from 1941 to 1943.
34986	1766	John W. Sullivan Veteran Battlefield Nurse Portrait	One (1) black and white portrait of Civil War battlefield nurse B.O.H Minerva taken in 1919. The portrait enclosure has Mrs. Minerva's brief handwritten summary of her career and explanation of the portrait.
35250	1766	Letterman Medical Technicians Scrapbook	Scrapbook put together by Major Hortense Groh which chronicles the Advanced Medical Technicians School at Letterman Hospital, 1942-1955
35352	1766	Mildred L. Lewis Collection	Scrapbooks, photograph and autograph albums, newspaper clippings, loose photographs, papers and ephemera such as directories, souvenir programs, etcetera which document the life of Mildred Lewis and her career as a Signal Corps Telephone Operator during World War I, her post war life in San Francisco, travels and her role as the chairwoman for the San Francisco chapter of the Women's Overseas Service League and other organizations.
36690	1766	Lieutenant Colonel James S. Downey, Jr. Army Nurse Corps Books	Two [2] books related to the U.S. Army Nurse Corps (ANC) from 1895 ("Our Army Nurses") and 1985 ("To the Angels").
36711	1766	Bruce M. Scott World War I Photographs	Forty-four (44 ) black and white copy prints taken by General John J. Pershing's driver, Thompson, as she toured France during World War I. In addition to candid portraits of Thompson in uniform, photographs also depict soldiers engaged in preparations along a firing line; a regiment marching through a French village and soldiers posed with their horses; a horse show; candid views of General Pershing at an award ceremony; soldiers at rest, in a troop transport, and at a chow line staffed by Thompson and other women.
36849	1766	Sergeant Maple T. Young Women's Army Corps Papers	Music lyrics, an Army physical fitness pamphlet and autographed poster used by Sergeant Maple T. Young while serving in the Women's Army Corps from the 1950's through the 1960's .
36882	2402	Spaulding Collection	Collection consists of documents and ephemera pertaining to the life of Gladys Becklian Tobey an U.S. Army nurse, and her time stationed in San Francisco. Military documents include army song books, language books, military orders, training guides and military passports. The personal ephemera of Mrs. Becklian Tobey provide a unique perspective into the personal and daily life of a U.S. Army nurse stationed in San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Women in the Military</b>			
36964	1766	Master Sergeant Cozette McCoy Women's Army Corps Photographs	Fifty-two (52) photographs and original negatives which depict Master Sergeant Cozette McCoy while serving in the Women's Army Corps during World War II and a newspaper clipping titled "Two Star Lady Soldier Is First With 30th Arty Group," 29 August 1958.
36968	1766	Sergeant Alice Davies Women's Army Corps Papers	One (1) "Women's Army Corps Song Book," (1 January 1944); one (1) brochure, "See Your SSO No. 2: The Army's Tour for You—Munich and the Bavarian Highlands" (Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG); and two (2) WAC Newsletters from March 1946 and December 1946 acquired by Sergeant First Class Alice Davies during her service with the Women's Army Corps.
37006	1766	Berthe Matignon Hunt Photographs	Three (3) photographs of Berthe Hunt with fellow telephone operator veterans of the U.S. Signal Corps, in addition to other ladies 1936, 1961, and 1967.
37165	3498	1st Lieutenant Frances Maude Pleasants Collection, 1943-1947	This collection depicts Frances Maude Pleasants active duty at Letterman General Hospital in the Presidio of San Francisco, her beginnings with the Women's Army Corps, and membership to the Presidio Officer's Clubs during and following World War II in San Francisco and other locations where she trained and served. The collection is comprised of papers, orders, receipts, letters, booklets, and other ephemera, newspapers, instructions, memorandums, and her honorable discharge papers. It is divided into four series to show the progression of her military career starting when she joined the WAC in 1943 until receiving her honorable discharge papers at Letterman in 1947.
37262	2510	Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997	The Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997 This collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. The tape contains an oral history interview of Irene Zieske on May 16, 1997. Irene Zieske served as an Army nurse from 1961-1964 at Letterman Army Hospital.
37501	1766	Women's Overseas Service League	One [1] book, "A History of Women's Overseas Service League" by Women who served overseas in World War I, 1978.
38706	1766	Colonel Diana L. Bodner Star Presidian Clipping	One [1] newspaper article from the 30 April 1992 edition of the Star Presidian titled "Honorary privates for a day" in which Colonel Diana L. (Vogus) Bodner, then known as Captain Diana L. Helsing, was interviewed in response to a visit of developmentally disabled children from the Brookside Upper Campus to the Presidio of San Francisco. This clipping was previously adhered to a cardboard frame, a portion of which was retained, that was inscribed "7 May 92 / Honor Guard / Thank you for a job well done! / [signed] Diana L. Helsing, Cpt., SC, Commanding".
39656	1766	Cordelia Dupuis Davis Papers	The collection consists of twenty [20] black and white copy prints of images that depict Cordelia Dupuis in Signal Corps Telephone Operator uniform and overseas with fellow telephone operators. Also included are a series of images showing the airfields in Tours, France, 1918-1919, and some prints have corresponding copy negatives. In addition to the copy prints are 107 photocopied documents that pertain to Dupuis' service during World War I and after her discharge from the 1920s and 1930s when she was in Portland, Oregon, through the 1940s and 1950s when she was in Los Angeles. These documents include railway receipts, military papers, newspaper clippings, invitations, correspondence, receipts, lists, permits, instructions, menus, telegrams, membership cards, and other ephemera.
39813	1766	Marion P. Crocker Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] small black and white photographs believed to have come from a photograph album documenting the World War I service of Marion P. Crocker.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Women in the Military</b>			
40079	1713	6th Army Public Affairs Photograph Collection	Thirty-five (35) black and white photographs from the 6th Army Public Affairs Office on the Presidio. Some images are from exhibits, such as images of female WWI Signal Corps workers, some are from special events at the Presidio Army Museum, and some document a funeral at the National Cemetery.
<b>Women's Overseas Service League (WOSL)</b>			
36967	1766	Vesta Bunnell Women's Overseas Service League History and Roster	One (1)] booklet, "Paths of Service of the Oakland-East Bay Unit, Women's Overseas Service League in the United States of America—History and Roster," 1958.
37501	1766	Women's Overseas Service League	One [1] book, "A History of Women's Overseas Service League" by Women who served overseas in World War I, 1978.
<b>World War I</b>			
	2058		Officer's Manual, 1917
	2599	Dishonorable Discharge 1919 -- Alcatraz	Alcatraz Island--Photocopy of Dishonorable Discharge 1919
	3877		Approx. .75 linear feet of archival items related to the military and post military career of William H Guilfoyle.
	3904		One Report of the First Army American Expeditionary Forces, 1923 by General John J. Pershing and Lt. General Hunter Liggett; also includes accompanying maps in case. Book inscribed to congressman Julius Kahn from General Pershing.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
13266	1766	Mary Conway Duryea Family Papers	The collection consists of personal and military papers, American Expeditionary Forces pamphlets and brochures, and Ninth Corps Area and War Department envelopes which pertain to the service of Mary E. Conway as an Army clerk assigned to the Coast Artillery District at the Headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco from 1918 through 1921. Additional materials pertain to the life and career of Mary's father, Eugene Conway, who served with the 5th Regiment of Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco in the 1890s, and include personal and military papers.
13267	1766	1st Lieutenant Harry Wollam Photographs and Papers	The collection consists of fifty-five [55] photographs which document the career of Harry Wollam with the 6th U.S. Infantry during the Philippine American War through the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Additional materials include one [1] diary from 1912 which gives a brief, day to day description of Wollam's activities in the Philippines, in addition to his time en route to and also while stationed at the Presidio, and also one [1] identity card issued to Wollam while serving in the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
17625	1766	Ernest E. Chaswood Collection	Collection of postcards, clippings, newsletters and other army materials relating to the military life of Ernest E. Chaswood, a member of the Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Fort McDowell and the Presidio during the 1930s.
17739	1766	Dennis G. Barker Collection	Photograph and special orders referring to Mary E. Argo, a first World War Army nurse. Includes special orders dated 9 August 1918, sending Argo and several other nurses from Letterman Army General Hospital to Europe, via New York, and a photograph of Army nurses in France.
17949	2505	Tami Johnson Donation: Photographs Of Nurses And Soldiers-Letterman General Hospital Grounds And Vicinity, C. 1915-1920	Nineteen (19) black and white photographic prints in various sizes of nurses and soldiers in and near Letterman General Hospital, one (1) print Palace of Fine Arts, two (2) pictures documenting early aviation and four (4) photocopied pages of the photographs in their original album format. 1915-1920
17951	2447	Halloway Loan: Presidio Ambulance Co. Portrait And Alameda Gate Postcard, 1917	Three (3) 4" by 5" copy negatives with corresponding 8" by 10" black and white photographic prints (reproduction) and 8.5" by 11" black and white photocopies of two (2) items of the Alameda Entrance of the Presidio and the Provisional Ambulance Corps. Ca.1917
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.
18106	2351	William W. Rix Photographs: WWI Portraits-France, 1919	Two (2) 3.5" by 5.5" black and white photographic postcards of William W. Rix in his WWI uniform on 6 April 1919 near Monturhamme, France. 1. William W. Rix standing at attention. 2. William W. Rix holding his rifle and positioned adjacent to a grouping of shovels arranged in a pyramid.
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.
18624	1783	John P. Scholtz Coast Artillery Image Collection	Materials collected by John P. Scholtz while he was stationed at Fort Barry and Fort Winfield Scott as part of the Coast Artillery Corps. Scholtz was Postmaster at Fort Barry during the First World War period. The collection includes postcards, copy negatives, and panoramic photographs. NOTE: The panoramic photographs are extremely fragile and are not available for research.
18723	1926	Book: "The 32nd Division in the World War," 1920	Hardbound book of 317 numbered pages, beige cloth covers [black spine], red & black printing front cover: "The 32nd Division in the World War," 1920 with combat scene. Wisconsin War History Commission. Photo plates and maps. Front cover coming loose.
18724	1926	Book: "The Fifth U. S. Division in the World War 1917-1919," 1919	Hardbound book of 423 numbered pages, lt brown cloth covers [black suede spine]with front printed in gold, red, black: "The Fifth U. S. Division in the World War 1917-1919," & map of Meuse R. Publ 1919 Society of the 5th Division. Insert maps & photo plates.
18726	1926	Book: "Memories of the World War...," 1931	Hardbound book of 309 numbered pages, blue cloth covers printed in gold with picture of the Statue of Liberty on front, "Memories of the World War...," on spine, by Maj. Gen. Robert Alexander (Cmdr 77th Div). P
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
19148	1902		"Transportation of supplies for the army, a lecture. . . ", given by Maj. Robert E Shannon, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, June 19,1917, in Washington, D. C., introduction by Capt. Ezra Davis.
19149	1902		"Motor Transportation for the Army, A Lecture. . . ", given by Lieut. Col. Chauncey B. Baker, Quartermaster Corps, May 29,1917, in Washington, D. C.
19150	1902	Book, "Pack Transportation for the Army, a lecture..." by W.H. Daly, 1917	"Pack Transportation for the Army, a lecture. . . ", given by W.H. Daly, Chief packer, Quartermaster Corps, May 22, 1917, in Washington, D.C. introduction, Col. Brainard. 19 numbered pages, brown paper cover, two staple binding, rust. Water damage, torn along spine. Illustration of U. S. War office seal on cover and title page. Severe mold stain entitle page. Printed by the Washington government printing office.
19151	1902	Book, "Transportation of Troops by Rail, lecture..." by Robert E Shannon, 1917	"Transportation of troops by rail, lecture. . . ", given by Maj. Robert E. Shannon, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, June 12, 1917, in Washington, D.C. 18 numbered pages, brown paper cover, two staple binding, rust. Water damage along spine, tear along bottom. illustration on cover and title page of eagle perched on a wagon wheel with crossed key and sabre. Printed by Washington government printing office.
20200	1766	Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert Collection	The collection consists of one [1] Arkansas National Bank liberty bond envelope issued to Olive Struvant; one [1] postcard depicting the Officers' Quarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, one [1] portrait of General John J. Pershing and one [1] scrapbook page featuring three [3] photographs which document and were accumulated during Sergeant Harold S. Gilbert's at Fort McDowell on Angel Island in 1917. Also included are three [3] newspaper clippings celebrating the Allied victory in World War I and the resultant League of Nations, and one [1] United States Food Administration poster from the same time period. In addition to these materials is one [1] Richfield Reporter "Victory March" Map showing land controlled by the United Nations versus Land controlled by the Japanese in the Pacific during
26289	1902	Major Carl R. Johnston Cavalry Papers	Two [2] maps of Europe and France during World War I, and various certificates awarded, dating form 1917-1953, to Carl R. Johnston who in the U.S. Army Cavalry

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
26980	1902	General Joseph W. Stilwell Papers	Twenty-one (21) photographs depicting Joseph Stilwell and his life during his career from a young cadet at the U.S. Military Academy in 1904, one (1) Holy Bible that General Stilwell received as a gift for his dedication to his men, and three (3) newspaper clippings announcing the death of General Stilwell in 1946, which discuss his career and legacy .
26996	1902	Lois Johnson World War I Collection	One (1) book, "What A Soldier Should Know: The Soldier's Catechism" by Major F.C. Bolles, Captain E.C. Jones, and Captain J.S. Upham (1917) , one (1) panoramic Boussum photograph depicting the "Grizzlies", Battery D of the 2nd California Field Artillery at Camp Tanforan on 29 August 1917, three (3) editions of "The Fly Paper," edited and printed by soldiers in the Air Service of the American A.E.F., and one (1) edition of The Stars and Stripes, the official newspaper of the A.E.F. from 1918.
27001	1902	Anne (Porter) Burmister Collection	Ephemera from World 1 and World War II owned and used by Robert Bashford Burmister a businessman in San Francisco and Robert Gage and Anne (Porter) Burmister. The collection also includes a Civil War Handbook, San Francisco Chronicle supplemental poster for the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia, 1926, and a World War II 4th Liberty Loan War Bond poster. Materials span the years 1918 to World War II.
27021	1902	Ben Weed Collection: Frank E. Williams Coast Artillery Corps Ephemera, 1917-1926	One (1) Draft Registration Certificate issued to Frank Edward Williams in San Francisco by Henry E. Farmer in June 1917 and one (1) Journal, "Coast Artillery Journal: Volume 65, Number 5" published by the Sixth Coast Artillery, November
27026	1902	Donald E. Jenson Collection	One book relating to the Spanish American War; photographs depicting a Coast Artillery Officer at the turn of the 20th-century; books and sheet music documenting the role of music in the armed forces and civilian life from the Civil War through World War I; propaganda posters drawn by Louis R. Samish and propaganda literature from World War I issued by the Committee of Public Information and the National War Garden Commission.
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27093	1902	Juanita Parker Lang Collection	Varied materials such as photographs and postcards depicting Civil War scenes, Manila during the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars, Army transport during that war , sheet music from 1911-1938, and biographies collected by Juanita Parker Lang.
27949	1766	Raymond David Shelley 38th Company, C.A.C. Photographs and Ephemera	Photographic postcards, photographs, which document Raymond David Shelley's service with the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps in San Francisco from c. 1910 through the 1920s and one (1) tissue-thin napkin featuring a roster and menu commemorating Christmas celebrations held by the 38th Company at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1910. Photographs depict scenes of daily life at Fort Winfield Scott.
27958	1766	Charles Lewis Camp Military Service Collection	Papers, postcards and ephemera which detail the military service of Charles Lewis Camp, a noted Bay Area paleontologist, during World War I.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
27965	1766	Jeanne G. Ferrari Collection: Henry P. Hauser Papers	The collection consists of materials relating to the military service of Sergeant Henry Paul Hauser with Base Hospital No. 30 during World War I. Comprised of military orders and registration cards, a manual, certificates, a newspaper clipping, ephemera—such as tickets and programs, and a souvenir book, the collection documents Hauser's enlistment into the Medical Corps from Stanford University, the Hospital's training at Fort Mason and embarkation to France via New York, and the unit's extracurricular activities while abroad. In addition, materials relate to Hauser's participation in the Inter-Allied Games of 1919, during which he was a member of the American Rugby Team, and his service as an Air Raid Warden in San Francisco during World War II.
27966	1766	Bernice Farington Collection	Three [3] items relating to Major Irwin E. Farington's service with Company C, 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I and stereographs of Fort Mason and the Cliff House.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
33315	1766	Master Sergeant Edward J. Whitehead Collection	Two (2) copy negative of Coast Artillery Corps and Post Non-Commissioned staff officers at the Presidio and the graduating class from a training school at the Fort Totten, plus one (1) photograph (copy print with associated copy negative) depicting Fort Point, c. 1908, one (1) photograph (copy print) depicting the 38th Company, Coast Artillery Corps firing a 12" mortar at Battery Stotsenburg, 1914; and one (1) copy negative of a portrait depicting Sergeant Edward J.
33322	1766	Colonel Harold W. Browning Collection	One (1) 7.25" by 9" black and white Signal Corps photograph of General Foch and General John J. Pershing, Commander in Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces in France during World War and one (1) 8.25" by 10" black and white photograph of General Pershing walking with four other unidentified officers, presumably in France during World War I.
33333	1766	Agnes (Patterson) Brown Collection	Portrait photographs of Marvin E. Patterson Studio portraits of Marvin E. Patterson, of the 85th Coast Artillery, taken in October of 1916; and portrait head-shot portraying an and one photo of an artilleryman circa 1910.
33335	1766	Roy J. Haven 1st Army Artillery Park Papers	One booklet, "History of the Army Artillery Park, First Army, A.E.F., France" published by A.L. McEvoy in Oakland, California, June 1919. One [1] Stars and Stripes newspaper clipping titled "Asks Word from 1st Army Buddies" in which Haven asks for his service friends to contact him.
33751	1766	Virginia P. Hosley Collection	Thirty (33) photographs which document the life of Major General Charles Gould Morton from infancy through his career, his time as a cadet at West Point, his service with the 6th U.S. Infantry Regiment during the Spanish American War, and his time in command of the 29th Infantry Division during World War I, the Hawaiian Department directly following the war, and the Ninth Corps Area headquartered at the Presidio of San Francisco in the early 1920s. The collection also includes one (1) handwritten note from the Chaplain of the 29th Infantry Division explaining the gift of a souvenir sandbag from World War I.
33754	1766	Sergeant Cleveland Cummings History of the 63rd Infantry Regiment	One (1) book, "History of the Sixty-Third U.S. Infantry, 1917-1919"
33774	1766	John W. Rask 1st Army Artillery Park Photographs	Four [4] photographs which follow the career of John W. Rask with the Coast Artillery, from the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I to his involvement with a veterans association in Minnesota after his retirement.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
33793	1766	Colonel Leslie T. Lathrop 63rd Infantry Regiment Photograph and Roster	One (1) Roll of Honor Roster of Company D, 63rd Infantry Regiment for service in World War I published by H.H. Stratton in 1917, and one (1) 6" by 27.5" black and white panoramic Courser photograph depicting the Medical Detachment of the 63rd Infantry Regiment at the Presidio of San Francisco in July of 1918.
33796	1766	Stanley Wallis Wenner Papers	Includes: one (1) privately-bound volume of sheet music compiled of songs, published between 1840 and 1870, seven (7) rolled photographs which depict 4th Company, Presidio Training Camp during World War I and the 12th U.S. Infantry at Camp Fremont during World War I, one (1) menu and Roster from the Farewell Dinner for the Ninth Company, Presidio Training Camp held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917, one (1) brochure titled "Battle of the Ridges", and one (1) Post Logbook for the 4th Interceptor Command Aircraft Warning Service Volunteer Observer Observations from World War II.
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
34004	3043	Copley Kerns Stone WWI Camp Fremont Collection	Ninety (90) black and white photos by Copley Kern Stone stationed at Camp Fremont during WWI contained in a photo album with "Souvenir Cards" imprinted on cover.
34006	3458	The Rosebud Lane Preddy Collection	Twenty (20) items pertaining to Letterman General Hospital from the late 1950s through the early 1970s. Material includes thirteen (13) black and white photographs of Letterman staff and patients, hospital newsletters, booklets, surgical training manuals, transcripts, and maps.
34783	1766	Alice Allen Collection	Two photographs depicting Private William M. Allen in uniform, 1918 ,one (1) and with a group of men at Fort McDowell in 1918, five (5) photographic postcards depicting views from Fort McDowell and one (1) empty envelope postmarked 10 July 1918.
34786	1766	Donald Antonioli Collection	Two (2) War Department postcards drafting Leon Antonioli into the military in 1917 , one (1) Christmas, two (2) copy portraits of Leon Antonioli in uniform, two (2) train tickets, c. 1917-1918, one (1) YMCA "Parodies on Army Songs" pamphlet welcoming home the 363rd Infantry and 347th Artillery Regiments, c. 1919, and one (1) Official Membership Card certifying Leon Antonioli as a member of the 91st Infantry Division Association, Inc.
34790	1766	Sergeant Phillip C. Katz Collection	Sixty-five (65) photographs which document Sergeant Katz's service with the 363rd Infantry Regiment during World War I, fifty-eight [58] images taken by the U.S. Army Signal Corps which mainly depict the war-torn French and Belgian countryside, one [1] portrait of Sgt. Katz and 26 Medal of Honor winners, two [2] books chronicling World War I in photographs, and two [2] successive oral histories in which Sgt. Katz discusses his family history, their experience during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, and his involvement in World War I.
34791	1766	Elsie Jordan Collection	Correspondence from Alfred H. Jordan to his wife, Elsie, in which he describes daily life at Camp Lewis, Washington in 1917 and his experiences at the front in France in 1918, photographs which depict Jordan's service with the 363rd Infantry Regiment and his family, a newspaper clipping from 1918, and a receipt and associated literature for a Bureau of War Risk Insurance Premium. Other materials include one [1] 5.25" x 9.25" portrait of the 363rd Infantry Regiment Machine Gun Company, which was used for fund raising, and miscellaneous books.
34793	1766	Mary Ingraham Edie Peeke Collection	Biography of Col. Guy Lewis Edie, written by his son-in-law Col. Carroll Peeke, ephemera and photographs which document his marriage in San Francisco, his journey with the Taft Party to Japan and the Philippines (1905), and his life at the Presidio of San Francisco in command of Letterman General Hospital. Materials date from 1897 -1918.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
34798	1766	Porter M. and Alice (Cazasus) Griffith Collection	One (1) catalog, "Distinctive Cloth Insignia of American Expeditionary Forces five and (5) books collected by Porter M. and Alice Cazasus Griffith while serving with the Military Sea Transport Service, U.S. Army Signal Corps and Coast Guard Auxiliary, respectively, through both World Wars .
34950	1766	Lucille B. Scranton Collection	The collection documents Major Birren's Military service during World War I and after plus one (1) July 1919 edition of The New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial titled "Argonne Battlefield" and one (1)24-volume set titled "A Photographic History Why America Won the War".
34951	1766	Lorin H. Tryon, Jr. Collection	.8 linear feet of correspondence, papers, orders, financial documents, ephemera, property receipts, certificates, postcards, photographs and maps which pertain to the life of Captain Lorin H. Tryon's military career the 316th Supply Train, 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
34952	1766	Major Herbert E. Batz Collection	One (1) U.S. Army Regulations from 1913 (corrected to 1917), three (3) photographs (copy prints) depicting the Ferry Building in San Francisco boats on San Francisco Bay and one [1] postcard commemorating the Confederate War Centennial Fort Sumter.
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert whiles serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
34963	1766	Lieutenant Herbert J. Simon Scrapbook	One (1) 125-page scrapbook of material about Herbert Jerome Simon, an aviator killed during World War I. Contents follow Lt. Simon from infancy through training with the 13th Aero Squadron in San Diego, Louisiana and Alabama. The album consists of telegrams, newspaper clippings from local publications, photographs and correspondence sent to his mother, Bertha, regarding Lt. Simon's death in France from his family and friends, peers with whom he served, federal entities and the City of San Francisco.
34964	1766	Mrs. Neil E. Johansen Ex-Servicemen Comics	One (1) booklet titled "Halt Friends! In and Out of the Trenches" produced by Unemployed or Disabled Ex-Service Men which features comics depicting the life of a soldier, both during and after World War I.
34973	1766	Major General William Church Davis Photographs	Six (1) framed photographs dating from 1861-1865 and one (1) 7" x 9.75" wood frame with portrait of "Officer Personnel, HQ 18th Training Area, 31st Heavy Artillery Brigade in Donjeux, France, Dec. 1918".
34975	1766	Marguerite Stutter Collection	Ephemera from World War II, cartoons clipped form Bay Area Newspapers, plus six (6) cartoons by Bill Mauldin and Lichty, five (5) additional newspaper clippings of military and government humorous vignettes and of two (2) books which document World War I, "The United States in the Great War" 1919 and "The A.E.F. in Cartoon from 'The Stars and Stripes' " 1933).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
34978	1766	J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection	Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.
34987	1766	May Murphy World War I Sheet Music and Cartoons	Six (6) popular titles of sheet music from World War I and one (1) book, "Wally: His Cartoons of the A.E.F." c.1919
34988	1766	Norman C. Durieux Sheet Music Collection	Twelve (12) selections of arranged piano music dating from 1901 through 1942, with the majority published during World War I and military themed.
34992	1766	H.G. Sample, Jr. Photographic History of World War I	One (1) 11" x 16" New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial Portfolio of the European War in Rotogravure Etchings titled "The Photographic History of the Great European War in Gravure".
34993	1766	Colonel Maurice H. Good Stars and Stripes Portfolio	One (1) 16" x 21.5" bound portfolio of the "Stars and Stripes," official newspaper of the American Expeditionary Forces printed in France from 8 February 1918 through 13 June 1919 published by The National Tribune sometime after 1926.
35222	1958	Reinhold Bothe Papers and WWI Photographs	Documents, papers and photographs relating photographs to the during the World War One era and to Bothe's military service and civilian life.
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35251	1766	World War One Ephemera	Fliers, signs, stickers, pamphlets, clippings and posters relating to World War One. War bonds, Red Cross, YMCA advertisements, transcripts of speeches by Woodrow Wilson, and an Army safety poster. Several fliers for Liberty Loans and signs for Wars Savings Stamps.
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
35297	1766	Siviter Ward Horn Collection	One photograph depicting Rudolph A. Horn in uniform, and numerous papers, correspondence, books and ephemera relating to Horn's the military career with the 7th, 9th and 28th Infantry Regiments, as well as the 20th Brigade of the U.S. Guard from the Philippine-American War through post-World War I 1920s; most of these materials feature a personal address to his son, Siviter. The collection also includes information pertaining to Horn family genealogy as well as a 1927-1927 United States Military Academy, West Point handbook.
35298	1766	George E. "Ed" Maker Papers	Photographs and papers relating to the military career of George E. "Ed" Maker, a trumpeter and bugler for the 5th Cavalry and the 1st Cavalry, 1911-1919. His career spanned the Mexican War to World War I, and included stints at Angel Island, Schofield Barracks, and Fort Huachuca and other forts along the Arizona/Mexico border. He also briefly performed escort duty at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.
35305	1766	Hamm World Wars Publications Collection	Collection of newspapers, a picture book from World Wars I & II and two-volume set of French books, bound in leather, entitled "L'Album de la Guerre, 1914-1919," giving the pictorial history of World War
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
35348	1766	Witherow Family Papers	Materials related to the family of Colonel Joseph F. Witherow, who served in the Spanish American War with the 15th Infantry and then in various companies of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott, Fort Baker and Fort Barry through 1928.
35352	1766	Mildred L. Lewis Collection	Scrapbooks, photograph and autograph albums, newspaper clippings, loose photographs, papers and ephemera such as directories, souvenir programs, etcetera which document the life of Mildred Lewis and her career as a Signal Corps Telephone Operator during World War I, her post war life in San Francisco, travels and her role as the chairwoman for the San Francisco chapter of the Women's Overseas Service League and other organizations.
35390	1766	"Liaison: The Courier of the Big Gun Corps" Collection	Twenty-four (24) editions of the Coast Artillery Corps publication "Liaison: The Courier of The Big Gun Corps" which ran from the end of World War I to April 1920. The volumes contain general orders and appointments of Coast Artillery Corps members and regiments, as well as regions of service, such as the Panama Canal Zone and the European Theater of World War I, and humorous cartoons.
35398	1766	Brigadier General Frank W. Weed Medical Department Report on the U.S. Army in World War I	Sixteen (16) volumes from the series "The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War" from 1923 to 1927.
35399	1766	Dr. Edward R. Baldwin Trudeau Sanatorium Medical Department Report on the U.S. Army in World War I	One (1) book, "The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War, 1924, detailing different disease conditions and two(2) bookplates which identify book as a present to the Medical Library of the Trudeau Sanatorium by Dr. E.R. Baldwin.
36582	1766	Post Thrift Shop "The Nations at War"	Two (2)volumes of "The Nations at War" by Willis John Abbot 1917 and 1918.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
36662	3045	J.D. Givens Presidio Negative Collection	Twelve (12) 4x5 inch negatives of various army activities in the Presidio. The images were taken between 1912-1918 and show soldiers drilling, general views of buildings, troops in formation and performing other duties such as peeling
36666	1766	Charles E. West 91st Infantry Division Collection	One (1) booklet, "The Story of the 91st Infantry Division: Powder River, Let 'Er Buck, August 1917-January 1945.
36670	1766	Rachel L. Ward Cyrus Leroy Baldrige Book of World War I Sketches	One (1) book, "'I Was There' With the Yanks on the Western Front, 1917-1919" by C. Leroy Baldrige, 1919.
36671	1766	Francisco G. Montealegre, Jr. Papers and Posters	Papers, a manual , and posters relating to World War I, and to Montealegre's career with the Coast Artillery during World War II.
36681	1766	Hazel Wilson American Expeditionary Forces Songbook	One (1) 11" x 14" songbook, "Popular Songs of the A.E.F." Compiled for use in the Huts of the Knights of Columbus (Paris, France: Editions Francis Salabert, 1918) with "Fernanda Wille, A.E.F., 18 19-20" handwritten on the interior of the
36683	1766	Guy Elmer Crow 316th Engineers History and Songbook	One (1)"U.S. Army Songbook" issued by the War Department Commission on Camp Activities, 1918 and one (1) book, "The History of the 316th Engineers: A Record of Military Operations from August, 1917 to April, 1919".
36685	1766	Colonel Mervyn F. Burke Papers	One (1) Non-Commissioned Officers Club Staff envelope addressed to Sgt. M.F. Burk, one (1) book, "History of the World War" by Frank H. Simmonds, 1920, and five (5) German banknotes, from 1922 to 1924.
36694	1766	Clyde S. Cook 117th Engineer Regiment Collection	One (1) rolled photograph taken by the Pictorial New Company depicting Company D, 117th Engineers in New York, one (1) mailing tube; and one (1) book, "California Rainbow Memories: A Pictorial Review of the Activities of the 2nd Battalion, 117th Engineers during the World War" edited by E.J. Sadler (1925).
36698	1766	John W. Sullivan Library Collection	One (1) book, "Notes on Field Artillery for Officers of All Arms" by Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr. , 1917
36699	1766	Roy A. Cordy 1st Army Artillery Park Collection	One(1)] rolled panoramic Boussum photograph depicting the 21st Company, Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Winfield Scott on 11 September 1917, and one (1) book, "Around the World with a Camera: Special War Edition Photographs from the Battlefields",1919
36707	1766	David Clement Collection: Private Walter L. Mays Newspaper and Portrait	One (1) studio portrait of Walter L. Mays in 91st Infantry Division uniform, and one (1) headline from "The Bakersfield Californian" which reads, "Braved Shellfire to Rush U.S. Supplies / Son of Local Man Cited for War Work / Private Walter L. Mays and Bride He Claimed on Return from War," 18 July 1919.
36708	1766	Lieutenant Harry J. Craig 361st Infantry Regiment Identity Card	One American Expeditionary Forces Officer's Identity Card issued to 1st Lieutenant Harry J. Craig while he served with the 361st Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division during World War I with one photo insert.
36711	1766	Bruce M. Scott World War I Photographs	Forty-four (44 ) black and white copy prints taken by General John J. Pershing's driver, Thompson, as she toured France during World War I. In addition to candid portraits of Thompson in uniform, photographs also depict soldiers engaged in preparations along a firing line; a regiment marching through a French village and soldiers posed with their horses; a horse show; candid views of General Pershing at an award ceremony; soldiers at rest, in a troop transport, and at a chow line staffed by Thompson and other women.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
36831	1766	Sarah Conklin 91st Infantry Division Souvenir Report	One (1) souvenir card which features a photograph of Brigadier John B. McDonald, commander of the 181st Infantry Brigade, and a transcript of his report on the 91st Infantry Division during World War I.
36839	1766	Genevieve Warfield Papers	One (1) Pictorial Gravure Section from the Sunday, 22 December 1918 edition of the New York American newspaper which profiles General John J. Pershing, documenting ongoing treaty negotiations and other news relative to the end of World War I plus one (1) photocopy of a certificate appointing George H. Warfield as Chairman for the Military Training Camps Association in Sonoma County on 1 March 1936.
36846	1766	Charles N. Edmonston American Field Service Roster	One (1) roster of Volunteers of the American Field Service in France from 1915 to 1917. The roster includes a brief history of the American Field Service and an alphabetical list of volunteers.
36858	1766	Mrs. Warren J. Vocke Panoramic 363rd Infantry Photograph	One (1) panoramic black and white photograph depicting Company M, 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division after they had returned from France, following World War I, in 1919.
36868	1766	Martin S. Mitau U.S. Army Manuals	Four [4] U.S. Army manuals from World War I.
36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
36958	1766	Major General Frederick Funston	Twenty-eight (28) copy negatives which depict General Funston with the 20th Kansas Volunteers in San Francisco during the Spanish American War; with his family and with troops at encampments along the Texas border with Mexico during the Mexican Border Conflict of 1914, one (1) photograph album with twenty-four (24) photographs depicting various members of the Blankart or Funston family, and four (4) books pertaining to U.S. Army Regulations, U.S. Army Ballads, and World War I.
36959	1766	Dr. Herbert V. Mellinger World War I Papers and Photographs	U.S. Army general orders, memorandums, property, receipts and ephemera related to the career of 1st Lieutenant Herbert V. Mellinger as a U.S. Army Medical Corps officer attached to the 65th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps from 1917 to 1918, and an album with 122 images related to his career and travels; a booklet of souvenir postcards depicting various of Camp de la Courtine, in France.
36960	1766	James P. Sullivan Honorable Discharge Certificate	One (1) honorable discharge certificate issued to Corporal James P. Sullivan of Headquarters Company, 44th Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco on 20 June 1919.
36966	1766	Colonel James A. Buchanan 319th Engineers Christmas Menu	One (1) menu and roster commemorating Christmas celebrations held by Headquarters Company, 319th Engineers, American Expedition Forces in Pontanezen, Brest, France in 1918.
36967	1766	Vesta Bunnell Women's Overseas Service League History and Roster	One (1) booklet, "Paths of Service of the Oakland-East Bay Unit, Women's Overseas Service League in the United States of America—History and Roster," 1958.
36970	1766	Edwin A. Elsbach Newspaper Clipping Collection	Newspaper clippings and headlines" about World War I, Iraq and Syria in 1941 and the sinking of the Andrea Doria in

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
36972	1766	Brigadier General Robert W. Mearns Papers 1889 -1890	Two (2) newspapers: "The Watch Tower," published by the First Baptist Church of Conshohocken; and the "Scioto Gazette," from 1918 which documents the movement of Colonel Mearns to the Infantry Replacement Depot at Camp Gordon, Georgia at the end of World War I. plus thirteen (2) topographical, architectural, and geometric drawings and sketches drawn by Mearns while a cadet at West Point from 1889 to 1890
36973	1766	Samuel A. Hennigan 24th Engineers Photograph and Postcards	One (1) photographic postcard depicting a portrait of Samuel A. Hennigan in uniform, six [6] lithographic postcards of Strasbourg and one [1] panoramic photograph depicting Company B of the 24th Engineers in Le Mans, France on 30 April 1919.
36974	1766	Marna C. Glaeser 24th Engineers Photograph	One (1) black and white panoramic Fletcher photograph of the 24th Engineers, accompanied by the 24th Regiment band, in France on 8 May 1919.
36975	1766	Stuart Smith Certificate of Enlistment	One (1) Enlisted Reserve Corps Certificate of Enlistment issued to Private Stuart Smith of Salt Lake City, Utah upon his enlistment as a private in the Medical Section, 19 July 1917.
36976	1766	Charles E. Torp 24th Machine Gun Battalion Papers	Photographs, ephemera and other materials related to the service of Corporal Charlie E. Torp in Company "C" of the 24th Machine Gun Battalion during World War I.
36977	1766	Harry D. Everett 347th Field Artillery Photograph	Panoramic photograph depicting "D" Battery of the 347th Field Artillery at Camp Lewis, Washington in 1918 and mailing tube sent by H.D. Everett from Camp Lewis, American Lake, Washington to Miss Edna Wilson in Healdsburg.
36985	1766	1st Lieutenant John R. Leister Coast Artillery Papers and Photographs	One (1) unused furlough certificate from the 1890s, one (1) envelope addressed to Sergeant John Leister at Fort Worden in 1924, and two (2) panoramic photographs depicting the 67th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Winfield Scott in August of 1918 and the 26th Coast Artillery Regiment at Fort Screven, Georgia in December of 1918, respectively.
36988	1766	Earl H. Steinau 322nd Field Signal Battalion Papers and Photographs	Papers, documents and photographs which document the service of Private Earl H. Steinau with Company "A" of the 322nd Field Service Battalion during World War I, seven (7) aerial photographs taken between June and November of 1918 and a map of Fort Benning from 1946.
37008	1766	Gabriel Moulin Photograph Collection	Photographs and copy prints taken by photographer Gabriel Moulin which depict a U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; street scenes in San Francisco during World War I, c. 1917-1919; building and landscape views of, as well as events held at Camp Fremont in Menlo Park; and servicemen, both U.S. Army and U.S. Navy, reading and playing games in a well appointed study.
37019	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs Papers and Photographs	Correspondence, certificates, military papers, newspaper clippings, photographs and ephemera which document the life and career of Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs' service before and during World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater with the Signal Corps. Also included in the collection is a photograph of an ancestor in Civil War uniform, and a book which belonged to his father, Edwin Leroy Driggs, "Lays of a Sergeant" by Norbert Lyons 1914. NOTE: This collection includes Restricted Materials; please consult the reference archivist for further information.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to "John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with "Warrants" handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company "G", Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
37042	1766	Sergeant Ronald E. Egger Ephemera Collection (FOP)	Materials found on post at the Presidio of San Francisco by Sergeant Ronald Egger, which primarily include Army Extension Course materials, late 1930s - early 1940s. Also included is a World War I French map and guide to Bordeaux; an Army & Navy Map of the Pacific Coast, which includes a guide to insignia of the Armed Forces, and Facts About Army Camps on the West Coast—Camp Lewis, Camp Fremont, and Camp Kearny; an unused Army Officer's Notebook; and a Ninth Service Command Provost Marshall identification wallet issued to Glenn E. Rasche at the Presidio of San Francisco. In addition to these materials is one [1] Passport issued to Ronald Eugene Egger documenting his travels throughout Southeast Asia, 1970 - 1971 during the Vietnam War.
37051	1766	Captain Joseph Boyd Mock World War I Papers	One [1] portrait depicting Captain Joseph B. Mock in his National Guard uniform, with the following inscription handwritten on the reverse: "Capt. J.B. Mock, Secretary, 40th Division reunion association. Mock and Capt. Bruce R. Stannard of San Diego post of the American Legion have charge of the Armistice Day memorial Services at the Organ Pavilion at 11:00 am Sunday, November 11th." Also included in the collection is one [1] large map, "Plan of London" by Alexander Gross, F.R.G.S. and published by GEOGRAPHIA, Ltd; written on the reverse of the map is "Property of Joseph Boyd Mock, Capt., AUS Ret., WWI."
37472	1766	Maude Johnson Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Five [5] images which depict Maude Johnson with American Expeditionary Forces soldiers in France that were taken during her service as a telephone operator with the Signal Corps in France during World War I. Also included is one [1] English-French language translation document which provides standard phrases used during phone conversations.
37473	1766	Marie Lange Signal Corps Telephone Operator Photographs	One [1] black and white photographic print depicting Grace Banker on the left, and Marie Lange on the right posing in Souilly, France during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 1918; one [1] black and white copy negative with one [1] copy print depicting a group of telephone operators at First Army Headquarters in Souilly, France in which Marie Lange is second from the left in the second row, and Helen Hill is second from the right in the second row; and one [1] black and white copy negative made from a studio portrait of Esther "Tootsie" Fresnel in 1918.
37474	1766	Louise Le Breton Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Fourteen [14] copy negatives and prints made from photographs, newspaper articles, sketches and military documents which document the service of Louise Le Breton with the U.S. Army Signal Corps as a telephone operator during World War I. Subjects include portraits of Miss Le Breton, her sister, Raymonde, and fellow operators such as Marie La Salle and other from the first unit of telephone operators attached to the First Army in France, as well as local Berkeley press coverage of the Le Breton involvement in the war.
37475	1766	Ruth Boucher Signal Corps Telephone Operator Collection	Eight [8] black and white copy negatives and/or copy prints taken by Ruth Boucher Pels during her service with the Signal Corps as a telephone operator in World War I. Subjects include Signal Corps Girls on the Benicia Ferry prior to embarkation; Marshall Foch and an unidentified officer in Tours, France; photographs of Helme Greenlund and Marion Swan in France; a group photograph of the 6th Unit of the telephone operators; an article from Telephone Topics titled "Welcome Home for A.E.F. Operators;" and the Membership Card issued to Ruth Boucher upon joining The Signal Corps Veterans Association of the War of 1917.
37497	3670	Martin Darwin World War I Poster	One [1] World War I poster depicting a Mielziner sketch of President Woodrow Wilson captioned "'I Summon You to the Comradeship,' Woodrow Wilson. Answer the Red Cross Christmas Roll Call for Universal Membership," 1918 [PAM
38704	1766	T. Bradley San Francisco Examiner	One [1] San Francisco Examiner from 23 April 1919, featuring the headline "Joyous City Goes Hero Mad; Historic Welcome to Fighting Sons" in reference to the return of the 363rd Infantry and the 347th Field Artillery Regiments, 91st Infantry Division to San Francisco following the end of World War I. One article has been clipped from page 7/8.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War I</b>			
38713	1766	Lyman F. Conway Family Papers	Twenty-eight [28] banknotes from Belgium, France, Germany, Japanese Invasion Money from the occupied Philippines and Dutch West Indies, as well as military payment currency used in Japan from World War I through World War II. In addition, the collection includes nine [9] ration books issued to Clarence J. Conway, Clara B. Conway and Lyman F. Conway when they lived at 3267 25th Street in San Francisco during World War II. Also included is one [1] vinyl LP recording of "The Final Addresses of General MacArthur" and two [2] vinyl LP recordings with their associated commemorative books titled "The Confederacy, 1861-1865" and "The Union, 1861-1865."
38811	3670	Dr. George McGee "National Geographic" Magazines	The collection consists of two [2] issues of "The National Geographic Magazine" which date from and pertain to World Wars I and II. Volume XXXVI, Number 6 from December of 1919. Volume LXXVI, Number Two from August 1944
39282	1766	Harry E. Reed Papers	The collection consists of one [1] menu and roster commemorating the Farewell Dinner given for Eighth Company, Presidio Training Camp at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917. Also included is one [1] menu, program and roster for a bon voyage celebration held at Fort Rosecrans, California for Supply Company, Twenty-Fifth Artillery, C.A.C. on 16 December 1918.
39327	1766	Brigadier General P.J.H. Farrell Papers	The collection consists of one [1] lithographic battlefield map, "Les Champs de Bataille de Verdun" showing the Battle of Verdun during World War I with the region of Azaines circled and captioned "Oct. 1918". This map was found inserted in one [1] "The United Nations War Atlas" which features General Douglas MacArthur on the cover and was published by Consolidated Book Publishers, Inc. in 1942.
39656	1766	Cordelia Dupuis Davis Papers	The collection consists of twenty [20] black and white copy prints of images that depict Cordelia Dupuis in Signal Corps Telephone Operator uniform and overseas with fellow telephone operators. Also included are a series of images showing the airfields in Tours, France, 1918-1919, and some prints have corresponding copy negatives. In addition to the copy prints are 107 photocopied documents that pertain to Dupuis' service during World War I and after her discharge from the 1920s and 1930s when she was in Portland, Oregon, through the 1940s and 1950s when she was in Los Angeles. These documents include railway receipts, military papers, newspaper clippings, invitations, correspondence, receipts, lists, permits, instructions, menus, telegrams, membership cards, and other ephemera.
39813	1766	Marion P. Crocker Photographs	The collection consists of two [2] small black and white photographs believed to have come from a photograph album documenting the World War I service of Marion P. Crocker.
39832	1766	World War I Training Camp Negatives	The collection consists of two [2] black and white negatives, possibly nitrate, depicting Camp Fremont and Camp Kearney, c.1918. Handwritten along the edges of each nitrate is an original caption.
40013	2873	Russell Terkildsen World War II Collection	36 items related to the service of Russell Terkildsen at the Presidio, 1942-1946 with the 234th Signal Operation Company. Items include photos, photo booklets, ephemera, Newspaper articles, and history of the 234th Company.
40079	1713	6th Army Public Affairs Photograph Collection	Thirty-five (35) black and white photographs from the 6th Army Public Affairs Office on the Presidio. Some images are from exhibits, such as images of female WWI Signal Corps workers, some are from special events at the Presidio Army Museum, and some document a funeral at the National Cemetery.
41737	3642	Roster 347th Field Artillery A.E.F., 1918-1919	One [1] booklet roster naming the members of the 347th Field Artillery from 1918-1919 in the American Expeditionary Forces. An introduction details the formation and movements of the 347th. Also includes three images, one of "The Old Man"; "the Higher Ups", officers in the 347th; and "Welcome home", a parade down San Francisco's Market Street. Introduction by Father George Lacombe.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
3104		Magazines, "Life," April 6, 1942, May 29, 1944, January 1, 1945, October 8, 1945 Issues	Four (4) Magazines, "Life," April 6, 1942, May 29, 1944, January 1, 1945, October 8, 1945
3403		Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
2509		Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
2256			Presidio of SF--Charles C. Quigley Collection 3 - B&W portrait photos of Charles C. Quigley; Army Orders and Certificates, 1920-1943; News clippings, ca 1943; Published Special Orders, Pamphlets; Infantry School Diplomas, 1921; Commissions & Commendations, 1903-1948; Quigley coat of arms
2509		Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
2760			(1) VHS video tape of National Archives stock footage #98 1978: U.S. - Japan joint security pact at Enlisted Service Club, (now known as the Golden Gate Club) September 8, 1951.
3427			Two (2) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Golden Gate Guardian," Christmas and New Years, 1941 editions; seven (7) copies of the NEWSPAPER, "Fort Cronkhite Foghorn," Vol. 2 Nos. 1 - 7, September 12th to October 23rd, 1941; and one (1) Envelope, US War Department.
3400		Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
3399		James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific
2026			Copy Negatives of Berwick Photographs, WWII. Images are of Ernest D. Berwick and unidentified soldiers in unidentified locations, 1943-1945. Sergeant Berwick was a Camera Technician in the 6th Photo Technical Squadron of the Army Air Corps from February 20, 1943 to November 30, 1945.
2817			Biographical information regarding General Malin Craig, who served in 1906 as a Captain in charge of the relief camp housing Chinese earthquake refugees. Gen. Craig was Commanding General of the 9th Corps Area, 1933-1935 and went on to become Chief of Staff of the U.S. Army immediately prior to World War II.
3493			One program, "Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Christmas 1941"
2672		Davidson Scrapbook Copies	Photocopies of News Clippings, 1930's to 1950's

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
	3266	50th anniversary of the signing of the U.S.-Japan Joint Security Pact (2001) Ephemera	Assorted ephemera, including various invitations, ceremony programs, brochures, exhibition catalogs, a press packet and speech, all relating to local events commemorating the 50th anniversary of the signing of the U.S.-Japan Joint Security
	2675		Video tape of Coast Artillery activities, ca. 1942, at mouth of Columbia River
	3128		Two (2) Magazines, Time "50th Anniversary of V-E Day" commemorative issue and Life March 1, 1954 issue
	2676	Posters	World War II Posters
	3900	Charles Teitel Collection	Approx 1.5 linear feet of archival materials, which includes correspondence between family members, Golden Gate Guardian newspapers, a scrapbook, photographs and other ephemera. Describes actions, trainings, and experiences at Fort Winfield Scott in the Presidio during World War II. Charles Teitel was editor for the Golden Gate Guardian
	2612		Battlefield memorial posters
	2279		Kidera/Tobey Letter Phonograph Records - USO recordings of "voice letters" sent by soldiers to Dorothy Grace Tully
	1674		US Army Transport Services-- plans, bulletins
	2128		Programs for 50th Anniversary of VE Day, 5/8/95
	2179		National Japanese-American Historical Society brochures on Japanese Military Intelligence exhibit
2185	1827	Carroll Lundeen 216th Coast Artillery Collection	Copies of items loaned by Carroll Lundeen of the 216th Coast Artillery. 216th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft 1941 Yearbook, Camp Haan, California. FM 4-176 Antiaircraft Artillery Field Manual for Radio Set SCR-268, 1943. - Twenty [20] black and white negatives of the 216th Coast Artillery's assignment at Point Richmond and Fort Cronkhite, all Dec. 1941-May 1942.
6671	1986	Kenneth Cooper, Jr. Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Aerial Photographs	Eleven [11] black and white copy negatives depicting aerial views of the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—including Forts Funston, Miley and Winfield Scott, as well as the Presidio of San Francisco—taken by a photographer at the Naval Air Station in Alameda on 25 February 1942.
6673	1971	Captain Lawrence L. Conrad, Jr. Fort Funston Accidental Fire Investigation Photographs and Papers	Three [3] 5" x 7" black and white copy negatives of photographic prints depicting a 40mm gun and associated personnel at Fort Funston taken on 27 February 1944 by Lawrence Conrad during an investigation into the gun's accidental firing. Also included in the collection are two [2] documents detailing the investigation: one [1] Special Orders No. 48 issued by HQ 101st AAA BRIG at 256 Montgomery Street in San Francisco on 21 February 1944, showing Captain Lawrence L. Conrad, Jr. as assigned to the case; one [1] 28 February 1944 letter sent to Captain Lawrence by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McEvoy explaining the purpose of his detail.
8145	80	Charles F. Berta Photographs, Newspaper Clipping and Ephemera Alcatraz Island for World War II and the Indian Occupation	Three [3] images which depict Charles F. Berta welding as an inmate at Alcatraz Island Federal Penitentiary circa 1943. One [1] San Francisco Call-Bulletin newspaper clipping titled "Men on 'Rock' Join Nation's War Effort" Six [6] color photographs with corresponding copy negatives depicting the Indian Occupation of Alcatraz c. 1969 to 1970
8315	156	World War II First Aid Poster	First aid poster



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
8319	156	Room Assignments and Promotions, August 2, 1943 Special Order #169	Mimeograph listing room assignments & promotions at a building at Fort Mason, dated 2 August 1943. Signed by Capt. R. J. Shaw.
8320	156	Poster	Poster: "Don't let 'em know what's cooking", 1943 w/ 3 caricatures of Emperor Hirohito, Hitler & Mussolini. Beneath the figures, it says "zip your lip!".
8321	156	"Welcome Home" pamphlet	Pamphlet telling soldiers what to expect on returning home. Produced by the S. F. Port of Embarkation
8322	156	Fort Mason Personnel Photo 8/9/43	B & W group portrait of approx 42 people standing in semi-circle.
8668	1716	Book: War Department Pamphlet 21-13, "Army Life"	One (1) 10 August 1944 War Department Pamphlet 21-13-"Army Life"-created for newly inducted soldiers in order to help them adjust to military life. Its contents address all aspects of Army life: personal welfare, the specifics of working as a soldier, understanding the army as an institution, how to prepare oneself for war, and, in general, instilling patriotic fervor in new recruits
9728	2744	Gene Uratsu Photo Collection	Black and white negatives, contact sheets, photographic prints, a photocopy of a photo album, and a photocopy of the service album of Gene Uratsu. Mr. Uratsu was a student in the first class of Nisei soldiers trained at the Fourth Army Military Intelligence Service Language School located in Building 640 in the Presidio of San Francisco during WWII.
13265	1766	Arthur J. Cleu Collection	Photographs, postcards, books and papers relating to Arthur Cleu and his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park during World War I. Series 1: California and San Francisco Ephemera (ex 1906 Earthquake & Fire, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Oakland Bay Bridge); Series 2: photographs and papers related to the service of Arthur J. Cleu in World War I. Photographs depict his training at the Presidio of San Francisco and Fort Winfield Scott, and also include a series of images which document the arrival of Belgian troops in San Francisco. Papers include maps, manuals, regulations, orders, passes, menus, registration cards, rosters and other materials that document his service with the 1st Army Artillery Park from 1917 to 1919. Series 3: materials related to Cleu's life as a veteran following the war, and includes souvenir booklets which document the homecoming of the 363rd Infantry.
15706	1766	Letterman Army Hospital Papers	Papers and photographs generated by or once held by Letterman General Hospital from 1918 to 1993. Items include programs and fliers for event and ceremonies, everyday ephemera, booklets, guest books and news clippings. Photographs are primarily from 1918 to 1967 and contain staff portraits and group photos.
17033	1766	Mary J. Walsh War Damage Insurance	Materials relating to a war damage insurance policy taken out in 1942 by Mary J. Walsh of San Francisco. Includes the policy issued by the War Damage Corporation and the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, as well as two annual renewals. Her property was located at 555 19th Avenue.
17547	1260	Drawing	Pencil drawing of Hitler & Stalin w/ caption, "Look Adolf! I've/Been With You Not/Yet One Month. And/Already I've Got One/Sore Thumb/Mein Gott!". Artist said to have been an Alcatraz inmate. Unsigned. No date. Originally contained in scrapbook GOGA 17529.
17975	1522	Don DeNevi Research and Manuscript Collection`	Organized topically into three series: (I) Alcatraz, (II) Late 19th- and Early 20th Century, and (III) World War II and the Korean War. See the finding aid for a more in depth description.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
17995	1374	Margaret Stanley Photographs	B & W photos: views of Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation and Aquatic Park, S. F.
18025	2391	William Mottram Memorabilia: Artillery Gun Book, 1930s-1940s	One (1) log book titled "Artillery Gun Book" which contains records of a 75 mm gun model 1897 #2213, manufactured in 1919. Dates span from the 1930s to the 1940s and the gun was assigned to the 18th, the 76th, and the 74th Field Artillery Regiments; Forts Ord and Sill are also mentioned.
18070	2678	Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection	The Edward R. Bertram Presidio Ephemera Collection, 1944-1945 (GOGA 18070) is comprised of five (5) items: 1 Military Bridge Pass (Carquinez or Antioch Bridges); 1 Federal Government Bridge Pass (San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge); 2 menus from Presidio post Thanksgiving meals (1944-1945); and 1 newspaper, "The Presidio Sun."
18197	1766	Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection, 1941-1989	The Letterman General Hospital Fog Horn Collection consists of an incomplete and mismatched series of fifty-one (51) bound editions of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper titled "The Fog Horn" from 1941 to 1989, which began in 1941 and ran then length of the hospital's lifespan.
18766	1672	Life magazine for March 16, 1942	"Life" magazine, 3/16/42
18767	1672	Life magazine for March 17, 1941	"Life" magazine for March 17, 1941. Cover picture of Panama Canal Coast defense gun.
18768	1672	Time magazine for December 22, 1941	"Time" magazine for December 22, 1941,. Cover pic caricature of Japanese admiral Yamamoto.
18769	1672	Life magazine for July 20, 1942	"Life" magazine for July 20, 1942
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18808	2031	Susan Cheney Oral History Interview, 09 May 1993	Susan Cheney, Battery executive officer, Nike site SF88, 1974. Interviewer John Martini and Ron Parshall. Topics include Robert Mullens, Dimbensky, Demming, Flemming, Sgt. Doltz, Lt. Mathews, General Lolly, Gary Eberil. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--security measurers. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--communication systems. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--communication systems. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordnance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--communication systems. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18837	2032	Anne Morrisey Oral History Interview, 07 May 1980	Anne Morrisey lived at the Point Lobos Marine Exchange after WWII. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--marine exchange. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18893	1990	Nurse Cadet Corps Poster, reproduction	Page from 'Retired Officer' magazine for June 1993, featuring a reproduction of U. S. Nurse Cadet Corps recruiting poster from 1943, with explanatory text at bottom. Full color poster with painting of young nurse in uniform. Mounted on masonite board with hook for hanging
18904	1645	Marin County Civil Defense decal	Window decal on white paper with gummed front: "We are prepared Marin County Civil Defense" with a red "CD" inside a white triangle in a blue circle. On back: "My air raid warden is" with spaces for entry.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18952	2069	"Soldier's Guide to Italy"	"Soldier's Guide to Italy" & a map of Italy. Contains practical notes on climate, health problems, culture, etc. N.D. , but text clearly indicates WWII provenance.
18954	2069	Coast Artillery Journal, 1947	"Coast Artillery Journal" for July-August 1947, a glossy, staple-bound mag of 80 numbered pages, with color photo of Corregidor parade ground on cover.
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History 15, January	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
19200	3050	Betty Wallar Alcatraz Collection	The collection is comprised of Earl Wallar's personal papers, notes, scrapbooks, photographs, and manuals/instructions that depict his work and time spent as a locksmith on Alcatraz. There is an extensive collection of drawings, sketches, poems, art ntoes, and instructional art books created by and belonged to inmates on Alcatraz. The included artists are John Paul Chase, Bernard Paul Coy, Earl Eagar, and James Widmer. The collection is organized in three series: Series I: Earl Wallar Alcatraz Materials Series II: Alcatraz Inmate Artwork Series III: Alcatraz Images
22220	1902	Colonel George S. Pappas Collection	One (1) "Class A" Pass issued to Private Pappas while serving at Fort Winfield Scott in 1938,a series of Ordnance mimeographs which detail the handling and use of artillery during World War II, one (1) Terrain Sketch, Sample of Suggested Form of 3, and one (1) Army Regulations No. 670-5, "Uniform and Insignia: Male Personnel" for 1956.
24965	1902	Colonel Austin C. Matheny Papers	One (1)business card, one [1] identification card issued by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department to Lieutenant Colonel Austin C. Matheny on 4 October 1944 (3) fliers distributed during World War II related collected by Colonel Austin C. Matheny.
26289	1902	Major Carl R. Johnston Cavalry Papers	Two [2] maps of Europe and France during World War I, and various certificates awarded, dating form 1917-1953, to Carl R. Johnston who in the U.S. Army Cavalry
26547	1902	Book	"White House/Cookbook" by Hugo Ziemann and Mrs. F.L. Gillette.
26980	1902	General Joseph W. Stilwell Papers	Twenty-one (21) photographs depicting Joseph Stilwell and his life during his career from a young cadet at the U.S. Military Academy in 1904, one (1) Holy Bible that General Stilwell received as a gift for his dedication to his men, and three (3) newspaper clippings announcing the death of General Stilwell in 1946, which discuss his career and legacy .
26999	1902	Mike Hill Porter Basic Field Manual Collection, c. 1941-1943	Two (2) War Department Basic Field Manuals. One is a "Soldier's Handbook", 1941. The other is "First Aid for Soldiers,
27001	1902	Anne (Porter) Burmister Collection	Ephemera from World 1 and World War II owned and used by Robert Bashford Burmister a businessman in San Francisco and Robert Gage and Anne (Porter) Burmister. The collection also includes a Civil War Handbook, San Francisco Chronicle supplemental poster for the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia, 1926, and a World War II 4th Liberty Loan War Bond poster. Materials span the years 1918 to World War II.
27002	1902		Small booklet. Dark grey with white text - "restricted/German/phrase book "paper covers, 2 staple binding. (1943) Published by the War Department
27020	1902		"Restricted/French/phrase book", in white text. Small, blue paper cover. 1943

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
27089	1902	United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection	The United Spanish War Veterans and Yountville Veterans Home Collection combines materials accumulated from USWV camps. The collection is strong in the Spanish American War and Philippine American Wars comprised of photographs, military papers, books and ephemera which speak to the experience of individual units, the men of whom they were composed, and their lives as veterans, mostly in California but also elsewhere, during and after these wars. To a lesser degree the collection includes items from the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, World War I and World
27220	1902	Robert K. Palassou 91st Infantry Division Papers	The collection consists of one [1] address book and one [1] Service Diary kept by Sergeant Robert K. Palassou while training for overseas deployment at Camp White, Oregon with the 91st Infantry Regiment in 1943. In addition to these are two [2] Western Union telegrams to August Palassou, Robert's father, sent when Robert went Missing in Action and then when he was found in 1944, as well as two [2] souvenir booklets which capture the history of the Division's movements throughout World War II: "History of the 91st Infantry Division" and "19 Days from the Apennines to the Alps." Finally, the collection includes one [1] 12.25" x 14" white scrapbook cover, but no contents save for a handwritten caption on the interior of the back cover detailing the death of Robert's friend, PFC Jack Buckman, who saved his life in
27221	1902	Lieutenant Colonel Walter G. Kitchener Currency Collection	Six (6) bills of currency issued by the Japanese Government and six (6) bills of Military Payment Certificates (MPCs)
27965	1766	Jeanne G. Ferrari Collection: Henry P. Hauser Papers	The collection consists of materials relating to the military service of Sergeant Henry Paul Hauser with Base Hospital No. 30 during World War I. Comprised of military orders and registration cards, a manual, certificates, a newspaper clipping, ephemera—such as tickets and programs, and a souvenir book, the collection documents Hauser's enlistment into the Medical Corps from Stanford University, the Hospital's training at Fort Mason and embarkation to France via New York, and the unit's extracurricular activities while abroad. In addition, materials relate to Hauser's participation in the Inter-Allied Games of 1919, during which he was a member of the American Rugby Team, and his service as an Air Raid Warden in San Francisco during World War II.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History tape	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27991	2793	Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez, Jr. Radar Notebook	One RADAR note book issued to Lieutenant H. Paul Hernandez Jr. Radar Notebook while he was stationed at Camp Murphy, Florida in 1944. The title of the notebook is "Notebook / SCR-584 / (With Schematic Diagrams) / No K-2678." This notebook provides insight into coastal defense utilized by the United States near the end of World War II (WWII), and an introduction into the United States defense during the Cold War. The notebook is open for use without restrictions.
32430	1766	Ralph E. Dotson 56th Coast Artillery Photographs	Twenty-seven (27) photographs of army life and scenes taken by Ralph E. Dotson while training with Battery F., 3rd Battalion 56th Coast Artillery at Fort Cronkhite from 1941-1942 and one (1) panoramic portrait of Battery C., 56th Training Battalion at Camp Callan in San Diego, 7 May 1941.
32437	3114	"Uncommon Courage: Patriotism And Civil Liberties" Videotape	One VHS videotape titled "Uncommon Courage: Patriotism and Civil Liberties," bridge media, 2001, 1:26:46. The video is about the Military Intelligence Service in World War II and the Occupation of Japan.
32450	3134	"The Oryoku Maru Story" Booklet	One booklet, "The Oryoku Maru Story" by Charles M. Brown, 1983. Booklet is a photocopy of a typescript. The booklet tells the story of the American POW's who were aboard the Japanese ship, the Oryoku Maru, during World War II.
32466	3144	Ernest James Oral History Interview, 17 September 1999	Two (2) audiotapes of an interview with Ernest James. There is also an unedited transcript of the interview. Mr. James talks about his experiences at the Presidio of San Francisco, where he served in the 159th Regiment during WWII.
32475	2140	James A. Sullivan Papers	The incomplete manuscript, chapter drafts, and research materials collected by James A. Sullivan. These include official Army documents, photographs, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, photocopied materials, handwritten and typed notes, and various Army publications. The manuscript and collected research materials also provide a general history of Fort Mason and the Port of Embarkation during World War II and the Korean War.
32479	2034	Presidio Daily Service Bulletin	Daily Service Bulletin, no. 65, 16 March 1945, Army Service Forces, Ninth Service Command, Presidio of San Francisco. Contains information on daily activities of personnel.
33318	1766	Colonel George C. Mergens Papers	Materials related to Colonel George C. Mergens as well as items he had collected. Items include photographs of awards ceremonies, reports, rosters, telephone directories, programs, and a historical sketch which document the activities and events of the Fourth and Sixth Armies; the 7th, 19th, 29th, and 31st Infantries in Fort Benning, Oregon, and the Philippines; and the 1 Air Service Area Command from 1891 through 1939. Collection includes materials from the Civil War, the early 1900s, World War II (including the Japanese internment proclamation and report on Pearl Harbor), and



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
33325	1766	Janet C. (Fleishhacker) Bates Collection	Four (4) oversized photographic supplements to the San Francisco Examiner documenting the aftermath of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, one (1) 1908 black and white studio portrait of Herbert Choynski, 1st Field Artillery Regiment, one (1) Defense Stamp Album for the purchase of United States Defense Savings Bonds, one (1) certificate card, issued by the United States Citizens Defense Corps of San Francisco, one (1) Civil Defense Handbook (1944), one Civil Defense pamphlet, Red Cross Blood Donor certificates, and nine (9) ration books .
33756	1766	Elizabeth Van Kirk Pacific Theater Veterans' Souvenir Photograph Album	One (1) souvenir photograph album, "We the Veterans, Return: The Photographic Story of Our Voyage Home" which documents the return of troops to San Francisco following deployment in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
33758	1766	Major Tom Kawaguch Books and Manuals	Two (2) books about Japanese-American Soldiers and one (1) War Department Ordnance Field Manual, 1942.
33796	1766	Stanley Wallis Wenner Papers	Includes: one (1) privately-bound volume of sheet music compiled of songs, published between 1840 and 1870, seven (7) rolled photographs which depict 4th Company, Presidio Training Camp during World War I and the 12th U.S. Infantry at Camp Fremont during World War I, one (1) menu and Roster from the Farewell Dinner for the Ninth Company, Presidio Training Camp held at the Presidio of San Francisco on 23 November 1917, one (1) brochure titled "Battle of the Ridges" , and one (1) Post Logbook for the 4th Interceptor Command Aircraft Warning Service Volunteer Observer Observations from World War II.
33797	1766	Mitchell Pradivico Coast Artillery Collection	Material relating to Sergeant Mitchell Pradivico's career with the California National Guard and the 65th Coast Artillery [AA] Regiment throughout the 1930s and 1940s, during which time he served at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Barry.
34001	2497	Leo Ghilardi Collection.	Two (2) Folders. Folder 1 contains fifteen (15) black and white copy negatives relating to Leo Ghilardi's military service at Fort Scott. Folder 2 contains photo list and photo copies. The collection spans 1940 -1943
34008	2510	Fred McDonald Oral History, March 27, 1997	Fred McDonald served as the Chaplain at Fort Mason from 1941-1944.
34009	2525	Vera H. Clouette Collection	Two (2) Signal Corps photographs, eight (8) documents issued to War Bond Officers at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation, two (2) San Francisco Port of Embarkation Daily Information Bulletins, one (1) officer personnel roster for War Bond Office, and twenty-six (26) Army Transportation Journal magazines from February 1945 through February 1947.
34014	2540	Army Mess Hall Interiors Photo Negatives, CA WWII	Three (3) Photo Negatives of soldiers in mess hall, taken during WWII
34019	2512	Frederick A. McDonald Donation: Santa at Fort Mason, Signal Corps Photos - 1942 - 1944	Nine (9) Black and White 8x10 photographs, with captions on the back. Images include Santa's visit to Fort Mason children's Christmas Party at the Fort Mason Chapel, December 24, 1942. Also included is a portrait of Major General
34794	1766	Paul W. Gillan Collection	One (1) Poster, "Be the Strong Silent Type!" drawn by Paul W. Gillan for the Fourth Army Headquarters Intelligence at the Presidio of San Francisco, May 1942 and One [1] Newspaper Clipping, "Herb Caen, It's News to Me," commenting on the Gillan poster.
34798	1766	Porter M. and Alice (Cazasus) Griffith Collection	One (1) catalog, "Distinctive Cloth Insignia of American Expeditionary Forces five and (5) books collected by Porter M. and Alice Cazasus Griffith while serving with the Military Sea Transport Service, U.S. Army Signal Corps and Coast Guard Auxiliary, respectively, through both World Wars .

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
34960	1766	Charles F. Ehlert Papers	The collection consists of materials acquired by Charles F. Ehlert while serving with the 6th Cavalry Band at the Presidio of San Francisco, in the Philippines, and in Japan including five [4] photographs, twenty-three [23] concert programs, ephemera, a band uniform and equipment catalog, general orders and one [1] appointment certificate. There is also one [1] photograph of Ehlert from a trip aboard the Mount Tamalpais and Muir Woods Railroad, one [1] obituary for General Malin Craig, and one [1] magazine which relates to Camp Roberts during World War II.
34962	1766	Edna N. Hanson Collection	Two (2) scrapbooks, twenty-four (24) loose photographs, two (2) certificates and ephemera pieces which document the career of Colonel Jacob A. Blankenship during his service with the 1st, 4th, 7th, and 16th U.S. Cavalry Regiments in California, Arizona, Texas and the plains states of South Dakota and Kansas from 1901-1940's.
34970	1766	Alfredo H. Despy 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Booklet	One (1) booklet, which is missing both covers, offering American soldiers an introduction to the cultural terrain of the Philippines in preparation for deployment to the Pacific Theater of World War II.
34975	1766	Marguerite Stutter Collection	Ephemera from World War II, cartoons clipped from Bay Area Newspapers, plus six (6) cartoons by Bill Mauldin and Lichty, five (5) additional newspaper clippings of military and government humorous vignettes and of two (2) books which document World War I, "The United States in the Great War" 1919 and "The A.E.F. in Cartoon from 'The Stars and Stripes' " 1933).
34978	1766	J. William Roberts San Francisco Book Bank Collection	Thirteen (13) books and historical society quarterlies which relate to San Francisco, San Mateo and California history; regional history such as the Early West and alumni of the University of California, Berkeley; national history from colonial times through President Theodore Roosevelt's administration; and include memoirs of the Spanish American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine American War, a history of the Red Cross Nurse through World War II and a collection of cartoons by Bill Mauldin.
34982	1766	Brigadier General James G. Devine	One (1) scrap book of photographs of daily activities of the 40th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade in Japan during the Korean War (1951-1953); three (3) rolled photographs which depict Lieutenant Devine at Fort Winfield Scott with 24th Company, Coast Artillery Corps and at a formal dinner with fellow members of the California National Guard circa 1915 and one (1) bound collection of the "Fourth Antiaircraft Command Brigadier", 1945.
34988	1766	Norman C. Durieux Sheet Music Collection	Twelve (12) selections of arranged piano music dating from 1901 through 1942, with the majority published during World War I and military themed.
34990	1766	Lazaro Fabian Filipino Infantry Regiment Photographs	Four (4) rolled panoramic photographs depicting the 1st and 2nd Filipino Infantry Regiments at Camp Cook, Camp San Luis Obispo and Salinas as they trained for service in World War II.
34991	1766	Colonel Tony Campos 1st Filipino Infantry Regiment Photographs	Two (2) photographs depicting the 1st Filipino Infantry Regiment at training camps in California c. 1942: one [1] panoramic photograph depicting Headquarters Company and one (1) 11" x 13.75" photograph depicting Company D.
35177	2410	Norman B. Simmonds Papers	Forty (40) documents, correspondence and photographs relating to the life and death of Lt. Col. Norman Blakesly Simmonds, who commanded Fort Barry for six months during the 1930s and later died as a Japanese prisoner of war during World War II
35183	1988	Albert W. Bruce Papers	Personal and professional papers of Lt. Col. Albert White Bruce about his career as a Post Engineer at the San Francisco Port of Embarkation from 1942 to 1945, official papers regarding the Reserve Corps units Bruce organized, and transcripts of lectures from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces..

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
35211	1879	Cronkhite Foghorn Collection	Three (3) editions of the Cronkhite Foghorn, a newspaper published by the Sausalito News, by and for the soldiers stationed at Fort Cronkhite. These editions date just after the U. S. entered WWII and describe and picture life at the
35225	1992	Kusy Family Coast Artillery Collection	Items related to the Coast Artillery Service of Willis R. Kusy and his father Joseph G. Kusy. Six photographs of Joseph Kusy copied on to two (2) sheets of photo paper. Taken during WWI, some were most likely taken at Fort Funston. Nine photographs of Willis Kusy copied on to one (1) sheet of photo paper. Taken in the Marin Headlands and Washington during WWII. One (1) recollection of Willis of his stint at Fort Barry and Fort Scott. One (1) diagram from inside a footlocker, showing how items should be displayed. All photographs are labeled.
35228	1959	Thomas T. Sakamoto Collection	Copies of documents and photographs/negatives relating to the Army career of Col Thomas T. Sakamoto (1941-1969), a graduate of the WWII Language School on the Presidio. Includes memiors and an oral history interview done in January 1994. Collection includes: memiors, copies of army passes and certificates, copy photographs, copy negatives, photocopies of the MISLS yearbook, photocopies of photographs, and one videotape about Japanese-American soldier involvement in the Korean War.
35248	1766	Graves Family Papers	This collection consists of papers photographs, newsletters, historical ephemera, clippings, scrapbooks, memorabilia, maps and postcards relating to the personal history and interests of Roy D. Graves and family. Topics focus on the San Francisco Bay Area and include transportation, especially streetcars and trains, world fairs and other San Francisco attractions, the effects of World War II on daily life, California missions, shipping, and early San Francisco history.
35250	1766	Letterman Medical Technicians Scrapbook	Scrapbook put together by Major Hortense Groh which chronicles the Advanced Medical Technicians School at Letterman Hospital, 1942-1955
35258	2254	George A. Sense Collection	Photographs, cards, postcards, certificates, newsletters, and clippings relating to the career and time on the Presidio of George A. Sense and his wife Annaliese in 1940's
35259	1488	Eugene Braun Signal Corps Papers	Materials collected by Eugene Braun during his military career and afterwards as an involved member of the Army Reserve and several veterans' associations relating to his personal life and military career during World War I, World War II and after. Also included are the George Louis Ray Papers, a supply clerk at the 41st Station Hospital in Needles, which include his personnel papers and lists of Japanese prisoners of war who were cared for at the hospital in 1945 .
35260	2349	Robert D. Meyers Collection	Papers, documents, personal items photographs, FBI counterintelligence training materials and a photograph album relating to Ronald Meyers and his service from 1937 though 1960..
35288	2072	Letterman General Hospital Photograph Collection	Images of the Letterman Army General Hospital, medical personnel, patients, and trains, Presidio soldiers aiding in the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire effort, and a few visits from notable individuals, including Ronald Reagan. Also of note are the many photographs of Army nurses, patients and others returning from World War II, and an image of staff of KLGH, the Letterman General Hospital radio station.
35289	2104	Geza E. Miller Presidio Collection	Nine (9) snapshots, and documents relating to Geza E. Miller, who was stationed on the Presidio of San Francisco from 1944 to early 1946. The photographs show views of the main post, the Presidio Theater and the Golf Course, while the travel documents relate to Miller's final train ride from the Presidio to Edinburg, Indiana.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
35299	1766	Bernard J. Kitt Papers	Papers and photographs relating to the conflict between the Japanese and American Forces during the Second World War, especially in the Philippines. Bernard Kitt was an intelligence officer of the 40th Infantry Division, assigned to the Philippines from 1942 to 1945. The collection consists of six [6] photographs of the damage in Goleta, California from a Japanese submarine attack; propaganda leaflets and their translations; four [4] pieces of personal paper, including a Christmas card and military paperwork relating to Kitt's prior service in the 159th Infantry, California National Guard; and twelve [12] pieces of U. S. Army papers.
35305	1766	Hamm World Wars Publications Collection	Collection of newspapers and a picture book from World Wars I & II. There are eight [8] front pages of the Oakland Examiner, August 8-15, 1917, with chapters 3 through 11 [August 12, Chapter 8 is missing] of "My Years in Germany" by Ambassador James Gerard. The other newspapers consist of one edition of The New York Herald, European Edition, 31 January 1919, and the front page of the 4 September 1939 edition of the San Francisco Chronicle, announcing the war in Europe. Also included is a two-volume set of French books, bound in leather, entitled "L'Album de la Guerre, 1914-1919," giving the pictorial history of the war.
35308	1902	Ephraim Dyer, Jr. Collection	Maps, menus and rosters, panoramic photographs, devotional literature, a songbook, one volume of self-bound technical manuals and books which detail the career of Ephraim Dyer, Jr. while serving as a captain and then 2nd lieutenant with the 65th Coast Artillery (AA) during World War II.
35310	1766	Donald Abenheim Collection	Items created by Donald Abenheim while he worked on the Presidio in the 1970s. Items include posters, notes and a typewritten and hand illustrated manuscript of "Fort Point, Gibraltar of the Pacific or DeRussy's Folly?", a lampoon of the history of Fort Point
35313	1766	Brigadier General Ralph E. Haines, Sr. Coast Artillery Papers	Photographs, certificates, clippings, books, journals, calendar, class notes, and manuals relating to the career of Brigadier General Ralph Edward Haines, Sr., who commanded the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco and the Northern California Sector of the Western Defense Command during World War II. Portraits, clippings and certificates document General Haines' professional development during his time in San Francisco and elsewhere in China, Japan and the
35345	3361	Signal Corps Reports, Presidio of San Francisco, 1918-1941	Photocopies of reports from the National Archives which detail the status of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco and signal corps equipment These reports are Inspections and descriptions of Signal Corps equipment in five forts of San Francisco: Fort Funston, Fort Scott, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, and Fort Miley and technical and tactical inspections of San Francisco Coast Defense positions and personnel. The reports begin nearly a year after the United States entered World War I chronicle the inter war years and continue to 1941
35392	1766	John W. Whelan Military History Books	Five (5) books detailing the events of World War II as told by Winston S. Churchill
35395	1766	Colonel James H. Mackin Letterman General Hospital Collection	Four (4) volumes of Letterman General Hospital's in-house newspaper "The Fog Horn", 1948-1953 and one (1) book, "Medical Department, United States Army: Personnel in World War II".
36642	3077	World War II Mess Hall Photographs	Three (3) 5x7" black and white photographs depicting military mess halls and kitchens from unknown Army "mobilization posts".
36656	3011	Presidio West Coast World War II Memorial Dedication Photographs	Nine (9) photographic prints of the November 28, 1960 Presidio West Coast World War II memorial dedication, the east coast World War II memorial in New York City, and the memorial in Honolulu Hawaii.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
36658	3059	Sheldon Smith Coast Artillery Collection	Five photocopied pages from a scrapbook and ten (10) 4x5 inch photographic copy negatives related to coast artillery activity at Fort Scott during WWII.
36663	3061	Harry Freeman Army Portraits, 1941-1942	Two (2) black and white 4x5 inch photo negatives. Both negatives have corresponding contact prints and photocopies from 1942-1942.
36665	1766	Ninety-First Infantry Division Association Collection	One [1] first edition book, "The 91st Infantry Division in World War II" by Major Robert A. Robbins, 1947.
36666	1766	Charles E. West 91st Infantry Division Collection	One (1) booklet, "The Story of the 91st Infantry Division: Powder River, Let 'Er Buck, August 1917-January 1945.
36671	1766	Francisco G. Montealegre, Jr. Papers and Posters	Papers, a manual , and posters relating to World War I, and to Montealegre's career with the Coast Artillery during World War II.
36674	1766	Mrs. L.L. Martin Library Collection	One (1) book, "Target Range Pocket Book for use with the U.S. Magazine Rifle, Model of 1903, CAL. 30, April 28, 1908", 1908; one (1) booklet, "Finito! The Po Valley Campaign, 1945" and one (1) book, "Prudens Futuri: The Army War College, 1901-1967" by Colonel George S. Pappas 1967).
36675	1766	Ray W. Kirkpatrick Pacific and China-Burma-India Theaters Collection	Maps, guides, histories, newspaper clippings and photographs which document Raymond W. Kirkpatrick's service in the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater of World War II, as well as the Japan and Philippines in the Pacific Theater. Also included are books, China-Burma-India Veterans Association publications which document Kirkpatrick's active role in the CBI veteran community, a broadside from the U.S.S. Manchuria and a guide to Peking written by Marcus R. Ogden
36689	1766	Neil Weinstein Sixth U.S. Army Report of the Leyte Operation	One(1) Sixth Army Report of the Leyte Operation, 17 October 1944-25 December 1944" published and classified as "Secret" pending the end of hostilities with Japan on 28 November 1945.
36697	1766	Major General Kenyon A. Joyce Papers	Documents I Spanish, one [1] Secretaria de la Defensa Nacional, Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico envelope addressed to General de Div. Kenyon A. Joyce at Fort Bliss, Texas and one (1) book. "War, as I Knew It" by George S. Patton, 1947.
36701	1766	Robert W. Pottschmidt China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association Book	One (1) book, "China Airlift—The Hump" published by the China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association Inc. in 1980.The donor, Captain Pottschmidt, is featured on page 507.
36703	1766	Joel H. Springer, Jr. YANK China-Burma-India Souvenir Booklet	The collection consists of one (1) souvenir booklet, "Yank's Magic Carpet," published by the staff of the China-Burma-India edition of YANK in Calcutta, India in 1945 and mailing stamp.
36834	1766	Herb D. Twitchell History of the 234th Signal Operation Company	One (1) commemorative "History of [the] 234th Signal Operation Company operating the communication facilities at Headquarters Western Defense Command, Presidio, 1942-1945" and a list of photograph captions that do not have correlating photographs.
36837	1766	Major General Walter King Wilson, Sr. Legion of Merit Photograph	One (1) black and white Signal Corps photograph depicting "Major General Walter K. Wilson, U.S. Army, Executive Director of Army Emergency Relief, receiving the Legion of Merit in a ceremony," in 1944.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
36877	1766	Dr. C. Albert Shumate Historical Ephemera Collection	Ephemera collected by Dr. C. Albert Shumate over the course of his life in San Francisco, with an emphasis on California. Materials including invitations, dance cards, congressional reports, card photographs, surveys, souvenir materials and other ephemera dating between 1877-1965. Materials relate to the California National Guard, General Pershing and Family, the Russo-Japanese War, World War I, World War II, the Military, the Presidio and San Francisco
36880	3377	World War II Henley Poster Collection	Books, documents, films, magazines, maps, and posters relating to the events of WWII. The books, magazines, and pamphlets discuss preparation for attacks, operating standards, news, and war job opportunities. The documents include news bulletins, public addresses, and prepared speeches and facts to help inform the public about war efforts. The collection contains four films, two of which are aimed at women and their involvement in war jobs and on the home-front. Maps included in the collection focus around the San Francisco Bay area and identify ports in operation during WWII. The WWII posters make up the majority of the collection and cover a wide range of topics. These topics include production, safety and precautions, patriotism, women, rationing and salvage, and war jobs.
36882	2402	Spaulding Collection	Collection consists of documents and ephemera pertaining to the life of Gladys Becklian Tobey an U.S. Army nurse, and her time stationed in San Francisco. Military documents include army song books, language books, military orders, training guides and military passports. The personal ephemera of Mrs. Becklian Tobey provide a unique perspective into the personal and daily life of a U.S. Army nurse stationed in San Francisco.
36962	1766	Paul R. Strebel World War II Papers and Photographs	Materials that pertain to the service of Paul R. Strebel's service with Battery "E", 216th Coast Artillery during World War II, and includes selective service and soviet license plate recognition cards; unused stationary and envelopes; maps of Japan; and personal photographs taken in San Francisco, on Mount Diablo during maneuvers and at Camp Irwin in the Mojave Desert from 1942 through 1944, as well as copies of photographs depicting Japanese surrender in 1945. Also included in the collection is one (1) book documenting the military and naval history of the Civil War, published in 1866.
36964	1766	Master Sergeant Cozette McCoy Women's Army Corps Photographs	Fifty-two (52) photographs and original negatives which depict Master Sergeant Cozette McCoy while serving in the Women's Army Corps during World War II and a newspaper clipping titled "Two Star Lady Soldier Is First With 30th Arty Group," 29 August 1958.
36965	1766	Doris L. Brinkman World War II Ration Books	Three (3) War Ration Books issued to Doris Lillias Brinkman.
36969	1766	Colonel William A. Sarcander World War II Camp Magazines	Two (2) magazines—the "Camp Beal Pictorial" and "The Camp White Rogue", C. 1942 and 1943 Volume 1, Number 1 of "The Camp Beal Pictorial" features Post Commander Colonel A.D. Cowley on the cover and depicts 13th Armored Division camp life at Camp Beale, California in 1943, and 91st Infantry Division camp life at Camp White, Oregon around 1942 or 1943.
36978	1766	Mrs. J.B. Ruiz Camp Roberts 1st Filipino Infantry Magazine	One (1) Volume 2, Number 3 of the "Camp Roberts Trainer" dedicated to the 1st Filipino Infantry, including information about members of the regiment, the coat of arms and shoulder sleeve insignia, and photographs which document significant moments and the daily life of the regiment while stationed at Camp Roberts in the 1940s.
36984	1766	Walter J. Knauff War Map of the World	Color map, "Lowell Thomas' War Map of the World," published by Rand McNally & Company, Chicago depicting territories held during World War II.
36987	1766	Donald A. DeCoss Japanese Phrase Book	One (1) Restricted Technical Manual (TM) 30-611, "Japanese Phrase Book," issued by the War Department on 28 February 1944.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
36994	3386	Thomas T. Bratton Sutro Baths Collection	Material pertaining to Thomas Bratton and Robert Bratton's employment at Sutro Baths. Items include correspondence, World War II ration papers, pay stubs, photographs, propaganda posters, business cards, stationary, and other ephemera. Most of the material is from during World War II and the years just after the war. The collection gives an intimate look at day to day operations of Sutro Baths during the turbulent years of WWII.
36997	3391	Douglas W. Price Photograph Collection, c.1940-1960	Sixty-one (61) items which include color photographic prints and four (4) CD-ROMs that also contain many other images of San Francisco and Bay Area locations from the 1940-1960s. Locations include Sutro Baths (interior and exterior), the Cliff House, Berkeley (war protests), San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge, the Bay Bridge, Treasure Island and other areas in and around San Francisco. The street scenes and leisure activities captured in these photographs offer an intimate look at everyday life in San Francisco during WWII and just after the war.
37005	1766	Gabriel Moulin San Francisco Bay Area World War II Photograph Collection	Eighty-four (84) photographs and copy prints taken in San Francisco and Oakland during World War II by noted California photographer Gabriel Moulin. These images document industrial war production at local factories and shipyards; offices, factories, and greater urban landscape of San Francisco during time of war; victory gardens and salvage yards which collected metals and rubber; servicemen enjoying leisure time in San Francisco at movie theaters, military clubs and other local attractions; publicity events to bolster the war effort held at Civic Center and other locations in the city; the United Nations Conference on International Organization held in San Francisco in 1945; as well as parades and celebrations on Market Street.
37008	1766	Gabriel Moulin Photograph Collection	Photographs and copy prints taken by photographer Gabriel Moulin which depict a U.S. Marine Corps encampment at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915; street scenes in San Francisco during World War I, c. 1917-1919; building and landscape views of, as well as events held at Camp Fremont in Menlo Park; and servicemen, both U.S. Army and U.S. Navy, reading and playing games in a well appointed study.
37009	1766	Lieutenant James Martell U.S. Army Band Photographs	Photographs, which depict Lieutenant James Martell during his service with the U.S. Army, from 1931-1944 at various forts in the country as a the 38th Infantry Band at Fort Douglas, the 15th Infantry Band in Tientsin, the Third Division Band at Camp Ord and the 386th Army Band at Camp Stoneman.
37010	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Alfred H. Vepsala Papers and Photographs	Reports, ephemera, newspaper articles, correspondence and photographs which document the career of Lieutenant Alfred Vepsala and his family during his service with the Field Artillery from the 1920s and 1930s when he was stationed in Texas, then in Michigan as the commander of a company for the Civilian Conservation Corps and at Fort McDowell on Angel Island and as a Japanese POW.
37011	1766	Captain Alvin L. Benas World War II Papers and Photographs	Newspapers, ration books, guides and manuals, cartoons, maps and photographs which document events and the service of Captain Alvin L. Benas with the Ordnance Department in the South Pacific during World War II.
37019	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs Papers and Photographs	Correspondence, certificates, military papers, newspaper clippings, photographs and ephemera which document the life and career of Lieutenant Colonel Edwin O. Driggs' service before and during World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater with the Signal Corps. Also included in the collection is a photograph of an ancestor in Civil War uniform, and a book which belonged to his father, Edwin Leroy Driggs, "Lays of a Sergeant" by Norbert Lyons 1914. NOTE: This collection includes Restricted Materials; please consult the reference archivist for further information.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
37033	1766	Colonel William E. Long Papers	Nine [9] military newspapers from World War II, and include four [4] editions of The Stars and Stripes—three of which are the Paris Edition—from January through May 1945, as well as four [4] editions of The TTF produced “Somewhere in Germany” and “Somewhere in Belgium” from December 1944 through March of 1945. Also included is one [1] letter written by the Governor of Hyogo Prefecture, Sachio Kishida, to Colonel William E. Long, then Provost Court Officer at Kobe Base in Japan. In the letter, Kishida wishes Colonel Long Yuletide Greetings for the Christmas season, 1950.
37034	1766	Major John A. Schearer Appointment Certificates	The collection consists of one [1] envelope addressed to “John A. Schearer, 33rd Company Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Corregidor, P.I. with “Warrants” handwritten in ink on the front; one [1] Thanksgiving Day menu and roster commemorating festivities held by Company “G”, Thirty-Second Infantry at the Presidio of San Francisco in 1920, and Sergeant Schearer is listed on the first page; and twelve [12] appointment certificates issued to John A. Schearer over the course of his career in the U.S. Army, which spanned from 1908 through World War II.
37036	1766	Gordon Blanding and Lansing Kellogg Tevis Portrait Collection	Twenty [20] photographs, most of which have been inscribed to either Lansing Tevis or Gordon Tevis and his wife, Josephine. Subjects include General Henry “Hap” Arnold; Major General Yu Bing He, of the Chinese Army; J.H. Goodrich; Fleet Admiral William F. Halsey; war correspondent Maggie Higgins; Fleet Admiral Chester W. Williams; Lieutenant General James L. Richardson; General Carl Spaatz; General Jack Upston; and sculptor Chuck Williams. In addition to portraits of the aforementioned individuals, images depict what may be the Tevis brothers beside an airplane circa 1912 and then, later, at a cocktail party with friends; Japanese Surrender aboard the U.S.S. Missouri in 1945; and a group of officers and civilians in lawn chairs outside of the Officers Club at the Presidio of San Francisco.
37044	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Stalk Papers	Two [2] booklets from World War II: “Private Pillsbury Goes to Australia” and “Tunes of the First Team,” as well as one [1] V-Mail with a cartoon depicting Pacific Island women. In addition, the collection includes one [1] 38th Parallel Medical Society of Korea certificate awarded to Lieutenant Colonel Theodore Stalk during the Korean War.
37155	3597	Bill Brockway Collection, 1941	One (1) “Golden Gate Guardian” newspaper from December 20, 1941, and nine (9) black and white photographs of Bill Brockway with his mother, Doris K. McFarland, and step-father, William E. McFarland, dressed in uniform, photographed at Fort Miley in front of the hospital, and Presidio Defense Housing at the start of World War II in
37164	3608	Master Sergeant Harley S. Marsters Crissy Field Collection	Four (4) loose photographs; One (1) scrapbook sheet of four (4) photographs and one newspaper clipping (2 unassociated images on the back) images are from the service of Harley S Marsters who entered the service in November 1928 and served at Crissy Field for a time; One (1) Thanksgiving menu and one (1) Christmas menu for the Crissy Field Air Corps,
37165	3498	1st Lieutenant Frances Maude Pleasants Collection, 1943-1947	This collection depicts Frances Maude Pleasants active duty at Letterman General Hospital in the Presidio of San Francisco, her beginnings with the Women’s Army Corps, and membership to the Presidio Officer’s Clubs during and following World War II in San Francisco and other locations where she trained and served. The collection is comprised of papers, orders, receipts, letters, booklets, and other ephemera, newspapers, instructions, memorandums, and her honorable discharge papers. It is divided into four series to show the progression of her military career starting when she joined the WAC in 1943 until receiving her honorable discharge papers at Letterman in 1947.
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History Interview, 15 May 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
37466	1766	Norman Cairo Conference Security Map	One [1] map titled “Mena-Giza Area—Security” which depicts Cairo and the Mena Camp Area in Egypt at the time of the Cairo Conference from November to December, 1943.



Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
37479	1766	Lieutenant Colonel Bill Whitman Autobiography, "Scouts Out!"	One [1] book, "Scouts Out!" by Lieutenant Colonel Bill Whitman (Los Angeles, CA: Authors Unlimited, 1990) which is signed by the author.
37481	1766	"S.S. Clarksdale Victory" Disaster Collection	Includes the contents of what may have been a San Francisco Port of Embarkation Public Information Division file on the U.S.A.T. Clarksdale Victory shipwreck off the coast of British Columbia on 24 November 1947.
37485	1766	Colonel Richard L. Allphin Papers	Seven [7] newspapers and one [1] magazine collected by Colonel Richard L. Allphin during his service in World War II. These include one [1] edition of the Army-Navy Journal commemorating the U.S. at war from 1942 to 1943; one [1] Spirit of 46 produced by the U.S. Army Air Forces 46th Troop Carrier Squadron while it was stationed in Seoul, Korea in November 1945 and featuring an article by Executive Officer Captain Richard L. Allphin; and six [6] editions of The Stars and Stripes in the Middle Pacific from August to September 1945.
37503	1766	Sergeant Camilo M. Ramirez Papers	Photocopied newspaper clippings, photographs, and military orders which document the career of Camilo M. Ramirez, a Philippine Scout and then Army paratrooper and medic with the 1st Reconnaissance Battalion of the 1st Filipino Infantry Regiment in World War II and the Korean War to follow. Articles mostly describe his participation in the rescue of three airplane crash survivors in New Guinea in 1945, but also feature biographical information beyond that one
38705	1766	Mrs. Everett E. Jones Pacific Theater Newspapers	Sixteen [16] newspapers which pertain to the Pacific Theater of World War II and include thirteen [13] Daily Pacifican, August 1945 through February 1947; one [1] Manila Free Philippines, August 1945; and two [2] Navy News, December 1946 through January 1947. Most newspapers include handwritten notes from Everett E. Jones which elucidate on his personal connection to stories featured in print.
38713	1766	Lyman F. Conway Family Papers	Twenty-eight [28] banknotes from Belgium, France, Germany, Japanese Invasion Money from the occupied Philippines and Dutch West Indies, as well as military payment currency used in Japan from World War I through World War II. In addition, the collection includes nine [9] ration books issued to Clarence J. Conway, Clara B. Conway and Lyman F. Conway when they lived at 3267 25th Street in San Francisco during World War II. Also included is one [1] vinyl LP recording of "The Final Addresses of General MacArthur" and two [2] vinyl LP recordings with their associated commemorative books titled "The Confederacy, 1861-1865" and "The Union, 1861-1865."
38722	1766	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Photograph Album	One [1] large photograph album the front cover of which reads "H.D.S.F. Photos" outlined by a cloud of smoke emitted from a coast artillery gun. The album contains eighty [80] photographs depicting Harbor Defenses of San Francisco activities during World War II from 1941 through 1943. Subjects include the removal of post cannons for salvage; personnel; events; training at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Cronkhite; anti-torpedo boat targets towed into the San Francisco Bay; the construction of I Battery Mess Hall, and the Battery mascot—a young lion; and mine planting yawls at Fort Baker, as well as a mine planting crew in action in the San Francisco Bay.
38811	3670	Dr. George McGee "National Geographic" Magazines	The collection consists of two [2] issues of "The National Geographic Magazine" which date from and pertain to World Wars I and II. Volume XXXVI, Number 6 from December of 1919. Volume LXXVI, Number Two from August 1944
38812	1766	Charles Hawkins Papers	One map, "Place Name Chart – A.I.C. NORPAC No. 82 / Showing / Principal Defenses, Roads, & Trails / Kiska Island / From Partial Photographic Coverage to July 2, 1943 / Advanced Intelligence Center NORPAC Force / Photographic Interpretation Unit." Written on the reverse in pencil: "4th Army Secret Maps and Plans / Kiska I / Charles Hawkins."

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
38843	3663	Edwin F. Cole Collection	This collection consists of telegrams, letters, booklets and certificates that detail the Army career of Edwin F. Cole, who began his Army service at Camp Crowder Missouri and finished Army service just after WWII at the Presidio of San Francisco.
38844	3640	Joseph Callahan Papers	The collection consists of documents that pertain to Joseph F. Callahan's time spent and duties aboard the United States Army Transport (U.S.A.T.) "Sea Cat." The collection contains one (1) crew list from Voyage 5 with Fort Mason as Port of Embarkation; one (1) ship's regulations for the U.S.A.T. "Sea Cat"; and three (3) menus, Quartermaster Corps, USAT "Sea Cat," August 25, 1944
39010	3278	Hall Byther WWII Ephemera	Seventeen (17) items related to propaganda in the World War II Pacific Theater and the experiences of Hall Byther's tour of duty in the Pacific while in the Army Air Force.
39473	1766	Lieutenant General Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. Papers	The collection consists of one [1] unit sticker for the 11th Airborne Division, of which Lieutenant General Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. was a member during World War II and an active post-war member in unit veterans organizations.
39654	1766	Robert J. Martini Papers	The collection consists of one [1] flier titled "Beware Of The Triple Threat!!!" with a comical cartoon on the front, and text on the back warning GIs to beware of tamaras, the anopheles mosquitoes, and Japanese soldier; the flier was acquired by Robert J. Martini while serving in New Guinea with the 5th Air Force, 345th Bomb Group, c. 1944.
39659	3670	442nd Regimental Combat Team Photograph Collection	The collection consists of sixty-eight [68] black and white Signal Corps photographs depicting the members of and operations of the 442nd Infantry Regiment during World War II, 1942-1947. Images show regimental training in Mississippi and overseas, field artillery equipment, maneuvers, social life, and the presentation of awards, among other
39815	1766	Louise B. Elm Collection	The collection consists of one [1] souvenir folio, "The Exposition: The Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915" published by Robert A. Reid. In addition to this is one [1] War Ration Book Four issued to Louise B. Elm at 16 Prospect Road in Piedmont, California; And four [4] black and white copy prints with corresponding copy negatives depicting early airplanes, including the single-engine, Ford No. 8-AT-A freighter (X8499) on the tarmac; the exterior and interior of a 8-10 passenger Curtiss Eagle a Curtiss; and a JN-4D "Jenny" in flight.
39826	1766	Fort Winfield Scott Building 1216 Murals Negatives	The collection consists of ten [10] color negatives and four [4] black and white negatives depicting murals painted by Perrin Gerber, R. Cook and J. Hough in Fort Winfield Scott Building 1216 from 1956-1957. Murals depict scenes of soldier life and training in World War II. The images also have eight [8] corresponding prints—three in color, and five in black
40013	3262	Russell Terkildsen World War II Collection.	Three (3) folders of various ephemera relating to the 234th Signal Operation Company at the Presidio, collected by Russell Terkildsen during his WWII service. The collection includes black and white photographs, booklets, menus, newspaper, stationary paper, an envelope, a matchbook, and a personal army pass.
40015	1412	Louis Cresci World War II Collection	Photo negatives, photographs, ephemera, photocopies, newspapers and papers collected by U. S. Army Coast Artillery, Private Louis Cresci, during his tour of duty at Fort Cronkite from 1941-1945.
40035	1526	"Golden Gate Guardian" Newspaper, February 21, 1944	Harbor Defenses of San Francisco Newspaper "Golden Gate Guardian," vol. V, no. 4, February 21, 1944. 3 sheets
40069	1684	German V-2 Rocket Photograph Collection	Two (2) black and white photos of German V-2 rocket on display at Fort Bliss, Texas.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>World War II</b>			
40085	3313	James Family Papers	Photocopies of documents and printouts of manuscripts, photographs, copy negatives and computer discs pertaining to the military careers of Ernest C. James, Sr. , 51st Iowa Regiment, during the Spanish American War (1898-1899) and to Ernest C. James Jr. during his tour of duty at the Presidio in the National Guard , 159th Infantry, 40th Division from 1940-
40763	1766	Signal Corps Photograph Collection	The collection consists of 102 original, black and white photographs produced by the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II—most of which were received from Headquarters, 9th Coast Artillery at the Presidio of San Francisco. Photographs predominantly depict troops at the Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, and the San Francisco Port of Embarkation at Fort Mason during and directly after World War II. Images also depict Hawaii after the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941; Japanese Assembly centers throughout California and Oregon; the visit of Brazilian Minister of War to the Presidio of San Francisco in 1943; the procession of prisoners of war in the United States; and ceremonies surrounding the repatriation of Pacific Theater casualties in 1947. Photographs are organized according to Signal Corps number, and some images also include copy negatives.
44387	3876	Donald Glenn Hodges Collection	One (1) black and white photo depicting the dedication of the "Victory Tree" in Muir Woods National Monument. One (1) black and white photo depicting a possible ship launching event. One (1) typed letter with corresponding envelop written to Donald Hodges from Marinship Corporation, thanking him for his participation in the "Victory Tree"
44436	3882	Paul Sherrill Sutro Baths Advertising Collection, c. 1940s	This collection contains four (4) items from Sutro Baths, acquired by the donor when property from the Baths was being auctioned to the public after their closure: 1) Sutro Baths ticket, stamped and printed on both sides on heavy yellow cardstock; 2) Streetcar advertising poster for Sutro Baths advertising special events "Diving for Gold" and "Riding the Barrel"; 3) Streetcar advertising poster for Sutro Baths with hours, admission prices. Advertises live music on Sundays and six pools with consistent water temperatures; 4) United States Army World War II recruiting poster, "Keep 'em Flying!" featuring Uncle Sam's head formed from vignettes of war time workers in different industries such as nursing, aviation, farming, and science. Print of watercolor image illustrated by Cecil Calvert Beall with "Keep 'em Flying" song lyrics.
<b>World War II-Homefront</b>			
36880	3632	World War II Henley Poster Collection	Books, documents, films, magazines, maps, and posters relating to the events of WWII. The books, magazines, and pamphlets discuss preparation for attacks, operating standards, news, and war job opportunities. The documents include news bulletins, public addresses, and prepared speeches and facts to help inform the public about war efforts. The collection contains four films, two of which are aimed at women and their involvement in war jobs and on the home-front. Maps included in the collection focus around the San Francisco Bay area and identify ports in operation during WWII. The WWII posters make up the majority of the collection and cover a wide range of topics. These topics include production, safety and precautions, patriotism, women, rationing and salvage, and war jobs.
38726	1766	DeBois Family Sheet Music	One [1] sheet of music titled "Smiles" by J. Will Callahan and Lee S. Roberts, 1917, which includes patriotic propoganda such as "Win the War with Bread and Lead" and "Do Your Bit / Food Is Ammunition—Don't Waste It / Help Win the War" printed on it.

Catalog # Acc # Collection Title

Description

## Worlds Fair-1939

40765	1766	University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. Photograph Collection	The collection consists of one [1] onion skin memorandum, subject heading "Photographs of R.O.T.C. for exhibits at the 1939 Golden Gate International Exhibition," sent to the commanding general of the Ninth Corps Area at the Presidio of San Francisco by Colonel H.T. Burgin, commander of the 6th Coast Artillery at Fort Winfield Scott, on 29 July 1938. Also included are four [4] of the eight referenced photographs in the memorandum. The Signal Corps photographs depict University of San Francisco R.O.T.C. cadets drilling at St. Ignatius in San Francisco on May 12th and May 27th in 1938.
-------	------	--	--

## Worlds Fairs (See Panama-Pacific International Exposition and Golden Gate

### Yerba Buena Island/Goat Island

	2750		16 Photographs and postcards, views of Fort Point and Presidio
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
27953	1766	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Acton Collection	One (1) letter of gratitude dated April 1906 from members of the United States Marine Corps: Sergeant L.A Sawyer; F.M. Unger of Galveston, Texas; William Frank of Goat Island; L. A. Sonsdali (?); John J. O'Brien, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; W. A. Meeker, Yerba Buena Island; R. B. McKinney, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; Richard Altman, U.S.M.C., Mare Island; William Foss, U.S.M.C, Goat Island; John McIntyre, U.S.M.C., George O. Travis, 32nd C.A., Fort Baker; Ralph Maas Spaan, U.S.M.C., from the U.S.A.T. Pensacola, Yerba Buena Island to Mrs. Acton for her generous services following the San Francisco 1906 earthquake and fire.
32474	3162	Sue Midkiff Photograph and Postcard Collection	Two (2) hand-colored postcards, c. 1910-1915, and seven (7) B & W photographs. Subjects include Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), Mission Dolores, Seal Rock, the Cliff House, Sutro Heights, and Golden Gate Park
34002	2284	Major General Henry T. Burgin Photo	One (1) black leather bound photo album contains 192 black and white photos of Burgin's family, ships, army tests, troop drills, newspaper clipping and vacation photos.
35376	2605	Donald A. Thomas Postcard and Photograph Collection	Eight postcards, thirteen copy negatives, and seven prints. Images include the Presidio, Yerba Buena Island, and Fort Baker and Thomas family and friends from 1915-1920.
35377	3290	Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island U.S. Army Logbook	The Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island U.S. Army Logbook contains 288 pages of handwritten, copied correspondence from the A.C.S. (Assistant to Chief of Staff) and A.A.Q.M. (Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster) of Fort Point and Yerba Buena Island to military and government officials both in and outside of San Francisco from 1868-1870.
36639	3058	The Barbara E. Corff Collection	Postcards, negatives, accompanying contact prints, copy negatives and photocopies of items relating to the Presidio, San Francisco, Angel Island, Yerba Buena Island, and surrounding areas. Collection items date from circa 1913-1950s.
40091	1750	Excerpt From "A Report On Barracks And Hospitals With Descriptions Of Military Posts"	Fifteen (15) sheets excerpted from "A Report on Barracks and Hospitals with Descriptions of Military Posts," 1870, which includes a map of the Presidio as well as descriptions of Alcatraz, Angel Island, Point San Jose (early Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, and Yerba Buena Island.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
<b>Yerba Buena Island/Goat Island</b>			
40759	1766	Muybridge Photograph Collection	Copy prints and copy negatives made from Edward Muybridge photograph albums held by the University of San Francisco. The prints include forty-five (45) images that depict the U.S. Army presence at Black Point (now known as Fort Mason), the Presidio of San Francisco, Alcatraz Island, and Goat Island (better known as Yerba Buena Island) from the 1860s through the 1870s. Some images have corresponding copy negatives
<b>Yosemite</b>			
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
19189	1495	Rice, Dave - Photographs	Copy negatives of Advance house, and interior; Yosemite; Sutro Baths.
35224	1973	Frederick Coldwell 14th Cavalry In Yosemite Collection	Papers, seven (7) photographs, twelve (12) black and white copy negatives made from photographs and documents relating to Mr. Coldwell's service with Troup I, 14th Cavalry, in Yosemite from 1906-1909 and the Presidio.
35229	2396	James L. Ross 14th Cavalry Papers	Photograph albums and personal papers relating to the service of James Lee Ross. The collection documents his service with the , patrol of Yosemite Valley and the Cooks School at the Presidio, 14th Cavalry, 1st Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and family life at the Presidio 1907 -1909.
35275	2185	Yosemite Negro Soldiers Photograph	One black and white 11 x 15 photographic print and one 4 x 5 negative of five mounted black soldiers in Yosemite. Caption "Negro Troopers of 1899 -- 24th Infantry. "
<b>Young Adult Conservation Corps/YACC</b>			
36881	3627	YACC Records	Records, photographs, slices, and negatives which document the Young Adult Conservation Corps operations, projects, daily activities, and enrollee demographics.